

1921.

VOLUVE #3368

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

JANUARY 4th, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 4th, 1/3	Lapland	Antwerp	103
	Imperoyal	St.John, N. B.	1
	Nora	Paolo Blanco	3
	Lake Fariston	Jamaica	3
	Crofton Hall	Buenos Aires	6
	Romney	Santos	2
	Charles C Lister	St.John, N.B.	1
	La Peronse	Havre	3
	Allentown	Port Lobos	3
	Vitellia	Glasgow	3
	West Mordus	Singapore	3
	Algerier	Rouen	3
	West Islay	Palermo	3
	Lake Fernaldo	San Juan	1
	Kasenga	Leith	3
	Mount Vernon	Cuba	1
	Nicholas Cuneo	"	1
	Deerfield	Argentina	3
	Ramapo	Constantinople	1
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	1
	Vasari	Liverpool	16
	Princess May	Cuba	4
	Huron (Clyde)	Turks Island	6

6668

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6668

Jan 4-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

Geo. Baecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 219 BILLED JAN 1 C 1921 .....

-C-A-R .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Bassco, Surgeon of the "Lapland", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vere Bassco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

668

Red Star Line

	Number of HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS											TOTAL
		U.S. Citizens	Under 16 Claims	Wife of U.S. Citizen	Wife of U.S. Denizen	Minors	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Denizens	Wife of U.S. Citizen	Wife of U.S. Denizen	Minors	Other	TOTAL EXEMPTIONS
1st CABIN	54					31	9				5		24
2nd CABIN	24	2				6	8	1			3		39
STEERAGE	65	17				2	6				2		29
	143	19		3		40	23	1			10		96

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	26
2nd Cabin	39	39
Steerage	126	126
Total	183	191

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, but the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

and advocates or teaches the ... destruction of property ... tion of property, or who advocates acts of ter... ...ernment of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "LAPLAND". 4-7 Passengers sailing from Southampton, 4-5 24th, December, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BODGER	Heber	33	M	M	Coal Exporter	yes	English	yes	Gt. British	English	England	Bridlington	M. Bodger Cramlington, Eblands.	England	Bridlington
2	IN TRANSIT	BUXTON	Thomas	52	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Wife, 1, Cecil Avenue, Bradford	England	Bradford
3	IN TRANSIT	ESAKI	Masumi	42	M	M	Banker	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York.	Bank of Taiwan Tokio,	Japan	Tokio.
4		ESAKI	Shitsuko	31	M	M	wife	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	IN TRANSIT	FYNN	Walter	49	M	M	Marine Captain	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitstable,	Mrs. A.A. Fynn, 64, Camberbur Rd. Whitstable.	England	Whitstable
6		HOSOBA	Kintaro	38	M	M	Banker	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York C.	Bank of Taiwain, Tokio,	Japan	Tokio
7	IN TRANSIT	LEFEAUX	Wallis Walter	39	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	"Inverness", Beach Ave, Leigh-on-Sea	Canada	Vancouver
8	IN TRANSIT	SEKINE	Isokichi	30	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Nagai, Japanese Embassy, London. Wash.	Seattle,	
9		BLATTMAN	Richard Talbut	31	M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Webridge	Mrs. I. Blattmann Chevening, Webridge.	Eng.	Webridge
10	IN TRANSIT	HARRISON	Frederick	47	M	M		yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife :- Etosbank, Wavertree, Liverpool	England	Liverpool
11	IN TRANSIT	HENDIN	Alexander James	45	M	M	Naval Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife :- 20, Rowan Road, Glasgow	England	Glasgow
12	IN TRANSIT	TUROLA	Giovanni	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian English French,	yes	Italy.	N.Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father :- G. Turola, Mantova, Ivla,	Italy	Genoa
13		DOUGLAS	George Camp	35	M	M	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England	London	Wife, Curzon Hotel, London.	Eng.	London
14		RYLAND	Edmund Tom	37	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bromley	58, Sandford Road, Bromley, Kent	Eng.	Bromley
15	DIPLOMAT	RONILLA	Joaquin	32	M	S	Diplomat. Service	yes	English	yes	Honduras	Spanish		Manchester	28 Oxford St. Manchester	Honduras	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

advocates or teaches ... hu... struction of property...
eaches the ... tion of property, or who advocates or bre...
... Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

...ding at Port of NEW YORK, -3 JANV 1921, 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Cramlington
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	abt. 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN	To N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes			Bank of Taiwain, Tokio.	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blackbrown		Nill	Japan	Tokio
ANT ALIEN	do	Husband	Yes	Yes			ditto	Yes	ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	blackbrown		Nil	Japan	Tokio
ANT ALIEN	5	do	Employers	Yes	Yes	As ship's offr. various	C/O Anglo-MexicanPetr. Co. 85, Broadway, N.York	Yes	Several weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Index finger of left hand off at firm joint.	England	Gillingham
T ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y. City To Japan, via New York, S. Frisco.	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	blackbrown		Nil-	Japan	Tokio
T ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N. York. Home, Vancouver, Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dak	Grey	Nil	England	London
	8	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	- -	Japanese Consulate, Seattle, Wash.		uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	black	black	Nil	Japan	Tokio
T ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	- -	66, Broadway, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
T ALIEN		To N.Y.	British Government	Yes	Yes	1899-1908 1920	N. York 27 Beaveer Street, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
T ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	- -	c/o U.S. Mail S.S. Co. New York.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Southampto n
T ALIEN		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 1900	S.Fr'co. 11, Broadway, New York.		2 or 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Italy	Ostiglia
ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Mother: "Waldon", Deephaven, Minn.		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars on left arm and breast	Canada	Chatham, Ont.
ANT ALIEN		To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1917- 1918	Richard Aire, N.York 233, Broadway, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	England	Gloucester
T ALIEN		no	self	Yes	yes	Various	Tequcigalpa Honduras	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Darkblk		Brn	Nil	Honduras	
	16																								
	18																								
	20																								
	21																								

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...advocates or teaches the ... ...struction of property, ...tion of property, or who advocates or teaches the ... ...Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Doughty. 2nd Offr., of the Lapland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JANV 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (other than Cuban).	

advocates or teaches [illegible] destruction of property, [illegible] tion of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] overnment of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bascq, Surgeon of the s/s "Lapland" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Bascq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 4-5 24th. December, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOGIE	Alexander William	44		M	S	Manufr. Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	T.H.H. Walker, Dundee, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
2		GARCIA	Carlos	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	New York	Rosa Garcia, 332, 23rd. St. Havana	N.Y.	New York
3		GARCIA	Blanche wife	29		F	M	Hsewife	yes	dito	yes	Cuban	American	N.Y.	New York,	ditto	N.Y.	New York,
4	DIPLOMAT	DEBUNSEN	Eric Henry	30		M	S	Consular Service	yes	English	yes	GT.brit	English	England	London	C/o Foreign Office London	Japan	Tokio
5		PETERSEN	Paul Willey 572/864	32	1	M	S	Ychmt	yes	English	yes	Danmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	4, Ostrobrogad, Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-315598-3/18/41

Joseph Sears

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . of or
Aliens . . . . other

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -3 JANV 1921, *19* 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	24 yrs.	N.Y.	Home, 924, West End Avenue, N.York	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar point of left jaw	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	New York	Home :- 90, Wall Street, New York.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Cuba	Sagua
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	-ditto-		-ditto-	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Gold	Brown	Nil	New York	New York
4	yes	Govermnt	yes	yes	Various		British Embassy Tokio .	IN Transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	pale	brn	gry	nil	England	Wisbeach
5	yes	self	yes	yes	various		30, N.Salles Street, Chicago.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Denamark	Copenhagen
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
30																										

...ll text ...tion 2/ ...a f...

...or wh...
...of or...
...oth...

...y by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ...
...s, or who advocates or teaches ... lawful destruction of property, or is a member ...
...or which teaches the ... tion of property, or who advocates or teaches ...
...individuals or ... ...vernment of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Dreyer Ch. Off. (State whether Master (Commander), or First or Second Officer), of the "Zealand", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUN 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Number in manifest. The number of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Column 3. Name in full. The surname (family name) and the given names (Christian names) must be entered in this column.

Column 4. Age. The age of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Column 5. Sex. The sex of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Column 6. Married or single. The word "married" or "single" must be entered in this column.

Column 7. Occupation. The occupation of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Column 9. Final destination. The final destination of each passenger must be entered in this column.

Special attention is directed to the fact that the answers to questions 7, 8, and 9 are required to be given in the case of every alien, whether he is a citizen of the United States or not.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the passenger is going to join must be entered in this column.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Every passenger who has been in the United States before must state when he was here and where he landed.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the answers to questions 10 and 11 are required of all aliens, whether citizens of the United States or not. For example, a native-born citizen of the United States who has resided abroad must state the fact in answering question 10, and if he has been in the United States before must also state the fact in answering question 11. Though he is a citizen, he is an alien until he has established his citizenship to the satisfaction of the Department of Labor. In this connection the following extract should be carefully observed:

"COLY.

The term 'Indian' means a member of any of the aboriginal tribes of North America.

'WEST INDIAN.'

'West Indian' means a native or inhabitant of the British West Indies or Negroes of African descent.

'SPANISH AMERICAN.'

'Spanish American' means a native of the people of Central and South America and their descendants of African descent.

'AFRICAN (BLACK).'

'African (black)' means a native of Africa, but does not include persons born in the West Indies, South or Central America, or Europe, or Asiatics, or the descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading."

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the passenger is going to join must be entered in this column.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Every passenger who has been in the United States before must state when he was here and where he landed.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that the answers to questions 12 and 13 are required of all aliens, whether citizens of the United States or not. For example, a native-born citizen of the United States who has resided abroad must state the fact in answering question 12, and if he has been in the United States before must also state the fact in answering question 13. Though he is a citizen, he is an alien until he has established his citizenship to the satisfaction of the Department of Labor. In this connection the following extract should be carefully observed:

"COLY.

The term 'Indian' means a member of any of the aboriginal tribes of North America.

'WEST INDIAN.'

'West Indian' means a native or inhabitant of the British West Indies or Negroes of African descent.

'SPANISH AMERICAN.'

'Spanish American' means a native of the people of Central and South America and their descendants of African descent.

'AFRICAN (BLACK).'

'African (black)' means a native of Africa, but does not include persons born in the West Indies, South or Central America, or Europe, or Asiatics, or the descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading."

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much. Every passenger must state whether he has in his possession fifty dollars in cash or more, and how much he has in his possession. If he has less than fifty dollars in cash, he must state the amount. If he has fifty dollars in cash or more, it is sufficient to say "Yes."

Column 15. Whether ticketed through to destination or not. Every passenger must state whether he has a ticket through to his destination or not.

Column 16. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket or not, and by what railroad or steamship line. Every passenger must state whether he has a railroad or steamship ticket or not, and by what railroad or steamship line.

Column 17. Whether in possession of a passport or not, and by what authority issued. Every passenger must state whether he has a passport or not, and by what authority issued.

Column 18. Whether in possession of a visa or not, and where issued. Every passenger must state whether he has a visa or not, and where issued.

Column 19. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or not. Every passenger must state whether he has ever before been refused admission to the United States or not. If he has been refused admission, the certificate of such rejection must be produced by the alien at the time he presents himself to apply for admission, the certificate of such rejection

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] F. Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapeland sailing North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bascq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and the [illegible] the exception [illegible] of those [illegible] by the master to the officer [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" 47. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, December 24th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	GL. DAN. IN TRANSIT																
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Geo. W.	54	M	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	18, St. Alesis Street, Montreal.	Canada	Montreal
3		SCHMULOK	Ernest	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U. S. A.	New York	1160, Madison Ave, New York	N. Y.	New York
4		ZAMKOWITZ	George	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother. Budapest.	N. Y.	New York.
5		DE ANC	Gregiare	33	M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santona	Muslie, 9, Santona.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		DE ANC	Charles	17	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santona	-do- -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Sarah	22	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	27, rue des Temps. Paris.	[illegible]	New York
8	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Helene	31	F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	-d- -do-	N. Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]ese	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible], Rue [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ellis	27	M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do- -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		-do-	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . organized government because of h...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30, 1921. , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuing	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes				18, St. Alesis Street, Montreal.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Montreal.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	1160, Madison Ave, N.Y. Father.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bln	blue	nil	Holland	Hague
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	30, [illegible] Street, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	bld	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Calif.		Union Bank, Los Angeles.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sal	grey	brn		Spain	Santora
5	yes	father	yes	yes	Calif.		-do-	-do-			uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rdy	Brn	brn	nil	Spain	Santona
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	yes	husband	yes	no			Hotel Commodore, New York.	yes	7 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Pskow
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-	-do-			yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brn	blue	nil	France	Bordeaux
8	yes	employer	yes	no			c/o Hon. A. Morris, American Ambassador to Sweden.	yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	-do-	yes	no			-do-	-do-			yes	Indefinite							good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	yes	-do-	yes	no			Colon, Panama																					
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	yes	-do-	yes	yes			[illegible]																					
12	yes	-do-	yes	yes			[illegible]																					
13	yes	-do-	yes	yes			-do-	-do-																			-do-	-do-
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty. 5th Off. of the Lapland from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -3 JAN 1921 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Bascco, Surgeon of the [illegible]Lapland, sailing [illegible] Kuwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Bascco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] from which all trace sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only, to a limited extent in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	GUY E	31	9	M M	merchant							Mr Porter,167 Aaregnerstr, Olter Switzerland		
2		[illegible]	LYDIA E	27	10	F M								do		
3		[illegible]	ARTHUR M	53	7	M M	merchant					New Zealand	Auckland	brother: Capt L Myers 2 North Gate,London NW	N.Z.	Auckland
4		[illegible]	WILLIAM	54		M S	teacher					Conn	New Haven	Mrs F Brown,20 Giles Rd,Scarborough	Conn	New Haven
5		[illegible]	KATHLEEN	30	3	F							London	Mr Coy, solicitor 27 Leadenhall street,London EC	Mass	[illegible]
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	banker			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	—	Japan	Tokio
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	7	M M	banker			Japanese	Japanese		London	K Okuko 7 Bishopsgate, London EC2	Japan	Yokohama
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Count ERIC F	44		M M	director comm.Coys			Finlander	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	brother;25 II linie,Perchall, Helsingfors	Japan	
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	repres. mining Co			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	[illegible]ward;2 Hory 15/7 Bishopsgate, London EC	Japan	Tokio
10	IN TRANSIT	VAN [illegible]	CHARLES F	37		M M	merchant					Argentina	Buenos Aires	K Van Arnol,36/37 Minories Lane London EC	Argentina	
11	IN TRANSIT	do	Ivis Th	25		F M	none					Argentina	do	do	Argentina	
12	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	THOMAS E	25	10	M S	butler						London	mother;Ivy Cottage,Aldringham Suffolk	DC	[illegible]shington
13	DIPLOMAT	do	LUCY R	29	8	F S	maid						London	do	DC	do
14	DIPLOMAT	do	ANNE M	20	10	F S	maid						London	do	DC	do
15	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	MARY M	30	10	F S	cook						London	sister;15 Gledhow street,London S W 8	DC	[illegible]shington
16	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	EMMA E	27	11	F S	nurse			English	England		London	Masters,The Laurels,Cumnor,Oxford	DC	[illegible]shington
17	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	AGATHA E	20		F S	nurse						London	Dundee;	DC	[illegible]shington
18		[illegible]	DAVID	59		M M	[illegible]			Scotch	U/K/A/		Pennsylvania		Cal	San Francisco
19	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	CARL	66		M M	none						London	Nat.City Bank of N.Y.- London	New York	
20	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	CHARLES E D	34	10	M M	Officer HM army						London	Father; Sir Chas Rudge Cedar House,Chowick Grove,London S.E.	DC	[illegible]shington
21	DIPLOMAT	do	FLORENCE M G C	25		F M	none						do	do	DC	
22	DIPLOMAT	do	CHRISTOPHER C C	2		M S	none						do	do	DC	
23	DIPLOMAT	do	ELIZABETH	7		F S	none						do	do	DC	
24		[illegible]	ANGLOIS	43		M M	author					Geneva	[illegible]	8 Route de Chene, Geneva	New York	
25	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	EMIL	33		M S	engineer					Schoftland	G Luthy Graf, Schoftland 75		China	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	HENRI	38		M M	merchant			Polish	Jews	U. S. A.	New York	brother; Mendelbaum,Velodromestr Antwerp	New York	[illegible]
27	IN TRANSIT	DIXON	ELIZA M	36	8	F M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	England	London	E G Dixon,35 Lanham street,London W 1		
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F S	secretary	yes	French	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	M Perry 10 Rue Bertin Poiree, Paris I	New York	
29	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	LOUIS	37	9	M M	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	Mrs Becker,35 Rue des Jouneurs, Paris		
30		JAMES	NORMAN	47		M M	proprietor	yes	English	yes	British	[illegible]	England	London	Mrs James,29 Frederick street, Edinburgh	New York	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is that in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 Jan 21 , 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches					
ANT ALIEN			husband	more	2ys														5	7	fr	bro	brn			Otter
NT ALIEN					2ys N.Y.			in transit			in transit								5	4	fr	bro	brn		U.S.A.	
ANT ALIEN				more	10ys New Haven			home:116 Wyoming street New Haven,Conn											5	3	fr	bro	gry		Australia	Ballarat
NT ALIEN				more				Mr & Mrs Welsh 15 Gordon street,Boston,Mass			4 mths								5	10½	fr	gry	gry			Hull
NT ALIEN	6				in transit			in transit			in transit								5	10	dk	bro	brn			Ilford
NT ALIEN					1 m N.Y.			in transit			in transit								5	7	dk	bla	bro		Japan	Yokohama
NT ALIEN	8	yes			several times			in transit			in transit								5	4½	dk	bla	bro		Japan	Okayama
NT ALIEN	9				in transit			c/o K Nagai Nutsul Co,65 Broadway,New York			in transit								5	3	fr	bro	gry		Livonia	Sarmiz
NT ALIEN	10		firm					c/o Messrs T Duche & Sons Greenwich street,New York			in transit								5	6	dk	bln	bro		Japan	Tokio
NT ALIEN	11		firm					do			in transit								5	6	fr	bro	bro			Antwerp
	12		employer					c/o Major Bridge British Embassy,Washington,DC			2yrs								5	4	fr	bro	bro			Mont St Aubert
	13		employer					do			2 yrs								5	10	fr	bro	gry			Aldringham
	14		employer					do			2 yrs								5	1½	fr	bro	bro			Aldringham
	15		employer					do			2 yrs								5	3	fr	bro	gry			Aldringham
	16		employer	no				do		yes	2 yrs	no							5	3	fr	bro	gry			Yexley,Northants
			employer					do			2 yrs								5	4	dk	bro	gry			Bembire
			firm		yes 14y Cal.			wife; 819 Shortbush Av Berkeley,Cal		no	all over	yes							5	6	fr	bro	hazel	scar on neck		Henley o Thames
ANT ALIEN					6 ys N.Y.			brother;Broadway at 3 E street New York			3-4 wks								5	11	dk	gry	blu			Newport,Pirs
ANT ALIEN			British																5	7	fr	bro	brn		Hanover	Emden
	20		Government					c/o British Embassy, Washington,DC			2 yrs								5	11	fr	bro	gry			Aldeburgh
	21		do					do			2 yrs								5	7	fr	blo	blu			London
	22		do	-				do			2 yrs														
	23		do	-				do			2 yrs														
	24							business			2 wks								5	10	fr	bro	bro			Ye
ANT ALIEN	25							b			in transit														
ANT ALIEN	26				6ys N.Y.			home;215 W 101st street,New York			2 wks								5	7	fr	blo	bro	scar on arm		Kongsberg
NT ALIEN	27	yes	employer	more	yes 1920 N.Y.			Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York		yes	indef.	no							5	9	fr	bro	bro			Yokohama
	28	yes	employer	more	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York		yes	2 mths	no							5	6	fr	bla	bro			Yokohama
NT ALIEN	29	yes	self	more	yes 1920 N.Y.			Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York		yes	2 mths	no							5	8	fr	bro	bro			Yokohama
NT ALIEN	30	yes	self	more	yes several times					yes	1 year	no							5	9	fr	bro	blu	none		Antwerp

Note.—Full text of questions 15 to 28 follows: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States; whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether having a ticket to such final destination; whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the "s/s Lapland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Basecq

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the consul at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of the examining surgeon at the port of departure must be executed before the consul at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a limited extent necessary for original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For admission by Bureau of Immigration officials only)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Can read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Can write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1.	IN TRANSIT	ROSENSTEEN	MAURICE A	34	11	M M	manager	yes English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	wife;36 Earls Court Square London S.W.5	Mexico City	
2		GILDEA	HERBERT N	48		M M	importer	yes English	yes	British	English	England	London	Grimond Ltd, Dundee, England	New York	
3		do	MAUD A	26	10	F M	housewife	English		British	English	England	do	do	New York	
4	IN TRANSIT	STROUD	[illegible]	36	8	M	importer	yes English	yes	Canadian British	English	Canada	Montreal	Andrews Gillespie, 5 Chapel street Liverpool	Canada	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	McKEE	JESSIE M	37		F S	[illegible]	yes English	yes	Canadian British	English	Italy	Florence	[illegible]	New York	
6		ELIOPOULOS	ELIE	43		M M	merchant	Greek		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Prieri; Cavacoudi Freres, 2 Blvd de la Liberte, Marseille	New York	
7		PRIGGE	JOSEPH	37		M M	[illegible]	yes French	yes	Jugo-Slav	Serbian	U.S.A.	New York	brother; M Prugger 3 Blvd Raspail, Paris	New York	
8		do	BEATRICE	38		F M	[illegible]	French	yes	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York	do	New York	
9		GEE MANOVITCH	MILOSH	24		M S	student	yes Serbian	yes	[illegible]		Belgrade		Florence Gee Manovitch, Milosh Vellior 74 (mother)	Mass	Boston
10		GRUN	RUDOLF	45		M M	doctor surgeon	yes Dutch	yes	[illegible]	Mexican	Mexico		H Grun, Lewenz, Java	New York	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		-do-														
13		[illegible]						yes		-do-						
14																
15																
16																
17	UNDER 16															
18	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]				[illegible]		
19																
20	IN TRANSIT															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-21598-505 7/15/41-7,0 c/a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence of alien, if other than country whence he came. Use ditto marks for repetitions.
† Destination will be indicated on each ticket issued.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 JAN 1911, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends, whether paid by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more no				in transit
2	yes	self	more yes		25ys	N.Y.	38 W 35th street, New York City
3	yes	husband	more yes		1yr	N.Y.	do
4	yes	self	more yes				in transit
5	yes	self	more yes				684 Flatbush Avenue, Pro Klyn, NY
6	yes	self	more yes		1903	N.Y.	friend; Carracauda Bros 280 Broadwat, New York
7	yes	self	more yes		6ys	N.Y.	home; 19 W 52nd street New York
8	yes	husband	more yes		6ys	N.Y.	do
9	no	self	more				Margaret Berguliar, c/o H E Moler 146 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass.
10	yes	self	more yes		1yr	N.Y.	brother in law; S Van Vezel 15 Centralpark W, New York
11	yes	self	more no				
12	yes	self	more no				- - - -
13	yes	self	more no				
14	yes	self	more yes	2	mths.		
15	yes	self	more no				- do -
16	yes	self	more no				- do - - do -
17	yes	self	more yes		1900		no-in-law
18	no	self	yes no				
19	no	self	yes no				
20	yes	self	yes no				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	blu	none	Germany	Hanover
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Dundee
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none		London
in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bro	blu	none	Canada	Montreal
-											5	9	fr	bro	gry	none	Canada	Listowel, Ont.
	6 mths	no																
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	always																	
	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	-do-	-do-
yes	few mths	no																Belgrade
yes											5	8	fr	bro			Austria	Vienna

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Doughty, Ch. Off., of the "Lapland" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make [illegible] This space is for special Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the same applies also to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien [illegible] For example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, baker, butcher, blacksmith, bricklayer, bricklayer's helper, carpenter, cooper, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, painter, plasterer, plumber, printer, servant, stonecutter, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not return as laborers, or as dealers, persons who are known, as such, to be employers.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or cooperates with him.

Steamship companies should make their agents [illegible] and correct [illegible] is made of necessary [illegible] by inspectors at ports of departure, [illegible] the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column [illegible] Read what language [illegible] Every person [illegible] Read what he may, if he can read [illegible] the answer [illegible] the alien is unable to read any of the languages mentioned in the law, he should be stated. If an alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground upon which exemption is claimed should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9, height [illegible] be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See [illegible] separate [illegible] each alien. The entry should indicate the race or people, as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizens or subjects, [illegible] country of last permanent residence and country of birth and race of said [illegible] be correctly entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a Chinese applying under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a French applicant under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for example might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Status.

The purpose [illegible] is to record [illegible] The Bureau of the Census, the Bureau of Immigration, the Department of Labor, the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, the Department of State, and the Department of Agriculture should be closely [illegible] Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

[illegible] Status.

The purpose [illegible] is to record [illegible] The Bureau of the Census, the Bureau of Immigration, the Department of Labor, the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, the Department of State, and the Department of Agriculture should be closely [illegible] Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—No [illegible] one year should [illegible] The [illegible] should be filled with the name of the country in which the person in question had his last actual permanent residence. The entry [illegible] should not be [illegible] or "U. S." [illegible] had permanent residence. It is important that [illegible] person [illegible] accurately shown as to [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Destined to the United States.*—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] from a foreign [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should [illegible] indicate the name and address [illegible] If the relative living [illegible] name and address [illegible]

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer [illegible] this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens destined to [illegible] to indicate permanent residence. There [illegible] should be a definite [illegible] [illegible] intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which the [illegible] States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 16. *If ticket was purchased and paid for by any person or society, other than the alien, state which.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid for each alien, [illegible] whether by the alien himself, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should [illegible] possessed [illegible] Persons [illegible] Money brought by an head of family should be divided [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, etc., and if so, what relative and whether such relative is in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere.*—The answer should show whether entry is made to join a husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, etc., and if so, what relative and whether such relative is in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere.

Column 20. *Color.*—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others, is to be carefully subject to verification by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if the alien has been deported, or has come over and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Note.—If any person who cannot read any dialect commonly spoken by the race to which he belongs is examined, there is to be certified [illegible] the fact that the list was read to him in [illegible]

If the examination of the alien is conducted through an interpreter, he must be sworn at the port of departure before assuming that capacity. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be considered of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only when it cannot be determined what the original stock is.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, DEC 36, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Fruthman	Max		46		M married	yes		German	yes							
2		-do-	Lwoira		45		wife	yes		-do-	yes							
3		Applelman	Azul		17		daughter	yes		-do-	yes							
4		-do-	Irma		16		daughter	yes		-do-	yes							
5	UNDER 16	-do-	Boysze		12		son	yes		-do-	yes							
6	UNDER 16	-do-	Heysle		11		son	yes		-do-	yes							
7		-do-	Spulze		8		son	yes		-do-	yes							
8		LUX	Jura		40		M married	yes		Russian	yes							
9		-do-	Lalela		20		F single	yes		-do-	yes							
10		-do-	Pifka		18		F single	yes		-do-	yes							
11		LUSH	Boysze		44		M married	yes		-do-	yes							
12		-do-	Rumila		41		F wife	yes		-do-	yes							
13		-do-	Chena		16		F single	yes		-do-	yes							
14	UNDER 16	-do-	Henja		12		M single	yes		-do-	yes							
15		PASCZK	Frenka		20		F single	yes		-do-	yes							
16		AT AS	Rosie		7		F single	yes		-do-	yes							
17		Kaplan	Rusach		55		M married	yes		Russian	yes							
18		-do-	Reyle		55		F wife	yes		-do-	yes							
19	UNDER 16	-do-	Irvbbo															
20		PRZMIENIAK	Rose		24		F single	yes		German	yes							
21		-do-	Bertha		48		F wife	yes		-do-	yes							
22	IN TRANSIT		Maurice															
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-203569-7/1/41
3-203034-8/25/38
3-130150 — 11/20/36
3-154642-4.6.39
3-217596-7/15/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to exclude temporary residence for a year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 January , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accompanying or assisting in landing persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			18 Kennedy St. Brooklyn																		
2	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-																		
3	yes	self	$.51	yes	no		4 & 4 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.																		
4	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-																		
5	yes	father	yes	no																					
6	yes	do	yes	no																					
7	yes	do	yes	no																					
8	yes	self	$40	no																					
9	yes	father	yes	no																					
10	yes	father	yes	no																					
11	yes	self	$6	no			76 Jefferson St. Phila. Pa.																		
12	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-																		
13	yes	father	yes	no																					
14	yes	do	yes	no																					
15	yes	self	yes	no																					
16	yes	self	yes	no			-do-																		
17	yes	self	yes	no			-do-																		
18	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-																		
19	yes	father	yes	no			-do-																		
20	yes	self	yes	no			Rumene 337 Central ave.																		
21	yes	self	yes	no			-do-																		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	Various																				
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J.H. Dunphy ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the Lapland , from Antwerp , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Dunphy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 3 JAN 1921 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make [illegible] of the class of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Age.* — The entry should be either M. [illegible] or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married [illegible] be expressed.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the [illegible] trade, or profession of each adult [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, journeyman wood turner, tire setter, cabinet maker, jeweler, molder, farmer, or day laborer, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] farm laborers, [illegible] the manufacturer's [illegible] sleeves, potatoes.

A [illegible] engineer who operates a steam engine either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or [illegible].

A [illegible] who makes shoes by hand or by machine, [illegible] shoes, is to be described as a shoemaker, [illegible] by the manufacturer's [illegible] shoes, potatoes.

A [illegible] who operates a steam engine either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or [illegible].

A [illegible] who makes shoes by hand or by machine, [illegible] shoes, is to be described as a shoemaker, [illegible] by the manufacturer's [illegible] shoes, potatoes.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Read what is required [illegible]. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the nationality or the race of the [illegible] should be stated. It will be sufficient to read and [illegible] exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn in the case of persons [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing in the [illegible] head of country, does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish, Indian, or [illegible].

NEGRO — BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African people who [illegible] country, being Caucasian [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this headline.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Does not [illegible] The Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, or other [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Japan, or other [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Norway, Sweden,

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from Southampton 24th, December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 3 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Charles B.	39		M	M	June 18, 1881, St. Louis, Mo.		[illegible], Bowery S., New York
2	[illegible]	Anita Arabe	28		F	M	Mar. 13, 1892, New York.		9[illegible] Park Avenue, N.York City.
3	[illegible]	Meyer	53		M	M			4[illegible], E. 17th. Street., N.York
4	[illegible]	Walter G. Jr.	35		M	S	[illegible] 29, 1885, New York City.	Court of Police Court., 1879.	1 [illegible] St., S. [illegible]., N.York City
5	[illegible]	Edgar B.	49		M	M			15, Stockton Street., San Francisco
6	[illegible]	Francis E.	43		M	M	New York, 1877. [illegible].	New York 1902. [illegible].	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	William Nelson			M	M	[illegible], 1884. [illegible]		[illegible] Riverside, York
8	JAMES	Jason Walker,	37		M	S	17, Co. F. 1[illegible]7, Vicksburg, Miss.		[illegible] Co., Long Island City.
9	FRANCIS	Oscar C.	48		M	M		Chicago Oct. 21, 1900.	[illegible], Chicago
10	MAC [illegible]	John Hammond	29		M	S	Nov. 25, 1891. Syracuse, N.Y.		15[illegible] 70th. St. New York City.
11	HUNTER	Charles C.	30		M	S			Chicago, Ill.
12	GUGGENHEIM	Barbara	1[illegible]		F	S	Oct. 5, 1904, New York.		[illegible] Hotel 50th. Street, New York,
13	MC CANN	Warren Edward	34		M	S	April [illegible], 18[illegible]. Philadelphia Pa.		113, E. Monroe Street, Chairman Hall Philadelphia.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-218

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHAFFE	MARY E	38		F	M	Wellington, Ohio, April 9th 1883		New Orleans, La
2	[illegible]	MARGARET	42	8	F	S	Lawrence, Mass, April 13th 1879		c/o H E Lales, 146 Mass Av, Boston, Mass
3	VANDE VEGHE	JEROME	37		M	M		Bronx, Co., NY., Feby 3rd 1919	home; 158 E 29th street, New York
4	PARKER	GRACE L	51	10	F	M	Irving, Mass., Jany 30th 1869		home; 30 Nottingham street, Dorchester, Mass
5	CRUISE	EMMA	30	8	F	S			351 E 58th street, New York
6	AMIS	FRANK W T	43	7	M	M		N.Y.City-1918	home; 52 Broadway, New York
7	do	CHARLOTTE	37	6	F	M	Manillus, NY, May 2nd 1883		do
8	WILBUR	ANNA	45		F	S	Brooklyn, NY, August 3rd 1875		684 Flatbush Av, Brooklyn, NY
9	VAN WEZEL	JOACHIM	51	9	M	M		July 11th 1900-Sp Dist New York	2 John street, New York
10	do	KATHERINA	53		F	M			do
11	MARCH	JULIUS	46		M	M			890 Forest Avenue, Bronx, NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	HILLMAN	Paul E							
20	do	Katherine							
21	do	Isabel		6					
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

La—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHADT	ADOLPH H	62		M	M		Detroit,Mich.	621 E Gd Bldg,Detroit,Mich
2	PEARCE	LOUISE	35	10	F	S	Winchester,Mass, March 5th 1885		
3	RICE	ROSA M	62	4	F	W	Rushville,Ill, July 21st 1858		Hyde Park Hotel,Chicago,Ill
4	BOWEN	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	Nov.27th 1879- Cincinnati,Ohio		
5	GREEN	LILLIE B	44	11	F	M	St Louis,Mo, Jany 10th 1876		5821 Cornell Avenue,Chicago,Ill
6	HITLER	HINA	40	7	F	M	St Louis,Mo, April 14th 1880		28 W 35th str et,New York City
7	GRAF	THEODOR H	40	8	M	M	March 24th 1880-St Louis,Mo		home; Louisville,Ky
8	VAN DYNE	GEORGE W	28	10	M	S	Washington,DC, Jany 31st 1892		
9	HEYMANN	MARY B	43		F	S	New York Dec 18th 1877		
10	JENKINS	JAMES G B	32		M	M	August 10th 1888- Canandaigua,NY		wife;615 Walnut street,Lansdale,Pa
11	LEWEK	ANNA BELLE	31		F	M	Eynic, Pa, Sept 7th 1890		home; [illegible], New York
12	CARPENTER	CLARENCE	32		M	S	Feby 23rd 1888,Wingham Canada		University,Chicago,Ill
13	do	ALICE	24		F	S	Jany 6th 1896		do
14	PENDIE	HALDEMAN	33	10	M	S	Toledo,Ohio, Feby 20th 1887		Turker,Detroit Axle Co,Detroit,Mich
15	BRANTEN	ARTHUR	24	5	M	S		Superior Court,San Francisco,May 13th 1920	San Francisco,Cal
16	SMITH	BARRY C	43	5	M	M	June 28th 1877- Pittsburg,Pa		1 Madison Av, New York
17	CARLE	AGNES H/H	39		F	M			485 5th Avenue,New York
18	do	HAWAY D	39		M	M H/	March 4th 1881- Millington		do
19	REED	JOHN A	52		M	M			1845 Fillmore street,San Francisco
20	do	MARY W	47		F	M			do
21	do	COLIN	9	10	M	S			do
22	DU PARC	VICTOR	55		M	M		Washington,1903	530 Verrais stre t,Algiers,La
23	LEGG	HENRY B	38		M	M	Brooklyn,NY April 4th 1882		40 W 53rd street,New York
24	REINHOLD	MAX	31		M	M		N.York Supreme Court, April 1920	home:37 Maiden Lane, New York
25	BAKER	SARAH	28		F	M		by marriage	home: Harrisburg,Pa
26	WILLIAMS	JESSE G	32		M	M	Rome,NY, Oct 6th 1887		Forest Hill Garden,Long Island,NY
27	do	HELENE	32		F	M	Syracuse,NY, Dec 2nd 1887		do
28	do	GEORGES	9		M	C	Syracuse,Ny, June 4th 1911		do
29	GREENFIELD	CAROLINE	35		F	S	Albany,Ga, Dec 12th 1885		home:148 Townsend street,Boston
30	BIRLEY	WILLIAM A H	50		M	M		Oct 20th 1894- Superior Court Chehatis,Wash.	home: Mooresville,Lewis Co.,Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFLAYD sailing from [illegible], 24th Apr, ..., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York. -3 Jan 1, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	AGATA.	43		M			Circuit Ct, Chicago. 27/5/1909	4051 Lower Street, Chicago.
2	DOW	[illegible]	48		M	M	Lynn, Mass. Sept. 27th 1872		[illegible], Tremont St, Boston.
3	[illegible]	Harry C	39		M	S	New York City. Feby 17th 1881		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	George G	39		M	M		Cir.Ct. N.Y. 17th March 1907.	[illegible] 42nd Street, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Walter C	44		M	M	Meadville, Pa. July [illegible]th 1875.		720, Market Street, Phila.
6	[illegible]	Milton S	66		M	M	New York. Jany 3rd 1854.		Weehawken, New Jersey.
7	[illegible]	Rebekah P	28	11	F	W	Shandoah, Virginia.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York
8	HILL	Lovering	31	6	M	S	Iowa City. June 2nd 1889		27 W 44th Street, New York.
9	PRICE	Annie	43		F	M		Torriere	477 W 158th St, N.York.
10	STEVENS	Stephen D	38		M	M		[illegible]	71 State Street, New York.
11	-do-	Lillian	31		F	M	New York. 20/2/1889		-do- -do-
12	[illegible]	Herbert	40		M	M		[illegible]	470 Riverside Drive, N.York.
13	VEIT	Emil G	41		M	S		Southern Ct. [illegible]	41 5th Ave, New York.
14	LANG	Henry	47		M	[illegible]	Miss. 17th April 1867		4 W, 12 Ave, New York.
15	JEFFERSON	Alfred P	44		M	M	New York 25th Feby 1877		-do- -do-
16	-do-	Mabel	36		F	W	New York 14th November [illegible]		-do- -do-
17	DAY	Henry Van	44		M	M	New York. Dec. 27th 1875		7 East 39th Street, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Ira Nelson	42		M	M	Albany. [illegible] April 1st		[illegible] Department, Washington.
19	[illegible]	Constance	40		F	M	[illegible] December 3rd		-do- -do-
20	TAYLOR	Henry	62	5	M	M	New York. [illegible] 2nd 1858.		Father. Newtown, New York.
21	GOLDMAN	Israel	48		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	48 West 116th Street, N.Y.
22	LIEBMAN	Abraham J.	14		M	S	[illegible] April 14th 1906	- -	[illegible] - 56th Street, Brooklyn.
23	COOK	Ernest R	51		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. [illegible]		[illegible] Bonfield Ave, Jersey City.
24	DEAN	[illegible]	33		M	M	New York. October [illegible]		Livingsie, N.Y. [illegible]
25	DEAN	Mary Alice	32		F	M	New York. January 14th 1888.	- -	-do- -do-
26	RICE	Albert T	48		M	M	Melrose, Mass.	[illegible]	201 [illegible] Street, Malden, Mass.
27	RICE	Edna L. E.	41		F	M	Malden, Mass.	[illegible]	-do- -do-
28	[illegible]	Alice	34		F	M	Somerville, [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible].
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Alleged to [illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 9

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from , 19..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT, DATE AND NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE
	Family Name / Given Name	Years	M / F			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Bascq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec - 1-3-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 , [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			S											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Endnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	[illegible]						1440 Broadway, N.York																			
2	[illegible]						c/o Col.James [illegible]																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr J Basecq
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	UNDER 16																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	IN TRANSIT																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
1																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
NT ALIEN																									
NT ALIEN																									
13																									
NT ALIEN																									
14																									
T ALIEN																									
16																									
ALIEN																									
17																									
ALIEN																									
18																									
ALIEN																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
ALIEN																									
27																									
28																									
29								St. James Hotel Broadway N.Y.																	
30								-Do-		-do-															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. De Ghete, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. De Ghete
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If paid whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J" F Basecq, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J" F Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immi...

If no Surgeon sails with the ... of verification shall be ... fest before the affidavit i... ication shall be executed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 . Passengers sailing from 4-5 , , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	IN TRANSIT																	
3																		
4	IN TRANSIT																	
5	IN TRANSIT																	
6	DIPLOMAT							Diplomatic										
7	IN TRANSIT																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5		yes self	yes no																						
6		yes self	yes no																						
7		yes other	yes no																						
8																									
9		yes self	yes no																						
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Stf Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by steamship line)

J. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. ~~FRONTLAND~~ Lapland. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TYLER	✓ ITOLA	39		M	M	farmer							Velikdkinde	Sneider,Demlatskd 428,Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
2		do	✓ ANNA	35		F	M								do	do	Ill	do
3	UNDER 16	do	✓ FRANZ	9		M	S								do	do	Ill	do
4	UNDER 16	do	✓ MAGDA	8		F	S								do	do	Ill	do
5		GEHARDT	✓ LENHARDT	32	✓	M	M								Velikdkinde	I Gephardt,Bozzari 1870,Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
6		do	✓ ELISABETTE	31		F	M								do	do	Ill	do
7		KNIEP	✓ JOSEF	39	✓	M	M								Velikdkinde	P Knipp,Rue Holoche 2715 Velikdkinde	New-York	
8		do	✓ TERESINA	38	✓	F	M								do	do		
9	UNDER 16	do	✓ BARBARA	15	✓	F	S								do	do	New York	
10	UNDER 16	do	✓ ANTON	9	✓	M	S								do	do		
11	UNDER 16	do	✓ Joran	7	✓		S								do	do		
12		KOLEVAS	JOVAN	29		M	M	farmer							Velikdkinde	J Klofa,Veg 597,Velikdkinde	NJ	Buffalo
13		do	[illegible]	29		F	M	none							do	do	NJ	do
14		[illegible]	ANTON	30		M	M	[illegible]							Velikdkinde	P Hosse,Rue Kloche 855,Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
15		do	ANNA	55		F	M								do	do	Ill	do
16		do	ELISABETH	19		F	S								do	do	Ill	do
17		do	ROSA	17		F	S								do	do	Ill	do
18		KUPCHIK	HUGO	25		M	M								Velikdkinde	V Cubovits,Colegard 112,Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
19		do	KAMICA	18		F	M								do	do	Ill	do
20		[illegible]	[illegible] ANNA	10		M	S	[illegible]							Velikdkinde	A Hosse,Kolecheurtsa 855,Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
21		SOTREL	✓ TEREZIJA	36	✓	F	M	[illegible]							Velikdkinde	N Erjibett,Volrini 1300, Velikdkinde	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	housewife							Provendik	[illegible] Provendik	New York	
23		do	SLAVA	14		F	S	none							do	do	New York	
24		do	[illegible]	10		M	S	none							do	do	New York	
25	jur ok	✓ MARIE		42	8	F	M	none				Czekish		Knitterfeld	O Domenek,7 Herrongasse,Knitterfeld		Ohio	Cleveland
26	do	✓ ALBINE		25		F	S	none				Czekish		do	do		Ohio	do
27	do	✓ HELENE		20		F	S	none				Czekish		do	do		Ohio	do
28	OSERVENYE	✓ FRANZ		38		M	M	mechanic				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	J Vage,Irbvan ul 45,Budapest		New York	
29	do	✓ SRETEN		38		F	M	housewife				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	do		New York	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M	[illegible]	Hebrew			Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Budapest	[illegible],P Pleasure,Paris	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK - 3 JAN 1921, 19

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his wife or child.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no			no	S Hess Cousin Vaschbourug Av,1329,Chicago,ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	blo	blu		Velikidinde
2	no	husband			do																
3		father			do																-do-
4		father			do																- o-
5	no				J Gephardt 2158 Foster Avenue,Chicago,Ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	blo	blu			Velikidinde
6		husband			do																
7	yes	self		yes New-York	brother in law; E Hornveisz 320 E 94th street,New York	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	blo	blu			Velikidinde
8		husband		9ys	do																
9	yes	father		9ys	do																
10		father		9ys New-York	do																
11		father		born New-York	do																
12	no	self	more no		M Longgeld 36 Koos Avenue,Buffalo,NO	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	blo	blu			Velikidinde
13	no	husband	no		do																
14	no	self	more yes	5ys Chicago	S Hess Vaschbourug Avenue 1329,Chicago,Ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	bro	bro			Southoubert
15	no	husband		5 ys Chicago	do																
16	no	father	yes	5 ys Chicago	do	no / yes															
17		father		5 ys Chicago	do																
18	no	uncle			S Hess Vaschbourug Av 1329,Chicago,Ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	bro	blu			Vorlowold
19	no	uncle			do																
20	no	uncle	wife		S Hess Vaschbourug Av, 1329,Chicago,Ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	blo	blu			Velikidinde
21	no		more no		K Schlaut 1422 Edgemont Avenue,Chicago,Ill	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	blo	blu			Molrin
22		husband, 1007 Pendleton Avenue			Saint Louis,Mo	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				fr	bla	bro			Sreels Jakob
23		mother			father do								good	no							
24		mother			do																
25		husband	300 no		husband; E Jurek 1 > 8 ' E Schaefer Avenue 6528,Cleveland,Ohio	no / yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bro	gry			Pudweis
26		father			father do										5 3	fr	bla	bro			Pudweis
27		father			do								good	no	5 11	fr	bro	blu			Knitterfeld
28				7ys N.Y.	H Bridor 1447 Avenue,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			5 3½	fr	bro	gry	none	Hunrary	Pudapest
29		husband		7 ys N.Y,	do	no	always	yes					good	no	5 1	fr	bro	gry	none	Hunrary	
30					mother in law; S Zemel 297 Utica Avenue,Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no			5 3	fr	bla	gry	none	Roumania	Prisons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), swear, of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "farmer," "butcher," "baker," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "engineer," "miner," "painter," "musician," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "trained nurse," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipts obtained at the time of examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided into the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" "Write what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question state the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entries should be accepted by inspectors and receipts obtained in these regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence of "Israelites" or "Jews" or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for purposes of Act. Jewish, German, or Hebrew alien may or may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the island of Sicily or Province of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Compartments of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence of alien, and not the vessel, or intended permanent residence. The last permanent residence recorded should be that of the actual residence of the alien for one year or more, and not a place where he has been temporarily sojourning. These steps to ascertain the last permanent residence should be taken: First, ask the alien; second, examine his passport; third, if alien has been in United States before, examine records of previous entry. The last permanent residence must be stated for statistical purposes, and should not be accepted merely because it is convenient for the alien to say that he is going to a certain city, as, for instance, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, and then ask to be admitted to the United States.

Questions relating to the residence in the United States of aliens permanent residents of the United States and not returning to a foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended bona fide permanent residence. An intended temporary sojourn only shall not entitle a person to admission. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, except as to the District of Columbia.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Purchased by whom and paid for how*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well by steamship ticket, whether by prepaid or relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount. The exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what institution or society*).—The answer should show whether the person is a pauper, contract laborer, or criminal, and if so, what institution or society has given support, and for how long a period.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Basecq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		TCHENG	YUEHANG	34	M	S				Chinese	Chinese		Berlin		Chinese Legation, Berlin	New York	
2		ROVETTO	ETTCAEDO	22	M	S		Italian					Italy	Savona	mother; M Rovetto Victoria Villa, S Von, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
3		DURANDO	STELETNA	30	F	M	housewife	Italian					Italy	Burolo	father; A Durando Burolo, Turin, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4		GABRIEL	PIETRINA	27	F	M	housewife	Italian					Italy	Ivrea	father; A Gabriel, Ivrea, Italy	New York	
5		MACELLO VIOLETTA	FRANCESCA	25	F	S	housewife	Italian	yes				Italy	Ivrea	sister; G Macello Violetta Ivrea, Italy	Pa	Altoona
6		MACCIOTTA	RENATO	17	M	S	farmer	Italian			Italian	Italian	Italy	S Paolo Uewo	none	Nevada	Paradise Valley
7		do	CELESTINA	23	F	S	housewife	Italian	yes					do	none	Nevada	do
8		SONDHEIMER	MARTHA	36	O	F	S dressmaker	German			German		German	Recrpeden	father; J Sondheimer, Recrpeden	New York	
9		SIMON	CLARA	25	7	F	S dressmaker	German	yes				German	Pohlgons b. Puhbach	father; M Simon Pohlgons b. Puhbach	New York	
10		GELBART	OLGA	36		F	M				Austrian (German)	German	Austria	Vienna	uncle; H Brandt Wallenstr 23, Vienna IV	New York	
11	UNDER 16	do	MARIANNE	13		F	S			yes	Austrian (German)		Austria	Vienna	do		
12	UNDER 16	do	ALICE	10		F	S	none			Austrian (German)	German	Austria	Vienna	do		
13		LOEWE	EMILIE	68		F	W						Austria	Vienna	do		
14	ADMITTED	HERZOG	PAUL	19		M	S	none			Austrian (German)	German	Austria	Vienna	do	New York	
15	ADMITTED	do	MELITTA	14		F	S				Austrian (German)		Austria	Vienna	do		
16		GRANDSARD	HERMES	44	10	M	M			Dutch		Dutch	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill	brother in law; P Verschaeven Ottinge, Holland	Ill	Rockford
17		do	SYLVIA	36		F	W housewife	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	do	do	Ill	do
18		NILLES	HENRI	34		M	S						Luxemburg		brother; M Nilles, Ranschleiden	Ill	Chicago
19		SIMON	THEODORE	21		M	S	butcher					Elvange		father; H Simon, Elvange	Ill	Chicago
20		LANG	JEAN PIERRE	21		M	S	farmer					Dudelange		grandfather; P Lang, Rostenburgerstr Dudelange	Mich	Detroit
21		KUZURICAS	MARIA	33	4	F	M	wife		Hungar			Velka Ida Kosice		parents; K Kenos Velka Ida, Kosice	Ind	Terre Haute
22	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	10		F	S	child		Hungar			do		do	Ind	do
23		STEINER	LIPIOT	52		M	M	labr					Velka Ida Kosice		cousin; L Kovasz, Velka Ida, Kosice	NY	Brooklyn
24		do	LIPOTNE	50		F	M	wife					do		do	NY	do
25		do	BERTA	19		F	S						do		do	NY	do
26		LEBHOVICZ	HELENA	23	6	F	S						do		do	NY	do
27		FRISZTIA N	PAVEL	25	6	M	S	worker					Velka Ida, Kosice		father F Fristian, Velka Ida, Kosice	Ind	Terre Haute
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	student				Palestine	Bulgaria	Vienna		Mich	Battle Creek
29		SALLA	JUAN	37		M	M	hairdresr			Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	mother in law; S E Raig Calle del Diluvio 6/1, Barcelona Gracia, Spain	New York	
30	ADMITTED	STAMM	CHARLOTTE	5		F	S	none					Mulhouse		mother; 130 Fbg de Colmar, Mulhouse	NY	Brooklyn

22-719376-2/26/42
22-107965-7/15/41
2-969364-4/7/4
2-525,713/30
2-673377-12-19-39
9-30170-7/15/41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See reverse for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~	~~friend; F Cheung, New York City~~ ~~living in Washington, D.C., from 1917 to 1919 when returned by~~																China Pumen
2	yes	self	more	no	~~Uncle; S Fama~~ 210 N Summer Street, Philadelphia,														5 1	dk	bro bro Serono
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes 9 yrs Philadelphia~~	~~husband; S~~ do		no	always	no no no	no	no	no	good	no			5 8	dk	bro bro Burolo
4	~~yes~~	self	more	~~yes 9 yrs N.Y.~~	~~home; 48 Bedford street, New York City~~		no	always	yes								5 5	dk	bro bro Iyrea
5	~~yes~~	self	more	no	~~A Superuscio~~ 1446 E 9th Avenue, Altoona, Pa		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk	bro bro Iyrea
6	yes	self	more	no	brother; C Macciotta Paradise Valley, Nevada		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	bro bro S Paolo Cewo
7					do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	bro bro S paolo Cewo
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes 9 yrs N.Y.~~	~~brother; M Sandheimer~~ 2880 Broadway, New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fr	bro bro Baarpoden
9	yes	self	more	yes 8 yrs N.Y.	L Katz 87 Nassau street, New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bro bro Lehlgens b. Bubach
10	yes	husband	more	yes 15y New York	home; 139 W 111th street, New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	blo gry Austria Vienna
11	yes	father	yes	yes born	do					no	no	no	no	no		no			-do- -do-
12	yes	father	yes	yes	do					no	no	no	no	no		no			
13	yes	son in law	yes		son in law do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr	bro gry Austria Vienna
14	yes	self	yes	no	do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr	bro gry Austria Vienna
15	yes	father	yes		do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	bro gry Austria Vienna
16	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes 9 yrs Rockford~~	~~brother; L Grandquad~~ ~~Rockse Street, R F D 6, Rockford, Ill~~		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	bro bro Holland Clinge
17		husband			do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	bla bro Holland. Clinge
18				Lily Chicago	brother in law; P Michels 2215 Colum Avenue, Chicago, Ill		no	always	yes								5 9	fr	blo blu Banschleiden
19					uncle; M Muller Lake Shore Road, Racine, Misc					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bro blu Elvange
20				360	parents; J Lang ~~1010~~ Forth street E., Detroit, Mich		no	always	yes								5 3	fr	bro blu Dudelange
21					husband; 1931 Ash street Terre Haute, Ind.					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blo blu Velka Ida Mosice
22		mother			father do					no	no	no							
23					son in law; A Ligety 368 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	blo blu Bolog
24		husband	yes		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	blo blu Bolog
25		father	yes		do					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	blo blu Bolog
26		father	yes		do		no	always	yes								5 2⅓	fr	blo blu Bolor
27	yes				brother in law; F Yukurioas 1931 Ash street, Terre Haute, Ind					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	blo blu Velkalda, Kosjo
28	~~yes~~	~~mother~~			~~50 Hill Street, Battle Creek, Mich~~	~~4yrs~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	bro bro Bulgaria Vijurbondil
29			yes	15y N.Y.	home; 143 W 47th street New York City		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pole	[illegible]
30		aunt	----		aunt; E Strasser 1828 84th street, Brooklyn, NY		no	always	yes								----------		Alsace

ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*). [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Full name*). The names of all persons [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be one of the [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should be the one [illegible] [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, clerk, [illegible] [illegible] motive engineer, farmer, merchant, housekeeper, servant, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, [illegible] and not simply gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, etc., which terms do not [illegible]

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, and persons of the classes shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, before the aliens are certified to at ports of debarkation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read must be stated. If he is unable to read and write, but is exempt from the reading requirement, the cause of exemption must be stated, as given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the lists hereinbefore cited and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of race, and nearness to the one still retained by inquiry, are to be entered, as the case may be. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but may be any one of the countries mentioned in the lists, as "French Canada," "French,"

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeq, Surgeon of the S/S Caplano, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Univ-usly, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ... sailing thereunder," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN EGGHEN	IRMA	19	11	F	S	cigarmaker	yes		yes	Belgian		Belgium	St Nicolaas, Waas	stepfather; A Van Puyveldo 161 Antwerpsche steenweg St Nicolaas Waas	Conn	East H[illegible]
2		SNAU AERT	CAMILLE	32	9	M	M	Store keeper	yes		yes	Flemish		Belgium	St Gilles	Mrs Depaepe sister. 186 Rue Marie Christine, Laeken,	Mich	Detroit
3		do	EMMA	30	10	F	M	none	yes		yes	Belgian		do		do	Mich	do
4		[illegible]	FRANCOIS	56		M	M							Tubize		wife; 104 E de Bruxelles, Tubize		
5		[illegible]	PIERRE	47		M	M							Tubize		wife; 7 E de l'Ecole, Tubize		
6		[illegible]	RENE	40		M	M							Tubize		M Maria E de Tubize, Oisquercq		New-York
7		DELFORCHE	PIETER	40		M	M	stoker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Washington	father; P Delforche Alfewyn, France	Wash	Seattle
8		do	HORTENSE	20		F	M	none						do		do	Mich	Detroit
9		EVERAERT	MELANIE	46		F	M	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ill	Chicago	brother in law; A Heyenberg Jachtwachter, Vieldrecht Dorp	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	do	JULIU S	14	3	M	S							Ill	do	uncle do	Ill	do
11	UNDER 16	do	FRANZ	13	3	M	S					Belgian	Flemish	Ill	do	do	Ill	do
12	UNDER 16	do	EDWARD	7	9	M	S							Ill	do	do	Ill	do
13		CALLAERT	BERTHA	24	3	F	M	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian			St Nicolaas Waas	father; C Le Fever 150 Knapstandstr, St Nicolaas, Waas	NH	Manchester
14		VANDENBERGHE	FELIX	24	4	M	M	cigare maker							St Nicolaas Waas	wife; C Vandenberghe Nys Terecoken 245, St Nicolaas Waas	NH	Manchester
15		COLMAN	HENRI	40		M	M	florist							Ghent	sister; M Colman 1 St Michielsplaats, Ghent	Ill	Rock Island
16		do	CORNELIE	37		F	M		yes		yes				do	do	Ill	do
17	UNDER 16	do	RENE	12	6	M	S					Belgian			do	do	Ill	do
18		VAN DEN BIL	PAULA	25		F	S	millhand							Ghent	parents; E Vanden Bil 31 Rietstr, Ghent	Ill	Chicago
19		TERRYN	RENE	19		M	S	metalworker	yes		yes	Belgian			Ghent	grandmother; E Morant 35 St Pietersvrouwenstr, Ghent	Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	GUSTAVE	52		M	S					French			Jumet	~~P Pierman~~ ~~brother~~ Rue Joseph Bertaux, Jumet	Ill	Chicago
21		do	ANNA	50		F	S								do	do	Ill	do
22		DELVAUX	ALPHONSE	35	11	M	S	carpenter							Grandmenil	mother; Mme Delvaux Collard Langlire, Rihain	R I	Woonsocke Provide nce
23		[illegible]	EDGARD	25	6	M	S	cook	yes		yes	Belgian			Ideve	~~parents; M Lourson~~ 79 Rue Hullos, Liege	Va	Unuervil le
24		[illegible]	CATHERINE	57		F	M	none							Arsdorf	brother in law; Mr Brill, Arsdorf	Iowa	Hospers
25		[illegible]	MARIE	55		F	M	weaver	no		no	Belgian	Flemish		Ma nan	~~brother in law; M Mahieu~~ Processieslr 3, Hellum, France	NJ	Paterson
26		DE BACKER	LEOPOLD	28		M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	stepfather; J F Mooykon Eedverbondstr 52, Ghent	Vermont	Newport
27		VANDERSTUYFT	RACHEL	30		F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	sister; 44 Geitenstr, Ghent M Vanderstuyft	NJ	Jersey City
28		[illegible]	ROGER	28	8	M	M	teacher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich.	Detroit	mother; Mme Follebout by the Statie, Staden	Mich	Bay cit
29		VAN MEERSSCHE	NAPOLEON	24		M	S	Confectio	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister; C Weyns 23 Klapdorp, Antwerp	DC	Washington
30		GOORIS	ARMAND	34		M	M	bootmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother; F Gooris 156 Hundelgemsohen steenweg, Ledeberg	Ind	South bend

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is or has been a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25 no				brother; 43 Hemmingway Avenue East Haven,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gry			St Nicolaas
2	no	self	more no				brother in law; G Roelens 743 Penitean Blvd,Detroit,Mich	yes	10ys										5	9	fr	bro	blu		Belgium	Lauwe
3		husband	more				brother	yes	10ys										5	3	fr	bro	blu			Lauwe
4	yes	firm	more				friends; Marckens & Evereaerts 487 Broadway, New York	yes	3mths										5	7	fr	bro	blu			Saintes
5	yes	firm	more				do	yes	3 mths										5	5	fr	bro	blu			Ruysbroeck
6	yes	firm	more				do	yes	3 mths										5	6	fr	bro	blu	1st finger lt hand off		Fabize
7	no	self	more yes 16y	ashington			home; 4264 Fairview Avenue Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu			Rousselaere
8	no	husband	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry			Ghent
9	no	self	50 yes 11y	Chicago			husband; 4248 Michigan Avenue Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu			Kieldrecht
10		father	— yes 11y	Chicago	father		do																			Kieldrecht
11	no	father	— yes 11y	Chicago			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	-do-	-do-
12		father	— yes born	Chicago			do																			do
13	no	if	[illegible]				husband; 48 C street Manchester, NH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro			St Nicolaas
14	no	self	[illegible]				brother; F Vandenberghe 22 Laurel street,Manchester,NH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gry			St Nicolaas
15	no	self	[illegible]				cousin; E De Saunoy 705 14th Avenue,Rock Island,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blo	bro			Ghent
16		husband	more				do												5	3	fr	bro	bro		Holland	Hulst,Zeeland
17		father	more				do												4	11	fr	bro	bro			Ghent
18		sweetheart	[illegible]				sweetheart; J Senecause 3 Madison street 3443,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu			Ledeberg
19		self	more				aunt; Ch Huyghe Saratoga street 861,Boston,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gry			Ghent
20	yes	self	[illegible]				sister; 4079 Belmont Avenue Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bro	bro			Dumat
21							do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bro	bro			Dumat
22		self	more				brother; A Delvaux 365 Front street,Woonsocket,RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu			Dochamps
23	no	self	more				friends; Hug Ormand Upperville, Va	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	blo	blu			Liege
24		self	more yes 26y	Hospero			brother in law; F Krantzer Nespelem,Ia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Luxemburg	Arsdorf
25	no	self	more yes 8y	Paterson			friends; T Dierkens 278 9th Avenue,Paterson,NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Harvion
26	no	self	[illegible]	no			uncle; Th Mooykens Newport, Vermont	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Aalter
27	no	self	[illegible]	no			sweetheart; E Driessen Barge Captain,Lehigh Valley RR,Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
28	yes	self	more yes 8y	Detroit			wife; Follebout L 278 Newport Avenue ,Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	[illegible]	no			cousin; L Theunissen 1790 Colombia Road,Washington,DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Hamme
30	no	self	more no				brother in law; A De Clerq 1303 E Sorin street,Southbend,Ind	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J H Doughty ....., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, cook, physician, author, actress, preacher, lawyer, engineer, miner, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, merchant, tinner, weaver, glover, or any other calling or occupation. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or general. If without occupation, state "None." If a child, state whether boy or girl, and its age.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make, through instructions on the manifests, and correspondence, should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reporters, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—The column is ruled, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" The answer to this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporters, clerks in the pound. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian subject by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Liguria, no matter to which province in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country they may be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian, but not the

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardinia, and their emigrants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Where an alien has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth, such country should be stated as last permanent residence. The fact that an alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated permanent residence regardless of how the United States may be classed. These entries are to show the last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address in detail in relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The object of this question is to show the intended temporary abode of an alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post-office address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether amount in possession is $50 or more, and how much.*—The entry should show the amount by which all passage was paid, as well by himself as by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much.*—This answer should give the exact individual money, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded unless the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Paris, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, the answers to question 23, if favorable, may be accepted as sufficient for admission of aliens who have resided in the United States for one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing thereon, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in respect to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		KOHN	ARON	69	5	M M	landowner	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew		Mevy Dwor	T Lerich,Itolia 4/43,Warsaw	New York
2		do	CHANA	69	10	F M	housewife	yes		yes				do	do	New York
3		do	SYMCHA	39		M S	cigare maker	yes		yes				do	do	New York
4		GARE W	IZAAK	16		M S				yes	Polish	Hebrew		Pruzany	mother; Liera Garew 4 Srazacka, Pruzany,Grodzienska	NY Brooklyn
5		NEUM AN	ABRAHAM	50		M M				yes				Zakopane	B Neuman,Krupowki za woda,Zakopane Malopolska	New York
6		ROSEN SZEIN	HIRSH	29		M S		yes		yes				Rozany	M Rozenszein,	Penn Memphis
7		NEUGRESCHL	REGINA	20		F S				yes				Gremnik	I Kohauc,	New York
8		do	GETTLA	22		F S								do	do	New York
9		PIANKO	BLUMA	18		F S		yes		yes			Poland	Lomza	mother; Pianko in Lomza	New York
10		OSTRO	RACHEL	21		F S			German	yes			Germany	Koln	brother;M Ostro,Gr Griechenmarkt Koln	NY Neverdunk
11		do	SCHEINDEL	22		F S			German				Germany	do	do	NY do
12		do	JOSEF	16		M S		yes	German	yes			Germany	do	do	NY do
13		do	ESTHER	14		F S			German	yes		Hebrew	Germany	do	do	NY do
14		MUSZEL	CERKA	57		F M			German				Germany	Koln	I Wildstrom,Poststr 38, Koln	New York
15		FLACOWICZ	ROSY	34		F M		yes		yes				Pjala	Wojevoda, Pjala	New York
16	UNDER 16	do	SZMUL	12		M S								do	do	New York
17	UNDER 16	do	PEREC	11		M S								do	do	New York
18	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	9		M S		yes		yes		Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York
19		KUSSEN	SIGEL	26		M S	merchant	yes		yes	Rumanian		Rumania	Briceni	cousin; A Rosenblatt, Briceni	New York
20		DARIS	RIFCA	30		F M	housewife				Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Briceni	do	New York
21		do	ESTER	8		F S					Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	do	do	New York
22		do	HAIA	9		F S					Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	do	do	New York
23		MOSAVICH	HAIA	49		F M		yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Yass	-	New York
24		HOROWITZ	NAFTALI	27		M M		yes		yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father; E Horowitz Gam Cracovka 29,Krakow	New York
25		MOSCHKOBLUT	MOSCHEK	45		M M		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sosnowic	L Moschkoblut Modzejowozstr 3, Sosnowic	New York
26		do	ELKA	17		F S	none	yes	Polish	yes			Poland	do	do	New York
27	ADMITTED	KOWAL	MALKE	15		F S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Sedlec	M Falczuk,27 Vielkna, Sedlec,Poland	New York
28		[illegible]	DAVID	41		M M	buyer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalusze	none	New York
29		do	NAZK	50		F M	none	yes	German	yes						New York
30		STRUMFELD	ISAAC	40		M M	merchant	yes		yes				arsaw	-	New York

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 12
List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when, and for what length of time?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no		$220.00				R Rozengart 1924 2nd Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	blu			Warsaw
2	no	husband					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	gry	gry			Warsaw
3	no	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu			Warsaw
4			$50.00				sister; M Goldstein 624 Noward Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro			Prozany
5			12.00				cousin; R Feigenbaum 91 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu			Lentis
6			$25				sister; Sonia Lyon 1141 S 2nd street, Memphis, Tenn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Rozany
7			75.00				sister; S Friedmann 190 Midland Avenue, Arlington, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bro	bro			Gromnik
8							do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Gromnik
9		self	$10.00				D Stein 193 E 165th street, Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro			Lemza
10	no	self	more				sister; Dora Begun Neversink, Sullivan Co, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro			Sedziszow
11	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro			Sedziszow
12	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro			Sedziszow
13	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu			Sedziszow
14	yes	self	$25	no			husband; 119 Columbia street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	blu			Brzesko
15	yes	self	$10	no			husband; 89 E 169th street Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro			Lzalochitzew
16	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bjala
17	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bjala
18	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bjala
19							~~brother in law; D Deutsch~~ 111 So Marks Place, New York City	no	always	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20		husband					do	no	always	yes															
21		~~father~~ father					father do	no	always	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22		~~mother~~					do	no	always	yes															
23		husband	more				husband; 779 E 10th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	~~dk~~	gry	gry	none		Vass
24	yes	self	30.00				A Kleinman, 374 Saratoga Av, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes								5	6	fr	bro	bro	none		
25	yes	self	30.00	no			son in law; J Pauker 164 Allen street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	gry			Pendzir
26	yes	father		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes								5	3	fr	bro	gry			
27	yes	father	$25	no			father; A Smith, c/o H Oppenheim 390 Grand stret, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bro	bro			Lutaszej
28	yes	self	more	no			~~mother; M Bergman~~ 1718 Washington Avenue, Bronx, NY	no	always	yes								5	5	fr	blo	bro			Kaluszo
29	yes	~~husband~~	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bla			Kaluszo
30	yes	self	$25.00	yes	3mths		brother in law; I Rothzeig 869 E 56th street, New York	no	always									5	10	fr	gry	bro			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doyle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Additional destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this inquiry should be expressed in years. In the case of infants under one year old the age should be stated in months. Thus, a child 6 months old should be entered as "6 mos." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the fact should be stated. Children under 10 years of age, if accompanying parents, may be exempt from this requirement, and a blank mark (—) may be entered in the column.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what trade or occupation each alien has followed for the past year or longer, specifying, as far as possible, the particular kind of work done, as, for example, "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "servant," "boatman," "sailor," "weaver," "lace worker," "glove worker," "butler," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "barber," "hairdresser," "physician," "surgeon," "midwife," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "actor" or "actress," "dancer," "journalist," "lawyer," "secretary," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "architect," "decorator," "draftsman," "electrician," "mason," "miner," "plumber," "stone cutter," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "woodworker," "basket maker," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "baker," "blacksmith," "gardener," "horseshoer," "machinist," "manufacturer," "miller," "milliner," "painter," "paperhanger," "potter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tanner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "operative," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," without further description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, specifying the amount of land owned, if any, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or as tenant or lessee.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make the above entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving boards at the time of the physical examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled so that the following question—"Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and understand."—may be answered. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and understand more than one language, all should be stated. It does not suffice to say that the alien can read and write, or can read only, or can write only. In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and understand more than one language, all should be stated. It does not suffice to say that the alien can read and write, or can read only, or can write only. If alien is able to read and write, or can read only, or can write only, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and write, or can read only, or can write only, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and write, or can read only, or can write only, the fact should be stated

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jr Fbarcq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr Barcq

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		KOSOWSKI	MORDUCH	48		M M		yes	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister;Minde Dorchin,20 Pawia, Warsaw	New York	
2		do	CHANA	40		F M	none	yes	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
3		do	YUDES	20		F S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		do	do	do	New York	
4		do	FAJGA	16		F S		yes			Polish		do	do	do	New York	
5		MOSCOVICS	MORITZ	27		M M		yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia		elkoteresna father;J Muskovice, Welkoteresna	New York	
6		do	ZAIE	24		F M	none	yes	German	yes			do		do	New York	
7	UNDER 16	do	CHARLOTTE	6		F S		no	no	no			do		do	New York	
8		LEFCOVICS	A	17		M S		yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Marce	brother;M Lefcovics, Marce	New York	
9		DEDEYAN	ONNIG	18		M S		yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian (British passport)	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Garbis Alyan kian Gal t Quiroksiler 34, Constantinople	New York	
10		BEMELEN	GERMAINE F M	20		F S	musi cia	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Hal	parents: L Bemelen 86 Rue de Bruxelles, Hal	New York	
11		WITSCHI	HERMANN	20		M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thoun	father; S Witschi 33 Aarenstr, Thoun	New Orleans	
12		KORNFELD	MIRIAM	24		F S		yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Furburg	K Kornfeld, Furburg	Mass Boston	
13	E-1-Reg 5020	OVTCHAROFF	M THEODOR	33		M M	carpenter	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kotel	V F Ovtcharoff Fargovskaia 16, Kotel	New York	
14		BROSKO		58		M	none	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	A Brosko, Emese 16, Budapest	New York	
15		HILSENRATTE	FRIGO	40		F M	none	no	no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	G Stoutch, 7 Banoffstr, Tchernowitz Rumania	New York	
16	UNDER 16	do	SIBINA	15		S	none	yes	German	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew		do	do	New York	
17																	
18		FIJAN	JOSIP	34		M M		yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Botovo	M Fijan Botovo, Druje, Croatia	Ohio Lorraine	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		BECK	ELISE	34		F S	dresmaker	yes	German	yes	German		Switserland	St Margretten	Ch Beck Oberdorf, St Margaretten, St Gallen	Md Baltimore	
23		ERNST	PAULINE H	66		F W	none	yes	German	yes	German		Germany	Zeulenroda	K Bolz, Ob Neustadt 10, Zeulenroda	Pa Kintners Ville	
24		LITTERER	FRANCOIS	27		M S	none	yes	German	yes	French		Switzerland	Birsfelden	parents; M Litterer, Birsfelden Hochstr 29,	New York	
25		BUCHER	MARGUERITE	16		F S		yes	German	yes	French	French	France	Hundnyne	C Bucher, Soultz H/Rh, France	NJ Blomfield	
26	ADMITTED	BRUCK	JULIA	19		F S	housewife	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Kosice	T Bruck Kosice	Mich Detroit	
27	ADMITTED	do	HERMIN	13		F S		yes	German	yes		Hebrew		do	do	Mich do	
28		HIMLER	MOZ	42		M M		yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Slovakia	Bratislaw	J Himler, Radetz 49, Budapest IX	New York	
29		do	MARGARETHE	24	9	F M	wife	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Slovakia	do	do	New York	
30	UNDER 16	do	GEORG	2	10	M S	none	no	no			Magyar		do	do	New York	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no			W Kosowski 267 Bowery street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bielsk
2	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ziemio
3	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Ziemio
4	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	self	$40	no			brother; M Muskovios 1456 First Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gry	none	Slovakia	Welkoteresna
6	yes	husband	$30	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	gry	none	Slovakia	Welkoteresna
7	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Welkoteresna
8	yes	self	$300	no			brother in law; L Gottlieb 494 E 141 street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Slovakia	Marce
9	yes	self	more	no			P Dedeyan 81 Arlington street, E Watertown,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Asia Moror	Kaisserie
10	yes	father	$350	no			sweetheart; I Hitch Nevad Apartments, Apt IE, 205 Broadway New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Hal
11	no	self	more	no			parents; C Kohn 3602 Wooden Place, New Orleans, La	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Thour
12	no	self	more	no			father; B Kornfeld 14 N Russel street, Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gry	none	Lithuania	Skirstimory
13	yes	self	more	no			Nenko Stevarov 658 Grimwich street, Valparaiso,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Bulgaria	Kotel
14	yes	self	more	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	husband; F Brosko 220 E 79th street, New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gry	none		
15	yes	husband	more	no			husband; 104 Forsyth street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Rumania	Corovia
16	yes	father	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Rumania	Tcherrowitz
17	no	self	more	yes	7y	Lorraine	~~friend; G Varga~~ 2218 E 30th street, Lorraine, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none		Moroco
18	no	self	more	yes	1913 - 1914	7ys Lorraine	friend; M Varga 2218 E 30th street, Lorraire, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	bro	blu	none		Botovo
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
20			more	no							no	no	no				good	no								
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law; F Grotz~~ 3115 Buckeye Road, Cleveland	~~yes~~	5-6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fx	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Nagybecskerek
22	no	self	(1st 1913 - 1910	yes	7y	Baltimore	F Greif FD, Lake, Drive Apt, Baltimore, Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none		Thute
23	no	son	1911 - 1912	yes		Brooklyn	son; F Ernst Fifth Avenue Hotel, Kirtrers Ville, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	none	Germany	Zeulerroda
24	yes	self	(1st 1911 - 1912	yes	2ys	N.Y.	500- 3rd. Ave				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Uster
25	no	father	more	no			father; F Bucher Jersey Silk Mill, Plainfield, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none		Hunirymo
26	no		more	no			brother; A Bruck 2315 Jefferson Haven, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Hamerre
27	no		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Hamerre
28	yes	self	(1st 1907 - 1912	yes	10ys	N.Y.	M Humler, 756 E 10th street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Kosice
29	yes	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Rumania	Szatmar
30	no	father	-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doyle, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as explicit as possible as to occupation, trade, or profession of each healthy person over 15 years of age. Children, whether named or unnamed, should be described as "child" or "infant," as the case may be, and persons of no occupation should be described as "none." Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," and "servant" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless supplemented by words showing the character of work usually performed by the person described, as "laborer, farm," "engineer, mining," "clerk, dry goods," "manufacturer, furniture," "servant, domestic," etc.

Additional should be made between the number of persons in each of the above classes and the number of males over 15 years of age, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as a servant.

Steamship companies should make these additions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and not*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, "tell what country")." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and is claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, but may be Spanish, Italian, Flemish, Basque, Celtic, or other race, as the case might be, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but may be Canadian, Acadian, Alsatian, Breton, Norman, Walloon, Provençal, Gascon, Huguenot, Corsican, or other race. So, also, "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Russian," "Polish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," and "African (black)" are races or peoples, and not countries. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native born Caribbean islander of the West Indies, North or South American, Basque, or African. Any admixture of Indian blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and Tuscan provinces, whether speaking the Italian, Sardinian, Ladin, Austrian, Hungarian, Slavic, Greek, or Albanian dialects, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who do not speak the Gallic dialect, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer for all persons. Persons over 1 year shall exemplify permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided both the intention of remaining one year or more and the fact permanently to reside are essentials. These facts, actual residence and intention, should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last country in which a person resided both the intention of remaining one year or more and the fact permanently to reside are essentials. These facts, actual residence and intention, should show the country of last permanent residence independent of race, birth, or citizenship. Country of birth, nationality, or race are not to be confused with country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permitted to land at ports of the United States and are destined to points in foreign territory should be recorded "Foreign Country."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The answer to this question shall be with the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence, however short, shall constitute entry as residence. The expressed intention of the alien as to the length of intended stay in the United States shall be considered as conclusive as to the intended length of stay in the United States.

Column 14 (*If before, when and where?*).—This answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The entry should show, as stated by the alien, the amount of money in his possession, whether he has any money, and if so, how much.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascq, Surgeon of the S/S Zapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bascq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWER., DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		HUBER	ANNA	35		F S	governess yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	father;A Huber,Kapolle,Rorbas Freienstein	New York	
2		HOSER	JOHANN	26		M S	farmer	German		Swiss		Switzerland	Niedergosgen	B Hoser,farmer,Niedergosgen	NJ	Washington
3		BARTH	ANNE	29	9	F S	governess yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	brother; E Barth 61 R de Fonds,Chaux de Fonds.	New York	
4		HELFERDINGER	HANS	23		M S	merchant	German		Swiss		Switzerland	Bern	father; Manbyanstr 24, Bern	New York	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible] yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	father; G Platter Charlemont	Kansas	Merriam
6		SCHAFER	GUSTAV	27		M S	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Glarisfelden	brother;F Meier,Glarisfelden	Ill	Chicago
7		SCHLAPBACH	JOHN	22		M S	merchant yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	father; Col J Schlapbach Morligenstr 18,Berne	New York	
8		KAUFMANN	MARIE	28		F S	dressmaker	German		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schoetz	parents; Kaufmann, Schoetz,Lucerne	Ill	Chicago
9		WICK	EMIL	26		M S	farmer yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zuzwil	Gottlick Gugler Zuzwil	New Jersey	
10		KELLENBERGER	JACOB	23		M M	farmer yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berrock	J Gallusser,Langmoos,Berrock	Cal	Los Angeles
11		do	BERTHE	24		F M	wife yes	German	yes		German	Switzerland	do	do	Cal	do
12		[illegible]	ALFRED	19		M S		German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	mother;E Aellig,Dallenbach,Berne	Mich	Zeeland
13		AMMON	FRITZ	22		M S	student yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	Frau Ammon,Spitalgasse35,Bern mother	Ohio	Cleveland
14		HUG	WILLI	28		M S	fitter	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zugwil	Zuzwil, Switzerland.	New York	
15		URSENBACHER	ALBERT	21		M S	buyer yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Neuenegg	Frau Ursenbacher,Metzgerei,Neuenegg	New York	
16		SENN	SIGMUND	26		M S	student	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sulz	father; Senn, Sulz	New York	
17		MEISTER	HEINRICH	18		M S	farmer yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schaffhause	mother;M Meister,Dachsen	St Louis	
18		[illegible]	FRANCOIS	38		M M	buyer yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland		Lienhard Ritter,Roringen Biel	New York	
19		do	FRIDA A	28		F M		German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland		do	New York	
20		MERGUIN	FRANCIS	21		M S	watchmkr yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bierre	J Merguir,Bierre(Centrale 10)		Arlington
21		HUBER	M ADELEINE	27		F S	dressmaker	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Rorbas	father:A Huber,Rorbas	New York	
22		HOFMAN	GUSTAV	33		M S	painter yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rheineck	H Walser Tobelmuhle,Thal,St Gallen	NY	Hoboke
23		SCHNUZIGER	CHARLES	17		M	Automat sticker yes	German	yes		German	Switzerland	St Gallen	A Ohruziger mother 35 Heimatstr,St Gallen	New York	
24		CEUSTERS	JOSEPH	23		M M	painter yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Moulbaix	M Ceusters,Moulbaixpar Ligne	New York	
25		do (FONTAINE)	GERMAINE	22		F M	housewife yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	do	do	New York	
26		KATZ	HEIRICH	61		M M	buyer yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcam	brother; L Catz Lipcam	New York	
27		do	HAIA L	51		F M	wife yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	New York	
28		[illegible]	LUDWIG	16		M S	none yes	Roumanian	yes		Hebrew	[illegible]	Medias	sister;E Klain,Markplatz 14,Medias		
29		[illegible]	ROZA	38		F M	none yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian			Maramaros	brother;I Reich,Maramaros	Ohio	Akron
30		GROSS	ADOLF	29		M M	buyer yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Kosice	J Gross Albie Romence,Post Bydvce	New York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

67-908-11-29-30-0.8.6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more yes	6yrs	N.Y.	Mrs J E[illegible] Meili 2091 Tiebont Av,E Bronx,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	scar rt hand	Switzerland	Zurich
2	yes	self	more no			brother; G Hoser Bpx 34 RD 1,Washington,NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Niedergosgen
3	yes	self	more no			friend; I Ruff Meili 2091 Tiebont Av, E Bronx,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Lucerne
4	yes	self	more no			uncle; I Hemerdingor Vandervoort Av,Brooklyn,NY	no	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
5	no	self	more no			~~uncle; R Platter~~ Merriam,Kansas City	no	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Konolfingen
6	no	self	more no	yes	1yr	~~friend; R Peterson~~ 1843 N Fairfield,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Hongg
7	yes	self	more no			friend; I Hemerdingor Vandervoort Av, Brooklyn,NY	no	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Wallenstadt
8	yes	self	more no			friend; Hunsaker Hotel Rigi,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Bettenhause
9	yes	self	more no			A Kiner Angelique street 708,New Jersey	no	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gry	none	Switzerland	Zuzwil
10	no	self	more no			uncle; J Kollenbergwr Latham street 5416,Los Angeles,Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bad	gry	none	Switzerland	Berneck
11	no	husband	more no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Buchs
12	yes	self	more no			~~C Hermann~~ Angola,Ind	yes	5-6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Berne
13	no	self	more no			friend; L Petior 1189 E 85th street,Cleveland,Ohio	yes	2-3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Berne
14	yes	self	more no			friend; I Mittler 719 Annstreet,W Hoboken,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gry	none	Switzerland	Nezwil
15	yes	self	more no			friend; E Herter Manhatten Ay 27, New York	yes	2-3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Neuenegg
16	yes	self	more no			R Steinacher 16 St Nicolas Place 150 street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Gansinger
17	no	self	more no			uncle; E Meister 260 Lynch, E St Louis,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Schlafhausse
18	yes	self	more no			-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Berman
19	yes	husband	more no			-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	blo	gry	none	Switzerland	Bozingen
20	yes	self	$25 no			aunt; B Wiser 632 E Chestnut street,Arlington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Breuleux
21	no	self	more no			sister; A Huber,c/o Mrs Pater 350 Park Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
22	yes	father	more no			sister; A Keller Mountair 294,W Hoboken,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Eheineck
23	yes	uncle	more no			uncle; C Koppel 158 15th street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gry	none	Switzerland	Kitzenbach
24	yes	self	more no			- 67 E 2nd Street, Long Island.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
25	yes	husband	more no			-do- -do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry	scar upperlip	Belgium	Waterloo
26	yes	self	more no			sor; 60 2nd Averue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	green	none	Roumania	Lipcam
27	yes	husband	more no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Lipcam
28	yes	sister	more no			~~sister D Pellander~~ Gorga Street,Brunswick	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Madiag
29	no	self	more no			~~brother; D Reich~~ 1237 S Main Averue,Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Maramaros
30	yes	self	no			I Klein 226 E 83rd street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Mariaboos
							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ——, 19 1
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should enter the symbol under the column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of the alien should be entered in all cases, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The word should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Every person, however young, should have a definite occupation. Wives, children, etc., should be returned as having no occupation. Many persons have more than one occupation, as, for example, a farmer who is also a mason. Such persons should be returned as masons. Laborers, without specification or qualification, should be returned as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in business, but now retired, should be returned as retired. Persons formerly engaged in business, but now without occupation, should be returned as having no occupation

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J Baseeq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at Antwerp

(Signature and Office (Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest between the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KU GELLASSA	HERSCHE	56		M	M mason	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horadenka	daughter L Fellman, Snatir, Poland	New York	
2		do	FEIZI R	53		F	M housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
3		do	TOLIASZA	21		M	S mason	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
4		do	RACHELLI	19		F	S none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
5		do	PERLI	17		F	S none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
6		GROSS	ZEFER	52		M	M buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Losie	brother in law; L Gross Losie, Poland	NJ	Newark
7		do	RYFKA R	50		F	M none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NJ	do
8		do	MASKEL	18		M	S buyer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NJ	do
9		do	AARON	16		M	S none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NJ	do
10		~~FUN~~	~~SURA~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M none~~	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szanyetorka	cousin; N Goldberg, Chlodno, Warsaw	New York	
11		~~do~~	~~DABCIO~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S none~~	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
12		~~do~~	~~RIWKA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S none~~	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
13		BABITZ	MINDLA	55		F	M none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	children; 44 Rue de Suede Brussels	New York	
14		do	MENDEL	61		M	M none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	do	do	New York	
15		do	FRIDA	20		F	S none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	do	do	New York	
16		GROSS	ZEVRIA	26		F	S none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Losie	uncle; L Gross, Losie	NJ	Newark
17		do	ANNA	25		F	S none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NJ	do
18		ZDUNEK	JANINA	25		F	M housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Kopena 6m 43, Warsaw	Philadelphia	
19		do	SABINE	23		F	S dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Pa	Philadelphi
20		PUTARUFSKI															
21		SCHLUSSEL	GIZELA	24		F	S	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Breszow	S Schlussel, Przesny K 14, Rzeszow,	NY	Brooklyn
22		do	ISAK J	22		M	S laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
23		ZELLNER	JUDA	17		M	S mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	sister; A Heller, Schuttelstr 99 Vienna	New York	
24		GOLDBERG	LEJBKO	16		M	S photograph	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luzow	S Goldberg, Luzow	NY	Bronx
25		ALBARAS	SURA	20		F	S buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mieszczanow	friend; S Lipkye, Mieszczanow	New York	
26		WOLINSKA	CHANA	28		F	M wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	Ohio	Cleveland
27		~~PIANKO~~	~~BLUMA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S none~~	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemza	mother; B Pianko, Lemza (28 Gancharska)	New York	
28		PIOTROKOWSKA	LIEBE	21		F	M S Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sompolno	brother Sompolno	New York	
29		~~MAN-BASH~~	~~CHAIM~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S laborer~~	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Bratislava	none	NJ	Newark
30		~~BRENOKIUZ~~	~~RACHEL~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~M housewife~~	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochow	23 Warszawska tr. Czenstochow	New York	
		GROSS	MARENS D	19		M	M farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	lovakia	Bratislava	none	NJ	Newark

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ....1....

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 JANV 1921 , 19

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	more	no			son; 278 St Ann Avenue Bronx,NY
2	yes	husband	no				do
3	yes	father	no				do
4	yes	father	no				do
5	yes	father	no				do
6	yes	son	$25	no			son;327 Mulbery street Newark,NJ
7	yes	son	$30	no			do
8	yes	brother	$30	no			do
9	yes	brother	$30	no			do
10	yes	self	more	no			~~husband; 111 5th Avenue New York~~
11	yes	mother		no			do
12	yes	mother		no			do
13	yes	children		no			son; 36 N Neptune Avenue Brooklyn,NY
14	yes	children		no			do
15	yes	brother		no			do
16	yes	brother	$30	no			brother; 327 Mulbery street Newark, NJ
17	yes	brother	$30	no			do
18	yes	self		yes	13y	Philadelphia	2108 Summer street Philadelphia,Pa.
19	yes	parents		yes	15yrs	do	do
20	yes	self	$30	no			brother; 2114 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn,NY
21	yes	self					do
22	yes	self	more				W Seelenfreund 541 Market street, New York
23	yes	self	$25	no			A Grecht 980 Kelly street,Bronx,NY
24	yes	brother		no			brother; ~~M Buchsner~~ 2937 Hamus street,St Louis,Mo
25	no	self	$25	no			S Wolinsky 2490 E 43rd street, Cleveland.
26	yes	self		no			~~brother in law; C Stein~~ 793 166th street,Bronx,NY
27	yes	self	more	no			510 - W 134th street, N Y
28	yes	self	$55	no			~~cousin; L Falster~~ 66 Mulbery street,Newark,NJ
29	yes	children		no			~~son; Ch Bernecits~~ 192 N 6th str eet, Paterson/NJ
30	yes	brother	$25	no			brother; J Gros 327 Mulbery street,Nowark,NJ

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States, pursuant to labor contract	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Horadenka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry			Horadenka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry			Horadeka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry		Poland	Horadeka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none		Horadeka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	blu		Poland	Zimmawodka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry			Losie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gry	none		Losie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none		Losie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bro	bro			Terespol
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu		Poland	Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bla	none		Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro			Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu			Losie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry			Losie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gry		Poland	Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bla	gry	none		Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro		Poland	Rzeszow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro			Rzeszow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gry		Poland	Luisanowa
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn		Poland	Luzow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	gry		Poland	Mieszcerow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro		Poland	Terespol
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	ble	bro		Poland	Lowza
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro		Poland	Sompolno
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Slovakia	Vavolenca
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gry	gry	none	Poland	Czernowcow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gry	none	Slovakia	Losie

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List ...1...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...J. H. Donnelly... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donnelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Carpenter, sheet metal worker, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the district the River Po runs in (northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries may be, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, China, Japan, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Turkey in Asia, Other countries (specify). It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States intended for the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of through ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, In answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Barceq, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by contract Inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Dr J Barceq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

[State whether Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, 13 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		BOJARSKI	LEB	21		M M	merchant	yes	German		yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Oliba	parents: Bojarski Cynagogestr 135, Oliba	Mass	Boston
2		WILHELM	BARBARA	34		F M	farmer	yes	German		yes Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bolg Telep	mother: A Reichenbach, Bolgar Telep	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	MERLE	JOSEF	13		M S	none				Hungarian	German	Hungary	do	do	Mich	do
4		WALTER	ANTON	58		M M	farmer	yes	German		yes Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Boja	mor: J Walter, Boja	Ill	Chicago
5		do	MAGDALENA	56		F M	none	yes	German		yes Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	do	do	Ill	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	64		F M	wife	yes	Hebrew		yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	wife	yes	[illegible]		yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		-do-	[illegible]	20		F S	wife	yes	[illegible]		yes -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German		yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		yes -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		RABEGA	Frank	29		M	mechanics		German		Yes Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucarest	Bucharest, Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		RABEGA	Florrie	25		F M	wife	yes	German		Yes do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	[illegible]
14		SCHWEIGER	Marcus	65		M M	none	yes	German		yes do	do	do	Pistrant	Pistrant, Moldavia.	Penns	Pittsburg
15		do.	Jette	56		F M	wife	yes	German		yes do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Penns	Pittsburg
16	UNDER 16	do.	Rozalie	15		F S	chil	yes	German		yes do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Penns	Pittsburg
17		JANCHA	Moise	18		M S	merchant	Yes	German		Yes do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Penns	Pittsburg
18		SWERT	Mina	17		F S	Student	yes	German		yes do	do	do	Bucarest	Bucarest, Rumania	Georg	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	SWERT	Rose	14		F S	do	yes	German		yes do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	George	[illegible]
20		BAKST	Feiga	51		F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew		yes ithuanian	ithuania	Germany	Danzig	L a n z i g.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		BAKST	Minda	25		F S	none	yes	Hebrew		yes do	do	Germany	Danzig	-do-	[illegible]	Newark
22		BAKST	Sara	18		F S	none	yes	Hebrew		yes do	do	Germany	Danzig	-do-	[illegible]	Newark
23		BAKST	Rebecca	27		F S	none	yes	Hebrew		yes do	do	Germany	Danzig	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		HAJOS	Louis	29		M M	tailor	yes	Hungarian		yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Vinez Kapu	Vinez Kapu	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		VIGOLI	Achille	25		M M	farmer	yes	do		yes Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Littrem	Littrem, Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Glantz	Josefa	20		F M	wife	yes	Hebrew		yes Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Okrouna	Okrouna	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		-do-	Jerrine	15		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		yes Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	do	-do-	-do-	Penn	Pittsburg
28		-do-	Jacob	23		M S	Laborer	yes	do		yes Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	do	-do-	-do-	Penn	Pittsburg
29		SCHOEN	Ilona	22		F S	none	yes	Hebrew		yes Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Humerne	Humerne, Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		TYPER	Schlom	27		M S	Butcher	yes	German		yes Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lazdie	Lazdie, Kovnost, Lithuania	Pa	Asshl

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 JUN 21 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or anywhere, or imprisoned, or under bond or treatment of the insane, or supported or charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no			S Rosen,29 Myrtle stre t,Boston,Mass	no	alw ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Lithuania	Olita
2	yes	husband	$50	no			husband;/J Toth 177 West End Avenue,Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Folgar Tele½
3	yes	father		no			father do	no	always	yes																
4	yes	sonin law		no			son in la : J Stefar 1553 W 55th street,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Jugoslavia	Baja
5	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Jugoslavia	Baja
6	yes	son	yes	no			287 W.lith Street, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blk	brn	none	Poland	Lanck
7	yes	self	yes	yes	23	Kansas	R R S, Pittsburgh Kansas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	brn	none	Italy	Irazze
8	yes	self	yes	yes	23	do	-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rdy	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Vicla
9	yes	father	yes	no	See	Father	American Citizen Sheet 3 line 20.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brsn	brn	grey	nil	Germany	Frankfurt
10	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Wyn'g	Lawrence, Lincoln City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	brn	nil	Belgium	Lesre
11	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Det:	11[illegible], Fairview, Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Staden
12	no	self	yes	no			163, Pay ox, St.Paul, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Rumania	Jhedovi
13	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
14	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] Street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	nil	do	Prateut
15	no	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	Blue	nil	do	Botaschnd
16	no	father	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
17	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	Pletrent
18	yes	father	yes	no			232, Auburn Ave, Atlanta.	See	Father	Sheet	No. 5	line 15.				no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Lumorov
19	yes	father	yes	no			-do- -do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-				no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			82, Persian Ave, Newark.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	brn	nil	Lithuania	Kvie
21	yes	father	yes	no			-do- -do-	[illegible]																	- -	-do-
22	yes	-do-	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						- -	yes
23	yes	-do-	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					nil	- -	-do-
24	yes	self	yes	no			145 [illegible] Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	-do-	yes	yes	18	Kansas	Argentine R. Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	ye	no			411 Linden st. Scranton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	Mother	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	-	- -
28	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	- -	- -
29	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					nil	- -	[illegible]
30	no	-do-	yes	no			128 E. Chestnut St. Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J H Doughty ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should mark each case as follows: Cabin. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer must be given in every case. Infants should be entered as "1 month," "8 months," etc., applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Every person should have a calling or occupation, and the question should be carefully answered. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "child." Wives should not report their occupation as "housework" unless they actually perform housework for others than members of their own families. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of sailing, should be reported as "retired." Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Do not use the terms "laborer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," or "agent" unless followed by a specification of the article produced or handled. Thus, a manufacturer of shoes should be described as a "shoemaker," a dealer in cattle as a "cattle dealer," a trader in furs as a "fur trader," a farmer who owns the land he cultivates as a "farmer," a farmer who rents land as a "farm renter," and a laborer on a farm as a "farm laborer." Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person has studied engineering and is competent to practice it as a profession. A person who runs a machine should be described as a machinist, a person who runs a stationary engine as a stationary engineer, a person who runs a locomotive as a locomotive engineer, a person who runs a marine engine as a marine engineer, a person who runs a hoisting engine as a hoisting engineer, and a person who runs a donkey engine as a donkey engineer. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Persons having any profession should specify the particular profession, as "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "dancer," "showman," "nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "engineer" (civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, etc.), "architect," "surveyor," "chemist," "inventor," "scientific specialist," "aeronaut," etc. Persons having any business should specify the particular business, as "merchant," "grocer," "banker," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "milliner," "clothier," "hatter," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "druggist," "undertaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "saloonkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "publisher," "bookseller," "bookbinder," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "real-estate agent," "insurance agent," "contractor," "builder," "stockbroker," "banker," "contractor," "builder," "stockbroker," "banker," "agent," "manager," "clerk," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "servant," "valet," "maid," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "chauffeur," "driver," "hostler," "stableman," "gardener," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "policeman," "detective," "guard," "conductor," "brakeman," "baggageman," "switchman," "flagman," "foreman," "inspector," "laborer," "peddler," "huckster," "vendor," "haw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, Darby Kerwick do
State whether Surgeon or Surgeon and Physician, or Physician only, as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

United States or of any
16—88

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, (This (yellow) list is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23rd. DECEMBER 19[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If not to future permanent residence—) City or town.	
1		VANDERBRANDT	[illegible]	✓												
2		-do-	Martha wife	✓												
3		BALANT	[illegible]	✓												
4		-do-	Bernetie Zulma	✓												
5		[illegible]	Irvin	✓												
6		[illegible]	Charles	✓												
7		[illegible]	German	✓												
8		[illegible]	Bertie	✓												
9		-do-	German	✓												
10		-do-	Betti	✓												
11		[illegible]	Martha	✓												
12		-do-	Sarah	✓												
13		[illegible]	Roselie	✓												
14		-do-	Yline	✓												
15		-do-	Isaak	✓												
16		STRYCK	Justuna		25											
17		Verbracht	Helena P-1156315	✓	28											
18		MOSKOVIC	Idella		42											
19		SCHULMAN	ROSA	✓	19											
20		SKALA	Chaja	✓												
21		SCHWETALA	Baruch	✓	56											
22	UNDER 16	-do-	Selma daughter	✓	15											
23		CAMPTIED	Katherine	✓	16											
24		[illegible]	Walter	✓	32											
25		-do-	Bertha wife	✓												
26	UNDER 16	-do-	Alice Child	✓												
27		[illegible]	Rosa													
28		[illegible]	Evelin	✓	36											
29	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Aloisie	✓	46											
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-do-	Elizabeth	✓	10											

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes		no	Bro. Harry Jacobsohn 2552 Francisco Chicago Ill	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brun	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Passendale
2	yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	so	do	brn		-do-	Everen
3	No	self	yes	no			Bro in law Michael Gorka R.2 Box 16 Detroit	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	so	do	blue		-do-	Vladsloe
4	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-
5	no	self	yes	no			Bro. Sis. Rosa Kohler 814 Porter st Philadelphia	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	fair	blue		Russia	Bessarabi
6	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Louis Kohler 66 Ullman st. Newark	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	no		Roumania	Jostanetza
7	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Max Goldberger 3485 Natl st. Pittsburg	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	fair	brn		Roumania	Bucharest
8	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Roumania	Berlat
9	no	self	yes				-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue		Roumania	-do-
10	no	self	yes				-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue		-do-	- o-
11	no	self	yes				Uncle Louis Kohn 1328 W Lanvale st. Baltimore	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn.		-do-	Ribloc
12	no	mother	yes				-do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	fair	brn.	blue		-do-	Glutsan
13	no	self					Uncle Leo Kohler 1000 Magnolia Ave. Wilz.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.			Russia	Proslawe
14	no	self	yes				-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue		-do-	-do-
15	no	self	yes				-do- -do-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		-do-	-do-
16	yes	self	yes				Aunt Rosa Stern 223 W. Federal st. Youngstown	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		-do-	Stanze Price
17	no	self	yes				Uncle Michael Shepard 47 Lawson st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray		Russia	Lolende
18	no	self	yes				352 E. 15 st. New-York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn.			Russia	Yassi
19	no	self	yes				Bro. Jacob Skala 136 East First st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Pc	Nordloyti
20	no	mother	yes				Son Edw. Bowry 3015 -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue		Russia	Warsaw
21	yes	self	yes				-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	do
22	yes	self	yes				Louis Berger Bro in law 3, Spring River, Kans.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn.	blue		Russia.	Rengen
23	yes	self	yes				3613- Ave, New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	do	do		do	Arsenali
24	yes	self	yes				368 E 15 st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	so	so	brn.		Russia	Orsol
25	yes	self	yes				-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	so	so	brn.		Russia	Orsol
26	yes	self	yes				-do- -do-	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27							Uncle Harry Jacobs 206 E. 86 st, New-York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	fair	brn.		Russia	Sudwest
28	yes	self	yes				36 Pearl st. Mansfield	No	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	blue		Russia	Grodno
29	yes	self	yes					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							-	-
30	yes	self	yes																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Donnelly, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Donnelly
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Line.* — The number of the alien should be commenced in ink at the beginning of each list and numbered consecutively to the end, the latter appearing on the last line of the last page.

Column 4. *Name.* — The entry should be made as follows:

Column 5. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 6. *Alien immigrant.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at last birthday, and should be carefully investigated. Inaccuracies sometimes occur in this column through the carelessness of steamship agents in copying the ages from the passports, which frequently do not show the correct ages. Particular care should be taken to ascertain the correct ages of children, and the entry should not be a mere guess or approximation.

A dash (—) should not be used in this column, but the word "infant" should be written in the case of children under one year of age.

Column 8. *Sex.* — The entry should be "male" or "female."

A boy becomes a man at the age of sixteen years, and should be so classified.

Steamship agents are cautioned that the Immigration Act requires that all persons should be inspected by the examining surgeon at the time of embarkation at the foreign port, and that no person who is afflicted with any of the contagious diseases specified in the law will be permitted to embark for the United States until he has been certified by the examining surgeon as not affected with any such disease, or as having been exposed to the same, and that the certificate of the examining surgeon must be produced by the alien at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Questions 9, 10, and 11 should be considered together, the answers to which will show the nationality of each alien.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See instructions under the head of Nationality.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — See instructions under the head of Nationality.

Should any alien claim American nationality on the ground of birth in the United States, but have resided for many years in a foreign country, the fact of such residence should be noted in this column, and the steamship agent should call the attention of the immigrant inspector to the case. Many persons who were born in the United States, but who have resided abroad for many years, have lost their American citizenship, and in order to protect themselves against military service in the countries of their residence, they claim American nationality. Under the law of the United States they have forfeited their citizenship, and they should be classified as aliens.

Persons born in Germany, of German parents, who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as Americans.

Persons born in Ireland, who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as Americans.

Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as Americans.

Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be.

Persons born in Mexico, who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as natives of Mexico.

Persons born in Canada, who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States, should be entered as natives of Canada.

Persons born in Newfoundland should be entered as natives of Newfoundland.

Persons born in Scotland should be entered as natives of Scotland.

Persons born in Wales should be entered as natives of Wales.

Persons born in England should be entered as natives of England.

Persons born in Asia Minor should be entered as natives of Asia Minor.

Persons born in Arabia should be entered as natives of Arabia.

Persons born in Africa should be entered as natives of Africa.

Persons born in Australia should be entered as natives of Australia.

Persons born in New Zealand should be entered as natives of New Zealand.

Persons born in Switzerland should be entered as natives of Switzerland.

Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as natives of Turkey in Asia.

Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as natives of Turkey in Europe.

Persons born in Greece should be entered as natives of Greece.

Persons born in Syria should be entered as natives of Syria.

Persons born in Portugal should be entered as natives of Portugal.

Persons born in Spain should be entered as natives of Spain.

Persons born in Italy should be entered as natives of Italy.

Persons born in Austria should be entered as natives of Austria.

Persons born in Hungary should be entered as natives of Hungary.

Persons born in Belgium should be entered as natives of Belgium.

Persons born in Holland should be entered as natives of Holland.

Persons born in Norway should be entered as natives of Norway.

Persons born in Sweden should be entered as natives of Sweden.

Persons born in Denmark should be entered as natives of Denmark.

Persons born in Russia should be entered as natives of Russia.

Persons born in Finland should be entered as natives of Finland.

Persons born in Bulgaria should be entered as natives of Bulgaria.

Persons born in Servia should be entered as natives of Servia.

Persons born in Montenegro should be entered as natives of Montenegro.

Persons born in Roumania should be entered as natives of Roumania.

Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Finland, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Syria, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Asia Minor, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Wales, England, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, China, Japan, India, and other countries, who are not naturalized citizens of the United States, but who have resided in the United States for many years, and have become subjects of the Emperor of Germany, the King of Belgium, the King of Holland, the King of Norway, the King of Sweden, the King of Denmark, the Emperor of Russia, the Grand Duke of Finland, the King of Bulgaria, the King of Servia, the Prince of Montenegro, the King of Roumania, the Republic of Switzerland, the Sultan of Turkey, the King of Greece, the King of Portugal, the King of Spain, the King of Italy, the Emperor of Austria, the King of Hungary, the King of Norway, the King of Sweden, the King of Denmark, the Emperor of Russia, the Grand Duke of Finland, the King of Bulgaria, the King of Servia, the Prince of Montenegro, the King of Roumania, the Republic of Switzerland, the Sultan of Turkey, the King of Greece, the King of Portugal, the King of Spain, the King of Italy, the Emperor of Austria, the King of Hungary, the King of Belgium, the King of Holland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTWERP Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 DEC 1940, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASKAK	Rose	41		F	W	wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Husband	Hungary	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED	SZASZ	Aranka	24		F	S	wife	yes	Hungary	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]
3		ANCALFY	Lenzo	25		M		Artist	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cleveland
4		CSEPES	[illegible]	33		F		wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	-do-	Grace	9		F	S	Chil			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	UNDER 16	-do-	Cornelius	5		M	S	Chil			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Simon	40		M	M	Baker	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	[illegible]	Rumania	N.Y. N.Y.
8	ADMITTED	-do-	Stie	32		F	M	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-do-	Lure	8		F	S	Chil			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-do-	Elb	1		F	S	Chil			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11		TOK	Andrew	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Wife	Yes City Hungary	Mich
12		-do-	Rosa	26		F	M	Chil	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13		ROTH	Emile	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	[illegible]	Switzerland	N.Y. N.Y.
14		WUYTS	Elise	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Belgian	Antwerp	[illegible]	Belgium	N.Y. Staten I.
15		[illegible]	Sura	24		F	S	Chil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Alexandroff	Alexandroff	Lithuania	N.Y. N.Y.
16		[illegible]	Sala	22		F	S	Chil	yes	-do-	yes	Poland	Poland	Aleksandrow	Alexandrow	Poland	[illegible]
17		Biernaux	Victorine	54		F	S	Chil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Brunet	Brunet	France	Ills Chicago
18		-do-	Anne	20		F	S	Chil	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19		[illegible]	Ervin	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest	Hungary N.Y. N.Y.
20		-do-	Charlotte	21		F	M	wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
21	UNDER 16	-do-	Robert	4		M	S	Chil			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22		KNAPP	Michal	36		M	M	Labr	yes	German	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Lasaicist	Lasafeldt	Yugo Slavia Ills Chicago
23		-do-	Barbara	34		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24		[illegible]	Louis	39		M	S	Tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	47 Coteon St.	Brussels N.Y. N.Y.
25		VANDEN HOUT	Josephine	25		F	M	wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Antwerp	Rue des Vennes	Antwerp -do- -do-
26		FRANKA	Fiszyckn	24		F	S	-do-	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Lodz	Poland N.Y. N.Y.
27		PEINHARD	Marie	36		F	S	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	Slovak	-do-	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	Austria N.Y. N.Y.
28		[illegible]	Vijo	41		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Slovakia	Agra	Agram	Yugo Slavia Ohio [illegible]
29		VANOESBLAER	MARIE	31		F		Chil	yes	-do-	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Tenelson	Tenelson	Belgium Mich Detroit
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 191

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible] 210 E 19th. St.
3	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible] 9.15 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	15	N.J.	Bryand St. [illegible]
5	yes	father	yes	born			-do- -do-
6	yes	-do-	yes	-do-			-do- -do-
7	yes	self	yes				690 Concord Ave Bronx
8	yes	husband	yes				-do- -do-
9	yes	father	yes				-do- -do-
10	yes	-do-	yes				-do- -do-
11	no	self	yes				[illegible] 355 W 117 St. N.Y.
12	no	husband	yes				-do-
13	no	self	yes				[illegible] 493 E 22nd St. Bronx
14	no	self	yes				[illegible] 530 Knox Ave N.Y.
15	no	self	yes				[illegible] 2440 E 43 rd. St. Cleveland
16	no	self	yes				[illegible] 4232 Calumet Ave Chicago
17	no	self	yes				-do-
18	no	self	yes				[illegible] 1355 Mohawk St. Chicago
19	no	self	yes				-do-
20	no	self	yes				[illegible] 338 W 25th. St. N.Y.
21	no	self	yes				-do- [illegible] 1686 E 38th. Norfolk Ohio
22	no	self	yes	yes	4yrs	Detroit	1160 Hamilton Ave Detroit
23	no	husband	yes				
24	no	self	yes				
25	no	self	yes				
26	no	self	yes				
27	no	self	yes				
28	no	self	yes				
29	no	self	yes				
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence) of the Government) of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	brn		Hungary	Budapest
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue		-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue		-do-	Torontal
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brn	brn		-do-	Budapest
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							-do-	Calumet
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	fair	brn		N.J.	Woodridge
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	fair	blue		Rumania	Belz
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	blue		-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	frsh	fair	blue		Hungary	Nyr City
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	fair	brn		- o-	Garvar
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	fair	blue		Switzerland	St Gal
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn		Belgium	Berchem
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn		Lithuania	Alexandrs
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn		Poland	Lodz
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	brn		Belgium	Jemet
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	fair	blue		-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Serbia	Velake
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	brn		- o-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue		Slovakia	Lasplelot
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue		-do-	-do-
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue		Belgium	Brussels
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue		-do-	Gagnoux
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brn	Blue		Poland	Lodz
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	drk	brn		Austria	Vienna
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brn	blue		Slovakia	[illegible]
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn		Belgium	Alsele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ...)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 13 DEC [illegible], 191

14—431

1	2	17 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. / City or town.	
1		ANGER / Anna	29	F		all	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	[illegible] Germany	N.Y.	NON IM
2		WEIHER / Berta	[illegible]	F		all	yes German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Krakow Poland	[illegible] sion	
3		[illegible] / Dorotta	26	F		tailor	yes German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible] / Desiree	46	M	M	Publisher	yes German	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13 te so Gerard Budapest	N.Y.	
5		[illegible] / Israel	31	M	M	Merchant	yes do	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cracow	Cracow Poland	N.Y.	
6		-do- / Rosa [illegible]	28	F	M	wife	yes -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	
7		[illegible] / Rose	20	F	S	all	yes -do-	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ia.	[illegible]
8		[illegible] / Jacob	19	M	S	student	yes -do-	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Vienna Austria	[illegible]	
9		[illegible] / Ferdinand	28	M	M	book keeper	yes -do-	yes	German	German	German	Dusseldorf	Dusseldorf Germany	Ia.	
10		-do- / Paula [illegible]	28	F	M	wife	yes -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	UNDER 16	-do- / Fred [illegible]	5	M	S	all	----------		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	UNDER 16	[illegible] / Isaak	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cracow	Cracow Poland	[illegible]	
13		-do- / [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14		[illegible] / Hanna	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes Polish	yes	Polish	-do-	-do-	Brussels	Brussels Belgium	N.Y.	
15		[illegible] / Berta	44	F	M	wife	yes [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Liege	Rue de [illegible] Liege	[illegible]	
16		[illegible] / Bernard	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	44 Rottenbiller Budapest	N.Y.	
17	UNDER 16	[illegible] / Hanna	12	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cracow	Cracow Poland	[illegible]	
18		[illegible] / Marie	32	F	M	[illegible]	yes French	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brussels	91 Rue Vevez Haerdech	[illegible]	
19		[illegible] / Cherl s	8	M	S	nil	yes German	yes	German	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- d-
20		[illegible] / Julie	40	F	M	nil	yes French	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	50 Rue de Pierre Brussels	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		[illegible] / Fizla	55	F	W	[illegible]	yes German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		-do- / Herm [illegible]	28	M	S	merchant	yes -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	
23		DON KI / Herman	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52 [illegible] St. Louis	[illegible]	NON IM
24		ABA LAH (G N) / Charles	60	M	[illegible]	merchant	yes [illegible]	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Damascus Syria	[illegible]	
25		-do- / Debbie	56	F	M	wife	yes Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
26	UNDER 16	-do- / Lalil	5	F	S	nil	----------		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
27	UNDER 16	-do- / Marie	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	----------		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
28		[illegible] / Charles	34	M	M	merchant	yes Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Damascus Syria	[illegible]	
29		-do- / Medina	18	F	M	wife	yes -do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
30		[illegible] / Maria	41	F	M	nil	yes French	yes	Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 Rue [illegible] Brussels	[illegible]	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			329 Sheffield St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			none		
2	yes	-do-	yes	no			2.5 Lorraine Ave. Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		Warsaw
3	yes	self	yes	no			504 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
4	yes	self	yes	no			40 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Poland	
5	yes	self	yes	no			3 E. 117 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		
6	yes	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	-do-	-do-
7	yes	self	yes	no			447 Genesee St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		
8	yes	self	yes	no			274 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Poland	
9	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Phila.	4644 N. Lawrence St. Phila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			none	Germany	
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Germany	
11	yes	father	---	Born			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
12	yes	father	yes	no			A. Shiner Corrington Kentucky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		
13	yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	-do-	-do-
14	yes	self	yes	yes	9mth	1911	220 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	-do-	Russki
15	yes	self	yes	yes			Smithtownville No Office	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
16	yes	self	yes	no			1 5 W. 4th St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none		
17	yes	self	yes	no			1257 Main Ave Elmhurst	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
18	yes	self	yes	no			Chs Sheehan Fort Smith ARK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		
19	yes	father	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
20	yes	self	yes	yes			25 South St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none		
21	yes						2077 Clinton Ave. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
22	yes	mother	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	-do-	-do-
23	yes	self	yes	no			1216 Seneca Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none		
24	yes	self	yes	yes			Bro. Lake Clear N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none		
25	yes	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	-do-	-do-
26	yes	father	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	-do-	-do-
27	yes	-do-	---	no			-do- -do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	-do-	-do-
28	yes	self	yes	no			Bro. Carthage N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none		
29	yes	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	-do-	
30	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit to		Samuel Rob[illegible] Mexico	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19 —,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 19..., 19...

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						MARRIAGE	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wisconsin.	Wisconsin. 21st June 1918.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wisconsin. Racine.	22 June 1913.	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					Galveston, Texas.	20th Nov. 1883.	[illegible] N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	THOMPSON	Charles	40		M	S	Chicago. 6/4/1879	Marriage .	[illegible] oad
17	RICH	Stephan	30		M	M	New York 3/1/1880		983 N.Hobey Street, Chicago.
18	RICH	Johanna	31		F	M		Marriage	480 Manhattan Ave, New York.
19	GRAVES	Orin	37		M	M	Hillsdale, Iowa. 30/8/1882		-do- -do-
20	BOEI.	James	35		M			P.O.Court, Brooklyn.	15, Lodge Street, Omaha.
21									247, President St, Brooklyn
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 S.T.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

(5)

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~FRIESLAND~~ Zeeland sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 16th 1920 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	VAN DE RIVIERE	AUGUST	36		M	M		Kewanee , Ill, Janu 7th 1919	home;827 N Allmstreet,Kewanee,Ill
2	do	IRMA	34		F	M			do
3	MERLIN	LEON	52		M	M		arriage Jany 28th 1918- Boston,Mass	Highland Road,Rye,NY
4	~~MERLIN~~	~~HYE~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
5	STRASSER	EUGENIE	35		F	M		Brooklyn,Nov1918	home;1828 84th street,Brooklyn,NY
6	~~NEU~~	LEOPOLD	41		M	M			~~home;662 70th street,Brooklyn,NY~~
7	do	MATHILDE	39		F	M			do
8	~~do~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
9	~~do~~	~~FREDERIC~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			do
10	do	~~MILDRED~~	7		F	S			do
11	do	LOUIS	7		M	S			do
12	~~do~~	~~HARRY~~	7		M	S			do
13	DUSSART	RAYMOND	29		M	M			do
14	do	ANNIE	31		F	M		Camp Upton. 8/8/1918. arriage	home;Fairview Av.,4, Pawtucket,RI,
15	VALZ	DINO	17		M	S		father's papers August 31st 1900-Barre,Va	do friend; D Poletti,Barre,Va
16	LOUIS	ERNEST	30		M				
17	~~FRIDLAT~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Camp Davis. 7/8/ Supreme Court,Brooklyn,Janv 1911	home;Bedford street 724,Brooklyn,NY
18	~~ONEST~~	~~FRANK~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			home;406 14th Avenue,46th street Brooklyn,NY
19	~~do~~	~~MATHIA~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
20	~~do~~	~~ROSA~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
21	BEACH	PAULINE	42		F	M		arriage	husband: 47 washington street, Chalstone,
22	BOREL	LYDIA	25		F	S	New York - Jany 19th 1896		Whitestone, anaing, .Island.
23	ZINGENMAN	BEVANT	25		M	S	New York - April 8th 1895		home;270 W End Avenue,New York
24	HOWARD	Carrie	46		F		California. 2/9/74.		110, Jones Ave, .t.Jas Instr
25	SWEET	Frank	47		M			Atlanta, Georgia. 1918	385, Auburn Ave, Atlanta.
26	PAGUANT	Edmond	34		M			Wyoming. 28/ 2/	Kemmerer, Lincoln City.
27	do	Celina.	33		F	M			-do- -do-
28	do	Jean	5	6	M	S	Wyoming 3rd July 1915		-do- -do-
29	do	George	3		M	S	do 1917		-do- -do-
30	do	Laura	5		F	S	do 4th July 1920.		-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

(6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from DECEMBER 23rd from Antwerp, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JAN 1921, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUYGHE	CHARLOTTE	43		F	M		Marriage	home;861 Saratoga street,Boston,Mass
2	do	ELSA	17		F	S		Parentage	do
3	BRASSEUR	EMILE	59	7	M	W		Blackford Co,Md,1900	home; Mt Vernon Ohio.
4	~~HEKE~~	~~PETER~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~brother~~ home;1509 Wabashaw Av,Chicago,Ill
5	do	ELISABETH	31		F	M			do
6	do	TONY	11			S			do
7	do	SCHTIE	9			S			do
8	DE VOS	AIME	32		M	M		Dec,3rd 1913- Detroit,Mich	home;R.F.D #3 Box 174,Royal Oak,Mich
9	do	ALIDA	27		F	M		Marriage.	do
10	ROBINSON	ELISABETH	54		F	W		by marriage	home;7 21st street,Elmhurst,L.I.-N.Y.
11	PALS	FRANK	37		M	M		1915- New York	home;2904 Clarendon Rd,Brooklyn,NY.
12	do	MARIA	35		F	M		Marriage	do
13	~~CLAES~~	~~PETI~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
14	do	FLORE	31		F	M			
15	do	HENRI	5		M	S			
16	POWELL	CHARLES	42		M	M	Burlington, Iowa. 7/9/[illegible]		St. Clair, Minn.
17	do	FANNY	27		F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
18	MOYEMENS	THEO	67		M	M		Oct 14th 1902- Maringo,Ohio	home; Newport, Vermont
19	do	ROSALIE	57		F	M		Marriage	do
20	BLESCH	JULIUS	40	8	M	M		N.Y.Supreme Court,1918 Dec. 10th.	home: 706 3rd Avenue, New York City
21	~~HAYES~~	~~AARON~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Washington,April 7th 1920	home;8~~2~~ Bostime Avenue, Newark
22	do	HINDA	25		F	S			do
23	~~RICH~~	~~HERBERT H~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Laporte,Ind, July 28th 1867		home;1800 N Ala street,Indianapolis,Ind.
24	JACOBS	JULIUS	34		M	M		N.Y.City Supreme Court 1[illegible]	J Jacob,1772 Weeks Av, New York
25	BOGLZLER	FRED	32	6	M	M		Dist Columbia Supreme Court,Jary 5th 1914	[illegible], Rue Street, N.W. [illegible]
26	DE WALSCHE	PHILEMON	40		M	M		Co Passaic,Paterson,NJ [illegible]	home;28 E 33rd street,Paterson,NJ
27	do	CHARLES	13		M	S	Paterson, N.J. 17/3/[illegible]07		do
28	DASKALOPULOS	GEORGE	23		M	S		Oct 17th 1918- Supr Court SanMantio Co Camp Fremont,Cal.	360 3rd street, San Francisco,Cal
29	PARDE	PETER H	55		M	M		Adams, Nebraska. [illegible]	Adams, Nebraska.
30	do	HENRIETTE	41		F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 539 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Dec: 23rd, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization and date of papers	
1	BOYN	John A	38		M	S	Muskegon, Mich.		
2	LEMARTZ	Margaret	28		F		New Ulm, Minn.		
3	Baker	Sarah	28		F				
4	BERGER	Oscar	47		M				Marriage
5	BEUTZ	Thale	32		F				Fathers, mothers.
6	LAMZ	Charles	41		M				Marriage
7	MEGROWSKI	Louis	27		M				
8	-do-	Milca	28		F				Parent, child.
9	LE BLANC	Victor	26		M	S			Marriage
10	WOLF	James	24		M	S	Brooklyn	October 24th 19..	
11	STOLENOFF	Stephen	42		M	S			
12	-do-	Erdokia	43		F	M			Marriage, wife.
13	SZETCZOVICS	Nicholas	37		M				Marriage
14	LANE	Irma	45		F	M			Same
15	WEGLAUER	Philip	27		M	S			Marriage
16									Pittsburgh.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6668								
51 to 77	x							
274 to 279	x							
Volume # 6669								
195 to 198	x							
286	x							

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Eleanor Fraring
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

16

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, December 23rd, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 JAN 1921 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MURI	Albert	41		M	M	C 47967	South Bend. 11th Nov. 1919	Pacific, Co. Washington.
2	MURI	Lena	37		F	M	C 47968	Marriage	-do- -do-
3	MURI	Caroline	9		F	S	Menlo, Wash: 22nd June 1911		-do- -do-
4	MURI	Mari	13		F	S	-do- 7th Sept 1907		-do- -do-
5	NEUSTEIN	Samuel	37		M	M	B 8179	New York	237, W 111th Street, New York.
6	BRECH	Valentine	32		M	M	C 13479	New York October 1914	1605 - 1st Ave, New York.
7	WOHL	Max	52		M	M	C 37181	Brooklyn 1902	2162 - 117th St, R.Hill, N.Y.
8	KASSEL	Aaron	35		M	M	10 0 01	Albany, N.Y. 1918	82, Persian Ave, Newark.
9	VAN DEN VELDE	Louis	36		M	M	C 86295	New York 23/1/1919	2904, Clarendon Road, Brooklyn
10	-do-	Maria	37		F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
11	CARMELLO	Jemma	10		F	S	C 101385	Kansas City, Miss. 1st. October 1920.	Mcpherson Cleveland Ave. Kansas
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Dr Jean Bascq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Poughey

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-3-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lapland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARLAND" 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 4-5, DECEMBER [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if answering dictated, as what passed).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
51		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
53		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
58		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
59		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
61		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
62		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
63		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
64		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
65		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
66		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
67		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
68		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
69		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
70		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
71		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
72		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
73		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
74		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
75		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
76		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
77		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
78		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
79		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
80		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
81		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
82		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
83		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
84		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
85		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
86		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
87		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
88		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
89		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
90		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
91		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
92		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
93		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
94		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
95		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
96		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
97		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
98		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
99		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
100		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 19

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by relative (state which relative), by other person (state by what connection, whether friend, employer, agency, or government).)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether (and if so, which) a ticket-seller, servant, or laborer has paid his own passage or has been assisted by others or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	20 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether (and if so, where) he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Whether he can read some language or has been in no country prescribing an educational test.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions on the back hereof.)	26 Whether deported and if so, why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			$65				[illegible] 1585 E 178 St																		
2			$45				[illegible]																		
3							do																		
4							Steward, Mr. Louis, 62 E. Francis St., Philadelphia, Pa.																nil		
5							do																		
6							do																		
7			$60				Steward, Mr. Bacon, Lily Manor #, Lansdowne, Pa.																		
8							Tonia Soli, Philadelphia, Pa.																		
9							do																		
10							do																		
11							Steward, Mr. Policarpo, S.S. Nyanza, 20 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
12							do																		
13							Steward, Mr. Dyck, 38 Mary St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
14							do																		
15			$48				Steward, Mr. Salvatore, 144 E 7th St, New York, N.Y.																		
16							do																		
17		mother					do																		
18							Sister; Miss Roi, 1819 Grant St, Calumet, Ill.																		
19							Steward, Mr. Holmgren, Calumet, Ill.																		
20							do																		
21							Mother, Mrs. Kosnik, 2 [illegible] St, Nesquehoning, Pa.																		
22							Steward, Mr. Cronquist, 2 [illegible] St, Calumet, Ill.																		
23			$40				Steward, Mr. Bier, Box 24 Biltmore, N.C.																		
24							Steward, Mr. Wolcott, 2 [illegible] Ave, Calumet, Ill.																		
25							Steward, Mr. Erel, 29 Bond St, Calumet, Ill.																		
26		daughter					Daughter, Mrs. Bruntz, 2 [illegible] Ave, Calumet City, Ill.																		
27							Steward, Mr. Crowley, Wellington Hotel, Stamford, Conn.																		
28							do																		
29			$53				Steward, Mr. Ezell, [illegible], Ill.																		
30							[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

W [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON — ENGLAND

I, Dr Hussey, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hussey Baker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTH AMPTON, DECEMBER 27th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 82		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
SV Limited		Bronicowski				M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minsk	Bronislawa Bronicowska, Minsk, Poland.	N.J.	Trenton
SV Limited		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Weaver	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Trenton
SV Limited UNDER 16		[illegible]	Edward	11		M	S	Child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Trenton
SV Limited UNDER 16		[illegible]	Justine	7		F	S	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Trenton
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	Polish	Poland	Zarosce	Brat, Mr. Bronislaw Zarosce, Poland.	N.J.	Philadelphia
SV Limited		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Sog do	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M	Weaver	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Pa.	Philadelphia
9 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
10 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
11 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
12 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8	F	S	do	no	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Weaver	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	Sorolow	Mother in law, Mrs. Rose Krakow, Sorolow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	Ann	17		F	S	Dozer	yes	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Wasilkow	Grandmother, Mrs. Lucy Gorski, Wasilkow, Poland.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
16 V4 34½ 761		[illegible]	Veronica	2		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wyskow	Brother, Mr. Leonard Gorski, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		[illegible]	Ottilie	28		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lodz	Father, Mr. Ilkowo Lodz, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		[illegible]	Evelyn	12		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rymanow	Father, Mr. Tyrol, Rymanow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]	Teodor	27		M	M	Weaver	yes	German	yes	do	German	do	Lodz	Brother, Mr. Ludwig Lodz, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	Wilma	27		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	do	Brother in law do	Pa.	Philadelphia
21 UNDER 16		[illegible]	Bernard	1	8	M	S	Baby	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	do	Uncle do	Pa.	Philadelphia
22 UNDER 16		[illegible]	Alfred	2	7	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
23 UNDER 16		[illegible]	Maria	3	8	F	S	Child	no	do	no	do	German	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	Anna	20		F	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	Zarosce	Father, Mr. Jacob Kaiser, Zarosce, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]	Franciska	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Stanislaw Bronicowski, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		[illegible]	Maria	14		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bronicowski	Brother, Mr. Stanislaw Bronicowski, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		[illegible]	Stanislaw	12		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Orzydow	Grandfather, Mr. Wojciech Orzydow, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28 UNDER 16		[illegible]	Leo	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Krakow	Father, Mr. Joseph Krakow, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]	Zofia	20		F	S	Weaver	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	Wladislaw	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ropczyce	Mother, Mrs. Marianna Ropczyce, Poland.	Pa.	Scranton

3-6740
3-152873-4.13.39/616
3-91458
3-236327-10/15/39
3-152570-12/27/39
3-173838-2/16/40
3-152688-4.12.39
3-176792-(US)-2/16/40-Noc/a
3-165345-11/1/39
3-150024-9/2/39
11-343765-2/3/40

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -3 JANV 1921, *19*

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, by self, correspondent, relative, friend, employer, employer's agent, steamship company, society, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported, with or without a hearing, under any law, and if so, what law.	Length of time and where last paid passage to the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26. Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			[illegible] Lucian 537 Burton St, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Louis - there	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	husband	Self	No			Husband; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	father	-	No			Father; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
4	Yes	do	No	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	fair	brn	nil	do	do
5	Yes	brother	Self	No			Brother; Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	fair	fair	grey	nil	do	do
6	Yes	son	No	No			Son do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
7	Yes	brother in law	-	No			Brother in law, do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
8	Yes	uncle	-	No			Uncle; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
9	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
10	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					nil	do	do
11	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					nil	do	do
12	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					nil	do	do
13	Yes	friend	Self	No			Friend; Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Dorris [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
14	Yes	friend	-	No			Friend; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
15	Yes	father	Self	No			Father; Mr. [illegible], Jan 1st Dauph St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
16	Yes	brother	No	No	2 yrs	13	Brother; Mr. Krmpotic, Balerian 2[illegible] Cliveden St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Yugoslavia
17	Yes	cousin	Self	No	10		Cousin; Mr. Pignatel, 1[illegible] Widow Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Yugoslavia
18	Yes	brother in law	Self	No			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
19	Yes	father in law	Self	No			Father in law; Mr. Lewis, John [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
20	Yes	father	No	No			Father; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
21	Yes	grandfather	-	No			Grandfather do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	drk	blk	blue	nil	do	do
23	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					nil	do	do
24	Yes	brother in law	Self	No			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible], Jos. [illegible] Dodson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
25	Yes	brother	Self	No			Brother; Mr. [illegible], Lewis 1746 Franklin St [illegible] [illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
26	Yes	father	Self	No			Father; Mr. Pinkos, Meadilar Stratford St. [illegible] Ed. Seaford St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
27	Yes	husband	6	Yes	6	14	Husband; Mr. [illegible] Leonid [illegible] [illegible] Martin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
28	Yes	wife	-	No			Wife; do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	drk	brn	brn	nil	do	Yugoslavia
29	Yes	sister	No	No			Sister; Mrs. Kinsey, Ignace [illegible] [illegible] Wyoming Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yugoslavia
30	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	port	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doyle, Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Berez, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing Otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Berez

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Pouzet

(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAIYUAN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTH MANCHURIA, DECEMBER 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 81		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				DISCHARGED								Returned from hospital 11/12/21 - [illegible]		
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Benjamin Child	12				Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	Anton	21				Student	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Russia	[illegible], Mrs. Dorothea, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Walerja	20				Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Russian	Bjessar, Mr., Shopnik, Krakauer, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	Zofia	17				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	Adolf	24				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Tauer, Mr. Lymanow, Sokolka, Poland.	Mass	Worcester
7		[illegible]	Helena	23				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lusk	Meller, Mrs. Hershenowsky, Lusk, Poland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Stanley	24				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Turner	Slezer, Mrs. Simon, Turner, Calder, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	Wiktor	14				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Meller, Mr. Moszkowitz, Goclaw, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
10		[illegible]	Abram	1				Infant	no	do	no	Son	Son	Son	Russia	Arnzt, Mrs. Kramel, Wo. Holland, Poland.	Wisc.	Algoma
11		[illegible]	Stefan	1				Scholar	yes	do	yes	Pole	Pole	Pole	Russia	Grandfather, Mrs Cholow, Schlawa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
12		[illegible]	Antonina	21				Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wielkie	Meller, Mr. Wallenta, Wielkie, Poland.	N.J.	Passaic
13		[illegible]	Mirye	22				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Passaic
14		[illegible]	Apolonja	21				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Germany	Meller, Mr. Rosenstock, Germany, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		[illegible]	Jonas	IN [illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Germany	Simon, Mr. Gard, Germany, Poland.	Ind.	Vincennes
16		[illegible]	Mary	21				Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Germany	Meller, Mrs. Rockenwas, Germany, Poland.	Ind.	Vincennes
17		[illegible]	Walenty	19				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Adam, Mrs. Louis, Sulica, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
18		[illegible]	Romulia	2				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sporice	Meller, Mrs. Urma, Sporice, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	Zophia	17				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Meller, Mrs. Stanek, Lusk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	Wo[illegible]	17				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wolkowysk	Meller, Mrs. Zajdek, Wolkowysk, Poland.	N.J.	Passaic
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	37				Mother	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Simon, Mrs. Norzelowicz, Waldenow, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Dorota	7				Child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		[illegible]	Wanda	25				do	no		no	do	do	do	Russia	Meller, Mrs. Mussey, Lodz, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	Stanislaw	11				Child	no		yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Meller, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Poland	Meller, Mrs. Trojanow, Poznan, Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Meller, Mrs. Slodnik, Lodz, Poland.	Conn.	Naugatuck

(Except 1, Hallam, Insp. 4/7/21.)

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... by himself, herself, or by ... relative, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether ...	20 Length of time ...	20 Whether ...	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	no			[illegible] Co., [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2						
2	[illegible]	sister	20				[illegible]	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk.	grey	all		do
3	yes	cousin	no				Cousin; Mr. Sokolow, 77 North Sec. St., Paterson, N.J.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk	all		do
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother in law; [illegible] [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	brn	all		do
5	yes	do	10				do	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	ye	all		do
6	no	do	0	no			Brother in law; [illegible] 111 [illegible] St., Passaic, N.J.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	dk	brn	all		do
7	no	yes [illegible]	100	no			Brother; Mr. Borozowsky, 11 [illegible] St., Passaic, N.J.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bl	blue	all		do
8	yes	sister	100	no			Sister; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] N. Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	blue	all		do
9	yes	mother	25	no			Brother; Mr. Mazurkiewicz, 1-413 Wilmarth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	brn	all		do
10	yes	aunt	50	no			Aunt; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Mich.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blue	all		do
11	yes	father	0	no			[illegible], [illegible] W. Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	gray	all		do
12	yes	brother	50	no			Brother; Mr. Dollmats, 2 [illegible] St., Passaic, N.Y.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	bl	blue	all		do
13	yes	do	45	no			do	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	bl	blue	all		do
14	yes	brother in law	40	no			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] S. 3rd St., Cicero, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bl	blue	all		do
15	no	brother	100	no			Brother; Mr. Borrow, Bellaire Ave, Detroit, Ind.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brn	blue	all		do
16	yes	niece	30	no			Uncle; Mr. Jadwin, [illegible] S. Colo Ave, Hammond, Ind.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dk	bld	blue	all		do
17	yes	father	0	no			Brother; Mr. Wilczynski, 1847 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	bl.	blue	all		do
18	yes	sister	0	no			Sister; Mrs. Morawska, 1874 N. Karlov Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dk	brn	blue	all		do
19	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Place, Hempstead, N.Y.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	gre	all		do
20	yes	do	24	no			Brother in law; Mr. Miller, 60 4th St, Passaic, N.Y.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dk	brn	blue	all		do
21	yes	husband	no	no			Husband; Mr. [illegible] 908 Iowa St, [illegible], [illegible]	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dk	brn	blue	all		do
22	yes	father	10	no			[illegible]	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	all		do
23	yes	husband	no	no			Husband; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] St, Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						all		do
24	yes	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
25	yes	do	no				do	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
26	yes	do	no				do	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
27	yes	do	no				do	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
28	yes	mother	40	no			Brother; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] S. [illegible] St., Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
29	no	sister	0	no			Sister; Mrs. [illegible], 1608 S. Racine, Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	brn	all		do
30	no	brother	50	no			Brother; Mr. Kolodziej, [illegible] Hermosa Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	pair	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bld	brn	all		do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officer generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, Chief Officer of the S.S. LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1921

at New York

W. Bright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Beseey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the vessel may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jenn Beasley

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920

at New York

H. Perry Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2-945345-12/19/41										
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	11-263447-9/14/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	ACCEPTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	ACCEPTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	ACCEPTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ACCEPTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	ACCEPTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	14-51264-2-3-41-[illegible]A	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Salvatore	Domenico	19	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes		Italian	Italian	America	N.Y.	333 E. 16 Street N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 27

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 19 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or company has furnished the passage money, or purchased the ticket for any alien, and the name of such person or company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle; Mr. Rodzy, Buffalo, N.Y. Rochester	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				nil	Poland	Lask
2	yes	brother in law	20	no			Brother in law; Mr. Maria, Rochester, N.Y.	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Russia	Tomasz
3	yes	sister	15	no			Sister; Mrs. Lenka, Rochester, N.Y.	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	Tomasz
4	yes	husband	12	no			Husband, Mr. Tomaszewski, Rochester, N.Y.	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	Tomasz
5	yes	[illegible]	-	no			[illegible] do	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Chrzanow
6	yes	Brother in law	15	no			Brother in law; Mr. Lenko, 1 [illegible] Rochester, N.Y.	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
7	yes	no	-	no			do	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	Urzenia
8	yes	-	-	no			do	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no			do	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
10	yes	-	-	no			do	no	1 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
11	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Poterina N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Tomaszkany
12																											
13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Cracow Slovakia	Kwasice
14	yes	uncle	80	no			Uncle; Mr. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Lajes
15	yes	brother	7	no			Brother; Mr. Harville, [illegible]; Binghampton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Slavs
16	yes	mother		no			Mother; [illegible] Wrig Edward Hill, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Cracow
17	yes	brother	200	no			Brother; Mr. [illegible], Box 23, Montreal, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Cracow Slovakia	[illegible]
18	yes	sol	8	no			Friend; Mr. [illegible], Box [illegible], Ontonagon, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	sol	7	no			Friend; Mr. Moisman, Wilson, Kans.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	dark	grey	nil	do	[illegible]
20	yes	husband	7	no			[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] S. Main, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	do	Hagi [illegible]
21	yes	no	80	sail 1	Boston		[illegible] Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	Old	Blue	nil	Hornsy	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	80	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	dk	blue	nil	Poland	Wisclawoi
23	yes	husband	yes	8	N.Y.		333 E. 16 Street N.Y.	no		yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frm	brn	brn	nil	Italien	Arawhia
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Bosecq, Surgeon of the ____; sailing therewith ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Bosecq

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAILNO" 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTH N. ON 4-5, DECEMBER 28th, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	3-5611	✓	Czecho Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	3-4613	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle; Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Czecho Slovak [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	M	S	do	Yes	3-5613	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle; Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Czecho Slovak [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	do	Yes	3-0681	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother; Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Czecho Slovak [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	None	Yes	11-303,663 3/13/14	✓	do	do	do	do	Sister; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Czecho Slovak [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6 †		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓	M	S	Foreign born	Yes	5-4677	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Austria	Uncle; Mr. Davidowicz, Lodz, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
7 †		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	F	S	None	Yes	2-352709 5-3677	✓	do	do	do	do	Sister in law; [illegible]	W.D.	Paterson
8 † UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt; [illegible]	W.D.	Paterson
9 † UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	W.D.	Paterson
ADMITTED 12-28-21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	Wd	Merchant	Yes	5-1685	✓	Poland	do	do	Bokordemay	Mother in law; Mrs. [illegible], Bokordemay, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12-28-21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	5-2685	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1-0681	✓	Czecho Slovak	Slovenian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13 †		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	W	Merchant	Yes	3-2685	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Friend; Mr. Klein, Lodz, Poland.	N.J.	Paterson
14 †		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	8-1685	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
15 † UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	do	Yes	3-2685	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
16 † UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	do	Yes	3-0685	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
17 † UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	School	Yes	3-0685	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	S	DISCHARGED	Yes	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	Wid	None	Yes	3-0681	✓	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Paterson
19 †		[illegible] (Hahn)	[illegible]	42	✓	[illegible]	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0685	✓	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Worthoim	Friend; Mr. Hahn, [illegible], Germany.	N.J.	Paterson
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	3-107110 3-1685	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radomsko	Father; Mr. [illegible], Radomsko, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	Wife	None	No	3-197083 5-3685 & Husband	✓	Polish	do	do	do	Mother; Mrs. [illegible], Radomsko, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	Child	No		✓	Polish	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 † W		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	[illegible]	S	Domestic	Yes	1-811981-1/2 5-0685	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rokowodzisko	Mother; Mrs. [illegible], Podhajczyce, Poland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25 †		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	[illegible]	S	do	Yes	2-911320-825341/60	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible], [illegible], Rokowodzisko, Poland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	1-0681	✓	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Sister; Mrs. [illegible], Hamburg, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	S	DISCHARGED	Yes	[illegible]	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Poland.	N.Jac.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	1-0681	✓	Austria	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	Melrose Park
30																		

Escort 27 + 27 - Mrs. McGinnis
Inspector

#17 - 27 Lincoln Limited
1/27/21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, *19*

60

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	na		sel		no			Cousin; Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Ill.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil		
2	no		sel		no			Brother 195 E 76th St. Chicago Heights Ill	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil		
3	no		sel		yes	1 yr	Kiev	Cousin; do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
4	no		sel		yes	1 yr	Chicago	Brother in law, do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
5	no		husband		yes	1 yr	do	do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
6	yes		sel		no			Brother in law; Mr. Schlosser, 2a Bryant St, Harlem, N.Y.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	yes		husband		no			Brother 3 Washington St	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Plotzk
8	yes		father		no			Uncle; do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
9	yes		do		no			do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
10	no		sel		yes			Son in law; Mr. Schoenman, 41 [illegible] St, New York, N.Y. Manhattan ave	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
11	no		sister		yes			Brother in law; do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
12	yes		sel		no			Brother in law Mr. Schoenfeld, 104 E. 11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Czecho Slovakia	Rosenberg
13	yes		sel		no			Friend; Mr. Rosenwald, Fodor 7 East St, New York, N.Y. Patreon N.J.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Lodz
14	yes		mother		no			Uncle; do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
15	yes		do		no			do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
16	yes		do		no			do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
17	yes		do		no			do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
18	yes		sel		yes	1 yr	Union town	Friend; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Box 68, Uniontown, [illegible]	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	fair	brn	nil	do	do
19	no		sel		no			Stepmother; Mr. [illegible] 12 21st St, Irvington, N.J.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	Hungary
20	yes		brother in law		yes			Brother in law; Mr. Rotoff, 111 S. 7th St, Scranton, Pa.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Minsker
21	yes		husband		yes	2 yr	Scranton	Husband; Mr. [illegible], 1 [illegible] L'wth St, Scranton, Pa.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Kalusz
22	yes		father		yes		born here	do	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	[illegible]							[illegible]																			
24	no		brother in law		no			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible] 1 W. 30th St, New York N.Y.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no		do		no			Brother in law; Mr. [illegible] 3[illegible] E. 14th St, New York, N.Y.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Lubartow
26	yes		father		no			Father; Mr. Town, Karl [illegible] [illegible] St, Chicago, Ill.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
27	no		brother in law		no			Wife; Mrs. [illegible], Anna 805 S. [illegible], Baltimore, Md.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]							[illegible]																			
29	yes		brother		no			Brother; Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Mount Carmel, Ohio.	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Engelke, Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Engelke
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York;

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Bassey, Surgeon of the ..... [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bassey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, DECEMBER 14-0 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Paid	Ihokovio	Marica	20		F	S	[illegible]				yougo-sl.	Yugo-Sl.	Yugo-Sl.	Race	father Race Yougo Sl.	Minn.	St Paul
2		Bel	Catarina	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	german	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Engelsberg	Father Mich. Engelsberg Roumania		New-York
3		Abel	Johann	6[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	german	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Engelsberg	Grand Father Mich. Engelsberg		N. Y. C
4		[illegible]	Maria	19[illegible]	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	german	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Engelsberg	Grand Father Mich. Engelsberg		N. Y. C
5		Abel	Josef	5[illegible]	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	german	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Engelsberg	Grand Father Mich. Engelsberg		N. Y. C
6		Aldea	Juan	34	✓	M	M	worker	yes	yes	german	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Engelsberg	Grand Father Mich. Engelsberg		N. Y.
7		Aldea	Anna	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	german	roumanian	roumania	roumania	Bucarest	335 E. 122 St. New-York		N. Y.
8	UNDER 16	Aldea	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	german	no	roumania	roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N Y
9	UNDER 16	Aldea	Jean	[illegible]	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	german	no	roumania	roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N. Y.
10	VL-247-315	Aldea	Jean	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	german	no	roumania	roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N. Y.
11		Pellegrino	Giovanni	23	✓	M	S	labr.	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Varapodi	Father Carmelo Pellegrino Varapodi	Ohio	Martpelie
12		De Lorenzo	Domenico	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Varapodio	Father De Lorenzo Varapodio Reggio	Pa	Philadel
13		Perrante	Giovanni	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castel Vetrano	Father Perrante Castel Vetrano	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Perrante	Guiseppe	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castel Vetrano	Father Perrante Castel Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Macchiusio	Nicola	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pietragalla	Wife Angela Cila Pietragalla Potenza	Mich	Albion
16		Artemese	Alfonso	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castel Aviechi	Father Artemese Castellaricchi	N.Y.	Utica
17		Fazzari	Lorenzo	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Varapodi	Brother Fazzari Varapodi		N.Y.
18		Ibresi	Filippo	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Varapodio	Father Ibresi Varapodio	Ohio	Martpelie
19		Castelnuovi	Ottavio	1[illegible]	✓	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Atri	Mother Maradni Reparato Atri	Pa	Philadel
20		A Michele	Guiseppe	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Atri	Father Pietro Atri	Pa	Lenaford
21		De Febo	Domenico	1[illegible]	✓	M	S	worker	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Atri	Father Francesco Atri	Pa	Chester
22		Petrania	Filippo	34	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Capua	Wife Maria Bucci Capua		N.Y.
23		Petrania	Guiseppe	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Capua	Father Carlo Capua	N.Y.	Mariners Harbor
24		Petrosi	Vincenzo	20	✓	M	S	worker	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Father Attilio Pievepelago	Ill	Taylorville
25		Petrucci	Francesco	2[illegible]	✓	M	M	miner	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Wife Angeli Irene Pievepelago	Ill	Panama
26		Petrucci	Riccardo	33	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Wife Bagnoli Lucia Pievepelago	Ill	Highwood
27		Petrucci	Alfonso	12	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Sister in law Bagnoli Lucia Pievepelago	Ill	Highwood
28		Petrucci	Pietro	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	worker	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Father Michele Pievepelago	Ill	Penn
29		Petrucci	Angelo	23	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Marradacco	Father Elia Marchetto	Ohio	Columbus
30		Petrilla	Antonio	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Avano	Father Nicola Avano	W.Va	Caretta
																Mother Mac Agnes Ann Monte di Malo	Pa	Pittsburg
																		Suraine

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	40	yes	1913	N.Y.	Sister Julia 440 47th St St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	white	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kenes ha
2	yes	mother	42	yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Gisbel 437 Claason Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	white	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kenes ha
3	yes	mother	born				Father Gisbel 43 Claason Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	N.Y. born
4	yes	mother	do				Father Gisbel 43 Claason Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	yes	mother	do				Father Gisbel 43 Claason Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	yes	himself	40	yes	1910/14	N.Y.	Brother in law Suldes 335 East 12 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	white	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910/14	N.Y.	Brother in law Suldes 335 East 12 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	white	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kenes ha
8	yes	father	yes	Born	in N.Y.		Great father Suldes 335 East 12 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	grey	blue	none	Roumania	Kenes ha
9	yes	father	--	no			Great father Suldes 335 East 12 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y. born
10	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Brother Pellegrino 625 S. Pleasant Montpelier	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest.		Scar on left Cheek	Italy	Varapodio
11	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Tomi 917 South 4th St Philadelphia	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Varapodio
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1903/12	Brooklyn	Brother Bruno 302 Forest Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Varapodio
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Telesca 183 A Louis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest		none	Italy	Castel Vetrano
14	no	himself	44	no	no	no	Cousin Jacobuzio 527 Washington St Albion Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest		none	Italy	Castel Vetrano
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Albanese 201 West Utica NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	black		none	Italy	Pietragalla
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Giulia Scarcella 211 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Castellovicchi
17	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Pellegrino 625 S. Pleasant St Montpelier	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Varapodio
18	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Brother Alberto 625 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa.	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest.		Scar on right cheek	Italy	Atri
19	no	himself	35	yes	1909/13	Lansford	Brother Antonio 216 Wagner St Lansford	years	3 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Atri
20	no	himself	35	no	no	no	Brother Guirino 136 Bertdell St Chester	3 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Atri
21	no	himself	22	yes	1911/15	N.Y.	Friend Sara 205 Grand St Newyork	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Cagnano
22	no	himself	25	yes	1914/16	Marinares	Friend Pancia 102 Arthur Rd Mariners Harbor N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Cagnano
23	no	himself	60	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe 501 Richard St Taylorville Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Piewpeiago
24	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Anidei Box 525 Panama	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Pie epalago
25	no	himself	16	yes	1908/14	Chicago.	Brother in law Gazzani Box 80 Hig wood	no	6 y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Pie epalago
26	no	brother	no	no			Brother in law Caz ini Box 80 High wood	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	black		none	Italy	Pie epalago
27	no	himself	36	no	no	no	Uncle Gualtieri 225 S Bond Ill.	yes	7 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Pie epalago
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Rosetti 522 Sixth Clary St Columbia Calif.	no	6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Montignano
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Facchini Coretta W.Va	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Avigno
30	no	himself	60	no	no	no	Brother in law Cerilla Allegani Co Purdine Box 1	yes	5 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Lucca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr Basley, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Hamptons

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 3RD, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 77		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Marcia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Abraham [illegible]	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]	Pierre Lambi	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Silas Theodor [illegible]	Mass	Carson Lake
4		[illegible]	Nicolas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Meaux Aube	wife Julia [illegible]	Ill	St Charles
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	wife Mme Eugenie Paris	Pa	Indiana
6		[illegible]	Eugen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Sulina	father Isac Strock [illegible] Sulina	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Czernowitz	father Carmon Mendel [illegible] Czernowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Marco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Czernowitz	father Moses Fenster Czernowitz Bukowina II	[illegible]	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	Ignic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Alexandrini	father Sloim Feigman Alexandrini	Pa	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Alexandrini	brother Sloim [illegible] Alexandrini	Pa	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	Schaul	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Kulpert	father Foster Mor at Kulpert wife [illegible]	NY	New York
12		[illegible]	Rosin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Briceni	mother Perbes Rolovici Briceni	Pa	New York
13		[illegible]	Zisula	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Tripolitza	father Sam Gerard [illegible] Tripolitza	Colo	Pueblo
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Patras	uncle Mont [illegible] Patras 7 rue des Tribunaux	Mo	Annapolis
15		[illegible]	Saul Moor	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Hirlau	father Zambourg Schmir [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Moritz	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	father Z[illegible] Schmir [illegible]	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	Milos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Orova Vecka	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]	Nicolic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Yougo Slavie	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
20		[illegible]	Marco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Yougo Slavie	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
21		[illegible]	Iwanki	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armenia	Erzeroum	uncle Topojan Constantinop	Mich	Detroit
22		[illegible]	Emanuel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armenia	Erzeroum	do	Mich	Detroit
23		[illegible]	Adele	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Brzezing	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
24		[illegible]	Aaron	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Brzezing	father Moses Fenster Brzezing	[illegible]	New York
25		[illegible]	Michel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	cousin Jacobwitch on Paris 37 rue de la Fontaine au [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Slavia Cukox	Cukox [illegible] Petrovopolye	Ill	Peoria
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Slavia Cukox	Cukox [illegible] Petrovopolye	Ill	Peoria
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Cukox	Cukox [illegible] Petrovopolye	Ill	Peoria
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Borislia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Cukox	Cukox [illegible] Petrovopolye	Ill	Peoria
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yougo Sl.	Cukox	Cukox [illegible] Petrovopolye	Ill	Peoria

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

W 3 MAY 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, by another person or corporation, by steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$34	no	no	no	cousin Eliodoro Jordad 130 [illegible] St Boston	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Ottona Aquila
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Bipin Tayo 10 ox 577 Carson Lake Mine	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Punjab Sl.	Punjab
3	no	himself	$41	no	no	no	cousin Joe Nor Capelli 8 Charles Jl	no	30 or over	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Belgium	Pitthen
4	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	non-in-law Kleiman Bch 104 Cedis av Mont Pittsburg	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
5	no	himself	$5	no	no	no	cousin Lois Rosenblatt 48 Fletcher st New York	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Galitz
6	no	himself	$1	no	no	no	uncle Samuel Cohen 650 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Czernowitz
7	no	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Jacob Miller 7 Russell st Brooklyn	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Romania
8	no	himself	$3	no	no	no	cousin E Silverman 3774 Cumberland st Philadel.	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Alexandria
9	no	himself		no	no	no	cousin E Silverman 3774 Cumberland Philadel.	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	green	none	Roumania	Alexandria
10	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	uncle Aron Salomon 95-25 Lafayette st New York	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Poland	Jaslo
11	no	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Isadore Swartz 363 Sachem st Brooklyn	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Baicani
12	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	cousin Jani Ruud 581 Howard ave Meriden Conn	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Greece	Kleisoura
13	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	uncle Spoios Scamvos 102 Main str Annapolis M	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Greece	Patras
14	no	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Louis Zandman 220— W 77th st New York	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Alinita
15	no	himself	$7	no	no	no	brother Louis Zandman 220— W 77 st New York	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Hlinitza
16	no	himself	$2	no	no	no	uncle Moisz Rubinger Harrison st 187 Brooklyn	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Ocna Vrata
17	no	himself	$0	no	no	no	uncle Frank Seidler 1235 Lombard Bld Philadelphia	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Roumania	Ocna Vrata
18	no	himself	$100	yes	1	Chicago	friend Tamaili 1106 Russell st Detroit	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Tokyo Sl.	Tsukeda
19	no	himself	$85	yes	1	Chicago	friend Tamachii 1106 Russell st Detroit	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	blue	none	Tokyo Sl.	Tsukeda
20	no	himself	$165	yes	1	Detroit	brother Misel Georgian Portland Mich 12 Wesson st	yes	3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Armenia	Smyrna
21	no	himself	$0	yes	3		brother-in-law Misel Georgian Portland Mich 12 Wesson st	yes	3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
22	no	himself	$5	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wood [illegible]	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Poland	Rymanow
23	no	himself		no	no	no	brother Leo Bloom 165 Fulton st Long Island ct	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	blue	none	Poland	Rymanow
24	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin F Schiffer 7 E 15th st New York	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	auburn	brown	none	Poland	Sweden
25	yes	self	$42	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			[illegible]		none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins
26	yes	self		no	no	no	brother Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]		none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins
27	yes	father		no	no	no	grandfather Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh brn	blue		none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins
28	yes	father		no	no	no	grandfather Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins
29	no	father		no	no	no	brother Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins
30	yes	father		no	no	no	grandfather Joe Sorkes 137 Sadler st Peoria	no	30 or over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Tokyo Sl.	Richins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bisset, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing Overseas, (State whether employed by owners or by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vernon Bisset

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 26, 1940, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fuchs	Moses	30		m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	Uncle Lerescou Rue Petrograde 46	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Fuchs	Delia	24		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	Uncle Lerescou Rue Petrograde 46	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Fuchs	Adele	1		f		infant				roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Uncle Lerescou Rue Petrograde 46	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Popol	Izzko	28		m	s	laborer	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	Home 6 Rue du Provost Paris		New York
5		Popol	Leora	21		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	Home 6 Rue du Provost Paris		N. Y.
6		Mekanician	Omick	16		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	Friend Onochia Agence d'Emigration Alexandria	N.J.	Nutly
7		Fuchs	Morahar	27		m	s	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Palestina	Jerusalem		Mic	Detroit
8		Deac	Josif	48		m	m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Lunavrat	Aunt Naja Bodoujance Lunavrat	Ohio	Alliance
9		Radu	Mihail	14		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Lunavrat	Aunt Bodoujance Naja Lunavrat	Ohio	Alliance
10		Dionisie	Mateiu	20		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Lunavrat	Father Dionisie Lunavrat	Ohio	Alliance
11		Forodi	Petru	22		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Forgighitaga	Father Forodi Forghitaga	Ind.	Indian a Harbor
12		Todai	Istvan	28		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Santerjehed	Father Todai Arbadi Sighiseava	Pen.	Woodland
13		Todai	Gerlei	28		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Santerjehei	Father in law Todai Sighiseava	Pen.	Woodland
14		Foker	Josa	32		m	m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	hungarian	Roumania	Ferihova	Father Sosko Ferihova Nowe More	Pa	Elwood
15		Foker	Masta	18		f	m	housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Ferihovo	Father in law Foker Ferihovo Novo More, Roumania	Pa	Elwood
16		Goldenberg	Moise	41		m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	Wife Maria Goldenberg Soroca	N.J.	New York
17		Soupitsky	Zusi	4		m		infant			yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Brother Soupitsky Soroca Pescarenia	N.J.	New York
18		Soupitsky	Marian	28		m	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Father in law Soupitsky Soroca	N.J.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Soupitsky	Zlata	5		f		infant				roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Child Soupitsky Soroca Pescarenia	N.J.	New York
20		Amerian	Sura Riva	32		f	wd	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	brother 74 Jackson Ave. bronx	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Averoud	Morco	27		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	do do	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Mr. Iter	Joseph	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	german	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Suez	Uncle Engel Iter Constanza		New York
23	12-3-27	Kaperschnig	Schulet 32889/	38		m	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Vatra Bernal	Sister Berta Kaperschnig Vatra Bernal	N.Y.	Bro Klyn
24		Zwillich	Maritz	50		m	m	tanotion	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Siret	Wife Soura Zwillich Siret		N.Y.
25		Zwillich	Ida	17		f	s	student	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Siret	Mother Soura Zwillich Siret		N.Y.
26	UNDER 16	Zwillich	Jacob	14		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Siret	Mother Soura Zwillich Siret		N.Y.
27		Blecer	Mendel	38		m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sniatyn	Father Felicia Blecer Brooklyn		N.Y.
28		Pertovski	Isac	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Zaitzi	Father Srul Pertvski Zaitzi		N.Y.
29		Albinulski	Elka	20		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Zaitzi	Father in law Srul Pertvski Zaitzi		N.Y.

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has the amount required by law—the possession of friends, relatives, or sponsors.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, by whom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, a search for the unlawful destruction of property, or an attempt to do any of the acts mentioned in paragraph (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	yes	20	no	no	no	Uncle Zuemer 3.3 So 2d St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Roumania	Seroca
2	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Uncle Zuemer 303 So 2d St Philadel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Roumania	Seroca
3	no	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Zuemer 303 So 2d St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Rosenthal 253 East Broadway New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black grey	none	Poland	Lawica
5	yes	husband		no	no	no	Cousin Rosenthal 253 East Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black blue	none	Poland	Mirjatsver
6	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Pinajian 361 Franklin Ave Nutly N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Alep
7	no	himself	800fr	no	no	no	Uncle Pet 633 Elery Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brwn	black	none	Poland	Resop
8	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Father Bodo Alliance Ohio 937 Marjan ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
9	no	brother	20	no	no	no	Father Bodo Alliance Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brwn	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
10	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother i. law Bodo Alliance	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
11	no	himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Enrek 3611 Alden St Indiana Harbor Ina	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brwn	none	Roumania	Gekeby
12	no	himself	36	no	no	no	Uncle Szocs Gyorgty Ave 24 North St 100 Woodland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brwn	none	Roumania	Suterjebed
13	no	husband		no	no	no	Uncle Gyorgty Ave 24 nrth St 100 Woodland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Suterjebed
14	no	himself	32	no	no	no	Uncle Boy Janis No 304 Elwood Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Suterjebed
15	no	husband		no	no	no	Uncle Boy Janos 304 Elwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Suterjebed
16	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	Uncle Sar Golt 24 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair blue	none	Roumania	Seroca
17	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Brother in law Axebroud 1174 Jackson St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Seroca
18	yes	husband		no	no	no	Brother Axebroud 1174 Jackson St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Seroca
19	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Axebroud 1174 Jackson St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Roumania	Seroca
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Son. Alexroud 1174 Jackson St Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Seroca
21	yes	father		no	no	no	Brother Axebroud 1174 Jackson St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brwn	none	Roumania	Seroca
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Kaiser 360 E. 142 St Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Roumania	Gmet
23	yes	himself	150	yes	no	no	Cousin Maitz Ridinger 18 Hudson Ave Bro klyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	chest. Side	none	Roumania	Wijatsva
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Eidinger 335 South 2nd Ave Bro klyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brwn	black	none	Roumania	Siret
25	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Eidinger 335 South 2nd Ave Bro klyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	rosy	fair brown	none	Roumania	Siret
26	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Eidinger 35 South 2nd Ave Bro klyng	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brwn	black	none	Roumania	Siret
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Weiner 168 Bedford St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
28	yes	himself	300	no	no	no	Cousin William Tolen 335 William Ave Bro klyng N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
29	yes	husband		no	no	no	Cousin Peter 335 William Ave Bro klyng N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest	none	Roumania	Sakavrna
30																										

Head cant stand by appendicitis Elec

Next degree of Relationship

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a search for the unlawful destruction of property, or an attempt to do any of the acts mentioned in paragraph (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Southerland, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Southerland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921
at New York
W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be this last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing through [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Basey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Von Pelt

Mn. 10

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the particulars named in the aliens must be noted. Can be executed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 7th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 75 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lan	Louis	18	6	m	s		yes	german polish	yes	polish	Jew	Poland	Lozowo	Mother Esther Lanz at Lozowo		New York
2		Lan	Abdia Sister	19	6	f	s		yes	german polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lozowo	Ida Marcus (Father) at Lozowo		New York
3		Marcus	Bernard Bro	16	6	m	s	worker	yes	german polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lozowo	Ida Bar Marcus Lozowo at Lozowo		New York
4		Lehrer	Salomon	1	6	m	s	worker	yes	german polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lozowo	Father Hehorr Moses at Lozowo		New York
X		Lehrer	Marcus	20	6	m	s	[illegible]	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	India	Mother Faiga Lehrer at India				New York
X		Orlinowicz	Cail	21	6	m	s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	home 41 rue Boissonniere Paris		New York
7		Lupion	Mehlchen	18	6	f	s	housemaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	home 17 rue Medire Albert Paris	Md	Baltimore
8		Lipetic	Anna	21	6	f	s	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	Young Slav	Young Slav	Young Slav	Croatian	mother Lota Lipetic	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Greenfield	Aaron	20	6	m	s	farmer	yes	polish rabbi	yes	polish	polish	France	Alsace	home near Grains Cedex Haute Alsace	Mich	Detroit
10		Mardirian	Mardiros	21	6	m	s	housewife	no	to meet her husband	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Ammoun Lounes at Beyrouth	Pa	Coatesville
11		Cahovet	Jager father	47	6	m	m	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Resina	Friend Jacob Levit at Resina	D C	Washington
12		Cahovet	Louis Son	8	6	m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Resina	Friend Jacob Levit at Resina	D C	Washington
13		Cahovet	Olive Mother	40	6	f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Resina	Friend Jacob Levit Resina	D C	Washington
14		Cahovet	Simil Son	12	6	m	s	shoemaker	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Resina	Friend Jacob Levit Resina	D C	Washington
15		Penner mother	Rica	50	6	f	wd	housewife	no	to meet her son	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Friend Leib Goldenberg	NY	Brooklyn
16		Penner Son	Hyam	20	6	m	s	peddler	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Friend Leib Goldenberg at Jassy	NY	Brooklyn
17		Kevissian	Marie	8	6	f	s	housewife	yes	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Ohan Jhchighian	Mass	Boston
18		Kevorian	Sophie	20	6	f	s	housewife	no	to meet her husband	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Bonjgar Tcherchand 6 Court. uncle Vorgan Jhchighian Boulgar Tcherchd 6 Courtard	Mich	Detroit
19		Mardiros	Andranik	20	6	m	s	[illegible] engineer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Kurdian	Nicolas	20	6	m	s	shoemaker	yes	arab & polish	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	rue Forgeron 71 Marseille mother Loulou Khiralian Mouseiplert Beyrouth	Ohio	Toledo
21		Kurdian	Sophie	18	6	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend [illegible] Constantinople	Mass	Ind Orchard
22		Kurdian	Mouart sister	21	6	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend [illegible] Constantinople Mahmoud Pacha 24	Mass	Ind Orchard
23		Tchaprardian	Virgini	21	6	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Karaguezian Kevorko Han Mahmoud Pacha 24 Constantinople	Mass	Hartford
24		Mardian	Siroichi	25	6	m	s	shoemaker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Zareh Kaprielian Constantinople Pera Pasteldi Schinler rue 50	Conn	Hartford
25		Michaelian	Archelouse	20	6	m	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Elyzian Aenopdi Pera Tcharen han 3 Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
26		Mardarian	Sedenk	20	6	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Soumian Frres at Beyrouth	N York	
27		Kalaydian	Ovsanna	42	6	f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Soumian Freres at Beyrouth	N York	
28		Kayserian	Avedis	17	6	m	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Soumian Freres at Beyrouth	N York	
29		Kayaldian	Salome	28	6	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Soumian Freres Beyrouth	NJ	Freehold
30																Friend Soumian Freres Beyrouth	NJ	Freehold

Exempt 75, March 1/7/21

#75 Louis Lanz August 1/8/21

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons in the United States, relative, friend, another person, society, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language. (Specify which.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the person intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle Morris Levy 5 E 81st st New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ruddy		none	Poland	Homona
2	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle Israel Illian 425 Mount Morrison st New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Homona
3	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Israel Illian at New York 425 W Morrison st	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Homona
4	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Isidor Rosenstein 425 Diamond Pkwy New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Homona
5	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Jacob Grosbein 48 Bay 8th st Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		none	Roumania	Jassy
6	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lewis Rosenbein 25 Bartlett st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	hair grey		none	Poland	Piotrkow
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Aaron Rosenberg 2407 Calvert st Baltimore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hair grey		none	Poland	Radzin
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Myron Klinge 1409 Carey Way S Pittsburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	chestnut		none	Turkey St	Aurelia
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Pergeyea 152 Portland st Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey		none	Poland	Radom
10	yes	husband	50	born in Columbres U S A			husband Z Thomas 250 Canton st Centerville Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	U S A	Columbres
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	son Cohen Henri 707 Seventh st Washington D.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rumi
12	no	father	50	no	no	no	brother Cohen Henri 707 7th st Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Rumi
13	no	father	50	no	no	no	brother Cohen Henri 707 7th st Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Rumi
14	no	father	50	no	no	no	brother Cohen Henri 707 7th st Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fresh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Rumi
15	no	herself	50	no	1914	Brooklyn	son S Caplan 660 Grand st Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Roumania	Homonoi
16	no	mother					brother S Caplan 660 Grand st Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Homonoi
17	no	herself	50	no	no	no	brother Hannah Rosenbaum 60-62 Fulton st Boston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
18	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband A Babigian 2711 Riopelle av E Park Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
19	no	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle P Mosherin Box 47 Alexandria	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Turkey	Adrianople
20	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Elias Misrallah Y M C A Bldg Toledo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	dark		none	Syria	Beyrouth
21	no	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle T Serdian 2nd R D Box 141 Orchard	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Gelardia
22	no	sister	50	no	no	no	uncle S Serdian 2nd Box Ind Orchard	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black		none	Armenia	Gelardia
23	no	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle A Serdarian 247 Brent st Hartford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut		none	Turkey	Adrianople
24	no	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle V Serdarian 417 Park st Hartford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut		none	Turkey	Brousse
25	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle K Soroyonian 2nd E 25 st New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
26	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	cousin A Odabian 508 Columbus av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
27	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	cousin Meshitch Dikchouyan 7th Rockville av Yonkers N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
28	no	herself	50	no	no	no	cousin O Odabian 48 Mechanic st Freehold	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
29		sister		no	no	no	cousin O Odabian 48 Mechanic st Freehold	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Armenia	Sivas
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hornby Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hornby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Bracey, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jas Bracey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] shall be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAPLAND, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th 1940, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Immigrant officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 74 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belyan	Hartenouck	18	2	s		housewife	yes	armenian		yes	armenia	armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Sarafian Beyrouth Syria	New York
2		Glavas	Odem	22		s		laborer	yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Father Glavas Scopelos Greece	N.Y. Newark
3		Sarrafian	Judith	30		s			yes	hebrew		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother Sarrafian Jerusalem	N.Y.
4		Sarrafian	Annie	18		s			yes	hebrew		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother Sarrafian Jerusalem	N.Y.
5		Pardon	Ibrahim	24		m			yes	hebrew		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Hebron	Sister Marmade Mizrahi Hebron	N.Y.
6		Cohen	Joseph	22		s		mechanic	yes	Greek		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Haifa	Father Cohen Government Garden Haifa Mass	Boston
7		Garabedian	Marver	30		m		housewife	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	Mich Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Arabian	Mikael			s		child	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	Mich Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Arabian	Agop			s		child	yes	Armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	Mich Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Arabian	Hadjanar			s		child	yes	Armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	Mich Detroit
11		Arabian	Anna	50		s		housewife	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	N.Y. Syracuse
12		Barkarian	Marioc	50		s		economy	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	N.Y. Syracuse
13		Barkarian	Micran	0		s				armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	N.Y. Syracuse
14		Bedrosian	Adrienne	28		s		laboratory	yes	Aregon		yes	palestinian	palestinian	Palestine	Lebanon	Father Kerabetian Heroine Liberia Ind. Los Angeles
15		Barwachi	Jean	20		s		hairdresser	yes			yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	Uncle Abdalla Barwachi Damas	Mas Boston
16		Mandjo	Mohamed	40		m		carpenter	yes	arabic		yes	persan	persan	Syria	Hamadjoel	Brother Hadjib Hamadjoel Syria	Mich Detroit
17		Christakos	Georges	47		m		merchant	yes	Greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athenes	Wife Christakos Athenes	Virg. Norfolk
18		Christakos	Constantin	6		s		student	no			no	greek	greek	Greece	Athenes	Mother Christakos Athenes	Virg. Norfolk
19		Donikian	Garabed	30		s		mason	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Donikian Kadi Keu	Mass. Minneapolis
20		Donikian	Hagopouch	26		m		housewife	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother in law Donikian Kadi Keu	Mass. Minneapolis
21		Kotcharian	Vahram	21		s		laborer	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Cilicie	Adana	Brother Kotcharian Elise Armenian	Wis Racine
22		Channing	Marina	31		s			yes	syrian		yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Kartoum	Magrabian Miss Kartoum Lebanon	Mass Boston
23		Channine	Nabel	31		s			yes	syrian		yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Kartoun	Nehmalla Khan Kartoun Lebanon	Mass Boston
24		Gonson	Selim	46		m		weaver	yes	arabic		yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	Mother Takla Tairi Haret Hreyk	N.J. North Bergen
25		Gonson	Nazira	44		s		housewife	no			no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	Mother in law Takla Tairi Haret Hreyk Damas Syria	N.J. North Bergen
26		Gonson	Georges	21		s		student	yes	arabic		yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	Great mother Takla Tairi Haret Hreyk Damas	N.J. North Bergen
27		Gonson	Wadeke	19		s			no			no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	Great mother Takla Tairi Haret Hreyk Damas	N.J. North Bergen
28		Arabian	Arsen	26		s		housewife	yes	armenian		yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Kazarian Beyler Bey Constantinople	Ill. W. Pullman
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever before deported or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	18	no	no	no	fiancee Friend Lillian Rosenthal 1a Beverdale Ave Yonkers New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	chest	none	Armenia	Sivas
2	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Diplaros 17 Broad St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	Greece	Scopelos
3	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	Sister Schneiderman 301 E 7th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	red		none	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	yes	sister	15	no	no	no	Sister Schneiderman P 301 E 7th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	red		none	Palestine	Jerusalem
5	yes	himself	15	yes	1	no	Brother in law Gabe I. East St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none	Palestine	Beirut
6	no	himself	80	yes	no	no	Great father Gilbert 3a Plymouth St Brockton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none	Palestine	Mitsulia
7	no	herself	100	yes	no	no	Husband Charles in. 141 Harrington St Detroit Mic	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
8	no	mother	100	no	no	no	Father Charles in. 141 Harrington St Detroit Mic	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	--	frshbrn	brn		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
9	no	mother		no	no	no	Father Charles in. 141 Harrington St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	4	6	frsh brn	brn		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
10	no	mother		no	no	no	Father Charles in. 141 Harrington St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	4	--	frshbrn	brn		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
11	no	herself	100	no	no	no	Husband Sarkis in. 1272 Park Ave Cranston R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
12	no	mother		no	no	no	Father Sarkis in. 1272 Park Ave Cranston R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
13	no	mother		no	no	no	Father Sarkis in. 1272 Park Ave Cranston R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Grigor 1213 St Emil St Los Angeles Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest		none	Armenia	Akhpourt
15	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Tony Arashan. 118 Tyler St Boston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	brwn	chest		none	Palestine	Jaffa
16	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Hazzy 191 La Salle Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	brwn	chest		Black spot on forehead	Syria	Lattaquie
17	no	himself	300	yes	1st, 1919	Columbia	Hopview Garvins Corner Main & Church St Norfolk Virg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	brwn	chest		none	Syria	Deirezzor
18	no	father	50	born in U.S.			Cousin Garvins Corner Main & Church St Norfolk	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	--	frsh brn	grey		none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
19	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Cousin Salian 135 Highland Ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn		none	Turkey	Constantinople
20	no	husband	150	no	no	no	Cousin Salian 135 Highland St Minneapolis	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	Turkey	Constantinople
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Moses Mesarlian 1113 West St Racine Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	brwn	chest		none	Armenia	Cesari
22	no	U.S.A. Consul of Marseilles	0	no	no	no	Father Snadeyan 6 Hudson St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	brwn	black		none	Lebanon	Kartoum
23	no	U.S.A. Consul of Marseilles	0	no	no	no	Father Snadeyan 6 Hudson St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	none	Lebanon	Kafteum
24	no	himself	145	no	no	no	Son Gonson 430 Haven Bld North Bergen N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	brwn	black		none	Syria	Damas
25	no	husband		no	no	no	Son Gonson 430 Haven Bld North Bergen N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	brwn	chest		none	Syria	Damas
26	no	father		no	no	no	Brother Gonson 430 Haven Bld North bergen N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	---		brwn	chest		none	Syria	Damas
27	no	father		no	no	no	Brother Gonson 430 Haven Bld North Bergen N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	---		brwn	black		none	Syria	Damas
28	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Rosalie 704 E 160th St N.Y. Pullman Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	brwn	black		none	Turkey	Kessab

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CHERBOURG

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 2
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D F Bassey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ewen Bassey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the name last before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—[illegible]

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...PLAN D..... Passengers sailing from ...CHERBOURG..., DECEMBER 24th 1920..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 73		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Insert town of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, or what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		...Alagulian	Nevark	20		M.	S.	chainey	yes	armenian	yes	armenia	armenian	Syria	Alep	Father Alagulian Alep Syria	Con.	New Haven
2		...Alagulian	Kanik	18		M.	S.	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenia	armenian	Syria	Alep	Father Alagulian Alep Syria	Con.	New Haven
3		Pede	Angelo	17		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montereo	Father Pede Montero Valcocchiaro Rio	Ohio	Lorain
4		Manarelli	Giovanni	17		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montereo	Father Manarelli Montereo Valcocchiaro Rio	Ohio	Lorain
5		Di Franco	Rosario	20		M.	M.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montereo	Father Manarelli Montereo Valcocchiaro Rio	Ohio	Lorain
6		Cardinale	Giacomo	23		M.	M.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riomero Sanitico Caltanisetta	Wife Elisa Di Vincenzo Riomero Sanitico Caltanisetta	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Pisano	Nicolino	22		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Wife Concetta Scalzini Montenero	Pa.	Yukon
8		Cardinale	Martiniano	25		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riomero	Aunt Letizia Angelone Riomero Sanitico	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Andreani	Giovanni	25		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Father Fabrizio Montenero Caltanisetta	Pa.	Yukon
10		Catalina	Michele	20		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Piati	Wife Gerlando Giorgio Piati Calabria		Northern
11		Valenta	Domenico	20		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Sta Caterina	Father Angelina Sta Caterina Villarmosa	N.Y.	
12		Ferritto	Ernesto	23		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Father Vincenzo Palermo Montenero Valcocchiaro	Ohio	Roswell
13		De Maria	Filippo	22		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Rionero	Father Ferrito Rionero Sanitico	Pa.	Erie
14		Adriano	Bruno	18		M.	S.	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Molocchio	Father De Maria Molocchio	N.Y.	Geneva
15		Tarantino	Vito	18		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Piati	Father Gaitano Piati Calabria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16		Panaro	Modesto	34		M.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Piati	Father Tarantino Piati Reggio	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Panaro	Pasqua	12		F.	S.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother Turi Anna Alberobello Bari	N.J.	Paterson
18		Di Franco	Domenico	24		M.	M.	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother in law Turi Alberobello	N.J.	Paterson
19		Carter	Malake	35		F.	M.	housewife no joining her husband	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rionero	Wife Colet a Rionero Sanitico	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Madwar	Simon	30		M.	S.	merchant	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Beyrouti Beirut Syria	Mass.	Boston
21		Carter	Fanea	18		M.	S.	labourer	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Sajak Beirut Syria	Mass.	Boston
22		Abou Samra	Najli	20		M.	S.	labourer	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Peronti Beirut	Mass.	Boston
23		Yerghatian	Sedlak	17		M.	S.	labourer	yes	armenian	yes	armenia	armenian	Cilicia	Adana	Friend Elias Mouned Beirut	Mass.	Boston
24		Cottleri	Gerardo	18		M.	S.	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Cousin Yerghatian Armenian Quarter Per from Liverpool 1/22/21 - 4 Bos	Mass.	Watertown
25		Georges Jos	Pierron	27		M.	M.	labourer	yes	armenian	yes	armenia	armenian	Turkey	Cesaple	Wife Di Corcia Santorsola Salerno	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Sarkis	Abdallah	32		M.	M.	mason	yes	arabic	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Terran	Friend Hiegor Cesaple	Mass.	Northampton
27		Sarkis	Messaro	20		F.	M.	housewife no joining her husband	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Terran	Mother Rahm Sarkis Teran		
28	UNDER 16	Sarkis	Julia	1		F.	S.	infant				syrian	syrian	Syria	Teran	Mother Rahm Sarkis Teran		N.Y.
29		Mani	Meloreo	30		M.	M.	joining wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Piove Istiano	Great Father Rahm Sarkis Teran		N.Y.
30																Father Mani Antonio In Piove Pesaro Italy	Pa.	Monica

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brotherin law Mahakian Ali Diwel Ave New Haven Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	brn	none	Armenia	Kerport
2	no	brother		no	no	no	Brother in law Mahakian Ali Diwel Ave New Haven Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	brn	none	Armenia	Kerport
3	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Uncle Berardino Pede 30 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none	Italy	Montelon
4	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Mastarelli Box 383 Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chest		none	Italy	Montemo n
5	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Di Vincenzo 10816 Colonial Court Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Italy	Alimero
6	no	himself	$50	yes	1908,	10 Lorain	Cousin Tommasso Box 34 Yukon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	blue	none	Italy	Montemo ro
7	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Di Franco 10630 St Lawton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		none	Italy	Alimero
8	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Uncle Torrigiatte Box 34 Yukon Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none	Italy	Montemero
9	yes	himself		yes	no	no	Brother in law Maud 33 Spencer Pl	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none	Italy	Piazi
10	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Brother in law Alongi Rosario 5 Monroe St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chest		Scar on left cheek	Italy	S Caterm
11	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Ioli Box 10 Roswell Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	blue	none	Italy	Montelaro
12	no	himself	$25	yes	no	no	Brother Ferritto W 17 St No 657 Erie Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		Scar on right eye	Italy	Alonero
13	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	Uncle De Maria Geneva N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	Italy	Malocchio
14	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Ripepe 15 ½ E. Main St Amsterdam	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none	Italy	Piazi
15	no	himself	$0	no	no	no	Uncle Agostino Box 61 East Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair	grey	none	Italy	Piazi
16	no	himself	$100	yes	1911,	1m Utica	Brother Palato 2 Cros St Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	grey	none	Italy	Albero-bella
17	no	brother		no	no	no	Brother Panaro 2 Cross St Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Italy	Albero-bella
18	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Di Franco 1038 E 128th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	blue	Scar on right eye	Italy	Alonero
19	yes	son	$30	yes	no	no	Son Tartar 93 Hudson St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey	chest	none	Syria	Dakas
20	yes	father	$10	yes	no	no	Brother Medawar 93 Hudson St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Syria	Dakas
21	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother Tartar 93 Hudson St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Syria	Dakas
22	yes	uncle	$40	yes	no	no	Uncle Abou Samra 93 Hudson St Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Syria	Dakas
23	no	himself		yes	no	no	Brother in law Torosian 47 Sunby St E. Watertown Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn.	chest		none	Cilicia	Adana
24	no	himself	25	yes	1910,	N.Y.	Brother Lattieri 20 Frazer Place Jersey City	no	always	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br m.	chest		none	Salerno	Santolcan
25	yes	himself		yes	no	no	Brother Chogian Inn 14 Graves Ave Northampton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Jerusla	Kapik
26	yes	himself	$100	yes	1909,	12 Wolcobury St	Uncle Abdal ah Sada 126 Liberty St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br m.	chest		none	Syria	Turkan
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	Uncle Abdal ah 126 Liberty St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chks.		none	Syria	Turkan
28	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Abdal ah 126 Liberty St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chest		none	Syria	Turkan
29	no	himself	$10	yes	no	no	Cousin Tardiomid Pellegrino France 38 Wyoming St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	chest	fare	none	Italy	Polyo Pel lino
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON. LAPLAND

I, A F Bassey, Surgeon of the ..... , ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ewart Bassey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 72 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, indicate race or what people).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED

21

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 191 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was sent by the immigrant to the accompanying relative, friend, or person, or prepaid here.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Time or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, what cause? (Whether coming as a contract laborer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	mother				Mutual Twelfth Ave W. 56th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Armenia	Sivas
5	mother				Father Twelfth Ave W 56th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Armenia	Sivas
6	mother				Father Twelfth Ave W. 56th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Newhaven
7																						
8	himself		no	no	Uncle Armenian 201 Biscayne, St Northport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	none	Armenia	Sivas
9	himself		no	no	Brother in law C Harbian 1-4 Riverside Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Armenia	Alexan.
10	herself		no	no	Sister Indian pur. 4 West St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black	none	Armenia	Sivas
11	brother in law	yes	no	no	Brother in law Shino 01 Brooklyn Ave Bath Pleasure	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	none	Armenia	Gierorgroa
12	himself		no	no	Cousin Sarkisian 201 E. 44th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestn.	none	Armenia	Semen
13																						
14	himself		no	no	Brother Ham 17.04 Baldwin Rd Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chest.	none	Lebanon	Gorail
15	himself		no	no	Uncle IIIC IIII Washington St Wickenburg Miss.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestn.	none	Lebanon	Gorail
16	himself		no	no	Brother Washington St Wickenburg Miss.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17																						
18	himself		no	no	Brother Armenian 44 E. Grand Ave Highland Park Detroit	no	always	come	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	none	Armenia	Sewas
19	himself		no	no	Pontiac Mic. 16 Cenkl St Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	none	Armenia	Sewas
20	himself		no	no	Uncle Garos 244 E 4th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	none	Greece	Cruisio
21	himself		no	no	Uncle Armenia 2 W Main St Waterbury	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Greece	Scopelo
22	himself		no	no	Uncle Pantapoulos 801 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Greece	Sparta
23	himself		no	no	Father Calliraxin Le Centre St N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Greece	Sidros
24	himself		no	no	Cousin and no P.O. Box 54 Warton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	none	Mar Eye	Shades
25	himself	yes	no	no	Uncle Callirakun 1st Centre St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	none	Greece	Alexandria
26	himself	yes	no	no	Son Steiner 0 V Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	none	Greece	Sotira
27	father	60	no	no	Brother Steiner 0 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	chestn.	chestn.	none	Poland	Lowson
28	father		no	no	Brother Steiner 0 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestn.	none	Poland	Lowson
29																						
30																						
31	father	270	no	no	Brother Steiner 0 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn.	none	Poland	Lowson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, Capt. of the LAPLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1921
at New York

H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Jn F Bracey, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bracey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Sargent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , DECEMBER 24th. 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if excepted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Steinberg	Henry	34		m	m		yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dzmajowa	parents Steinberg Uli at Dzmajowa		New York
	UNDER 16	Steinberg	Ben	12		m	s	nil	yes	do	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dzmajowa	grandparents Steinberg Uli Dzmajowa		New York
		Gottlieb	Heni	16		f	s	clerk	yes	polish german	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dzmajir	parent at Dzmajir Galicia		New York
		Vainstein	Y. Gronea	43		m				Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumania	Hotin		parent Vainstein Isz. at Hotin		New York
	UNDER 16	Vainstein	Shifloa	17		f	s			roumanian		roumanian	Roumania	Hotin		grandparents Vainstein Isz. at Hotin		N York
	UNDER 16	Vainstein	Grusi	15		f	s	nil	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Hotin	grandparents Vainstein Isz. Hotin		N York
		Vainstein	Jusel	12		m	s	nil	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Hotin	grandparents Vainstein Isz. at Hotin		N York
		Girenstein	Golda	35		f	m	wife	no	roumanian	no	roumanian	Roumania	Hotin		parents at Hotin Bessarabia		N York
	UNDER 16	Girenstein	Moses	11		m	s	nil	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Hotin	grandparents at Hotin		N York
	UNDER 16	Girenstein	Freida	9		f	s	nil	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Hotin	grandparents at Hotin		N York
	UNDER 16	Girenstein	Abraham	7		m	s	nil	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Hotin	grandparents at Hotin		N York
		Di Fina	Bartolo	59		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Daughter Assunta Di Fina Lipri	N.H.	Salmon Falls
		Lenica	Caterina	50		f	m	housewife	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Daughter Assunta Di Fina Lipri	N.H.	Salmon Falls
		Lena	Guiseppa	20		f	s	housework	no	italian	no	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Sister Zanca Maria Lipri	Mass	Waltham
		Mesina	Carmela	18		f	s	housework	yes	ital	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Canpofelice	Father Mesina Francesco Canpofelice	Pa	Patterson
		Marcello	Carmelo	31		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Racumuto	Father Marcello Salvatore Girgenti	N.Y.	New York
		Terranto	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Terranto Lipari Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Perilen	Giovanni	17		m	s	lab.rer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Zenica Felicia Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Perrerano	Rosparina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Gifone	Father Perrerano Giffone Reggio	Pa	Philadelphia
		Perone	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Mother Perone Serimarina Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Perone	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Angelo Lipari Sicily	Mass	Boston
		Perone	Gerardina	21		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Lipari Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Peteria	Maria	23		f	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Vincenzo Lipari Messina	Mass	Waltham
		Lopes	Caterina	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	husband ,23 Pejot st. Boston		
	UNDER 16	Di Fara	Giuseppe	18		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	do	N.H.	Concord
	UNDER 16	Petina	Domenic	19		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	do	N.H.	Concord
	UNDER 16	Peteria	Rosaria	15		f	s	child	yes	Italian	no	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	do	N.H.	Concord
		Lopes	Salvepe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lipari	Father Lopes Salvatore Boston	Mass	Boston

Except 1208. /3 Bishara, Inspector, 1/7/21

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, 191

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or times of arrival.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, solicitation, or assistance by any person, company, or corporation.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read and write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	140	no	no	no	Husband Stolberg [illegible] 690 Hive C. New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	[illegible]	brn	none	Poland	Domajowa
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	father Stolberg [illegible] New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	brn	none	Poland	Domajowa
3	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	uncle Major Gottlieb 324 E 4 st New York	to see uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black		none	Galicia	Domajir
4	yes	himself	47	no	no	no	husband Weinstein Nathan 150 E 2nd st New York	to meet her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		dark		none	Roumania	Botin
5	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father Weinstein Nathan 150 E 2nd st New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		none	Roumania	Botin
6	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father Weinstein Nathan 150 E 2nd st New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		none	Roumania	Botin
7	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	father Weinstein Nathan 150 E 2nd st New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		none	Roumania	Botin
8	—	herself	none	no	no	no	husband M Gorenstein 7 Rosenberg 150 E 2nd st New York	to woof husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair		none	Bessarabia	Botin
9		mother	0	no	no	no	father Gorenstein 7 Rosenberg 150 E 2nd str New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair		none	Bessarabia	Botin
10		mother	0	no	no	no	father M Gorenstein 7 Rosenberg 150 E 2nd st New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7		fair		none	Bessarabia	Botin
11		mother	0	no	no	no	father M Gorenstein 7 Rosenberg 150 E 2nd st New York	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2		fair		none	Bessarabia	Botin
12	no	himself	140	yes	1911	to Italy	Sorrentino Rev 26 Salmon Falls N.H.	Appointed minister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	blue	none	Italy	Lipari
13	no	husband	0	no	no	no	Sorrentino Rev 26 Salmon Falls N.H.	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	black	none	Italy	Lipari
14	no	herself	50	no	no	no	Cangelosi De Pina 105 Central St Waltham Mass.	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
15	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Sotorio Miccle 1830 Methyl St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chest	none	Italy	Chapolles
16	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	Brother Mercalo 115 East 2nd st N.Y. City		no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chest	none	Italy	Roccamon
17	—	herself	yes	no	no	no	Paolo di Ven Bruno 84 Brooklyn NY	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
18	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Cousin Fermato 71 Seabright St Brooklyn NY	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law 164 Union St Brooklyn NY	going	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Filicude
20	no	herself	15	no	no	no	Husband Chiavano Sicilia 418 Palm Brooklyn NY	Aff.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chest	none	Italy	Girgone
21	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Cousin Lopes Union St 164 Brooklyn	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
22	no	himself	15	no	no	no	Brother Zeppolo 70 Washington St Boston Mass.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
23	yes	himself	36	no	no	no	Cousin Lopes Union St 164 Brooklyn	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
24	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Brother Ventrio 164 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
25	no	herself	45	yes	1907	Walther Husband Santoria 33 Pleasant St Concord N.H.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
26	no	mother	0	born in U.S.A.			Santoria S. Fairgit St Concord	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	brn	brn	brn		U.S.A.	Worster
27	no	father	0	born in U.S.A.			Santoria 33 Fairgit St Concord	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Worster
28	no	mother	0	no	no	no	Father Santoria 3 Fairgit St Concord N.H.	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	do	do	do	none	Italy	Lipari
29	—	himself	150	no	no	no	Brother Lopes 90 Washington St Boston Mass.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	none	Italy	Lipari
30	no	himself	0	no	no	no	Pasquale Lorusso 403 3rd st to St Louis	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	black	[illegible]	Italy	Barrafranca

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, Commanding Officer of the LAPLAND, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 21
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Baseeg

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H Vanderlip

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

C.18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

C.18

List ... (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 70		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] 4133772 7-6-28	✓ Giuseppe	27	✓	m	s	[illegible] 12-17034	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father Salvatore [illegible] Partinico Palermo	Mo	St. [illegible]
2		[illegible]one	✓ Giuseppe	27	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Alpori	wife Francesca Perrera Alpori Mont Ital		New York
3	U.S.	[illegible]aro	✓ Orazio	19	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Vincenzo Lopardo Lopardo Sicily	NJ	Niagara Falls
4		[illegible]no	✓ Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Bisacquino	mother Madonna Caterina nt. Bisacquino Messina	NY	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]sa	✓ Saverio	2	✓	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Lopardo	father Paolo Lotta nt Lopardo	Ohio	Warren
6		[illegible]cosito	✓ Emilio	17	✓	m	s	[illegible]ician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Gragnano	father Aniello Francesco nt Gragnano Napoli	[illegible]	New York
7		[illegible]ochia	✓ Salvatore	22	✓	[illegible]		sailor	yes	[illegible]	American	American	U.S.A.	New York	wife Lorenzo Carbone 1 [illegible] New York		New York
8		[illegible]ola	✓ Giovanna	27	✓	[illegible]		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Acquara Avell.	father Gaetano Salvatore nt Acquara	P A	Lanzo e
9		[illegible]ucia	✓ Luigia	28	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Acquara	wife Pietro Pelosi nt Acquara	P A	Avellino
10		[illegible]e Filippo	✓ Valentino	34	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aurono Vellano	wife Rosa Apolonia nt Aurono	W Va	Chapin
11		[illegible]Pasquale	✓ Paolo Virginio	41	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aurono	wife Concetta Vapolillo nt Aurono	Pa	Pittsburg
12		[illegible]e Filippo	✓ Rocco	24	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aurono	wife Teresa [illegible] nt Aurono	Pa	Pittsburg
13		[illegible]rchiondi	✓ Francesco	27	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fonte Canavese Turin	father Bernardi Fermo nt Fonte Canavese	Indiana	Whiting
14		[illegible]one	✓ Edoardo	20	✓	[illegible]		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Colleldarena Ouald	wife Michelina Sabino nt Colleldarena		New York
15		[illegible]Nino	✓ Saverio	61	✓	[illegible]		farmer	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italy	Longo Sl.	wife Rosa Scordia nt Ragusa	Miss	Salvador
16		[illegible]oreto	✓ Giovanni	24	✓	[illegible]		mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa Chiesi	wife Lucia Scoluzzi nt Ragusa		N York
17		Pucci 7-6-28 6-11	✓ Alberto	20	✓	[illegible]		sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Adolina i Giulio nt Castel Franco	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Pucci	✓ Silio	24	✓	[illegible]		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	Adolina i Giulio nt Castelfranco	Pa	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]i Cardilo	✓ Giuseppe	26	✓	[illegible]		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Prosp Giulio nt Castelfranco	M	Baltimore
20		[illegible]i Tommaso	✓ Luigi	17	✓	[illegible]		worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	father Bernardino i Lorenzo Castel Franco		N York
21		[illegible]ucci	✓ Nicola	21	✓	[illegible]		miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Leonore i Giulio Castelfranco	Pa	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]i Giulio	✓ Anna Elena	1	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Giovanni nt Castel Franco	Pa	Winton
23		[illegible]Moschi	✓ Giuseppe	21	✓	[illegible]		sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Floria Ludenio	father Andrea nt S Floria	Pa	[illegible] Mineola Rhode
24		[illegible]onnetti	✓ Giulio	41	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canno Vobaccio	brother-in-law Giovanni Tomorino Canno	Cal	Stockton
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]ontetti	✓ Giulia	10	✓	[illegible]		s	nil	yes	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Canno	uncle Giovanni Tomorino nt Canno	Cal	Stockton
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]ontetti	✓ Corradina	8	✓	[illegible]		s	nil	yes	Italian	no	Italian	Italy	Canno	uncle Giovanni Tomorino nt Canno	Cal	Stockton
27	COUNTED	[illegible]mello	✓ Riccardo	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Cannero Riviera	[illegible] father Giovanni Pomello nt Cannero	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]Francesco	✓ Pietro	27	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cannero Riviera	brother Antonio nt Cannero	Mich	Detroit
29																	
30																	

22-9121?--2/17/[illegible]

22-126170-5/11/[illegible]

Jan. 7-21 Liparolo Inspector

18

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANY 1921, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself		yes	1907/14	St Louis		Fr. adds Cousin James Cannon 3382 - 61 St W Y C	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	chestnut		none	Italy	Portugal
2	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Fort Wayne Ind	cousin	Pasquale Mazzara 39 Cherry st Mar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Lipari
3	no	himself		no	no	no	no	Frank Pietro Ramiro 1017 E. Tulip st Hibbing Minn	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Lombardia
4	yes	himself		yes	1919	Trinidad Colo	brother-in-law	Angelo Colombo c/o Colo Fuel & Iron Co Trinidad	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Sondrio
5	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Warren Ohio	cousin	Giuseppe Nicol 245 Parmer ave Warren Ohio	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Reggio
6	yes	himself		yes	1907/20	York	cousin	Angelo Nello Ondo 547 Hancock st New York	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		two scars on forehead	Italy	Genova
7	yes	himself		yes	1907/20	Staten Island	occasionally home	Mrs Maria Ondo 1284 Forty st New York	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Mexico	San Pietro
8	no	herself		no	no	no	husband	Paola Orlando at Latrobe	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Provincia Avezzo
9	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Latrobe	brother	Paola Alberto at Latrobe	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Italy	Avezzo
10	no	himself		no	no	no	cousin	Dionisio Pizzardi Larch C O W Va. Caplin	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Avezzo
11	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Pittsburg	friend	Augusto Lorese Pittsburg Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Avezzo
12	no	himself		yes	1906	Pittsburg	friend	Lorese Augusto Box 342 Pittsburg Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Avezzo
13	no	self		no	no	no	cousin	Giordetto Michele Winslow Arizona	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	Pont Canavese Torino
14	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Mexico	brother	Pasquale at Mexico City	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		no 6	Italy	Castelli Calepio Bergamo
15	no	do		yes	6 yrs	1913/19	Ind Harbor	Pola 1540 - 37 St W Gulfport Miss	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Lauro Sicily	Catania
16	no	himself		no	no	no	brother	Paolo 145 Water st N Y	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Ravello Salerno
17	no	himself		yes	1907/20	Windberg Pa	sister	Gilda 601 - 23 str Windberg Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
18	no	himself		no	no	no	Gilda	601 - 23 st Windberg Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
19	no	himself	35	yes	1907/20	Philadelphia	brother-in-law	Fresca Maria Zavilli Lauhhead ave 1810 Baltimore Md	yes	4 years	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
20	no	himself	32	no	no	no	aunt	Maria Domenico 1850 Intervale ave Bronch NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
21	no	himself	45	yes	1907/20	Philadelphia	brother-in-law	Salvatore Fiocchini 17 S 8th st Philadelphia Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	husband	Di Giulio Giuseppe CCI - 25 st Windsor Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Italy	Castel Frentano
23	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin	Celestino Giovanni 41 Marion ave Mahoa Penna Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	S Pietro Peligno
24	no	self	46 yes	2 mon.	1920		wife	Francesca Angela at Stockton Ashtola box 511	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castro
25	no	father	yes	no			other	Francesca Angela at Stockton Ashtola box 511	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castro
26	no	father	yes	no			other	Francesca Angela at Stockton Ashtola box 511	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Castro
27	no	himself	45	no	no	no	father	Angelo Palermo city No Columbia ave	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	chestnut		none	Italy	Castro Terra
28	no	himself	52	yes		Detroit	cousin	Michelina Angelo 1604 Larned ave 24 Detroit	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Sicily	Chiusa
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

—— LAPLAND CHERBOURG

I, ... J H Doughty Chief - Officer ... the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan 19 21

at New York

H V [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

I.N

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 6 8									
51 to 77	x								
274 to 279	x								
Volume # 6 6 6 9									
195 to 198	x								
288	x								

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 2/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, X^r-f Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .....NAPLES..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 14, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Fiorina	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Giuseppe [illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Giuseppe di Gennaro	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Giuseppe [illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Francesco	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Maria Maria	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Giuseppe	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Vicentiner	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Pietro [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Carmelo	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Alessandro	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Carlo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Giovanni	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Gallo	Firmino	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Gallo	Emilio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Giovanni	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Picardi	Silvio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	Alessandro	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Gaspare	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Celi	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																	
29	UNDER 16	DERDERIAN	YEONIGIS	14	F	S											
30																	

(Name registered from page 6 / line 1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JANV 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, or other country of which a citizen or subject, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	$10	no																					
2	no	himself	$60	yes	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	Husband Cousin Saint Mary Pa			no															
3	no	himself	$8	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Patrick Mary Ireland			yes															
4	no	himself	$8	yes	1901	Paxton Mass.	Friend Wells Carlisle Pa.			yes															
5	no	himself	$5	yes	1911	Boston Mass.	Friend Pelegrini 21 131 Scot. Pa.			yes															
6	no	herself	$20	no			Brother in law Bernard Martino Bros. & Rothschilds			yes															
7	no	himself	$40	yes	1903	Italy	Friend Italy			yes															
8	no	himself	$5	no			Brother Vissentainer Lipari Italy			yes															
9	no	himself																							
10	no	himself	$10	yes	1912	Monessen Pa.	Friend Mr. Peter Monessen Pa.			yes															
11	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Glenwood Landing N.Y.	Friend Mr. Nicholas Glenwood Landing N.Y.			yes															
12	no	himself	yes no				Brother Pietro Grand Detroit Mich.			yes															
13	no	himself	$43	yes	1903	Kingwood Conn.	Friend Mr. Kingwood Conn.			yes															
14	no	himself	$60	no			Cousin Mrs. Spencer			yes															
15	no	himself	$45	yes		Spencer Conn.	Cousin Mrs. Spencer Conn.			yes															
16	no	husband					Cousin Brother Spencer Conn.			yes															
17	no	himself	$10	yes	1908	Italy	Brother Italy			yes															
18	no	herself	yes no				Brother Italy			yes															
19	no	himself	$30	yes	1911	Marion Mass.	Sister Mrs. Joseph A. Marion Mass.			yes															
20	no	himself	$50	no			Brother Gallo			yes															
21	no	brother	yes no	no		no	Brother Gallo			yes															
22	no	herself	0	no		no	Friend Peter Scottdale			yes															
23	no	himself	$10	yes	1919	50 Redridge Conn.	Friend Pesando Box 414 Redridge			yes															
24	no	husband	yes no				Cousin Pesando Box 414 Redridge			yes															
25	yes	herself	$6	no		no	Father Peter Conn.			yes															
26	yes	himself	$30	no		no	Brother Peter Conn.			yes															
27	no	himself	$60	no		no	Cousin Mrs. Frances Bronx N.Y.			yes															
28																									
29																									
30																									

Father - Agop Henderson
1272 Park Ave., Cranston, R.I.

Germ. {C.O. letter 12-24-41 (1525 P-129918 R/V) Adm. for perm. residence}

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boot molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether or not going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to any intending or friendly society, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be passed upon by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [within one year] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bascey, Surgeon of the Kaplana, sailing Kenwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Bascey

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. 4-7. Passengers sailing from 1-9, , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 Rue Godard Bordeaux France		
2		[illegible]	Marcel	[illegible]													
X		[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		Cantoni	Emanuel	[illegible]													
5		Cerra	[illegible]	[illegible]											Grand Rabis N.Y.		
X		Peterechen	Lucien	[illegible]													
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife										
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no				no						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		Conte Ponzi	Paolina	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

22-100823 - 1/15/41

19-4721 - 7/22/36

3-162857 11/4/39 nov 1, 505

11-57176

11-232767-12/19/39

6-534692/17/37

6-113593-505-7/24/41-Nov C/a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1		no						always																
2																								
3																								
4		yes																						
5		brother																						
6		no																					Syria	Ain Ez Zeitun
7		no	himself	yes																			Spain	Murcia
8		yes	himself																				Spain	Lugoton
9		yes	himself																				Spain	Arisco
10		no	himself																				Spain	Salinas
11		no	herself																				Italy	Montefredane
12		no	himself																				Italy	Montefredane
13		no	himself																				Italy	Monte Fredane
14		no	husband	yes	no																		Italy	Gesi
15		no	himself																				Germany	Germany
16		no	husband	yes	no																		Italy	Sorino
17		no	father	no	no																		Italy	Provi
18		no	himself																				Italy	Gesi Frosinone
19		no	himself																				Italy	Castelnuovo della Ma
20		no	self	yes																			Italy	Monteli
21		no	himself																				Italy	Pesco
22		no	herself																				Italy	Capersa
23		no	himself																				Italy	Capriccio
24		no	himself																				Italy	Capriccio
25		no	himself																				Italy	Capriccio
26		no	father	no	no																		Italy	Gesi Frosinone
27		no	himself	yes	yes																		Italy	Gesi Frosinone
28		no	himself	yes	yes																		Italy	Pratola Peligna
29		no	herself																				Italy	Pratola Peligna
30		no	himself						Indenfinite														Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

20

1.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Doughty, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Under the general head of Hebrew will be included all persons of the Hebrew faith or race, irrespective of country from which they come, and whether they have a country or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the [illegible], Fall - Torewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Basecq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

60

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 25 th. December, 19 20 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 67 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~DRAGOMALA~~	~~GHEJKGE~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Ruthene~~	~~Canada~~	~~hamilton~~	~~father inlaw Theodor Rerelle~~ ~~verenzanke~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
2	IN TRANSIT	BUHAI	MASTASIA	25	f	s	farmer	yes	Ruthenish	yes	Roumanian	Ruthene	Roumania	verenzanke	father Theodor Buhai Verenzanka	Canada	Hamilton NON
3	IN TRANSIT	CHARUK	NICOLAS	34	m	m	workman	yes	German		Roumanian	RutHene	Canada	Hamilton		canada	Hamilton NON
4	IN TRANSIT		ALEXANDA	IN HOSPITAL (25)	f	m	housw.	DISCHARGED yes	Germ				Canada	Hamilton		canada	Hamilton NON
5	UNDER 16	do	KATHERINA	4	f	s	none	no	--		no		Canada	Hamilton		canada	hamilton NON
6	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	2	f	s	none	no	---		no		canada	hamilton		canda	Hamilton NON
7	UNDER 16	do	DUMTON	IN HOSPITALS			none	DISCHARGED no	--		no	Roumanian	Roumania	Canada	Hamilton do	Canada	hamilton NON
8		~~Altman~~	~~Prima~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bibloch~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Ukraine~~	~~Lageftsy~~	~~Lageftsy~~	~~Ukraine~~	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~
9		~~do~~	~~Abram~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., - 3 JAN 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inhabitant of institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	20		~~uncle george Pragemala~~ Caroline str Hamilton canada	transit to Canada															
2		self	more		brother inlaw Nicolas Charuck Beach Road 75 hamilton	Transit to Canada									good	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	do	verenczank
3		self	300		~~yes 8 years~~ my home 75 Beach Road Hamilton	Transit To Canada											5	9	fair	blk	gr		do	Verenczanka
4		husband			~~do~~ do	Transit to Canada											5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
5		father				Transit to Canada																none	Canada	Hamilton
6		father			,,	Transit to Canada																none	do	do
7		father			do	to Canada																none	do	do
8	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~231 Livonia Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.~~												5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ukraine	Lagoftey
9	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~												5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "dealer," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "sailor," "fireman," "machinist," "electrician," "operator," "driver," "helper," "apprentice," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "salesman," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "chauffeur," "chemist," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "religious worker," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "scientist," "astronomer," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "artist," "sculptor," "designer," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile layer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "moulder," "rigger," "machinist," "toolmaker," "millwright," "metal polisher," "coppersmith," "tinsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "instrument maker," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "compositor," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "carver," "gilder," "glazier," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "knitter," "hosiery worker," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "lithographer," "milker," "stockman," "herder," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "longshoreman," "hostler," "porter," "packer," "shipper," "laborer," "factory worker," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "driller," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "lumberman," "raftsman," "keelboatman," "fisherman," "deckhand," "pilot," "sailor," "boatman," "canalman," "stevedore," "railroad man," "railroad contractor," "foreman," "inspector," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "trainman," "yardman," "hostler," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "electrician," "repairman," "coachcleaner," "carpenter," "painter," "upholsterer," "section hand," "gateman," "crossing tender," "bridge tender," "laborer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "officer," "government official," "contractor," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "broker," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "accountant," "collector," "messenger," "errand boy," "office boy," "office girl," "secretary," "bank teller," "salesman," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "trader," "dealer," "contractor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Dr J Baseeq ..., Surgeon of the ~~LAPLAND~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.December, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANRYCY	ISAHOWER,DANIEL	22		m s	none	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Parents Manrycy,Lemberg	New	York
2		SPEYBROECK	JULES	20		m m	peasant	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	wife Zoe Van Hec,Seynze	Mich.	Detroit
3		JANSENS	BRUNO	25		m m	peasant	yes		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	father in law F.Duyck,Wyngene	Ill	Roch Island
4		do	BERTHA	24		f m	housewife	yes				Belgium	Wyngene	do	Ill	Roch Island
5		THOMA	MARGUERITE	30		f m	housewife	yes		yes		Belgium	Meuscron	Parents A.Seenens,Meuscron	Mich.	Detroit
6		DUPAIN	URBAIN	36		m s	peasant	yes	Flemish	yes			Nieuw Rhode	Fr. Since -Dupain,Herent.	Delaware	Edge-Moor
7		MARWIG	HENDRIK	35		m m	machiniste	Dutch		yes Hollander	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmer	L.W.Lebbes,Deventer	Jowa	Rochvallen
8		do	GRADA	37		f m	none	yes	Dutch	yes Dutch	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmer	do	Jowa	Rochvallen
9	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	15		f s	none		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmer	do	Jowa	Rochvallen
10	UNDER 16	do	HENDRIK	10		m s	none			Dutch	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmer	do	Jowa	Rochvallen
11	UNDER 16	do	BERNARD	8		m s	none	yes		yes			Haarlemmer	do	Jowa	Rochvallen
12	UNDER 16	do	JOHONNA	4		f s	none	yes		yes			Haarlemmer	do	Jowa	Rochvallen
13		BRAECKEVELT	ROSA	21		f m	lacemaker						Wyngene	father Braeckevelt,Wyngene	Mich.	Detroit
14		CHIADAECI	SERAPHINA	30		f m	housew.	Italian		yes Italian	Italian	Belgium	Bruxelles	father M.Cas.Disanovchi,Cireglio		Pittstone
15	UNDER 16	do	ROMEO	4		m s	none	Italian		Italian		Belgium	do	do	W.S.A	Pittstone
16		VANSNICK	EMILE	25		m m	miner	French		Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Marcinelle	Levens, 39 rue Babotterie	Ohio	Rayland
17		ROSEN	ZLATA	25		f s	none	German		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Iwonicz	father A.Rosen,Iwonicz,Poland	New-York	
18		GOEMINNE	GILBERT	23		m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	father Goeminne Em. Peteghem	Ohio	Alliance
19		VAN OOST	EMIEL	27		m s	peasant	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	father Wd.Van Oost,Wyngene	Ohio	-Toledo
20		DEKEUNINCK	HENRI	41		m m	weaver		Flemish		Flemish		Meenen	wife,Busbeckstr.21,Meenen	Mo	St.Louis
21		do	CYRILLE	23		m m	weaver		Flemish				Meenen	Parents Dekeuninck,Meenen	Mo	St. Louis
22			PAULINE wife	19		f m	housew.		Flemish				Meenen	do	Mo	St. Louis
23		LAMBRECHT	JOSEPH	18		m s	workman		Flemish				Wielsbeke	father Lambrecht Ad.Wielsbeke	Mich.	Kipling
24			CAMILLE	26		m m	floor joiner						Bruxelles	Wd.Buyck,mother Wilsbeeke	Ill.	Moline
25			MARIE	26		f m	none						Bruxelles	do.	Ill	Moline
26		KOPF	MENDEL Husb	32		m m	workman	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Fustpunt	Parents wife, Kraschewitz,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27			RUCHLA wife	30		f m	housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Germany	Fustpunt	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16		SCHLAMA Chil	3		m s	none		Polish		Hebrew	Germany	Fustpunt	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		~~PIANKO~~	~~NISONA~~	~~15~~		~~m s~~	~~merchant~~			~~Poland~~		~~Poland~~	~~Lomza~~	~~Wd.Belle Pianko,Lomza,Poland~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
30		DEMEYER	ADOLF	14		m s	none	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	grandfather Derommelaere,Wyngene		Moline

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 3 JAN 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle E.Esecaver,Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Lemberg
2	no	self	more	no			Cousin Verhougstraete M.Mich.B.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Deynze
3	yes	self	yes	yes	3		Molinsmother Wd.J.Jansens,Rock Island.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	no	Belgium	Wyngene
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Belgium	Wyngene
5	no	self	more	no			husband Thoma,Em.Decit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Mouscron
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Fl.Dauw,Edge-Meer.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Ni-uwflode
7	no	self	yes	no			G.de Blekking,Rochvallen,Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Holland	Witterswijk
8	yes	husband	yes	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	do	do
9	no	father	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
10	no	father	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
11	no	father	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
12	no	sister	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	Bodegrave
13	no	self	yes	no			Husband Ad.Baert,Mich.Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	Halmeliede
14	no	self	yes	8	Pittstone		Husband Chiadacci,Pittstone	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Belgium	Wyngene
15	no	mother	no	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	grey	no	Italia	Cireglio
16	no	self	yes	no			cousin ,Rayland-Jefferson Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	no	America	Pittstone
17	no	self	25	no			uncle J.Beer,N.Y. City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	no	Belgium	Marcinelle
18	no	self	more	no			friend Tuytenhaever Remi,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	no	Poland	Bobowa
19	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle Martens Leon.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Belgium	Deynze
20	no	self	more	no			brother Dekeuninck,St.Louis,Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	no	Belgium	Wyngene
21	yes	brother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Belgium	Halluin
22	yes	brother	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	no	Belgium	Meenen
23	no	self	more	no			brother Lambrecht Th.Gladstone.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairgfrey		no	Belgium	Meenen
24	no	self	no	no			cousin Fl.Sabbe,Molins Illinoid	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Belgium	Vyre ST.Baafs
25	no	self	no	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Belgium	Oyghem
26	yes	self	25	no			brother H.Kopf,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	no	Belgium	Oyghem
27	yes	husband	6	no			brot.in law do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	no	Poland	Kalisch
28	yes	father		no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	no	Poland	Kalisch
29	yes	self	20	no			brothers D.Stein,Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Poland	Kalisch
30	no	self	no	no			mother Demeyer Marie,Moline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Belgium	Lomza
																			4	7	fair	fair	brn		Belgium	Wyngene

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doyle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided one year or more should be entered as the last permanent residence, regardless of how often he has changed his residence during that time. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration and statistical purposes it is important that steamship companies accurately show country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, if years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers to the extent stated above. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State which) (Assistant) Surgeon employed by (United States) (Contract Line) which sails from (Antwerp), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bascq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining medical officer at port of arrival, and any corrections that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND, ... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rt, 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEPAUW	MAURICE	24	M		m	backer 11-204295-4.12.39	yes	Flemish yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wygenene	mother Aug. Depauw Wygenene	Ill	Moline
2		~~POPELIER~~	~~CONSTANT~~	72	m		W	~~machinist~~ 3-47486	no	no		Flemish	Belgium	Wygenene	son inlaw Vande Wiele Pidole	Mich.	Detroit
3		LIPPERMAN	ZUSANNE	23	m		s	merchant	yes	German yes	Lithaunian	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Kowano Kowni	mother Chaja Fajga Lippman	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		COOPMAN	ELVIRA	29		f	s	dress maker 11-353320 505 yes		yes Flemish	Belgian			Antwer	sister Hardy Ghent	Ill.	Rock Island
16																	
17		BAES	CYRILL	24		m	m	laborer yes		flemish yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	mother Wd.Baes,Moerbeke,	Ill	Chicago
18		VAN DAMME	SPEPHANIE	22		f	m	laborer yes		Flemish yes		Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	do	Ill	Chicago
19		MEER	PAUL	19		m	s	workman 5-7217 yes		German yes	German	German	Switzerland	Glams	H.Meer, Glams	Ill	Chicago
20		LIPSCHUTZ	HILLEL	19		m	s	diamond worker yes		Hebrew yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	I Cebulacz	N.Y.	Marcellus
21		VERSTRICHT	PETER	33		m	m	workman yes		French yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Roux	parents M Donatus Verstricht	New	york
22			ALICE	25		f	m	housewife		Flemish yes				Roux		Ill.	Chicago
23		LIMSSENS	GERARD	38		m	m	brick layer		Flemish				Roux		Ill.	Chicago
24		BREES	JOSEPH 417/671	28		m	m	workman		Flemish	Belgian			Antwerp	wife Dorothy Limssens Botgerhuot	Mich	Detroit
25			MARIA	33		f	m	housewife		Flemish		Flemish		Borgerhout	Mat. St Leonard parents inlaw Partholomeesen	Mich	Hart
26		UNDER 16	MARIA 917/671	6		f	s	do						Borgerhout		Mich	Hart
27		VAN HALL	FRANS	30		m	m	driver house						Borgerhout		Mich	Hart
28		do	MARIA 4/11	30		f	m	wife		Flemish				Hoevenen	mother Elisabeth Van Hall	Antwerp	Mich Hart
29		UAYHACKX 585556-4-3	PETRONELLE	33		f	m	housewife 8-209956-1-314		Flemish				Hoevenen	do		Mich Hart
30		UNDER 16 / do	FRANS	6		m	s	none no		--		no	Belgian	Flem	Merxem mother J Schouw Schooten		Mich Kipling
														erxem	do		Mich Kipling

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 3 JAN 1921, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advises by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	more		wife 214 R Rave Moline Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Belgium Wyngenene
2	yes	self	more		~~son Calleweart Gustave Old 1350 Marlborough 4576 Detroit Mich~~	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Belgium Thielt
3	no	self	40	no	brother Saul Lippman 344 Steete str Perth Amboy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Lithania Wilno
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	yes	Uncle	more	yes	1½Y Rock Island uncle Theophil Van Ruymbeke 908 2nd ave Rock Island Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn blue	none	Belgium Waerschoot
16																						
17	no	self	yes	no	no no brother i.law C. Tolisenaero,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	none	Belgium Winckel ST.Kru.
18	no	husband		no	Ill.Chicago. do.	no		yes	no								5	5	fair	fair brn	none	Belgium Moerbeke
19	yes	father	yes	no	uncle J.Heer,Marcelius,N.Y.	no	alw	yes	no						good	no	5	6	do	brn brn	none	Swiss Clareus
20	yes	self	50	no	cousin I Cebulacz 57 East 112 str New york												5	6	fair	blk drk		Boland Czenstochew
21	no	self	more		brother inlaw WillemsH 5474 Hyde Park Chicago Ill												5	7	fair	fair brn		Belgium Goucj
22	no	husband				no	always	yes									5	4	fair	fair blue		Damme
23	no	self			friend Karel Brees R F D 2 Hart Mich	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	blk brn		Antwerp
24	yes	self	25		brother Karel Brees R F D 2 Hart Mich	no		yes	no								5	8	fair	br grey		St Leonard
25	yes	husband	,,	no													5	3	fair	brn blue		St Leonard
26	yes	father	,,	no																		
27	yes	self	25		friend Anthonissen K R F D 2 Hart Mich												5	5	fair	blk brn		Belgium Antwerp
28	yes	husband	,,		do												5	5	fair	blk brn		Antwerp
29	no	self	more		husbAnd J Quayhackx Lee Brock Box 15 Kipling Mich												5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Antwerp
30	no	mother	,,		father do										good	no						WYneghem
																						Merxem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption declaimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of abode, and not merely a port to which alien may come for the purpose of entering the United States, is meant by the term "last permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided for a year or more, and which country he claims as his permanent residence, should be the last permanent residence recorded, no matter how frequently or for how long a time he may have visited other countries during such year or more. The entry in column 11 should show whether in a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should specify in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeq, Surgeon of the ARLAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line(s)," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 —

5A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 †		DERUELLE	REGINE	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgian	Antwerp	daughter G.Van Reeth,Borgerhout	New-York	
2 †		DEPOORTER	REMIE	48		m	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes			Belgium	Ledeberg	mother Wd.De Poorter,Ledeberg	N.Y.	New Yersey
3 †		do	MARIE	52		f	m	housew	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgian	Ledeberg	do	N.Y.	New Yersey
4	UNDER 16	do	MAGDELEIN	15		f	s	scholar							Ledeberg	do	N.Y.	New Yersey
5		VERMEERSCH	GEORGES	18		m	s	linear clock							Wevelghem	father J.Vermeersch,Wevelghem	Mich,	Detroit
6		WOLKENFELD	ADOLF	33		m	m	maker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeversk	father Jos WolkenfeD Bialobizeg	New	york
7		do	AMALIN	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeversk	do	New-York	
8		LEWIN	SALOMON	55		m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Lithauen	Kowno	sister S.Charnas,Kranta	Mass.	Boston
9	UNDER 16		SCHMULL	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes		Polish	Lithaen	Kowno	aunt de	Mass	Boston
10	UNDER 16		MAYER	11		m	s	scholar					Polish	Lithauen	Kowno	do	Mass	Boston
11		ACKERMAN	MARTON	38		m	m	merchant		Hungarish		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Munkacs	sister R.Ackerman,Munkacs	New-York	
12		oKOL	SURA	63		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyschkow	friend L.Cukrawien,Poland	New-York	
13		do	LYPA CHAWA	22		f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Wyschkow	do	New-York	
14	UNDER 16	do	ABRAAM	15		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes				Wyschkow	do	New-York	
15		MARCEL	MIHAL	25		m	m	laborer	yes	German		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Marienburg	wife Kath.Marcel,Marienburg	Ohio	Youngstown
16		~~SAFERMAN~~	~~HERSCH~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~Russian~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Briesn~~	~~father Saferman,Briesn,Roum.~~	~~New York~~	
17		~~do~~	~~MARIA~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~		~~Russian~~					~~Briesn~~	~~do~~		
18		~~—~~	~~BENET~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~		~~Russian~~					~~Briesn~~	~~gr.father do~~		
19		~~—~~	~~RIFKA~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar no~~		~~none~~	~~no~~				~~Briesn~~	~~gr.father do~~		
20		~~—~~	~~dora~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar no~~		~~none~~	~~no~~				~~Briesn~~	~~do~~		
21		~~SZTERIEV~~	~~ETTEL~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~yes~~				~~Briesn~~	~~cousin Binaman Diouser,Briesn~~	~~N.Y, Brooklyn~~	
22		~~do~~	~~LIMBA~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~seamstress~~			~~yes~~				~~Briesn~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y, Brooklyn~~	
23		~~do~~	~~SONIA~~	~~15~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~							~~Briesn~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y, Brooklyn~~	
24		~~—~~	~~ESTHER~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~						~~Roumania~~	~~Briesn~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y, Brooklyn~~	
25		~~—~~	~~MANIA~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none no~~		~~none~~	~~no~~			~~Roumania~~	~~Briesn~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y, Brooklyn~~	
26		GOLDMANN	SABA	26		f	s	sseamstress		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bzeszow	gr.father Isr.Hisenhan,Bzeszow	New-York	
27		PIEKARCH	IZAAK	55		m	wd	instituteur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Puszkow	br.i.law Schmul Schrubu,Puszkow	Mass	Pitsfield
28		—	ODESE	22		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Puszkow	do	Mass	Pitsfield
29		ROTTENBERG	HERCYK	22		m	s	mason			yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Brakslova	mother Rottenberg Rina,Poland	New-York	
30 †		BREITFOLD	ZOFIA	18		f	s	none			yes	Polish	Judish	Poland	Rohatyn	sister L.Baron,Rohatyn	Oklah,	Tulsa

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. - 3 JAN 1901 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage-whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging in labor for limited time, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc (See 1-minute for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband Deruckle ..New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brr	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	self	300	no	brother H.De Poorter,New Yersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Ledeberg
3	yes	husband	7	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	no	Belgium	Ledeberg
4	yes	father			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	no	Belgium	Ledeberg
5	yes	self	yes		uncle M.Demasure,Mich.Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Wevelghem
6	yes	self	25	no	cousin Morris Salpeter378 Jeremus str Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Przeversk
7	yes	husband	..	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Przeversk
8	no	self	30	no	mother i.law S.Mersky,Roxburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	gray	no	Lithauen	Darsenitch
9	no	father	7		do.																			
10	no	father			do																			
11	no	self	more		sister S.Katz,New-York.																			
12	yes	self	no	no	son M.Sokol,Brooklyn,N.Y.												4	7	fair	fair	gray		Ca Slovak	Munkacs
13	yes	mother	60		brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brn		Poland	Wyschkow
14	yes	mother			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wyschkow
15	no	self	more		br.i.law J.Bekker,Youngstown,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Wyschkow
16	yes	self	50	no	mother i.law Zemel,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Roumania	Marienburg
17	yes	husband		no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn		Roumania	Bricem
18	yes	father		no	gr.mother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk		Ro	Bricem
19	yes	father		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bricem
20	yes	father		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bricem
21	no	self	50	no	mother G.Zemel,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk			Bricem
22	no	mother			gr.mother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk			Bricem
23	no	mother			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk			Bricem
24	no	mother			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ro	Bricem
25	no	mother			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bricem
26	yes	self	20	no	uncle Sal.Hirchhar,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Bricem
27	no	self	10	no	son A.Baker,West Unionstr.Pitsfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk		Poland	ZulkaTurels
28	no	father	0		brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey			Pruszkow
29	yes	self	40	no	br.i.law Ch.Gerchwind,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue			Pruszkow
30	no	self	3	no	br.i.law F.Slanger,Tulsa Okla	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray			Polanice
																	5	1	fair	fair	grey			Rohatyn

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doyle, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual orderly intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how brief actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

22

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CEPA	MARIE	42		f	W	none	yes	German	yes Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wier	father Josef grunbergen	Mesner Wis	Durand
2	UNDER 16		THERESE	15		f	s	none			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien		Wis	Durand
3	UNDER 16		ANTON	11		m	s	none			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien		Wis	Durand
4		HRDLIPKA	LEOPOLD	28		m	m	clerk			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien		Wis	Durand
5		"	MARIE	20		f	m	housewife			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	do	Wis	Durand
6		BLUM	ROZA	26		f	s	none	Magyarish		JugoSlave	Hebrew	Jugo Slave	Mahol	Blum Simon BudaPest	N.Y.	Garfield
7		JANNER	THERESIA	32		f	W		GErman		Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	father inlaw Anton Janner Wien	Minn	Winnane
8		"	ISABELLA	19		f	s				Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien		Minn	Winnane
ADMITTED 9		KORAIS	ANTON	58		m	m	house ware	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	brother Horais Gottfried Wien	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 10		do	KATHARINA	56		f	m	housewife		yes	Austrian		Austria	Wien		Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 11		ANGEL	ROSA	29		f	W	servant	German		Austria		Austria	Wien		Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 12	UNDER 16	do	GUNTHER	6		m	s	none	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Wier		Minn	St Paul
13		GHINGOLD	BERTA	29		f	W	none	yes	German	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Osna	Josef Ghingold Cena	New yorK	
14		SENZY	MICHAL	52		m	W	farmer		Slovak	Cz Slovak	Hungarian	Cz Slovak	Velke	none	Pa.	Union Town
			EXDER	21		m	s	farmer				Hungarian		Velke	none	Pa.	Uniontown
	UNDER 16		VIOMA	14		f	s	farmer				Hungarian		Velke	none	Pa.	Uniontown
	UNDER 16		EGOI	9		m	s	none		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hungarian		Velke	none	Pa	Uniontown
18		SOJANTEK	SOPHIA	23		f	S	none				Slovak	Cz Slovak	Bardéov	parents Jar Sojantek Bardiov	Pa.	Cokeburg
ADMITTED 19		KRAB	ANNA	25		f	s	maid	yes		yes			Ulanova	brotherMartin Krab Ulanova	Wis	Cudahy
ADMITTED 20		do	MARTIN	15		m	s	student	yes		yes			Ulanova	do	Wis	Cudahy
21		MARKO	GEORGE	29		m	m	farmer						Ortutova	wife Kata Marko Ortutova	N.J.	Jersey City
22		JACKO	STEFAN	19		m	s	farmer		Slovak							
23		BOLLA	MARIA	22		f	s	maid				Cz. Slovak		Brezovicz	parents Pavel Jacko Brezovics	Ohio	Cleveland
24		do	VERONA	20		f	s	maid						Sarfig	sister BoLla Julia Sarfig	Pa.	Phoenneville
25		do	MAGDALENA	19		f	s	maid	yes		yes		Cz. Slovak	Sarfig		Pa.	Phoenneville
26		MATUSAK	ILONA	21		f	s	none	yes					Sarfig		Pa.	Phoenneville
27		MURU	MARIA	20		f	s	none	yes	Slovak		Slovak		Navot	brotherStefan Matusak Navot	Ind	Harbor
		STEINHOF	CHAJE	25		f	s	dress maker		Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orûska	mother Muru Maria Orovska	Ind	Harbor
29		KOPCAN	ANNA	29		f	m	none		Slovak	Cz. Slovak		Slovak	Warsaw	Bawia Ulica Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		RASPER	ANTON	21		m	s	workman		Slovak	Cz. Slovak			Mala	father Jan [redacted]	Ohio	Cleveland
														keana	Apol[illegible] Rasper Klana		Brownville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	uncle	~~30~~	no			~~uncle~~ Josef ~~Kocle~~ (Arkasas pepin Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	no	Austria	Wien
2	—	uncle	,,					no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	brn	brn		Austria	Wien
3	—	uncle	,,	no															3	9	fair	brn	brn		Austria	Wien
4	—	uncle	,,	no															5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Wien
5	—	uncle	,,	no																						
6	—	aunt	15				aunt Jose Pollak 175 Garfield Passaic				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Wien
7	yes	brother	more	no			brother Hittner Leo 502 Huff ~~str Wmana Minn~~				no		no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	grey		JugoSlava	Mohol
8	yes	brother	,,	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	none	Hungaria	Szorsoveny
9	eyes	son	more	no			son Kordis Fred 1910 East Minchatra, St. Paul Minn												5	5	fair	grey	brn		Austria	Wien
10	—	son	,,	—				no	always	yes									5	-	fair	grey	grey		Austria	Wien
11	—	brother	,,	—			brother	no											5	5	fair	brn	brn		Austria	Wien
12	—	uncle	,,	no			uncle												3	4	fair	fair	brn		Austria	Wien
13	—	brother	more	no			brother 44x32 th str New york												5	6	fair	blk	grey		Roumania	Oena
14	yes	~~friend~~	20	no			~~Zuland~~ Karl Drawo Bif 4 Searight Box 55 Union Town Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	drk		CZ SLovak	Malli
15	yes	friend	,,																5	6	fair	blk	drk			Velki
16	—	friend	,,					no	always	yes									5	1	fair	blk	drk			Velki
17	—	friend	,,				uncle John Coek	no											Inf.		fair	blk	drk			Velki
18	yes	uncle	30				Cokeburg Pa.	no	always	yes									5	3	fat	fair	brn			bakov
19	—	brother	~~50~~	no			brother John sabla Krab Cudahy Wis				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	grey			Ulanova
20	yes	mother	,,	no			mother Stefanie Juranko 615 Bernard ave Cudahy Wis										good	no	3	11	fair	fair	grey	none		Ulanova
21	—	broher	more yes 7y Jersey				brother John Marko ~~1911~~ Jersey City N.J.	no										no	5	5	fair	fair	brn			Ortarova
22	—	sister	30				sister margita Kocurko 2056 W 20th str Cleveland Ohio	no											5	3	fair	fair	blue			Erazovics
23	yes	father	~~30~~				father Johan Bolla Hall str 115 Phoennaville Pa.												5	3	fair	fair	brn		Cz. Slovak	Sarfig
24	yes	father	8								no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	fair	brn			Sarfig
25	yes	father	2																1	1	fair	fair	brn	none		Sarfig
26	—	brother	25				brother brother Josef Matisak 4009 Enclid ave Harbor ind. father Stefan Muru 4077 Carry str Harbor Ind.												5	-	fair	blk	drk			Navot
27	yes	father	25	no				no	alw...										5	4	fair	blk	drk			Orovsko
28	—	brother	18	no			brother salomon heindlau 914 Morgtle amave str Brooklyn N.Y. husband AndreyKopcan 2940 E 81 str Cleveland Ohio												5	5	fair	drk	fair		Poland	Wars
29	yes	husband	30	no															5	4	fair	brn	bm		Slovak	Mala
30	yes	brother	more				~~426~~ Brownville Andras Rasper Republic												5	3	fair	brn	blue			Klana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Brophy, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Brophy
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal or miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at receiving stations during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory. The question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he or she resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon this" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Jean Baseeq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—xx

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.December, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SCHNEEB	LOCKER Samuel	23		m m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	polish	Austria	Wien	father Schindelmann,Poland	New -York	
2		CUREA	JOAN	25		m s	peasant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Chirper	uncle Curea Gabr.Chirper	Ohio	Youngstown
3		SEIDNER	JANESCH	19		f s	merchant		Austrian		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Linz	mother Bertha Seidner,Linz	Ohio	Middletown
4		BODNAR	MARIA	20		f s	none		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Chyrsjna	parents Jedko Bodnar,Chyrsjna	Ohio	Youngstown
5		HOUSOVSKY	JAN	30		m m	peasant		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kerestur	wife Housovsky,Kerestur	Pa	Benwood
6		KANTALJAK	ANNA	18		f s	none		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Rokitace	Parents H.Kantaljak	Pa	Pittsburg
7		SILASCIK	ANNA	20		f s	none							Brezava	father Jan Silascik,Brezova	N.Y.	Passaic
8		SABADOS	BARBALA	19		f s	none							Seutus	none	Pa	Pittstown
9		MATIJASIC	BARA	20		f m	workwo- man		Roumanian		Y.Slovak	Hebrew	Y.Slovak	Selnica	motherMatijasic,Skakavacfug	Mich.	Battle Creek
10	UNDER 16	do	MARA	10		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Selnica	do	Mich.	Battle Creek
11		BAKO	SANDOR	18		m b	peasant		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Csapp	Parents Bako Sandor,Csapp	N.Y	Yonkers
12		BORSEK	EVA	40		f m	none		Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Slvrtak	none	Pa	Greensburg
13		do	ANNA	18		f s	none		Slovak	yes				Slvrtak	none	Pa	Greensburg
14		do	JAN	16		m s	none							Slvrtak	none	Pa	Greensburg
15	UNDER 16	do	PAULINA	10		f s	none							Slvrtak	none	Pa	Greensburg
16		HOHOS	JAN	25		m m	peasant					Slovak		Tierzovka	wife Verona Hohos	Ind	Indiana Harbor
17		ZAWISLOWSKY	FRANK	15		m s	none		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Cyprks	Parents Stanislaw Zawislowsky	Mich.	Elmira
18		do	SOFIE	18		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes			Poland	Cyprks	do	Mich.	Elmira
19		KALAVSKY	MARGIS	24		f s	none		Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Locse	father Jos.Kalavsky,Locse	Pa	Philadelphia
20		CHANULA	MARYA	50		f m	laborer	no		no	no	Cz. Slovak		Toryska	sister W.Kohanne,Toryska	Pa	Star Junction
21		GELBART	SAMUEL	61		m m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Matof	Kolomyja	brother Jacub Gelbart,Kolomyja	New-York	
22		do	MYRKA	11		f s	none	yes		yes			Matof	Kolomyja	uncle do.		
23		do	ABRAHAM	9		m s	none						Matof	Kolmyja	do		
24		MARGINEAN	MARIE	IN HOSPITAL		f wd	DISCHARGED		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Blaj	br.i.law J.Marginean,Blaj	Ohio	Youngstown
25	UNDER 16		VIVRICA	5		f s	none	no	none	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Blaj	do	Ohio	Youngstown
26		MESAUL	MARGITA	28		f wd	laborer	Yes	Slovak	yes	Y.Slovak	Slovak	Y.Slovak	Potturen	aunt E.Latin,Potturen,Y.Slovak	W.Va.	Wendel
27		MESAREK	JALENA	38		f m	housew.	yes	Slovak	yes	Y.Slovak	Slovak	Y.Slovak	Potturen	do	do	Wendel
28	UNDER 16		STEFAN	14		m s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Y.		Y.	Potturen	do	do	Wendel
29	UNDER 16		IWAN	12		m s	none	no	none	no	Y.		Y.	Potturen	do	do	Wendel
30	UNDER 16		Sabina	IN HOSPITAL		f s	DISCHARGED none	no	none	no	Y. Slovak		Y.	Potturen	do	do	Wendel

except nos. 7, 12, 15 Gilhaus, Inspector. 11-7-29

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 –

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 3 JUN 1921, 19

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or simulation, or imposition (or car, also, transportation, by such means, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Klocker, New-York. 422 E. 74th.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Nadwona
2	yes	mother	44				mother Anna Curea, Youngstown 1121 Erie St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Chirpar
3	no	father	13				father L.Seidner, Middletown 611 Yankee Road	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	brn	gray		Austria	Gloggnitz
4	yes	brother	30				brother P.Bodnar, Youngstown, Ohio 310 Jackson St.	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cnyrajma
5	yes	brother	yes				brother L.Housovsky, Benwood 724 McMechen	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue		Cz.Slvak	Kerestur
6	yes	uncle	30				uncle Istvan Czuy, Pittsburg, Pa 1432 Eckert St.												5	3	fair	brn	brn			Rokitace
7	yes	uncle	30				uncle G.Gerba, Passaic, N.Y.												5	3	fair	fair	brn			Brezova
8	yes	Parents	60				mother Borka Sirahman, Pittstown, Pa 180 So. Washington St.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	fair	blue			Seutus
9	yes	uncle	38	no	no	no	husband A.Matijasic, Creek, Mich. 122 Third St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	brn		Y.Slvak	Selnica
10	yes	uncle	40				father do.	no	always	yes							good	no	Inf.		fair	fair	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Selnica
11	yes	uncle	no				uncle John Vass, Jonkers, N.Y. 33 Hamilton Ave.												5	3	fair	blk	blk		UZ.Slovak	Csapp
12	yes	husband	15				husband Jam Borsek, Greensburg												5	4	fair	brn	brn			Stortak
13	yes	father					father do.												5	3	fair	brn	brn			Stortak
14	yes	father					do												4	11	fair	brn	brn			Stortak
15	yes	father					do	no	always	yes									4	8	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Stortak
16	yes	brother	10				brother Steve Mohos, Harbor, Ind. 3710 Dorr St. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blk		Slovak	Tierzovka
17	yes	brother	20				brother W.Zawislowsky, Mich. R.F.D. 36 Remus, Mich												4	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cyprki
18	yes	brother	20				do.										good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cyprki
19	yes	aunt	no				aunt Anna Fomcsko, Philadelphia 2 Cherry St.												4	10	fair	blk	brn		Cz.Slovak	Lacse
20	yes	husband	45				husband Mike Chanula, Star Junction, Pa.												5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Toryska
21	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~25~~				~~son F.Gelbert, New-York~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			5	2	fair	~~blk~~	brn		Poland	Kolomyja
22	~~yes~~	~~brother~~					~~brother~~ do.																			
23	~~yes~~	~~brother~~					do																			
24	yes	br.i.law	25				br.i.law E.Youngstown, Ohio												5	1	fair	fair	blue		Transylv.	Lupu
25	yes	do	0				do.												Inf.		fair	fair	blue		Transylvania	Lupu
26	yes	brother	25				brother T.Mesaur, Wendel, W.Va												5	4	fair	brn	brn		Y.Slovak	Potturen
27	~~yes~~	husband	45				husband Mesarek, Wendel W. Va										good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Y.	Potturen
28	~~yes~~	father	0				father do.												----------			------				
29	~~yes~~	father	0				do												----------						Y.	Potturen
30	~~yes~~	father	0				do												----------						Y.	Potturen
																			----------						Y8	Potturen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. H. Doughty ....., of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as [illegible]. Clerks, farmers, and their relatives, housewives, manufacturers, laborers, shoemakers, tailors, seamstresses, servants, etc., and not simply men, women, children, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the two classes, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption (declaration, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the entry should indicate the alien as able to read, stating the language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be framed, recorded by proper boxes and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Israeli" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien likewise will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying to the north of a line drawn from the mouth of the River Magra on the Mediterranean Sea to the mouth of the River Foglia on the Adriatic Sea, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are born in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and declare themselves to be natives of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the above line, Rome, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are born in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and declare themselves to be natives of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be the country of which alien has been a permanent resident. The last country in which he resided for a year or more should be stated. If it was less than a year, the country of his birth should be given. The term "permanent residence" is used in contradistinction to temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence includes who are passengers coming to the United States to reside permanently, even though they have resided for a short time in a country adjacent to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The name and address should be that of the person who paid the passage or who furnished the money. Mere general destination, such as "Canada" or "Mexico," should not be given. The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given. Initials should not be used, but the name should be written out in full, and the address should be given with sufficient definiteness to enable the person to be found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such information as "Brother, Chicago," "Father, Boston," "Friend, Detroit," will not be sufficient. The name and address should be those of a person in the United States, or one who is coming to the United States.

Column 13 (*Ticket—Whether ticket was prepaid or paid for by others*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 14 (*Cities to which passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should be yes or no, as the fact. If the fact appears that the alien has less than $50, the amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] are subject to be given by inspectors, either in the examination or [illegible] question 26. If alien has been deported, and has but one year and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAFLAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweat that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature] Asst. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1930, 19

61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEDORISSEN	ANNA	19	f		s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Kalnia	mother Julia Descicka Kalnia	Pa.	Kees Rock
2		MOSNY	PAULINA	17	f		s	none							Brezova	none	N.Y.	Newark
3		MATUSEK	ANNA	19	f		s	farmer							Brezova	uncle Michal matusek Brezova	Ill.	Chicago
4		JURIK	MICHAL	32	m		m	farmer				Cz. Slovak			Klacanova	wife paulina Jurik Klacanova	Pa.	helerton
5		PAULIK	STEFAN	45	m		m	farmer				Cz. Slovak			Hazin	wife Paulik Maria Hazin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		AUTOLIK	ANNA	26	f		m	housewife	no		no			Cz. Slovak	Hazin	father hrudak Micha Hazin	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	do	PAULINA	6	f		s	none	no	--	no			Cz. Slovak	Hazin	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		PASTERNAK	JIRY	32	m		m	farmer	yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Sentus	wife pasternak Suza sentus	Pa.	Pottstown
9		PISKO	STEFAN	27	m		m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Rudlovec	wife Pisko Maria Rudllovec	Pa.	Kees Port
10		HASZPRINAR	FRANZ	21	m		s	backer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Wien	brther Haszprinar Wedelin Wien	Ill.	Chicago
11		STERN	MAREK	38	m		m	workman		German				CzSLovak	Poljana	parents Stern Mendel Poljana	New	york
12		do	ZOLTAN	29	m		m	workman		German					Kolodnow	parents inlaw Mauskopf salimon Kolodnow		Newfork
13		SABOLAK	ANNA	28	f		m	housewife		SLovak					HaZin	parents Cerva George Hazin	Pa.	Posta Egypt
14	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	8	f		s	none	no	--	no				Hazin	do	Pa.	Posta Egypt
15		GORDAU	MARAI	29	f		m	Housewife							Velka	mother Kuruc Anna Velka	N.Y.	Trenton
16	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	12	m		s	Student				Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Velka	do	N.Y.	TRenton
17		VAVRIK	ANASTAZIA	18	f		s	maid	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Gbely	mother Vavrik Maria Gbely	N.J.	Binghamton
18		LUKAC	MICHIL	26	m		m	workman	yes		yes				Stava	wife LukaC Anna Stara	Pa.	Dunbar
19		ALEXA	JAN	28	m		W	work man	yes	Slovak	yes			Cz Slovak	Stara	wife Alexa Suzanna Stara	Pa.	Dunbar
20		RICHTER	FRANZ	33	m		s	miller		German				Cz Slovak	Mahr	brother Richter Alleis Mahr	Kansas	Rush
21		LECKEL	ANNA	17	f		s	none				Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	marschendorf	parents leckel Adolf Marschendorf	Kansas	Rush
22		SCHARTEL	RESI	16	f		s	none	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak			MarscHendorf	parents Schartel Florian	Kansa	Rush
23		~~HARDIK~~	ANDREJ	29	m		m	farmer	yes		yes		Slovak		Stara	wife hardik Maria Stara	Pa.	West Moreland
24		LUKAC	EVA	27	f		m	farmer							Lubina	mother Anna Lukac Lybina	New	York
25		VALEK	ZUZANN	18	f		s	maid							HrustiN	mother Marie TomoLets hrustoin	Pa.	Luzerne
26		SMIHEL	JAN	33	m		m	farmer							Kristin	wife Smihel Mari Kristin	Ohio	BelMont
27		PLASAK	STANISLAV	17	m		s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Holeice	Parents Anton Plasak, Holeice	Ohio	Cleveland
28		KUBICIK	JAN	51	m		m	peasant	yes	Slovak	yes				Neavis	none	Ohio	Cleveland
29		GENSAR	TERESIA	30	f		m	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Hrustin	sistEr Maria martioni Hrustin	Ohio	Blaine
30	UNDER 16	do	JAN	8	m		s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Hrustin	do	Ohio	Blaine

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 3 JAN 1921, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brot.inlaw	20		brother inlaw Johan Stefanik 106 Sprov str Kees Rock Pa.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz Slovak	kalma
2	ye	father	35		father Jan Mosny 19 Marie str Newark N.Y.	no											5	2	fair	brn	brn			Brezova
3		self	35		brother inlaw Samuel Vicik 1031 Vaide str Ill. Chicago								no				5	2	fair	fair	blue			Brezova
4		self	30		brother Johan Jurik Helerton Pa.	no	alw	yes									5	5	fair	brn	brn			Klacanova
5		self	30	yes 5y Allentown	brother george paulik 158 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	alw	yes									5	5	fair	fair	blue			Hazin
6	ye	husband	30		husband george Autolik 2217 Justui str Pittsburg Pa.												5	3	fair	fair	blue			Hazin
7	ye	father	,,								no	no	no		no	no	3	5	fair	fair	blue			hazin
8		self	30	yes 8 y Pottstown	brother inlaw Miki Girakman 607 Vaue str Pottstown Pa						no				good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue			Sentus
9	ye	sel	30		brother Josef Pisko 2001 Cherry ave KeesPort pa.										good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Rudlcvec
10	yes	company	more		brother 3927 Homan ave Ill Chicago												5	7	fair	fair	grey			Zohob
11	yes	self	50		uncle Stern Maurice 125 west 115 str New york	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	blk	brn	none		Poljana
12	ye	sel	50	no	uncle	no	alway	ye									5	6	fair	blk	brn			Polane
13	ye	husband	25	no	husband Josef Sabdalk Posta Egypt Pa.	no											5	1	fair	fair	blue			Hazin
14	ye	father	,,	no													3	9	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	hazin
15	yes	husband	30	no	husband Josef Gordau 227 2nd str Trenton N.Y.												5	3	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Velka
16	yes	father	,,	no													3	9	fair	fair	blue			Velka
17	ye	brother	25	no	brother Andrew vavrik 91 KKKKKe Prospect str Binghamton N.J.	no	always	yes									5	2	fair	fair	blue			Gbely
18	yes	brother	25	no	brother Josef lazar fayette Couty Dunbar Pa.										good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn			Stara
19	yes	brot.inlaw	25	no	brother inlaw Josef Lazar Fayet Couty 274 Dunbar pa.						no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			Stara
20	yes	unsle	25		uncle Raimund Schroeter R 1 Box 54 Rush couty Kansas	no											5	2	fair	blk	rbrn			Mahr
21	yes	uncle	25		uncle												5	-	fair	brn	brn			Marschendorf
22	yes	uncle	25		uncle												3	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Marschendorf
23	yes	brother	25	no	brother Mike Hardik Scottdale West Moreland Pa.												5	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Stara
24	ye	sister	25	no	sister Anna Scheffel 143West 63rd str New york												5	-	fair	fair	blue			Lubina
25	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jan Famulec Sugar Creek Box 77 Luzerne Pa.	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	fair	blue			Hrustin
26	yes	brot.inlaw	25	yes#3 Pa.	brother inlaw John Kapral Ves Va Veling Belmont Blaine OHIO	no	alw										3	2	fair	fair	blue			hrustin
27		self	30	no no no	uncle Al.Silhacy,Cleveland	no									good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn			Holeice
28		self	more	yes 18Clevel.	wife Maria Kubicik,Cleveland				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue			Novavis
29	yes	self	30	no	husband Jan Giusur Box 187 Blaine Ohio				no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5	fair	fair	blue			Hrustin
30	yes	father	,,	no					no	no	no	no	no			no	3	6	fair	fair	brn		Cz Slovak	hrustin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Donghi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Donghi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (not intended) residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which another lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how brief actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town (if in U. S.) of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if in U. S.) of intended future permanent residence. Do not state "United States;" country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family to be counted not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (1 period) 1 year, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Denis Basecq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature of Inspector, Consular officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the examining medical officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAFICIK	JOHANNA	32		f	m	6-86674-1/17/40 3677	yes	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Gbely	none	Pa.	Carnegie
2	UNDER 16	do	LADISLAW	15		m	s	6-73268 6-26-39	yes	(505) yes				Gbely	none	Pa.	Carnegie
3		do	JOHANNA	16		f	s	2-497304 1/6/37						Bge ly	none	Pa.	carnegie
4	UNDER 16	do	STEFAN	9		m	s	6-111142 2-25-41			Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Gbely	none	Pa.	Carnegie
5		~~VIGECAN~~	JAN	37		m	m	farmER yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	MuranOha	wIfE Vigecan Maria Murancka	Ohio	Cleveland
6		~~Jacek~~ Jura Vrh 337	GEORGE	45		m	W	farmer yes		yes		Slovak		Kolesnce SON GEORGE JANOK		PA.	HANKIN
7		DZUROVCIK	PAVEL	23		m	m	workman yes 3677	Slovak	yes				ZbUda	wife Dzurovcik Anna Zbudra	Pa.	Summit Hill,
8		DIZSO	KAN	40		m	m	workman 31673	Hungarian	yes		Hebrew		Motcolo	wife Kain Morcio		New York
9		JAKUBORIC	HELENA	17		f	s	none 3-145517-12/2/38	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	IsOcoms	JacuBovic Herman Sisocama	New-York	
10		TOKAR	JOSEF	18		m	s	farmer yes 3-W3148-4-12-39	Slovak	Phila 503 yes 2/8/34	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Humene	grand father Jura Bimda Humene	Pa.	Allentown
11		KORNECSSEL	MARIA	41		f	m	nonE 2-595-696	German 12/5/38		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	OberLaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
12			JOHN	19		m	s	backer			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	OberLaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
13			JULIA	17		f	s	none yes 3-14837 4/7/37		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Oberlaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
14			JOSEF	16		m	s	2-593324 12/5/38			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Oberlaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
15	UNDER 16		MARY	14		f	s	4/6/33			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Oberlaaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
16	UNDER 16		GEORGE	12		m	s				Rech. 10/8/38 Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Oberlaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
17	UNDER 16	do	FRANK	10		m	s	German 2-595510 12/5/38			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Oberlaa	none	E.	Northampton
18	UNDER 16	do	LEOPOLD	7		m	s	none German 2-959194-3/26/41			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Oberlaa	none	Pa.	Northampton
19		SZERENICKY	MARIA	18		f	s	None yes	Slovak	yes		Cz. Slovak	Madra		none	N.J.	Manhatton
20		STEFANICKA	AGNES	20		f	s	none 3677		yes		Slovak	Snelia		mother Stefanicka Kata Suclia	Ohio	Toledo
21		Kosulik	Cyrille	33		M	M	Workman Yes 3-145753-6/5/39	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Rehatec	father Rehatec Slovak	Pa.	Catasaugwa
22		do	Katerina	33		F	M	Wife yes 3-166169-11/1/39	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Rehatec	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Mabie	9	6	F	S	none yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Rehatec	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Alsbeta	7		F	S	none no	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Rehatec	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Anna	5		F	S	none no	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Rehatec	do	do	do
26																	
27								7-95382 3667									
28		LAZAROWITZ	IDA	30		f	m	7-1-39 yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Kapaschnovo	none	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	do	ISRAEL	10		m	s	yes		yes			Slovak	Kapaschnovo	none	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	do	SALTAN	9		m	s	none yes	Hebrew				Slovak	Kapaschnovo	none	Ohio	Cleveland

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9?

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , - 3 JANV 1921 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, temporarily, or laboring pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	7.00		husband Mike Zafick Carnegie Pa. 205 W Main St	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	Cz Slovak Gbely
2	yes	FATHER	?,		father	no		no								5	3	fair	brn	brn	Gbely
3	yes	father	,,	no	father	no		no								5	1	fair	brn	brn	Gbely
4	yes	father	,,	no	father do	no	always	yes								3	6	fair	fair	blue	Gbely
5	yes	brot inlaw	30		brother inlaw George Vairick 2515 28th str Cleveland Ohio	no		yes							good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Cz Slovak Murandka
6	YES	BROTHERINLAW	50	yes	BROTHERINLAW ANDREY MAVIKO 2y Allegheny 129,4TH STR RANKIN PA.	no	no	no									5	5	fair	[illegible]		Cs.Slovak KOLCOVCE
7	yes	brother	25		brother Steve Dzurovcik Summit Hill Pa.	no											5	2	fair	fair	blue	Zbudno
8		self	more	yes	6yDetroit, brother Sam Kain 187 Grantiot ave Mich Detoit Mich												5	3	fair	blk	brn	Mocls
9		self	71.00	no	sister Etta Jacobovid East Canton [illegible]												3	4	fair	brN	blue	Isocamo
10	yes	mother	-	no	mother Mary Kudelk 630 Gridge ave Allentown Pa. 615½												5	5	fair	brn	brn	Cs.Slovak Humene
11	yes	husband	00		husband John Kornhossel 1669 Newport ave Northampton Pa.	no											5	3	fair	fair	blue	Hungarian Oberlaa
12		father	?,		father	no		no	no						good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
13			,,														5	2	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
14			,,														5	-	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
15	yes		..	no													4	11	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
16	yes	father	,,	no													4	8	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
17	yes	father	,,	no													4	6	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
18	yes		,,		father	no									good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	Hungaria Oberlaa
19	yes	parents	65	no	parents John SteZenicky 420 E 73 str manhatton N.Y.	no			no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Cz Slovak Vodra
20	yes	self	30	no	brother Paul Stefanicka Consul st Toledo Ohio	no			no								5	4	fair	brn	blue	none Cz. Slov Suchia
21	yes	self	37.00	yes no	brother in law	no											5	7	fair	brn	brn	none Cs.Slovak Horovanz
22	yes	husband	yes	no	140 Lehigh Ave. WestCetasanger P.A.												5	5	fair	brn	brn	none do Rohatec
23	yes	father	-	no	do do																	none do do
24	yes	do	-	no	do do	no	always	yes														none do do
25	yes	do	-	no	do do	no	alw															none do do
26						no			no	no	no	no	no	no								
27						no			no	no	no											
28	yes	self	more		husband Moses Sazarowitz 11111 Enclid ave Cleveland Ohio			yes									4	11	fair	blk	blue	Cz Slovak Kojaschovo
29	yes	mother	,,	no	father do												2	5	fair	blk	blue	Kojasovo
30	yes	mother	,,	no	father do												2	5	fair	fair	brn	none Cz Slovak Kojasovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Donglas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Donglas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine (Syria), Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Turkey, India, Holland, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy, Australia, New Zealand, and all other countries, who emigrate because of race persecution, should be classed as Hebrews, irrespective of their religious faith.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Piedmont (in the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence intended to last for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are explanatory, and the answers to the allotted spaces on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, X J Basecq, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether employed by the owners or contractors] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X J Basecq

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at New York

_____

[Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51

11—46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOLVOITZ	HANE	28		f m	none	yes	Hebrew yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Kopashow	Sazarevitz Hane Kopashow	Ohio	Cleveland
2		GELBOVA	ZALI	38		f m	housewife	yes	Hungarian yes				Strabievo	Salomnn Herman Munkacovo	New	York
3	UNDER 16	do	VILEM	8		m s		no	-- no				Strabievo		New-York	
4		do	MALVINA	22		f s		yes	Hungarian yes				Strabievo			
5		do	HELENE	18		f s		yes	Hungarian yes				Strabievo			
6		do	IDA	17		f s			Hungarian			Cz Slovak	Strabievo			
7	UNDER 16	do	GIZELLA	13		f s			Hungarian				Strabievo	do		
8	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPH	10		m s			Hungarian				Strabievo		New-York	
9		KEIN	SAMUEL	35		m m	tailor	yes	Hungarian yes				Eszeny	brother Adolf Klein Eszeny		
10		do	PIROSKA	28		f m			Hungarian yes	Cz Slov			Eszeny			
11	UNDER 16	do	LILIKE	9		f s			Hungarian			Hebrew	Cz Slovak Eszeny			
12	UNDER 16	do	HELENE	8		f s			Hungarian				Eszeny			
13	UNDER 16	do	ROZA	6		f s		no	- no				Eszeny			
14	UNDER 16	do	GYONGYN	1		m s		no	-- no	Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slov	Eszeny	do		
15		KROMPATICS	VIKTORIA	54		f wd	laborer	no	Hungarian no	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Nagygut	son G.Krompatics,Nagygut	Mich.	Detroit
16		DOBAJ	JVSEFA	30		f m	laborer	yes	Polish yes	Polasn	Polish	Poland	Strzelze	parents Wr.Stanislav,Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		AROBEL	ANGELA	16		f s	laborer	yes	Pol yes			Poland	Strzelze	parents Stanislav Wrubel,Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		PEPERNIK	GIZELLA	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Polish	hebrew	Galizien	Bieniow	father M.Pepernik,Bieniow,Gal.	Pa	Glassport
19		do	SAMUEL	18		m s	milliner				Hebrew	Galizien	Bieniow	do	Pa	Glassport
20		LUCINOVA	PAULINA	27		f s	none	yes	Slovak			Slowak	Kalenky	parents LuCi n Vasyl Kalenky	N.Y.	Rokney
21		PUKYS	JOSEF	53		m s	farmer						Brumov	brother Frank Pukeys Brunov	Pa.	pittsburg
22		LYSAKOVA	FRANCISCA	18		f s	none						Bilnice	motherJosefa Lysikova Bilnice	Ill.	Chicago
23		ZSMENJAK	JIRI	17		m s	farmEr		Slovak			Slovak	Dravec	mother Stefko Borbola Dravec	P/.	Pittsbug
24		TERPIKOVA	RUZEMA	13		f s			Sloval		Cz Slovak	Cz. Sloval	MilotNa	none	N.	Binghampton
25		FINKELSTEIN	SIMVO	21		M s	merchant	yes	Russian yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcann	parents Kunie Finkelstein Lipcann	Ill	Chicago
26		BOSTESZCAIA	GITEL	24		f s	tailor		Rus	Roumanian		Roumania	Kischineff	sister M.Bosteszcaia,Kischineff	New-York	
27		VARGA	ELISABETH	27		f W	worke		Hungarian yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungaria	Ozd	brother Varga Zynla Apa	Ohio	Alliance
28		WALDMAN	LAYOS	20		m s	merchant		Hungarian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Riymania	Somkutomare	parents Waldman Samuel Somkutomare	New	York
29		VANAJLC	MICHEL	38		m s	workmaN		Sloval	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	szeredyne	Manajlo Anna Szereduyn	Pa.	Nesquehoning
30		BERGER	ALEXANDER	32		m m	merchant		Hungarish		Hebrew		Lohovo	wife L. Berger,Lohova	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 MAY 21 , 19 100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	more				husband Isak Volvetiz 2650 E 47th Place Cleveland Ohio
2	yes	self	30				husband Gelb Herman 78 W 120 str New york
3		father					father
4							
5							
6	yes						
7		father					
8		father					father do
9			more				cousin Gustave Blumenthal 116 E 102nd str New york
10	yes	husband					
11		father					
12							
13							
14	yes	father					do
15	yes	son	20 yes	4	N.Y.		son Jac.Krompatics,Detroit Mich.
16		husband					husband Han Dood J,Buffalo,N.Y.
17		br.i.law	yes no				br.i.law J.Banas,Buffalo,N.Y.
18		uncle	yes no				uncle M.Pepernik,Glassport,Pa
19		uncle	yes no				do
20	yes	self	25				brother inlaw Ivar Koszty Meen str 476 Rokney N.J.
21			100 yes	6y	Pittsburg		brother Johan Pukup 1123 Return str Pittsburg Pa.
22			25				uncle Vincenz Zysak 1536 W 19th str Chicago Ill
23			25				father george SZemjak 1521 Oak str Pittsburg Pa.
24		self	25				father Frantisek Tipik 21 Sprucy Forest Binghampton
25	yes	self	10				cousin Ber gerber 2517 Cortey str Chicago Ill
26		self	10				brother H.Bosteszcala,Brooklyn
27	no		50				brother inlaw Szenczy Gyvagy Senik str 960 Alliance Ohio
28	yes		20	no			cousin Hirschman Jacob 741 Brook ave Bronx N.Y.
29	yes	self	30 yes	6y	Nesquehoming		cousin John M Skakandy Nesquehoming Pa.
30	yes	self	25 yes	14 months	N.Y.		cousin Otto Friedman,Brooklyn.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily, or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	blk	blue		CZ Slovak	Kopashovo
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		3	4	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
									good		1	6	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
									good		3	4	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
											3	4	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
											3	4	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
											2	3	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk			Strahicin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5		-fair	drk	brn		Cz Slovak	Eszeny
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	brn			Eszeny
																		Eszeny
																		Eszeny
																		Eszeny
									good	no							Cz Slovak	Eszeny
											5	3	fairgrey		grey		Cz Slovak	Nagygut
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	gray		Poland	Strzelze
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	grey		Poland	Strzelze
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	brn		Galizien	Bienlow
											5	5	fair	brn	brn			Bienlow
											4	10	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Kalniky
									good	no	5	5	fair	blk	drk			Brinor
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none		Bilnice
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	brn			Dravce
no	always	yes									5	-	fair	fair	blue			Milatna
no											5	3	fair	blk	brn		Cz Slovak	Marnaliger
											5	4	fair	blk	brn		Roumania	Kischineff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brn	grey		Hungaria	Apa
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	blk	grey		Roumania	Somhutomar Roumania Somh
										no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz Slovak	szerecluye
											5	7	fair	brn	brn			Lohova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... OR SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Douglas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Douglas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is ruled and contains these following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be part of some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory of the Basin of the River Po (or Padus), situated in the northern part of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who are natives of the Italian Tyrol, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or compactly settled by Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in the United States, Canada, and Central and South America, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or compactly settled by Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in the United States, Canada, and Central and South America, are classed as "Italian (central)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence for one year, but not absolute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time alien has resided there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be added "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should show if alien has money, how much he has, and whether he has less than $50 or more than $50. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in every case, the words "Over $50" or "Under $50" not being sufficient. Any alien having less than $50 must state the amount he has.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 (*Big whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*)—The answer should give as to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand to be safely stowed not be divided among members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period (4 years and place, as, 1899–1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers to all these, as the above, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer to question 26, if alien has been deported when and from what port, the Secretary of Labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the L[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dr Jos Basecq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.December , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAWELSKA	FAJGA	41		f m	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	PoLish	Heb rew	PolanD	Warcaw	husband Moszek Pawelski Warsaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		LIMON	CHAJA	49		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew					Bialo Grodek		Miss	St Louis
3		do LIMON	JOSEF	24		m s	workman							Bialo		Miss	St Louis
4		do LIMON	LEJA	21		f s	none		Hebrew				Poland	Bialo		Miss	St Louis
5	UNDER 16	do LIMON	GUSIA	15		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Bdalo		Miss	St Louis
6		do LIMON	SZENDLA	16		F s	none	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew		Bialo	do	Miss	St Louis
7		FISMAN	FEJGA	27		f D	none							Bialo	fathEr SZ;ama Fiszman Bialo	New	york
8		EDELSTEIN	SRUL	21		m s	workman							Bialo	father Arpn Ejdelstein Bialo		
9		HELBIEN	SURA	21		f s	dress maker		Hebrew					Lachowce	parents Major helbien Lachowce	New	
10		WAJSMAN	SURA	33		f m	housewife		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowce	parent Jankiel Hepelbaun lachowce	New-York	
11		LERNER	MENASZE	53		m m	Merchant	yes		yes				Woloczysk	sister F.Gozowicz,Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12			CZARNA	48		f m	wife	yes						Woloczysk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13			MATKA	24		f s	none							Woloczysk	aunt do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14			MENDEL	18		m s	do							Woloczysk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	do	RUCHLA	15		f s	do							Woloczysk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	do	PEZIA	13		f s	do		Hebrew			Hebrew		Woloczysk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	do	MINCIA	9		f s	do		Hebrew		Polish	brew	Poland	Woloczysk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		SEGAL	RUCHLA	48		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes				Furzysk	grand mother fryma Szerner Werbiezuo		
19			JOSEL	28		m m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes				Furszysk	do		
20		KUCY	IGKO	19		m s			Russian			Hebrew		Kupiel	father Mendel Kucy Kupiel		
21		KIM	ABRAM	15		m s	tailor		Polish			Polish		Lodz	mother Gustawei Kim Lodz	Miss	St Louis
22		GRIMBAUM	BENCIAN	17		m s	Baker		Russian			Hebrew		Wisniowce	father Oszer Grimbaum Wisniowce	New	york
23		KRAWIEC	ABRAM	21		m s	none		Russian				Poland	Kupiel	father Josef Krawiec		
24		ALTCHULER	SARA	40		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes				Tarnopol	brother Josef Alrchuler Tarnopol		
25		do	MAURYCY	8		f s	none	no	--	no	Polish			Tarnopol	do	New York	
26		CZUBATA	DWORJA	17		f s	tailoress		Hebrew	yes				Kupiel	none	n.Y.	Bronx
27		CHABALOWSKA	FOJBA	18		f s	none		Polish					Bielsk	mother Dworsza Chabalowska Bielsk	Wis	Washington
28		GABER	RASZA	48		f W	none		Hebrew			Hebrew	Poland	PruZany	brother Alex Guber Pruzany	New	york
29		do	CHAWA	16		f s	none		Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Pruzany		New-York	
30		SZEINFELD	JACOB	19		m s			Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Stary	fathEr Majer Szejnfeld	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W- York. - 3 JANV 1921 , 19 10?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	15				brother Rubinstein Abram 191 Crenstian str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none		Beidycia
2	no		~~25~~				husband S Limon 202 North 9th str St Louis Miss	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	brn	brn			Bialogrodek
3		father	,,				father	no	always	yes	no								5	-	fair	brn	rbrn			Bialo
4		father	,,																5	-	fair	brn	blue			Bialo
5	no		,,																5	-	fair					Bialo
6	no		,,				father												5	-	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Bialo
7	yes	self	25				grand father Josef Altman 231 Livonia ave Brooklyn N.Y.												5	2		blk	blue			Bialogrodek
8	yes		25				grand father do												5	4	fair	brn	blue			lachowce
9	yes		10				nuce Josef Stein 818 East 161 str NEw york												5	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Lachowce
10	yes	self	10	no			husband Anto Wajsman 532 Willanby ave Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	no	no						5	2	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Lachowce
11		self	25	no			son Morris Lernez, Brooklyn	no	no				no				good		5	2	fair	blk	brn			Wolocżysk
12		father					do. (1027 Belmont)												5	2	fair	brn	brn			Wolocżysk
13		father					brother do	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	brn	brn	none		Wolocżysk
14		father					do	no											5	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Woloczysk
15	yes	father					do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	brn	brn	none		Woloczysk
16	yes	father					do				no	no	no			no								none	Pole	Woloczysk
17	yes	father		no			do				no	no	no			no								none	Poland	Woloczysk
18	yes		25				husband Sam Segal 80 East 107 str New york												5	2	fair	blk	blue			Orehow
19	yes		,, yes 3y		N.Y.														5	4	fair	blk	blue			Osa
20	yes		25				~~cousin ChaskielAdler 632 Wales ave New york~~ uncle Jacob Wender 808 Washington str St Louis Miss	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	blk	blue	none		Lodz
21	no						cousin Izrael Rohman 114 Suffolk str New york	no									good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none		Wisniowce
22	yes		20				brother Chaskel Adler 632 Wales ave Newyork										good		5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Kupiel
23	yes		25				cousin Sam Field 33 ave New york												5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kupiel
24	yes	self	25								no	no	no	no	no	no										Karnopol
25		mother	,,								no	no	no	no	no	no									Poland	Kepel
26		self	25				brother Berest Greenberg 614-16 E 136 str Bronx Newyork	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	brn	brn		Ukraine	Biglsk
27	no	self	no				brother inlaw Albert Foer 4518 georgia ave Washington Wis.	no	always	yes									4	8	fair	brn	brn	none		Pruzany
28	yes	self	25				son Morris Huber 426 Suedikor ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	blk	blue	none		Pruzany
29	yes	mother	,,	no			brother												5	1	fair	blk	blue		Poland	Stary
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Josef Seejnfeld 4214 8th Otter str Philadelphia Pa.~~												5	-	fair	brn	blue			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second) swear that I am the Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

L K [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Liverpool

Dr J Basecq

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SZWAVEMAN	JOZEF	31	m	m	workman yes	Hebrew	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pilawa		mother R.Szwaveman, Pilawa	New-York	
2		do	RUCKLA	24	f	m	none yes	Hebrew	yes		Poland	Pilawa		do	New-York	
3	UNDER 16	do	SZLOJMA	1	m	s	none no	no	none	no		Pilawa		gr.mother do	New-York	
4		NIRENBERG	FYLA	29	f	s	housewife	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	parents Fajga Nirenberg Lodz	New York	
5		OSZEROWSKI	SZLOMA	33	m	m	tailor yes	HeBrew					Staro	parents Elia Oszerowski Kupiel	New-York	
6		do	CHANA	27	f	m	housewife						Staro	do	New-York	
7	UNDER 16	do	BLUMA	2	f	s	none no	--	no				Staro	do	New-York	
8		GANIK	CHAJA	32	m	m	workman yes		yes Polish					SZepetowka brother Josel Arbit SZepetowka	Mass	Lowrence
9	UNDER 16		AJUSZEL	11	m	s	none yes	Hebrew						SZepetowka	Mass	Lowrence
10	UNDER 16	do	CIPA	8	f	s	none	Hebrew			Poland			SZepetowka	Mass	Lowrence
11	ADMITTED	KAPTAN	JOS	51	m	m	Shoemch	Hebrew	Polish		Hebrew			Konstantyn brother Wolf Kaptan	Konsatntin New	York
12	ADMITTED	do	CHAJKA	50	f	m	wife		Polish					Konsatntyn	New-York	
13		ARBIT	ETA	23	f	s	dress maker				Poland			SZepetowka Brother Joseph Arbit	Szepetowka Mass	Lowrence
14		KOPIT	NECHE	32	f	m	maker	Hebrew			Poland			Staro sister Gisa Grubpare	Staro New	York
15	UNDER 16	do	AWRIN	9	m	s	none no	--	no		Hebrew			Staro	New-York	
16		ROTAR	SZAJNDLA	20	f	s	housewife yes	Polish		Polish		Warsaw		father Z Rotar Warsaw	Texas	SaN Antonio
17		GOLDSTEIN	CHASKIEL	32	m	s	workman	Hebrew	yes Polish		Hebrew	Poland	Stara	father Moruzy Gersztejn Stary	Mass	Boston
18	ADMITTED	RIEGSMAN	GOFLEL	45	m	m	tirman yes		yes Polish				Warsaw	brother R...ggsman, Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	do	SURY	11	f	m	none yes						Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	do	BRANDLA	9	f	s	none no	none	no				Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16		AYA, LEIB	7	f	s	none no						Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16		SRUL	5	f	s	none						Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16		SZLAMA	1	f	s	none						Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
24			ABRAM	14	m	s	choir yes	Polish	yes				Warsaw	do	Pa	Philadelphia
25		GOREN	DWOJRA	23	f	s	Tailress yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	father Mojsre Goven Kowel	New	York
26		MELAMED	BEJLA	28	f	m	housewife	Russian	yes		Hebrew		KowEl	father do		
27		BIBERGAT	CHANA	46	f	m	do no	--	no		Polish		MiedzyneC	brother Majloch Rosenwald Achamav		
28			CHAJA	17	f	s	none	Hebrew					Miedzynec			
29	ADMITTED	SOJFER	CHAJKA	38	f	m	housewife				Hebrew		Tiefipol	sister Whane Nudel Wyszgorodek	Minn	Virginia
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16		ICEK	10	m	s	none HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Hebrew	Poland	Tiefipol		Minn	Virginia

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -3 JANY 1921, 19

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brotherSam Szwartz,Brooklyn 287 Hopkinson ave se	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Pilawa
2	yes	husband					uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Pilawa
3	yes	father					sister S Fox 1 11th st 4624 Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Pilawa
4	yes	self	no				uncle S Krawitz 332 Rovery str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fair	blk	grey		Poland	radzyn
5	yes	self	50					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	blue			Kupiel
6	yes	husband	"					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	brN	blue			Staro Konsat
7	yes	father	"				I Ganek 126 Spuss str Lowrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						Pola	StaroKonstanzyn
8	no	self	25					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Szepetowka
9	no	mother	"				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	-	fair	bn	brn			Szepetowka
10	no	mother	"				brother inlaw sam Krawiec 332 Rovery str New yorK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Szepetowka
11	yes	self	25					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	bm			Zabuin
12	yes	husband	"				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn			Zabuin
13	no	self	25				brother inlaw S ganik 126 Spuss str Lowrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue			Szepetowka
14	yes	self	25				husband Ezzy [illegible] 115 Norfolk str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	blk	blue			Staro
15	yes	mother	"				father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Staro
16	no	self	25	no			brother Abram Rotar San Antonio Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Warsaw
17	no	self	25	no			brother Maks Stein 149 Leverell str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Staro
18	no	self	25	no			br.i.law F.Kostinski,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blk	blk			Warsaw
19	no	husband	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			Warsaw
20	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	-							Warsaw
21		father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Warsaw
22		father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Warsaw
23							do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Warsaw
24							do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			----------							Warsaw
25	yes	self	50				brother inlaw Aron Melamee 77 Rd Rudger str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue			Kowel
26			50				husband do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	blue			Kowel
27			50				husband samuel Bibegall 381 East 10th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	blue			Rystryea
28		mother	"					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	blue			do
29	no	self	25				husband William Soffer 115 So 1st str Virginia Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	blue			Tiraipol
30		mother	"				father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	-	fair	blk	blue		Poland	Wolynska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Donnelly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Donnelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza, and their descendants, who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence should be stated. "Paris, France," or "London, England," will not be sufficient answer. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual bona fide residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence only. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, mere sales, or trips.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visiting abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out side the United States; other.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years, expired 4 years, and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—436

Other organized governments to be added as may from time to time become important.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DLUGOLENSKY	GENIE	42		f m	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	brot.inlaw J Rochankin Bransk	New	York
2			LEA	20		f s	March							Bransk			
3			CHAIE	17		f s	none							Bransk			
4	UNDER 16		RIWKE	15		f s	none							Bransk			
5	UNDER 16	do	LEIB	11		m s	none							Bransk	do	New York	
6	ADMITTED	KEJZEL	BASIA	64		f W	worker dress		Hebrew			Hebrew		Teofipol	grand mother Chana Nudel Wyszogrodek	Minn	Virginia
7		RUDAWSKA	MATKA	21		f s	maker	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Groszien	father Mejer Rudawska Grodzienska	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		do	CHAJA	19		f s	do							Grodzien		Pa.	Pittsburg
9		PASEMANIK	CHAIM	18		m s	tailor	Yes	Hebrew			Hebrew		Szersie	uncle Josef Pasemanik szersie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10			RYWKA	16		f s	none							Szersie		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	ROZENBERG	MENDEL	62		m m	none							Lodz	brother israel RoseNberg Lodz		Patersohn
12	ADMITTED	do	SURA	50		f m	wife							Lodz	do		Paterson
13		KAPTAN	SIMA	18		f s	dress maker		Hebrew			Polish		szepetowka	father Hersz Kaptan Szepetowka	Mass	Boston
14		JOSEIN	[illegible]	9		m s	none	no	----		no			Lachowce	grand mother Mordka Szeindla Radogrodek	Ill	Belville
15		do	JOSEL	[illegible]		f s	DISCHARGED none				no			Lachowce		New	York
16		NAGUSZOWER	IDESA	30		f m	housewife	no	--		no					Ill.	Belville
17	UNDER 18	do	MARJAM	11		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Ostrow	father Josel Dab Ostrow	New	york
18		KRYGER	SURE	19		f s	tailor							Ostrow	do		
19		ZEJMAN	RACHEL	36		f m	none		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father D.Kryger,Warsaw	New-York	
20	UNDER 18		ANNA	8		f s	none	no	--		no			Plock	friend Mordka Kaszer Plock		
21		KOSZERKIWICZ	FEIGA	29		f m	none	Yes	Hebrew	yes				Plock	do		
22	UNDER 18		SZAJNA	14		f s	none	no	--		no			Plock	mother Itla Drabinka Plock		
23		WIOR	BAEK	55		m	D merchant							Plock		New-York	
24	ADMITTED UNDER 18		FREIDA	14		f s	none					Hebrew		Dobryn	brother HersZ Weor Mlawa	New	york
25	ADMITTED UNDER 18		LAZERN	9		m s	none						Poland	Dobryn			
26	ADMITTED	WOIR	SZYMON	48		m	merchant							Dobryn			
27		GOLDMAN	ZELDA	53		f W	none	yes		yes				Dobryn		New York	
28		do	CHAJA	26		f s	none							LomZa	sister Frieda Lenska Lomza	Mass	Boston
29		do	ZYNA	18		f s	none							Lomza		Mass	Boston
30		MARGOLIS	SZYMON	20		m s	merchant							Lomza		Mass	Boston
													Poland	Kuno	father But Margolis JeZiory	New	york

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , - 3 JANV 1911 , *19* 100

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	no				husband harry Oppenheim 390 Grand str New york	no	also		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bransk
2		father	,,					no			no							no	5	-	fair	brn	brn			Bransk
3		mother	,,								no								4	10	fair	brn	brn			Bransk
4		father	,,				do												4	5	fair	brn	brn			Bransk
5		father	,,	no			do												4	1	fair	brn	brn			Bransk
6	no	self	25				William Soffer 115 1st str Vieginia Minn	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Bransk
7	no		25				brother P Ruben 1837 Bedford st Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	blk	blue			Teofipol
8	no		,,	no															4	8	fair	fair	blue			Wolezyn
9	yes		10 25				brother dawe lwine 445 Williams ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	fair	blue			Wolezyn
10	yes		,,				do												5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Szersie
11	yes	self	25	no			son H Rosenberg 45 carral str Paterson N.	no	always	yes								good	no	4	10	frsh	brn	brn		Poland	szersie
12	yes	husband	,,	no															5	7	fair	blk	brn			Gombin
13	no	self	25				do brother Hyman Kaptan 184 Chelsea str East Boston Mass	no	always	yes									5	6	frsh	blk	blu		Poland	Inschin
14	yes	self	50				father Morris Jacobien Belville Ill	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	brn	brn			Szepetowke
15	yes	self					do												Inf.		fair	brn	grey		Poland	Belegoorko
16	yes	self	10	no			husband Louis Naguzewiez 195 Broone str New york	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Inf.		fair	brn	brn		Poland	do
17		mother	,,	no															5	2	fair	fair	brn		Poland	ostrykolo
18	yes	self	yes				aunt Ciot. Stoner, New-York.																		Poland	Istrykolo
19		self	50				husband Nussen Jacub Sejman 207 E 15th str New york												5		fair	blk	brn		Poland	Warsaw
20		mother	,,																5	4	fair	fair	brn	none		Plock
21		sself	25				husband E KosZerkiewicZ 207 E 15th str New york												Inf.		fair	fair	grey			Plock
22		mother	,,																5	7	fair	fair	brn			Plock
23	yes	self	30				father don sam Wood 251 E 13th str New york	no	always	yes								good	no	Inf.		fair	fair	brn			Plock
24		father	,,																5	3	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mlave
25		father	,,	no																	2	fair	fair	brn			Mlave
26		self	50																	4	8	fair	fair	grey			Dibrye
27	yes	self	50				do son inlaw L Zanger 106 Brumbik Box burg Mass Boston												5	-	fair	fair	grey			Mlave
28	yes	mother	,,																5	1	fair	grey	brn			Lomza
29	yes	mother	20 ,,10																5	2	fair	fair	brn			Lomza
30	yes	self	40	no			uncle JacobTrops 238 East Broadway New york												4	8	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Lomza
																			5	6	fair	blk	grey		Lithaunia	Jezeow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column is will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The letter should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and if any alien has no occupation, that fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation, such as wives, children, etc., and not simply servants, laborers, farmers, etc., should be returned as "None."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, specifying which of the two classes shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifest, and subsequent entries should be made if necessary, by the persons and in the order in which they are passed and examined by the surgeon.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These questions are intended to ascertain the following facts:

Read what language or dialect the alien can read, if literate. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be proper to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of this characteristic or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in the United States or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence as addressed here, the same to be shown in column 11 by the name of the town and city or town (if any) of last permanent residence.

Inspectors at steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, reference, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The name of the town, city, or village should be given. If alien is destined to a place in the United States, it is immaterial whether the United States or a subdivision thereof is named.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are for examiners and the answers, like all others on the head are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Van Basecq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Surgeon, or United States consular officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States consular officer at port of arrival, and [illegible] may be [illegible] in the examination of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 19

55

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3F/16806	ZALEWKI	JOZEF	32		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Danzig	Danzig	sister Bromslawc,Poland	New -York	
2	8/7/33	MALEIKY	BRONISLAWA	26		f	s	none	yes		yes	Polish		Poland	Zakzorock	brother J.Maleiky,Zakzorock	Mich.	Detroit
3		do	MUWISKA	15		f	s	none	yes		yes	Polish		Zakzorock		do	Mich.	
4		KAMINSKA	MARYANNA	27		f	m	none	yes		yes	Polish		Gliny-Male		Mother Kar.Budda,Gliny-Male	Mich.	Hamtramch
5		do	HELENE	6		f	s	none	yes		yes	Polish		Gliny Male		do	Mich.	Hamtramch
6		do	WANDA	1		f	s	none	yes		yes	Polish		Gliny-Male		do	Mich?	Hamtramch
7		BRAUM	BRUCHA	27		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw		brother Braun,Warsaw	New-York	
8		NADBORNA	LEAL	22		f	s	milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew		Warshaw		uncle E.Jorsel,Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		do	HERSH	56		m	m	weaver	yes	Judish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		brot,i.law.Is.Enkel,Warsaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		ZIMERMAN	Berl	28		M	s	weaver	yes	Judish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Brody		father Mor.Zimerman,Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		BRONSTEIN	MARJAN	37		f	m	none	yes	Judish	yes	Judish		Lomaz		father Falek Bronstein,Lomaz	Pa	Pittsburg
12		do	IDA	12		f	s	none	yes	Judish	yes	Judish		Lomaz		do.	Pa	Pittsburg
13		do	SORA	11		f	s	none	yes	Judish	yes	Judish		Lomaz		do	Pa	Pittsburg
14		do	BEILA	9		f	s	none	yes	Judish	yes	Judish		Lomaz		do	Pa	Pittsburg
15		do	BINEM	8		m	s	none	yes	Judish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lomaz		do	Pa	Pittsburg
16		FRIDMAN	RIPKA	41		f	m	none	no	none	yes	Judish		Meszritz		sister F.Silberberg	Ill	Chicago
17		do	GOLDA	10		f	s	none	no		no	Judish		Meszritz		aunt do	Ill	Chicago
18		do	MALKA	8		f	s	none	no		no	Judish		Meszritz		do	Ill	Chicago
19		do	MINDA	6		f	s	none	no		no	Judish		Meszritz		do	Ill	Chicago
20		SCHLENSKY	PINKOS	52		m	m	merchant	yes	Judisch	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Martijem	br.i.law Ch.Suchernam,Martijem	Ohio	Cleveland
21			ANNA	35		f	m	none	yes	do					Martijem	do	Ohio	Cleveland
22			ROZA	18		f	s	none	yes	do					Martijem	do	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEPORTED UNDER 16		MALKE	12		f	s	none	yes	do					Martijem	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16		MOTEL	8		m	s	none	yes	do					Martijem	do	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	do	ISAAC	4		m	s	none	yes	do		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Martijem	do	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED																	
26		LINZEN	SYMA	53		f	wd	none	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosyan	sister F.Linzen,Kosyan	New-York	
27		do	ANNA	30		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosyan	do	New-York	
28		do	GERN	22		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosyan	do	New-York	
29		MAJ	CHENOCH	38		m	m	Joiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	son Gitla Maj. Ciechanow,Poland	New-York	
30		VOLYNICE	RUCHEL	21		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosyan	father Zelman Volynice,kosyan	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. - 3 JANV 1921, 19

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	~~15~~	no		no	brother Max Zalewki,Newark.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gralew
2	no	self	25	no			brot.i.law Jos.Stadzinski,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn	none	P...	Popkowita
3		self	25	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Zakyorock
4		self	50	no			husband J.Kaminske,Hamtramck,Mich.	always	yes	no							good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn		land	Giny Male
5		mother		no			father do.	no																	U.S.A.	Hamtramck Mich
6	no	mother					father do.				no	no	no	no	no	no		no							U.S.A.	Hamtramck Mich
7	yes	self	25	no			br.i.law L.Levin,New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Warsaw
8	yes	self	50	no			brother Sam Nadborna,Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	00	fair	fair	blue	none	P...	Warsaw
9	yes	self	50				son S.Nadborna do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no						4	11	fair	gray	brn		land	Gomorow
10	yes		50				br.i.law S.Nadborna,Brooklyn				no								5	4	fair	blk	blue		Poland	Brody
11	no		100				husband Falek Bronstein,Lomaz												5	0	fair	dark	gray			Lomaz
12	no						father do.														fair	blk	gray			Lomaz
13	no						do										good	no			fair	blk	gray			Lomaz
14	no						do														fair	blk	gray			Lomaz
15	no			no			do														fair	blk	gray		Poland	Lomaz
16	no	self	30	no			husband B. Feldman,Chicago												4	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Meszbitz
17	no	mother		no			father do.														fair	blk	gray			Meszritz
18	no	mother		no			do														fair	dark	brn		Poland	Meszritz
19	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Meszritz
20	yes	self	yes				children L.Sohel,Cleveland,	no			no						good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Pistanky
21		father	no				do.												5	4	fair	brn	brn			Pistanky
22		father	no				do.												5	6	fair	brn	brn			Pistanky
23		father	no				do												4	9	fair	brn	brn			Pistanky
24		father					do												Inf.		fair	brn	brn			Pistanky
25	no	father					do	no	alw...	yes									Inf.		fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Pistanky
26	yes	self	50				son,501 Pawinet.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	a...										5	7	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Ramecuchirsch
27	yes	self					brother do do	no											5	3	fair	brn	brn		Poland	do
28	yes	self					do do												5	4	fair	brn	blue		do	do
29	yes	self	25		9 years 1904/13		br.i.law Harry Freed,New-York.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Serock.
30	yes	self	25				sister Chai Levinsohn,Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	fair	bl.		Poland	Ramencachiuk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for the last year or more should be entered. Temporary visits to other countries during the year should not be entered as permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence entered. Where a year's residence in two countries is claimed, the country in which the greater part of the year was spent should be entered. In no case should a country be entered as last permanent residence unless the alien has actually resided there for a year or more. In column 11 should also be entered the country of last permanent residence under the head of country of birth. It is the object of this question to ascertain the country in which the alien has established a home, however temporary that home may have been, and not the country visited merely for the purpose of transacting business, securing employment, or the like. Temporary residence in another country for the purpose of study, pleasure, curiosity, health, or business, or for the purpose of engaging in any temporary occupation, does not constitute permanent residence under the law. The mere intention to acquire residence in a country does not constitute residence. The only exception to the requirement of a year's residence is in the case of a person who was previously admitted to the United States, returned to a foreign country to visit relatives, and is coming back within a year to the United States to resume a permanent residence which he had established in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is the person's name and address should be entered.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village intended for future permanent residence. An intended residence in a city, town, or village which does not constitute permanent residence should be definitely described. The mere statement that the destination is "Chicago" or "Pittsburgh" or "New York" or other city in the United States is not sufficient. Where the alien intends to proceed to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, or Y or N) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise, are subject to revision by inspection officers. If the entry in column 24 is "Alien," however, the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascay, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing [illegible]worth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Surgeon

(Signature and official title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] during such inspection at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.December , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town
1		KOPRDA	JOHN	28		m m	mahler	yes	English	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak CZSlovak	Selepsany	mother Francisca Koprda	Selepsany		
2		do	HELENA	23		f m	wife	yes	English	yes			Selepsany				
3	UNDER 16		STEFAN	6		m s	none	no	--	ono			Selepsany				
4	UNDER 16		ETEL	4		f s	none	no					Selepsany				
5	UNDER 16	do	JOHN	1		m s	none	no	-----		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Selepsany		New York	
6		WARGA	BERBALAN	27		m m	workman shoe	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak Hungarian		Cz SleBak	Galsecs	Maria berhalan	Secewce	Conn Bridgeport
7		MARKO VICS	MICHALY	33		m m	maker shoe	yes	Hungarian		Hungarian		Munkucs	wife MarkeVics Maria Munkucs			Pa. Homestead
8		MIKHALKO	DESIDERIUS	22		m m	maker		Hungarian		Hungarian Hungarian	Hungaria	Jassew	brother Andre Nechmet Feerds			P.A. Homestead
9		CINCAR	JAN	16		m s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak Cz Slovak	velke	mether Cincar Erza Velki			Pa. Ford City
10		CHMURE	JOHN	41		m m	farmer					Sloval	Kubandny	wife Chmura Mariz Kubadny			New yerk
11		BARRILLA	ANTON	19		m s	farmer						Cekarlevec	parents barrilla Matci	Cekarlevce		N.Y. Bayonne
12		IRIS	ANDREY	30		m m	farmer						Kubachy	wife Kris Elisabeth Kubachy			Ill. Orient
13		PROKSA	JAN	51		m m	farmEr					Cz Sloval	Laskar		menE		Ill. Chicago
14			ZYZANNA	44		f m			Slovak				Laskar	none			Ill. Chicago
15	UNDER 16		ELENA	15		f s			Slovak				Laskar				Ill. Chicago
16	UNDER 16		MARTA	11		f s		yes		yes	Cz Slovak		Laskar		none		Ill. Chicago
17		ALEXA	JURAJ	31		m m	farmer						Mureniany	wife Alexa Suska Mureniany			Pa. Munhall
18		VINELER	MARIA	40		f m		no	Slovak	no		Cz Slovak	Muraviany	shildren			Pa,. Pittsburg
19	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	15		m s			Slovak			Slovak	Muraviany	brethers			Pa. Pitsburg
20	UNDER 16	do	MIKULAY	12		m s			Sloval		Cz Slovak		Muraviany	brethers	do		Pa. Pittsburg
21		SANKO	MICHA	35		m m	farmer	yes		yes			Murevjanvch	wife Sanke Anna Murevjanch			Pa. Bechmmtain
22		BERUS	JAN	28		m m	farmer						Murevianech	eife Beres Maria Murevianech			Vt Proctor
23		KASARDA	JURAY	17		m s	farmer					Cz Slovak	Sacura	parents Kasarela Josef Sacura			Pa. Freeland
24		DOMATICO	MICHAL	17		m s	farmer						Vianie	parents Dematice Josef Vianie			Pa. Whiting
25		MAKUR	JAN	45		m m	farmer				Cz Sloval		Klasta	wife Mazur Rési Klaster			Pa. Charlerei
26		GULACE	MICHAL	22		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes		Sloval	Vinnie	parents Gulace Janes Vinnie			Ohio Newton falls
27		KOMOROVSKY	JANOVA	34		f m		no		yes			Ceka	brother ålaw Josef Komorevsky	Ceka		Pa. Munhall
28	UNDER 16	do	JAN	8		m s		none			Cz. Slovak		Ceka	do			Pa. Munhall
29		VARGA	ZUZA	19		f s		none					Cekev	parents Varga Janes cekev			Va Reli Kandy
30		KOCZKULI	STEFAN	30		m m	workman		Slovak		Cz. Sloval	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	DlukE	wife KacZkuli Maria Dluke		Pa. Philadelphia

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence, both as to time and place.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. - 3 JAN 1921 , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See 1 (f) (2) of the law etc. for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more		1909		brother inlaw Josef Svercel 328					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		CzSlovak	Selepsany
2	yes	husband	,,	yes	1920	N.Y.	71st str New york					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey			Secewi[illegible]
3	yes	father	,,	native								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey			Turdosin
4	yes	father	,,	native																					fair	blk	brn	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	yes	father	,,	native			do																							
6	no	friend	20				Alex Bednar 840 Werdin ave Bridgeport Ce																					none	New-York	N.Y.
7	yes	self	10				brother inlaw george Skriba 138 E West 11th ave Homestead Pa.					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Secewick
8	yes	brother	10				brother ANdrew Nechmet Box393																							
9		self	25	no			uncle Mike Karadi Ford City Pa.																							
10			23	yes	2y	N.Y.	uncle Stefa Hutnik 326 E 73rd str New york																							
11	yes		30				uncle Mike Matus 148 Avon F Bayonne City																							
12	yes		25				brother Stefan Irid Box 60 Orient Ill.																							
13	yes	self	50				sister Anna Burdar 2710 Mason ave Chicago Ill.					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Velki
14		husband	,,																											Kubadny
15		father	,,																											Cekarlevce
16		father	,,																											Kubachy
17	yes	self	30				brother Johan Alexa Munhall pa.																							Laskar
18	yes	self	more	no			husbans georgeWineler 2016 Beaver ave Pittsburg Pa																							Laskar
19	yes	father	,,				father																							laskar
20	yes	father	,,									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue			Muromany
21	yes	self	30	yes	11y	Windbery	brother inlaw Mike Zajac Bechmantain Pa.																							Meriviany
22	yes		30				brother inlaw Andrew Greksak Pe Box 362 Procter Vt					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Meriviany
23	yes		25				brother John kasarda 330 Ceutre str Freeland Pa.																							Meriviany
24	yes		25	no			brother inlaw Andre Dankevcik 539 Indiana Av Whiting Pa.																							Murevj anech
25	yes		28	yes	7y	Charlerei	friend george Hega 1207 Prospect Alley Charlerei Pa.																							Murevianech
26			25				brother inlaw KamincaJohan Box 1040 Newton falls																							Sacurev
27		self	25				husband Johan Kemerevsky 1604 Marta str Munhall Pa.																							Vinnie
28		mother	,,																											Klastur
29	yes	self	25	no			father																							Vinnie
30	yes	brother	25	no			brother Bill Varga Box 14 Reli Kandy Va																							Cekev
							brother Sanev Keczkuli 408 N Percy str Philadelphia Pa.																							Cekev
																														Cekev
																														Dluhe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doyle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doyle
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column usually indicated contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the appenninus of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia, and their descendants who possess the civic rights of Italy. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Iberian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the appenninus of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise), Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for 1 year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making the same or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long alien resided in the United States. It should not be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It may, however, for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence (country of origin) and country of hungatory residence (country of birth) as well as race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in transit to residence in the United States and are returning from abroad shall not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Correspondent should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise. All the facts are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and has since returned, latter has authority not to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him on the last day of the voyage, immediately before the vessel reaches port of arrival, and he shall report to the master the condition as to health of each alien found on board, the number of such aliens to be entered in words at full length. [The aliens may then be landed, the master being required to produce at the port of arrival a list of such aliens landed.]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23 rd, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		KESLAR ✓	VALENC	25		m m	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Spis	wife Keslar Eza	Spis Pa Uniontown
2		do ✓	KATA	16		f s	none	yet		yes				Spis		Pa. Uniontown
3		SOLCANY ✓	STEFAN	24		m s	workman							Skatica	none	N.Y. New york
4		do ✓	ANNA	29		f m		yes		yes		Cz. Slovak		Skatica	none	New York
5	UNDER 16	do ✓	ROZA	9		f s		yes						Skatica	none	New York
6		KURLINK ✓	MICHAL	45		m m	workman				Cz. Slovak			Dravec	wife Kuzlink Verona Dravec	Pa. Nisgehaningh
7		SADAK ✓	JAN	18		m s	none				Slovak			Vrbove	none	N.J. Tayaga
8		KRASZA ✓	LAJOS	35		m m	workman		Slovak					Hanava	none	N.J. Paterson
9		do ✓	KLARA	30		f m						Cz. Slovak		hanava		N.J. Patersen
10	UNDER 16	do ✓	LAJOS	8		m s			Cz. Slovak					Hanava	none	N.J. Patersen
11		BETTE ✓	ZUZANNA	21		f m		yes		yes				Hanava	none	N.J. Patersen
12		GOMOLYAK ✓	MARIA	18		f s						Cz. Slovak		Cire	mother Ana Gomelyak Circ	Pa. Woodlavn
13	ADMITTED	DOVEAK ✓	JURAJ	16		m s			Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Pvarase	mother Anna Denes Pvarase	Conn Bridgeport
14		do ✓	MARAI	38		f m	none	no		no				Pvarase	do	Conn Bridg-
15	REQUIRED UNDER 16	do ✓	ANNA	8		f s		no		no				Pvarase	do	Conn Bridgeport
16		MICHALIK ✓	HELENE	28		f m	None					Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Nizny	Walik Anna NizNy N.J. Passaic
17		DZAVAK ✓	ALZBETA	16		f s								Vinne	none	Pa. Kenmore
18		NHERKOWA ✓	KRISTA	22		f s	worker manufac	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak			Miletice	sister FranZis Adamnikova Milatice	Ill. Chicago
19		GAYDIK ✓	JAN	30		m m	turer			yes				Ratiskovice	wife Marie GajDik Ratiskovice	N.J. Endicott
20		GAJDOKOVA ✓	MAGDA	50		f W	none					Slovak		Ratiskovice	sister Rozina Gajdis Ratiskovice	N.Y. Binghampton
21	UNDER 16	BEGALA	MARGARETA	12		f s							Cz. Slovak	PanovEc	none	Ohio Middlefield
22			ANDREJOVA	32		f m	none		Slovak		Cz. Slovak			panovec	none	Ohio Middlefield
23	UNDER 16		ALZBETA	9		f s		no	--	no				Panovec		Ohio Middlefield
24	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	5		f s		no	--	no		Slovak	Slovak	Panovec		Ohio Middlefield
25	UNDER 16	do	HELENA	1		f s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			no	Cz. Slovak			Panovec	none	Ohio Middlefield
26		DOLJAK ✓	KATALIN	20		f s								BoreZa	paremnts Dolyak Bareza	Conn Bridgeport
27		do ✓	ANNA	17		f s								Bareza	do	Conn Bridgeport
28		LYSAK ✓	JOSEY	26		m s	workman	yes		yes				Bilnice	father Lysak Josef Bilvice	Ill. Chicago
29		THECIK ✓	ANNA	20		f s	none		Slovak			Slovak		Lastomir	parents Thecik Michal Lastomir	Ohio Cleveland
30		IVAN ✓	JURAJ	37		m m	farmer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lastomir	wife Ivan Kuska Lastomir	Ohio Youngstown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , - 3 JAN 1921 , *19*

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	25		father Andrey Koslar 24 West Main str Uniontown Pa.
2		father	"		do
3		brother	25		brother Josef Solcany 1929 3rd ave Manhattan Newyrk
4		husband	30		husband do
5		father	"		father do
6		mother	25		mother Mike Hojdrai Coisbon Co Nfsgohaningh Pa.
7	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Martin Halas Tayega N.J.
8	yes	bret.inlaw	30		brother inlaw Jan Terko. RFD,2 Box 9 Paterson N.J.
9		bret.inlaw	"		
10		bret.inlaw	"		
11		bret.inlaw	"		
12		bret.inlaw	25		brother inlaw John Sima 132s6th ave Woodlavn Pa.
13	yes	father	25		father Dovcak Juraj 557 Agden str Prigepart Bridgepart Conn
14		husband	"	no	husband
15		father	"		father do
16	yes	brother	25		brother Michal Mokvaj Passaic N.J.
17		uncle	25		uncle Michael Javam Renove Pa.
18		sister	30	no	sister Anna Sebesta 1524 W 18th str ChicagoIll.
19		bret.inlaw	25	yes 4y	Endicott0Ah Hill ave Endicott N.J.
20	yes	self	24	yes 5y ten	Binghamp son inlaw Stanley Kuska 26 Meadow str Binghampton N.J.
21		father	25		father Andrew Begala RFD.2 Middlefield Ohio
22		husband	"		husband
23		father	"		father
24	yes	father	"		
25	yes	father	"		
26		bret.inlaw	27		brother inlaw Paul Krietki 3 Burr Bead Bridgepert Conn
27	yes	bret.inlaw	"		
28		uncle	25		uncle Wincenne Lysak 1536 W 19th str Chicago Ill.
29	yes	self	25	no	brother Michal Sulovsky 2710 W 32nd str Cleveland Ohio
30		self	25	yes 13y Bradics	brother Mike Evan P O Box 614 Youngstown Pa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	Cz Slovak Spis
no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	Spis
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	Skalica
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	Skalica
no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blk	blue	Skalica
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none Dvavec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	Vrbove
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	Hanava
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	Hanava
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brn	blue	hanava
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	Hanava
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none Circ
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Pvarose
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Pvarose
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	blue	Pvarose
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nizny
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none Vinne
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Milerice
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Ratiskovice
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	Ratiskovice
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	Fanovec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none Fanovec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	fair	grey	Fanovec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	brn	Fanovec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	fair	fair	brn	Fanovec
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	Barcza
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey	none Barcza
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Bilnice
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	Lastema
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fir	fair	blue	none Slovak Lastomir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear, of the LAPLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cabinetmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the letters R or D (R=read, D=can't read) should be used. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and examinists should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence should be given. Mere visits for pleasure or business to another country than that of permanent residence do not change permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for one year or more should be given as country of last permanent residence, even though the alien may have come to the United States shortly after leaving that country. If the alien has resided in two countries for one year or more each, the country in which he has resided longest should be given as country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for equal periods in two countries, the country last visited should be given as country of last permanent residence. For the purpose of this question Great Britain and Ireland should be considered as separate countries, and the term "England" should not be used in lieu of Great Britain. Citizens of the various provinces of the German Empire should write in the name of their province, and not merely "Germany." Residence in Switzerland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Monaco, Liechtenstein, Andorra, or Tangier should be specifically stated, and not included in the country surrounding.

Country of last permanent residence need not be stated for aliens who are citizens of the United States, nor for aliens returning to their domicile.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the complete (not temporary) residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether now a polygamist or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether ever before rejected and if so when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (*If whose name passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which person alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative (specify), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes (Y) or No (N). The amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more, or less than $50, should be shown. Money belonging to the head of a family, or to any member of the family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or N.) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date (year) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers will, of course, be subject to question by inspection officers to the extent deemed necessary. The answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the case is one of those in which application to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liability of the aliens must be noted by the master and by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town
X1		CAJDOS	MIKOLAY	29		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak yes		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Cire parentsinlaw Gladis John	N.Y.	Trenton
2	—	—	HELENA	IN HOSPITAL		m	DISCHARGED		Slovak				Cire		N.Y.	Trenton
3	UNDER 16		MARAIA	IN HOSPITAL		s	DISCHARGED						Cire		N.Y.	trenton
4	UNDER 16	do	MIKULAS	IN HOSPITAL		s	DISCHARGED	no	—	no			Cire		N.Y.	trenton
5	UNDER 16	do	HELENA	1/12	f	s	no	no	—	no			Cire		N.Y.	trenton
6		MACKO	MICHAL	31	m	m	farmer		Slovak		Cz Slovak		Cire		N.Y.	Trenton
7		WEINSTEIN	MANASCHA	28	m	m	shoe maker				HebreW		Dravec	wife Macko Wilih Dravec	Pa.	Nesquehoming
8		MEHR	NATHAN	17	M	s	mErchant						Kaschan	mother Hann Weinstein Schnigrod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		HASCHBERG	MENASCHE	27	M	s	tailor	yes	German yes		Hebrew		Kaschan	none	N.Y.	Newark
10		KOPCA	JURAY	24	m	m	workman		Slovak		Cz Slovak	Slovak	KaschaN	mother Gay hirschberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		DEMCAK	JULIA	17	f	s	work Woman		Slovak				Eskaws	wife Veraska Kopca Eskaros	Pa.	Johnstown
12		HAVRILLA	JURAY	16	m	s	farm		Slovak				JastrEl	father Jurko DEmcak Jastub	Conn	Bridgeport
13		KOPSCO	JOSEF	27	m	m	workman						Pa [illegible]	father Jurko Karilla Pestreb	Pa.	Pen [illegible] ney
14		VRANKO	SOFIA	23	f	s	worker	yes					Eskaros	wife Ers. Kopco Eskaros	Pa.	Johnstown
X15		DRABIK	JAN	36			farmer				Cz Slovak		Sinava	mother Julia Vrancko Sinava	Pa.	Johnstown
16		BUTKOVSKY	JURAY	32	m		farmer						Pozdezovec	wife Zuz Drobik Pozdezovec		Portland
17		BOGDA	JAN	28	m	m	farmer						Michalove	father Erza Butkovski Michalovec	N.Y.	Trenton
18		MICHALCIK	MARIA	19	f	s	worker				Slovak		Michalay	wife Marya Bogda Michalany	N.Y.	Trenton
19		GOJDAS	JAN	36	m	m	farmer		Slovak		Cz Slovak		Cergev	father Michal Michalcik Cergev	N.Y.	Trenton
20		IGNAR	JACOB	24	m	s	workman	yes	German yes		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Kalnik	wife Reweta Gojdos Kalnik	N.Y.	Milopark
21		KUPAR	JURKO	17	m	s	farmer						Poljana	parents Jacob Polano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		NAREZENOV	PAWEL	33	m	m	farmer						Loza	mother Denuter Jurko Loza	Pa.	Palwerton
23		CISAJ	ANDREY	30	m	m	farmer						LadisrOvce	wife Marie Mareznov ladasrovce	Pa,	Slatington
24		DIMAY	STEFAN	16	m	s	farmer						Vabacky	wife Eliza J.ei Vabachy	Pa.	Dimber
25		JUDIN	JOSEF	25	m	s	farmer				Slovak		Sinava	mother Anna Dunay Sinava	Pa.	Luzerne
26		PALACKO	JURAY	27	m	m	farmer				Cz Slovak		Sinava	father Jano Judin Sinava	Ohio	Ashtabula
27		LESNANSKY	STEFAN	23	m	m	farmer						Gocova	wife Suz Palacko Gocova	Pa.	Rosco
28		do	ANNA	23	f	m	wife						Falkusovce	mother Janova Lesnansky falkusovce	Ohio	Mingo Jct
29		MARCINEK	JURAY	24	m	m	farmer		Slovak		Cz Slovak		Falkusovce	do	Ohio	Mingo Jct
CANCELED 30		CZERNER	CHASIA	15	f	s	none	yes	Polish yes			Poland	Panovce	wife Zuz Marcinek Panovce	Ohio	Mingo Jct
												WierbieZna	Michel CZerner	WierbieZna	New	York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 JAN 1921, 19

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes 12y	Trenton			brother gajdos Vasil 1213 Trenton str Trenton N.Y.
2		husband	,, yes 10y	Trenton			
3		father	,, 5 y	Trenton			
4		father	,, 3 y	Trenton			
5		father	,, 1y	trenton			
6		self	36 yes 7y	Neusgue			brother inlaw Mike Hoydra Neusguehoming pa.
7				Homing			father Albert Weinstein 189 Montague str Brooklyn N.Y.
8	yes		50				brother Hymin Mehr 127 7th AVE Newark N.Y.
9	yes		30				friend Weinstein Albert 189 Montague str Brooklyn N.Y.
10	no		no				brother Stif Kopso Gilbert str 128 ~~129~~ Johnstown Pa.
11							brother inlaw Andrew Semancik 557 Shelton str Bridgeport Conn
12		self	19				uncle Mike Lazar R F D 4 Box 52 Hostetic Punxsutawney Pa.
13							brother Andi Kopsco Johnstown Pa. Cambria Co
14							father Martin Vranko 415 Chestnut str Johnstown Pa.
15							brother inlaw Georg Stetowski 785 York str Portland Oregon
16	no						brother Andro Butkovski 31 Jersey ave Trenton N.Y.
17							brother inlaw Mike Ziska 37 Turpin str Trenton N.Y.
18		self					brother inlaw Georg Bestrau 3rd ave 219 Trenton N.Y.
19			1900 yes 1912 N.Y.				cousin Dudas Andrey Milopark N.Y.
20	yes	self	50 no				brother inlaw Lustig Sem 635 Osh Oshwood str Brooklyn N.Y.
21			no				uncle Andra Palas Palmerton Pa.
22			1910 yes 1914	Philadel.	Slatington Pa.	Lulligh C	Brother Michal mareinov
23	no						father iNlaw Joe Maslovjak Box 315 Dante Pa.
24		self	33				brother Josef Dunay Harman 350 Miller str Luzerne Pa.
25							uncle Geo Shaltis 24Scot ave Ashtabula Ohio
26							uncle Jan Piribek Box 1151 Rosco Pa.
27			49				brother inlaw Andrey Pester Box 481 Mingo Jct Ohio
28	no	self	no				
29	no	self	no				brother inlaw Geo Valuska Box 572 Mingo Jct Ohio
30	yes	grandfather	28 no				grand father Samuel Segal 80 E 107 str New york

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with warrant	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no																		
no											5	3	fair	blk	drk		Cz Slovak	Cire
no											5	2	fair	blk				Cire
															drk			Cire
											5	3	fair	blk	drk			Cire
											5	5	fair	blk	drk			Cire
no	always	yes									5	4	fair	blk	drk		Cz. Slovak	Dravce
											5	7	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Schmigrod
									good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brn			Zmigrod
no	no	no	no	no	no						5	3	fair	blk	drk	none	Slavak	Schmigrod
											5	7	fair	brn	brn		Cz Slovak	Eskaros
											5	3	fair	fair	blue			Jastrab
no	always	yes							good		5	6	fair	fair	blue			Pestrab
											5	5	fair	fair	blue			Eskared
											5	6	fair	fair	brn			Sinave
no	no	no									5	5	fair	brn	brn	none		Pezdezo...
															ir blue			
											5	5	fair	brn	brn			Michalany
									good	no	5	-fair	gfair	brn				Cergov
no	always	yes									5	12	fair	brn	blue			Kalveh
											5	3	fair	[illegible]	GREY		Cz Slo...	Poljana XXXX
											5	7	fair	fair	brn			Lesa
											5	8	fair	brn	brn			ladesravce
											5	8	fair	brn	brn			vabachy
									good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz Slo...	Sinava
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	fair	blue			Sinava
											5	6	fair	fair	blue			Gocova
											5	7	fair	brn	brn			Falkusovce
no	always	yes									5	1	fair	brn	brn			Falkusovce
											5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz Sl...	banovce
											5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	no Polano	Wierbiezna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dwight (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dwight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," etc. Indefinite descriptions

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bearne" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race naught properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Romana, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Usual place of abode. Indicate by country. Do not confuse permanent residence with temporary residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a considerable time should be the last permanent residence even though alien may have changed his place of residence frequently during a short period of time. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Entries such as "Europe" for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show countries. If last permanent residence cannot be ascertained, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give the amount of money in possession of each individual or family, the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, to the last are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, description, and list must be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, and not before the master, as provided by law.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of arrival, and not before the master, as provided by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 11 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		KUZMA	JAN	27		m m	laborer	yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Gocova Kuzma M. Gocova, Cz. Slovak	Pa	Rascoe
2		DRABIK	MICHAL	29		m m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Michalovu wife Drabik Z.Michalovu	Pa	Braddock
3		HARBULA	MARIN	23		f wd	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes				Tarhoviste father J.Zebemi, Tarhoviste	Pa	Windber
4		ZEBEGUCI	ALZBETA	15		f s	laborer	yes						Tarhoviste rother E.Zebeguci	Pa	Windber
5		KERNAC MACURA	MANU	29		f m	housew.	yes						Tarhoviste br.i.law J.Pakendu, Tarhoviste	Pa	Pittsburg
6	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	6		f s	none	no	none	no				Tarhoviste do	Pa	Pittsburg
7		KOCIS	MICHAL	30		m m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Pazdisovce wife A.Kocis, Paddisovce,	Pa	Kanny
8		CAPRA	HELEN	29		f wd	housew.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova	Cz	Starnia father J.Mihl's, Starnia	N.Y.	Garfald
9	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	1		f s	none	no	none	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Starnia do	N.Y.	Garfald
10		BOCKORAS	ANDUY	16		m s	workman	Yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Valhova father J.Bockoras, Valhova	Pa	Kenastad
11		JAVORSKY	Jan	30		m s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova	Cz. Slovak	Stiavuk mother A.Javorsky, Stiavuk	Ohio	Youngstown
12		BOGUSHI	MICHAL	17		m s	laborer	yes		yes				Sulice father M.Bogushi, Sulice	Pa	Dunbar
13		JAVORSHI	JOZEF	17		m s	laborer	yes		yes				Stianik father J.Javorski, Stianik	Ohio	Youngstown
14		MALART	MARYA	17		f	laborer	yes		yes				Sulice wife Is.Malart, Sulice	New-York	
15		GAJDA	ANNA	19		f s	laborer	yes		yes				Kranonni mother M.Gejda, Kranonni	New-York	
16		KICURA	ILK	24		m s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Sulice	uncle J.Kokews, Sulice	New-York	
17		ZIMMERMAN	ANNA	16		f s	laborer	yes		yes			Teplica	father M.Zimmerman, Teplice		
18		FIELUCK	STEFANIE	15		f s	laborer	yes		yes		Slova	Tura	father Simon Buluk, Tura,		
19		VADOVIC	STEFAN	37		m m	laborer	yes		yes			Oresany	wife Agnes Vadovic, Oresany	Pa	Coatesville
20	UNDER 16		JOZEF	15		m s	laborer	yes		yes			Oresany	mother do		Coatesville
21		SCHNEIDER	ANNA	38		f wd	housew	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien sister R.Duda, Wien	N.Y.	St.Louis
22	UNDER 16		FRANNSKA	12		f s	none	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien aunt do	N.Y.	St.Louis
23		HERBCAR	MICHAL	17		m s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Jestub father Herbcar Mich.Jestub	C	Bridgeport
24			PETER	22		m s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Jestub do	Conn	Bridgeport
25		PEJZELIKOVA	MARIA	18		f	none	yes	Slovak	yes		Slo		Kalnik moth Hejzelic Ana, Kalnik	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
26		POLISCUSKY	OTTO	18		m s	peasant	yes		yes			Ratiskovice	father F.Poliscusky, Ratiskovice	N.Y.	Bringharton
27		KNILICOVO	ANNA	19		f	none	yes		yes			Ratiskovice	parents, Knilicovo Peter, Petis.	N.Y.	Bringharton
28		HEYSZEK	JAN	32		m m	laborer	yes		yes			Ratiskovice	wife Vikt.Heyszek, Ratiskovice	N.Y.	Bringharton
29		SZIDUM	JAN	17		m		yes		yes			Solotonce	mother Szidum M.Solotonce		Livimore
30		TOMECKOVA	MARIA	20		f		yes		yes			Miltne	parents J.Tomeckova, Miltne	N.Y.	Bringharton

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continued residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 3 JAN 1921 , *19*

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) Full text of this question.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no		no	uncle Juraj Majerc,Rascon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cz.Slovak	Cocoba
2	no	self	no	no			br.i.law St.Medou,Braddock	no			no								5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Michalovu
3	no	self	no	no			br.i.law J.Kalaha,Windber												5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Michalovu
4	no	self	no	no			sister A.Tebeguci,Windber												5	6	fair	brn	brn		Slovak	Tarhoviste
5		self	no	no			husband P.Kirnag,Pittsburg												5	3	fair	fair	blue			Tarhoviste
6		self	no	no			father do												5	3	fair	brn	brn			Tarhoviste
7		self	no	no			br.i.law J.Hydic,Ranny,Pa												---		fair	brn	brn			Tarhoviste
8		self	no	no			br.i.law Mich.Malkovus,Garfald,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn			Pazdicovce
9		self	no				do																			Starnia
10		self	no				brother Bochoras,Homestad,Pa												----------							Starnia
11			no	yes	4	Youngst.	br.i.law M.Muranski,Youngstown												5	4	fair	fair	blue			Valneva
12			no	no	no	no	brother W.Bogushi,Dunbar												5	6	fair	brn	brn			Starnik
13			no	no			cousin M.Maransky,Youngstown												5	7	fair	fair	blue			Sulice
14	yes		no	no			cousin J.Baruky,N.Y.												5	2	fair	brn	brn			Stiunik
15	yes		no	no			br.i.law P.Fmura,N.Y.												5	3	fair	fair	brn			Sulice
16	yes		no	no			mother K.Boruky,New-York	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Kranonni
17	no		no	no			uncle J.Olejar,Bronx,N.Y.												5	1	fair	fair	blue			Sulice
18	yes		no	no			br.i.law J.Buluck,New-York																			Teplica
19	no		yes	6	Coatesv.		Cousin P.Pelahova,Coatesville												5	1	fair	fair	blue			Tura
20	no	father	no	no	no		do.												5	8	fair	fair	blue			
21	no	self	no	no			sister A.Hlaupy,St.Louis,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue			Oresany
22		mother	no	no			aunt do.												5	3	fair	brn	b		Austria	Wien
23		self	no	no			br.i.law M.Skahanik,Bridgeport												----------							
24		self	no	no			do.													4	fair	fair	blue		Austria	
25	yes	self	25	one			uncle J.Haszinec,Port Amb	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Jestab
26			25	no			uncle St.Kaizka,Binghanton												5	9	fair	fair	blue		Cz.Slovak	Jestab
27		self	25	no			br.i.law P.Potesek,Bringharton												5	3	fair	fair			Cz.Slo	Kalnik
28		self	30	no			br.i.law J.Nedachal,Bringharton												5	7	fair	fair	blue			Ratikovic
29		self	30	no			br.i.law Livsey,Pa												5	4	fair	fair	brn			Ratikovice
30		self	25	no			brother Th.Tomeckova,Bringharton	no	no									no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Ratikovice
																			5	4	fair	fair	blue			Selatonce
																										Milatne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LA [illegible]

I, ... J. H. Doyle ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ANTWERP ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doyle

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 ... day of ..... , 19 ..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, stenographer, laborer, tailor, cook, engineer, farmer, servant girl, painter, sculptor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, weaver, and so forth. Avoid such indefinite, indefinite, and indefinite designations as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," "dealer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can he write?" "Can he read and write?" In answering this question the intention is not to direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether now in Italy or in the United States, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether now in Italy or in the United States, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A brief answer is sufficient, as "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," or the name of the country. The last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more should be given as the country of last permanent residence. The fact that an alien has come to the United States with the intention of residing permanently elsewhere does not constitute the United States his country of permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more should be given as the country of last permanent residence, even though he may have stated that he came to the United States for the purpose of returning to his native country after accumulating a competency or after spending a certain time in the United States. It is the purpose that steamship companies are required to investigate in connection with the payment of head taxes, and not intentions, as intentions are frequently changed after the immigrant reaches the United States. Where the last permanent residence is China, Japan, Korea, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, or Siam, the particular province should be stated.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state "father," "brother," or other relative, without giving the address of the same.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question as to the final destination should show the intended future permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. It will not be sufficient to state "United States," "country," or "outside the United States."

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.*)—The entry should show the amount paid, as well, by and from whom received. The answer should indicate whether the money is in the individual or family possession, and the exact sum in dollars and cents. Money belonging to the head of a family need not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and, if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so the year or period by years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The entry should show whether going to join other relatives or friends and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions need explanation only as the answers to "Ex." thereto are subject to revision by immigration officers at the time of inspection of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bassett, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

(Signature and official designation of the person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary in the certificate as to any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon by the officer administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		GOLDENBERG	SZIAMA	26	m	s	tailer		Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kossowec	father Meer Goldenberg Lol		Washington
		SCHIFFTER(nee)	Rosa	37	f	m			RoumAnian	Roumania	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	fater He..ch FelDman Wama		N.J. Passaic
			ANNA	17	f	s						Austria	Wien			N.J. Passaic
			SIGMUND	16	m	s						Austria	Wien			N.J. Passaic
	UNDER 16		BRUNO		m	s			yes			Austria	Wien			N.J. Passaic
	UNDER 16		ARNOLD	12	m	s		yes	yes			Austria	Wien			N.J. Passaic
	UNDER 16		WILHELM	11	m	s	none					Austria	WIEn			N.J. Passaic
	UNDER 16		SIMON	8	m	s						Austria	Wien			N.J. Passaic
	UNDER 16	do	ISIDOR	8	m	s			Roumanian	yes	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	do		N.J. Passaic
10		GRADGICK	ANNA	18	f	s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Mychavitza	father V Gradrich Mycgavitza	Ill	Buffalo
11		JASSUN	FRIEDA	32	f	W							Psessov	mother Peiga Grad R...sov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		HABERMAN	ROJZA	34	f	m							Niemerof	parents Shachna Birenbaum Bielsk	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16		BAILA	13	f	s							Niemerof		Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16		RIFKA	11	f	s							Niemerof		Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16		JANKEL	9	m	s		yes	Polish			Poland	Niemerof		Ohio	Cleveland
16		JUSTER	NIKA	17	f	s			RoumaNian	Roumanian	HEbrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Anita Juster Bucarest	Minn	Minneapolis
17		BERLAND	LEJA	24	f	s			Russian	Polish	HEbrew	Poland	Biadogrodek	sister Berland Biadogrodek	New	York
18			MOJSZE	21	m	s			R...				Biadogrodek		New	
19			SZEJNELA	17	f				Russian				Biadogrodek		New	
20		LANDAN	ISRAEL	12	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes			Peremba	uncle D Wiesbud Peremba	Ohio	Cleveland
21		AMIERMAN	ZLATA	25	f	s	dress maker		Hebrew		Hebrew		Lachowce	mother Gasia Amierman Lachowce	Minn	St Louis
22		SOBIN	ANDREJ	29	m	s	filler		German	Austria	Slovak	CZ Slovak	Presov	brother D Sobin Presov	Conn	Ansonia
23		LAKS	TOBY	27	f	m	housewife		Hebrew	Polish	Hebew	Poland	Solec	parents B ROsenthal Solec	New	york
24	UNDER 16		SURA	7	f	s						Poland	Solec			
25		LEIDERSNEIDER	SINA	22	f	s		no	Russian	Roumanian		Roumania	Beiciani	sister Gitel Leidersneidér Briciani	Cal	Los Angeles
26			RIFKA	18	f	s		yes		yes	Roumanian		Briciani		Cal	Los Angelos
27			ARON	9	m	s		no	--	no			Briciani		Cal	Los Angelos
28		ROTHMAN	LEMEL	58	m	m	tanner		Hebrew		Polish	Poland	vengriwa	wife		New york
29		ROJZEN	ABRAM	28	m	s	workman		Russian				Wars.	brother Iher Rojzen KupieL		
30		do	WOLF	22	m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended future residence for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							uncle Abram Goldberg [illegible] washington [illegible] husband Leo Herman 78 Blomfield ave, Passaic N.J.													5	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Kossowow
2	no	self	more				father													5	3	fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Wama
3		father	,,																	5	6	fair	fair	blue			Wama
4			,,																	5	5	fair	fair	blue			Moldowicz
5	no		,,																	4	5	fair	fair	blue			Moldowicz
6			,, no																	4	1	fair	drk	brn			Kinpling
7	no		,,																	4	1	fair	drk	brn			Pathenz
8	no	er	,,				do													3	4	fair	drk	brn			wama
9	no	ther	,,																	3	4	fair	drk	brn			Wama
10	yes	brother	no				brother Jan Gladriel 653 W. saw strLackawanna Buffalo													5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Mychaeta
11		brot.inlaw	25				brother inlaw Sam Bigelhuizen 613 Vatkins str Brooklyn N.Y.													5	3	fair	brn	brn			Rsesoov
12	no	self	more				husband Ben Haberman 572 Houlhorn ave Cleveland Ohio													5	4	fair	brn	blue			Niemel [illegible]
13		mother	,,				father do													4	-	fair	brn	blue	none	[illegible]nd	Niemerowa
14		mother	,,				do													3	5	fair	[illegible]	blue			Niemerowa
15		mother	,,				do													3	-	fair	brn	blue			Niemerowa
16		self	no	no			uncle Adolf Juster 452 Sa 4th str Minneapolis Minn													5	7	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Bucarest
17	yes	self	60				father B [illegible] 68 Suffolk str New york													5	6	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Bialogrodek
18		sister	C.																	5	5	from	brn	brn	none	Poland	do
19		sister	,,																	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
20	yes	father	no				father Hanis Landan 5815 Griswald ave Cleveland Ohio													5	3	fair	fair	blue			Poramba
21	no	self	35				brother Leib Amierman 4256 Manchester Str, Min St Louis													5	2	fair	brn	brn			Lachawice
22	yes	brother	more				brother J. Gobin Stark str 163 Masonia Conn													5	5	fair	brn	brn			Bartue
23		self	,,				husband Chiel Laks, Henry str 226 New york													5	3	fair	brn	brn	none		Selec
24		mother	,, no																	----		frn	brn	brn	none	Poland	Selec
25		brother	more				father													5	5	fair	blk	drk		Roumania	Jriciabi
26		brother	,,				brother Sam S. ler 1166 Adams str Los AnGelos Cal.													5	2	fair	blk	drk			Jriciani
27		brother	,,																	----		fair	brn	brn	none	Bosarabia	Stcalaska
28		son	mope				son Hirsch Rothman 226 Weslchester ave New york													5		fair	grey	brn		Poland	[illegible]ngrowa
29	yes	self	25 no				brother William Rojzen 54-62 W 21 str New york													5	4	fair	blk	blue			Kupiel
30	yes	self	,, no				do													5	2	fair	fair	brn	none		Kupiel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advises or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the LAPLAND , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow[er], or D, divorced[e].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engr., mcnr., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence at one place for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the fact permanent residence and classed hereafter as last residence [illegible]. Thus, one in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is intended by the special purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived*).—The entry should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the registry or at stations. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basceq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at U.S. Ford (

(Name and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAMFIWVICI	CLEMENT	46		m	m	gardener	yes	Albanian	yes Serbian	Albanian	Roumania	Jassi	brot.in law Mihita Ungueanu,	Nebr.	Alliance
2	UNDER 16	do	GEORGE	15		m	s	none	yes	Albanian	yes Serbian	Albanian		Jassi	do	Nebr.	Alliance
3	UNDER 16	do	ALEXANDER	10		m	s	nonE		Albanian	Serbian	Albanian	Roumania	Jassi	do	Nebr.	Alliance
4		JEVUTA	FTRE	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Transylv.	Febia	Oprisa Petru,	Ohio	Steubenville
5		PILIDIS	GEORGE	21		m		employer		Roumanian	GREEK	Greece	Roumania	Constanta	Stanase Tramundau,	Ohio	Dayton
6		CANCEA	ANNA	26		f	m	workman	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian		Bucarest	Jon Barbosa,	Ohio	Canton
7		SOLDEA	ELENA	42		f	m	peasant						Boita	Vas.Cocos,	Ohio	Warren
8		GASLER	PAUL	32		m	s	peasant		German			Bucovina	Furstental	Karl Gasler,	Kansas	Elise
9		FRAIMAN	RUBIN	31		m	s	merchant		Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Bolgrad	Bolgrad	father Leib Fraiman,	Ill	Chicago
10		BLOTZIN	MARIA	26		f	m	nons	yes	Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanina	Bucarest	cousin Steflea Nicolaie,	U.S.	New Castle
11		COVACIN	CONST.	37		m	m	tapestry maker					Transyl.	Salistea	brother Stef.Covacin,	Pa	New Castle
12		do	MARIA	37		f	m	housew.					Transyl.	Salistea	do	Pa	New Castle
13		BADILA	AUREL	28		m	s	workman					Transyl.	Salistea	father Jon Badila,	Pa	New Castle
14		CRUTZIN	MARIA	24		f	s	none		Roumanian			Roumania	Bucarest	father Crutzin Joh.	Bucarest	Ind. Harbor
15		FISCHER	SARA	17		f	s	housewife	yes	German		Hebrew	Roumania	Monastira	father Michel Fischer	Monastirea	New york
16		HOULITZ	IZAK	20		m	s	baker		Russian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Beltz	Parents Jos.Houlitz,	Beltz	U.S. Philadelphia
17		GHELFAND	MORDCO	20		m	s	merchant						Bessarat	Parents Alter Ghelfand		New -York
18		CUPERSTEIN	NAIH	24		m	s	merchant		Russian				Bessarat	patents Abr.Cuperstein,	Bessarat	
19		STENZLER	HEINRICH	21		m	s	tailor		German			Roumanian	Rroumanien	Radoutz	Parents Stenzler Kaskel,	Radoutz	
20		~~STETTNER~~	~~CHACKEL~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~					~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Czernowitz~~	~~friend M.Wozniawawski,~~	~~Czernow.~~
21		BEUTEL	SIGMUND	43		m	m	workman		German					Czernowitz	wife Selig,	Czernowitz,
22	UNDER 16	do	HERMAN	15		m	s	merchant		German		Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	mother	do	
23		SPITZ	GEZA	23		m	s	student		Roumanian			Transylv	Medias	mother Anna Spitz,	Medias	
24		LEIBOVITZ	MORITZ	20		m	s	merchant					Transylv	Volz	parents S.Leibovitz,	Volz	New York
25		GLASER	MANO	29		m	s	merchant		German			Transylvy	Medias	mother L.Glaser,	Medias	St.Louis
26		KLEIN	JOSEF	36		m	s	shoemaker		Hungarish		Hebrew	Transylv.	Medias	mother S.Klein,	Medias	New -York
27	ADMITTED	ROSENFELD	ARTHUR	27		m	s	typograph		German			Transylv.	Medias	father L.Rosenfeld,	Medias	Pa Philadelphia
28		SIDELINE	GITLEA	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes		Bessarabia	Kischnieff	Father Benj.Sideline,	Kischniff	Pa Wilkes Barre
29		LUCAS	JEAN	28		m	m	merchant					Roumania	Aracl		noen	U.S. St.Louis
30		ARDELEAN	JOHAN	17		m	s	mecan.					Roumania	Aracl	John Allevir,	St.Louis, Amer.	U.S. St.Louis

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK., - 3 JAN 1921, *19* 120

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mille Zafiw.Alliancd,Nebraska	no				no	no		no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	blk	grey	none	Serbian	Orida
2	yes						do																			
3	yes	father	more				do.																		Serbien	Orida
4	no	self	yes	yes	I	Ohio	brother Mil.Jevuta,Stubenville																		Serbien	Orida
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	Mish.Iduidis,Dayton,Ohio													5	9	fair	blk	gray	Transylvani	Febia
6	yes						husband Jon Cancea,Canton,Ohio													5	0	fair	brn	grey	none	Bulgaria	Burgass
7	yes			IO			husband Jom Soldea,Warren,Ohio	no	always	yes							good		4	II	fair	brn	gray	none	Transylvania	Fahuacel
8	no			yes	yes	1 years 1911/20	Casler Franz,Elise.												4	II	fair	gray	gray		Roumania	Couma Boita
9	yes	self		I00	no	no	no	uncle Max Schwartz,Chicago.												5	9	fair	brn	grey		Bucovina	Furstental
10	yes	relatif		25			cousin B.Dumibru,New Castle,Pa													5	7	fair	brn	brn		Transylvania	Bolgrad
11	no	self		25	yes	1913	New Castle brot.i.law Dumitru Barza													4	II	fair	brn	blue		Transylvania	Illiste
12	no	self					do													5	8	fair	blk	gray		Transylvania	Salistea
13	no			25	no	no	no	brot.i.law Dumitru Barza,Pa												5	6	fair	blk	blk		Transylvania	Salistea
14	no			no			Ivan Glega,Harbor,Ind.													5	8	fair	brn	gray		Transylvania	Salistea
15	yes			-			uncle Max Neuman 1528 Minford Place Bronx N.Y.															fair	blk	gray		Roumanian	Seliste
16	yes	self		yes	no		uncle Z.Stomberg,Philadelphia													5	5	fairbrn	brn		none	Roumania	Seletin
17				25			uncle H.Schwartz,Bbooklyn,N.Y.													5	9	fair	dark	brn		Roumania	Beltz
18		self		25			brot.i.law L.Bischman,New-York													5	8	fair	red	blue		Bessarabia	Kipcani
19		self		yes	no		br.i.law H.Wohl,													5	3	fair	brn	blk		Bessarabia	Lipcani
20	~~yes~~	~~step brotherno~~					~~step brother Dawid Schechler,N.Y.~~													5	6	fair	brn	blue		Roumania	Radouts
21	yes	br.i.law					br.i.law J.Scherzer,New-York															fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia	Gwozdzica
22	yes	uncle					uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Bucovina	Haraszoulz
23		self		I00			friend H.Weiss,N.Y.City.													5	2	fair	fair	blue		Bucovina	Haraszoulz
24				20			cousin Bartelli Bros,New-York.										good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray		Transylvania	Medias
25				20			cousin Grear Bros,St.Louis											no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Transylvania	Kasslar
26				no			br.i.law Bart.Gross,New-York	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Transylvania	Medias
27		self		25			uncle Weiss,Philadelphia													5	3	fair	blk	brn			Marmorsch
28	yes	self					aunt F.Liebman,Wilkes,Barr	no	always											5	3	fair	fair	gray		Transylvania	Boyan
29	yes	self		yes			parents Gohiem Olecvez,St.Louis													4	II	fair	blk	blk	none	Bessarabia	Kischnieff
30	yes	self		yes	no		John Allevir,St.louis,										good	no	5		fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Aracl
																	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Aracl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, chemistry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, another indefinite classification.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Baseq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J Baseq

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.december , , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CATZ	PERLA	34		f m	housew.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Cousin Finkelstein, Bucarest	New -York	
2		do	LUB	18		m s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Bucarest	do		
3	UNDER 16	do	BRUHA	10		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Bucarest	do		
4		GALI	PARIS	37		f m	housew.		Roumanish	yes				Bucarest	Cousin David Kischner, Barachon		
5	UNDER 16	do	MEER	11		m s	none		Roumanish					Bucarest	do		
6		CREIDELMAN	FIRLA	46		f w	housew.		Hebrew					Lipcani	Sister Rachel Steinman, Lipkov	New-York	
7		do	CHITEL	18		f s	none	yes		yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Lipcani	aunt do		
8		do	PESIA	16		f s	none	yes		yes			Roumania	Lipcani	do	New-York	
9		do	JANKEL	19		m s	none		Hebrew					Lipcani	do	New-York	
10		NICOLADE	GEORGE	62		m m	peasant		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian		Daia	wife Daia Nicolade, Daia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	PERLeSTEIN	SIMON	14		m s	workman		Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Focsam	brot.in law A.Goldenberg, Forsam	Pa	Philadelphia
12		do	ANETA ELIAS	45		f wd	housew.						Roumania	Forsam	dp	Pa	Philadelphia
13		ROMVO	GAVRIL	70		m m	merchant		Hebrew				Basarat	Balti	brother Nosko Romvo, Balti	New -York	
14		do	hai FAIGA	65		f m	housew.	yes		yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Balti	do	New-York	
15		MEDREA	CORNELIA	19		f s	none	yes						Danexh	Parents Medrea Johan, Danexh	Ind.	Indian
16		HOLOM	ANNA	22		f s	none							Danexh	mother Holom Maria, Danexh	Mich.	Detroit
17		RACOVITZA	CONSTANTINE	29		m m	smith		Hebrew					Bukarest	sister Radoraru Marie, Judetso		
18		do	alexandre	30		m m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Bukarest	do		
19		KLOOS	JOHAN	17		m s	peasant	yes	German		Roumanian	German	Roumania	Nades	Beyer Stefan, Nades	Ohoi	Cleveland
20		BIRO	VILMA	18		f s	tailor	yes	Hungarish	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Ginta	Szekel Michail	N.Y.	Newark
21		~~MIHN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~peasant~~		~~Roumanian~~					~~Daia~~	~~wife Jova Mihn, Daia~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Harbo~~
22		NARENIA	FELIE	21		m s	tailor		Roumanian			Hebrew		Jasi	Parents , Jasi,		New -York
23		LINDENFELD	ALEXANDER	28		m	stechnicien		Hungarish					Fileagd	mother Lindenfeld, Fileagd	Pensyl.	Midland
24		ROSENFELD	ARTHUR	25		m s	workman		Roumanian		Roumanian			Lileagd	wd.Rosenfeld, Fileagd	Midl.	Pensylvania
25		do	BERTALAN	29		f m	fisher		Roumanian					Fileagd	do	Midl.	Pensylvania
26			REGINA	29		f m	none							Fileagd	do	Midl.	Pensylvania
27	UNDER 16	do	ELA	3		f s	none		Roumanian			Hebrew	Roumania	Fileagd	do	Midl.	Pensylvania
28		ARDELANO	LIVIA	19		f m	merchant		Roumanian		Rpumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Aracl	J.Alberic, St.Louis	U.S.	St. Louis.
29	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	9		f s	none		Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian		Aracl	do	U.S.	St. Louis
30		BERKENFELD	FRIEDA	20		f s	tailoress		German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kada-Besti	father Ch.Berkenfeld		New -York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual unintended, or lawful unrestricted residence gained or acquired after entry.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., -3 JAN 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	none	husband M.Catz,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	II	fair	brn	blk	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
2	yes	mother					father do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blk	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
3	yes	mother					do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pale	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
4	yes	self	10				husband David Gali,Bronx,N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue		Roumania	Briani
5	yes	mother	no				father do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	Inf		fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Briani
6		self	10				daughter and son, N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	fair	brn			Breceni
7		mother					sister and brother do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn			Breceni
8		mother	no				do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	II	fair	brn	brn			Breceni
9	yes	mother	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn			Breceni
10	yes	self	50	yes	10	Cleveland	brot.in law Vasilon Donou,Clev	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Daia
11	no	self	15	no	no	no	son J.Perlestein,Philadelphia	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	blk	brn			Bucarest
12		self	10				do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrn				Bucarest
13	yes	self	50				daughter L.Rufman,New-York.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	grey	none		Bessarabia Balti
14	yes	husband					do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	II	fair	white	grey			Bessarabia Balti
15	yes	self	25				brother Medrea J.Indiana Harcha	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Roumanian	Danexh
16	yes	self	20				uncle J.Constantine,Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Roumania	Danexh
17	yes	self	50	no			cousin B.Paraschiva,Mich.Detroit	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blk	blk			Kovorlo
18		self	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			4	II	fair	blk	blk			Solka
19		self	no				Georg Kloos,Detroit Mich. Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	grey			Nades
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jos.Biro,Cleveland,Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			4	7	fair	brn	brn	none		Ginta
21	yes	self	50	yes	10	Harbor	bother Vas.Mihn,Harbs,Ind.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	brn			Daia
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Sister Sra Razoraf,Brooklyn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			6	II	fair	fair	brn			Jasi
23	yes	self	30				Max Weinstein,Middland,Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey			Fileagd
24	yes	self	30				brot.in law Moriya Weinstein,Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Roumania	Fileagd
25	yes	self	30				Max Weintein,Midland Pa.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	grey			Fileagd
26	yes	husband					do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	brn	gray			Fileagd
27	yes	father					do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			Inf.		fair	brn	blue			Fileagd
28	yes	self	yes	no			uncle	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bld	ghey			Aracl
29	yes	mother		no			do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			Inf		fair	brn	blue			Aracl
30	yes	self	125	no			sister Roza Danknes,New-York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blk	blue		Roumania	Kada-Besti.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donglas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Donglas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

H Douglas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Baseq, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Jean Baseq

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

123

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA PLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		DUDNICH	JOSEPH	37	m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Geitmann Isr, Kisuyo	Pa	Philadelphia
2		do	MINA	29	f	m	none	Yes		yes				Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	do	BRANA	5	f	s	none	do						Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	do	MONEA	6	f	s	none	no	none	no				Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
5		REINCHOLD	USIBLO	20	m	s	employe	yes	German	yes	German		Bucovina	Cernauti	Formond Carol, Cernauti, Bucovina		Chicago
6		WOLF	DANIEL	36	m	m	smith	yes		yes	Roumanian		Velti	Transylvania	wife Anna Wolf, Velti,		New-York
7		SLUGADZCKI	LUDVIG	21	m	s	sutdent		German			Roumanian	Bucovina	Cernaut	Fr. Wincler, Cernaut, Buccvina		Chicago
8		ZAGAROF	MENDEL	21	m	s	tailor		Russian			Judish	Roumania	Brecanie	Parents Matis Zagarof, Roumania		New-York
9	ADMITTED	ROSENCWEIG	SMUEL	21	m	s	workman		Hebrew			Judish		Bricenie	Parents Jos. Rosencweig, Bricenie		
10		CATI	DAWID	28	m	s	workman	yes		yes		Judish		Bricenie	Parents Chaim Cati, Brecanie		
11		SENCHER	DAVID	23	m	s	merchant					Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	none		New-York
12		BERCO	OCOVATAI	23	m	s	none					Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Finkelstein, Bucarest		New-York
13		BRONFIN	SACU	24	m	s	machinist					Hebrew		Brecanie	Parents Chaim Bronfin, Brecanie		Baltimore
14		GROIS	THEL	18	f	s	millener	yes	Russaian	yes				Brecanie	Parents Jankel Grois, Brecanie	Pa	Philadelphia
15		FAIGELMAN	GALDA	22	f	s	millener		Russian				Roumania	Brecanie	mother Chara Faigelman		Boston
16	ADMITTED	VINIE	SOEL	18	m	s	workman		Judish		Roumanian			Bryczeni	parents Jankielewicz, Bryczeni		New -York
17	ADMITTED		REIZA	14	f	s	none							Bryczeni	do		New-York
18			JANEN	15	m	s	none							Bryczeni	do		New-York
19		SUSTERMAN	Besl	23	m	s	plumber							Brecanie	parents I. Susterman, Brecanie	Pa	Philadelphia
20			BRUCHE	19	f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian			Brecanie	do	Pa	Philadelphia
21		FISCHMAN	HAICA	44	f	m	housew.	no		none	no		Roumania	Bryczeni	cousin Wolki Kodrauski, Bryczeni		New-York
22		do	ENE	20	f	s	tailor		Judish			Hebrew		Bryczeni	do		
23		do	ESTHER	18	f	s	none							Bryczeni	do		
24	UNDER 16	do	BASE	15	f	s	none							Bryczeni	do		
25	UNDER 16	do	CHITAL	12	f	s	none					Roumanian	Hebrew	Bryczeni	do		
26	UNDER 16	do	EIDEL	11	f	s	none					Hebrew	Roumania	Bryczeni	do		New-York
27	UNDER 16	do	BENIAMIN	7	m	s	none							Bryczeni	do		
28		ROTENBURG	FATEL	19	m	s	merchant							Salatz	sister Chaja Rotenburg, Rouman.		New -York
29		do	REWEKA	21	f	s	tailor		Hebrew					Salatz	do		
30		REIDEL	RUCHEL	55	f	m	house life		Hebrew			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Gredek	sister Feige Freingold Gredek	Pa. Philadelphia

1-413758-9/24/20.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to indicate the country of one's present home.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , - 3 JANV 1921 , 19 154

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	Moreno	no	no	brother i.law,Rach.Davis,Phil.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	blk blk	none	Roumania BELS
2	no	husband				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk blk		Bels
3	no	father				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	blk blk		Bels
4	no	father				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blk blk		Roumania Bels
5	no	self	no			Josef Slugodzcki,												6	I	fair	fair gray		Bucovina Itcam
6	no	self	yesyes	I0	Ohio	brother Meik Daniel,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn brn		Transylvania Oelti
7	no	self	no	no	no no	Jos.Slugadzcki,Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brn	none	Bucovina Cernaut
8	yes	self				uncle H.Koslofsey,Bronx,N.Y.												5	5	fair	blk brn		Roumania Brecanie
9	yes	self				cousin Josephsohn,New-York												5	7	fair	fair brn		Brecenie
10	yes	self				brother S.Katz,Bronx,New-York.												5	II	fair	blk brn		BRECENIE
11	yes	self	no			cousin .Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk brn		Bessarabia
12	no	self	I0			brot. in law, Okret, New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn blue	none	Bessarabia
13	no	self	no			uncle J.Sandigursky,Baltimore,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn grey		Brecenie
14	no	self				uncle Sam Blumer,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk brn		Brecenie
15	no	self	no			father H.Falgelman,Boston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blk blk		Brecenie
16	yes	self	I5			sister J.Bloom,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk brn		Russia Godok
17	no	self				sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		Russia GODOK
18	no	self				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn grey	none	Russia Godok
19	no	self	20	no		uncle A.Pressman,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn		Roumania Winkosic
20	no	self				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	blk brn		Roumania Winkosic
21	yes	self	60			husband W.Fischman,Boston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brnbrn		Russia Gordok
22	no	mother				father do .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn grey		Russia Gordok
23	yes	mother				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn brn	none	Russia Gordok
24	yes	mother				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn brn	none	Russia Gordok
25	no	mother				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	frsh	brn brn	none	Russia Gordok
26	no	mother				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	brn brn	none	Russia Gordok
27	yes	mother				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	pale	brn grey	none	Russia Gordok
28	yes	self	60			brother Abr.Rotenburg,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		Roumania Bryczeni
29	yes	self	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brn		Bryczeni
30	no	self	-	no		son Senser Reidel 2537 Franklin str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey brn	none	Gredek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Carpenter, stationary, engine, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

To people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants who were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only the name of the country of last permanent residence should be given. The last place in which alien has resided two years or more should be regarded as his last permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country, not of the city, town, or village. If alien has resided two years or more in the United States and returned to country whence he came for a visit, or for business purposes, the country of last permanent residence should be given as the United States and not as the country from which alien last departed. Nonresidents, such as aliens in transit through the United States, or aliens entering for a visit, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more*).—The entry should show by whom possession was paid, possessed, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how made*).—The answer should give the name of individual or family, the exact sum and of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (year and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bascey, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bascey

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and a certified list must be prepared in the condition in which the aliens may be next found on the manifest sheet is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 23 th. December , , 19 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town
1		ROBINSCHY	SCHYMON	15		m	s	merchant	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bryczeni	friend Ch.Fejnbaum, Bryczeni	New -York		
2		do	MORDKO	28		m	s	merchant	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bryczeni	do	New -York		
3		—	HINDY	19		f	s	housew.		yes				Bryczeni	do			
4		—	MALKI	17		f	s	housew.		yes				Bryczeni	do			
5		BLOMER	GHEDALE	14		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Bryczeni	do			
6			SURA	12		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Bryczeni	uncle Welki Kedranski Bryczeni			
7		CRAVETZ	BRANA	32		f	m	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bryczeni	sister R.Niestrowics, Gordok	New -York	
8	UNDER 16	no	SRUL	9		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian		Bryczeni	do			
9		BARINBOIM	RIFCA	42		f	m	house	no	none	no			Bryczeni	uncle Bezel Dunschye, Bryczeni			
10		no	HANA	24		f	s	housew	yes	Hebrew				Bryczeni	do			
11		no	GERSEN	20		m	s	tailor						Bryczeni	do			
12			ITSE	18		m	s	tailor						Bryczeni	do			
13			CALMAN	16		m	s	tailor						Bryczeni	do			
14	UNDER 16		RUCHEL	12		f	s	tailor						Bryczeni	do			
15	UNDER 16		NUNE	10		f	s	none	no	none	no			Bryczeni	do			
16		KAROWICZ	ENA	23		f	s	dress maker	Russian		Lithaunian	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Gredno	uncle Jankel Korewick Gredno	New-York		
17		MELCER	CYRLA	67		f	wd	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysskow	cousin David Doncle, Wysskow	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		GRIMBERG	Ichil	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Rounaian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Lipcani	Hotin	father M.Grimberg, Lipcani,	Pa Pittsburg	
19		SCHACHTER	BELA	28		m	m	tailor						Transylv.	Blaj	Dragos Stefan, Blaj	N.York.	
20		no	MARIA	24		f	m	none						Transylv.	Blaj	do	New-York	
21	UNDER 16		ALEXANDER	8		m	s	none	no	none	no			Transylv.	Blaj	do		
22		GOTTSCHILLING	SARA	IN HOSPITAL		f	m	housewife	German		yes	Hungarian	-	Transilvania	Finiteknic	do george Seiler Fielderf	Ohio	Charon
23	UNDER 16		SARA	6		f	s	none			yes	Hungarian		TransilvaniaFinitelnic			Ohio	Charon
24		GRASS(Kufend)	AGNETA	32		f	w	housw.	German		yes	Hungarian		Transilviania	Fielderf	GRASS Catharina Fielderf	Pa.	New castle
25	UNDER 16	do	JOHAN	9		m	s	works.				Hungarian		Transilv.	Fielderf		Pa.	New Castle
26		SILAGHI	PARASCHIVA	31		f	m	housewife	RoumaNian		Roumanian		--	TransiLv.	Fichendeal	Iere Dragoman Fichendeal	Ind.	Gary
27		EVE(Gottschilling	CATHARINA	35		f	D	housewife	German	yes	yes	Hungarian		Transilv.	Funtelunc	Johan Gottschilling Fielderf	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	EVE	JOHAN	10		m	s	none	yes		yes	Hungarian		Transilv.	Funtelunc		Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	do	CATHARINA	7		f	s	none	no	--	no	Hungarian		Transilv.	Funtelunc		Ohio	Cleveland
		ZICKELI	CATHARINA	63		f	s	housw.	German		yes	Hungarian	-	Transilv.	Farnava		Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 3 JULY 1921, 19 12[illegible]

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			brother E.Robinsohm,Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk brn	none	Roumania	Bryczeni
2	yes	self	no	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk brn		Roumania	Bryczeni
3	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk brn		Roumania	Bryczeni
4	yes	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk brn		Roumania	Bryczeni
5	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle Sesman 1929 Not Patrene str Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn brn	no	Russia	Gordek
6	yes	uncle	,,	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brn grey	no	Russia	Gordek
7	yes	self	no	no			husband L.Kravetz,Rochester,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk gray	no	Russia	Gordek
8	yes	mother	no	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brn brn		Russian	Gordok
9	yes	self	50	no			husband S.Barinboim,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk gray			Godok
10	yes	mother	no	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk grey			Godok
11	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk grey			Godok
12	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue			Godok
13	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk gray			Godok
14	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	blk gray			Godok
15	yes	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blk gray			Godok.
16	yes	bret.inlaw	-	no			brother inlaw Abram Rohen 157 Hope ave Passaic N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk blue		Lithaunia	Gredue
17	yes	self	I5	no	no	no	brother J.Meyerson,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey grey		Poland	Wysskow
18	yes	self	no	no			cousin M.Morris Rosen,Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn grey		Hotin	Lipcani
19	yes	self	80	yes			Natan Hertz,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk brn		Roumania	St.Miclos
20	yes	self	yes	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk brn		Roumania	Fosia
21	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Blag
22	no	husband	-	yes	1907		husband Stefan Gottschilling Box 523 Scharon Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk grey	none	Roumania	Fielderf
23	no	mother	,,	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey		Roumania	Fielderf
24	no	self	No	no			Ion fartler 505 Porter str New Castle Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn brn		Roumania	Debarca
25	no	moher	,,	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair grey		Roumania	Debarca
26	no	self	no	no			Husb Nicolas Silaghi 1240 Wasch str Gary Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn drk		Roumania	Fischendorf
27	no	husband	yes	1909			Peter Zicheli 6514 Gorden str Cleveland. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk brn		do	Fielderf
28	no	mother	,,	yes	Born			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	blk grey		P.A.	Homestead
29	no	mther	,,					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	blk grey		Roumania	Fielderf
30	yes	self						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair drk		do	Feminelaic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ____, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence should be given as the place of permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for one year or more should be given as his last permanent residence, unless it be shown that his intention at the time of his departure from such country was not to permanently reside therein. Temporary visits abroad should not operate to change the permanent residence of an alien, nor should intention to become a permanent resident if not carried out operate to make the country of intended residence the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of a Jew who says he has resided in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Roumania for a year or more should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers Yes or No thereto in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D J Bosecq, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 2

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by such surgeon at the time of sailing, and the certificate of any of the aliens named herein who may be found to be afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be signed by such surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 19 38

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town
1		SCHMIT	NICOLAS	26		m	m workman	yes	yes	German	yes Luxemburger	Luxemburger	Luxemb.	Grevenmacher parents Senmit W.	Grevenmacher Ill.	Chicago
2		do	ANNA	21		f	m housew	ye	ye		yes			Grevenmacher	do	Ill. Chicago
3		FANBIG	TLEISZ	14		m	s none	ye		Hebrew						
4		KALINOWSKY	NAZER	24		m	m laborer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	br.i.law Zelman S.	Warsaw	New -York
5		KOITMAN	IRULI	21		m	s laborer			Judish						
6		DAITSCH	ZUSSI	21		m	m butcher			Russian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jedynce	friend L. Fabacaulk, Jedynce,	New-York
7		do	SOUIA	21		f	m none							Vartesini	parents M. Koirman, Vartesini	Philadelphia
8								yes	yes					Vartesini	mother B. Daitsch, Vartesini	New-York
9				17		f	s house								do	
10		SIGALL	DAWID LEIB	22		m	m none			Polish		Poland	Stenisck	Vartesini	parents M. Friedman, Stenisck	
11		GARBER	FANKL	29		m	m tailor			Polish		Poland	Leroir		Simon, Bouwd Leroir	
12		ZILBERMAN	SMICH	18		m	s workman			Judish	Judish	Poland	Wlodawa		uncle L. Finlmann, Wlodawa	
13		do	MAIA	19		f	s none			Hebrew		Roumania	Calania		gr.farher M. Zilberman, Lublin	Brooklyn
14		SHNEIDER	LEIB	22		m	s dealer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Calania		do	Pa Philadelphia
15		SALTSMANN	JAERNET	58		f	wd haendlerno			none			Lipkani		parents Shneider, Pererita	Pa Philadelphia
16			ASTER	26		f	s tailor	yes	yes	Polish	no Polish	Poland	Lemberg		children Saltsman, Lemberg	- New -York
17		MATTES	IGNACE	52		m	m miner			German			Lemberg		brother do	New-York
18		do	CHARLES	24		m	m miner				Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Freyming	Bergman G. Ohio,	Ohio Cincinathi
19		do	THERESIE	15		f	s none								do	Ohio Cincinathi
20		PALOCHIK	MICHAL	38		m	m laborer			Slovak	yes Cz.Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Freyming	do	Ohio Cincinathi
21		LESNAK	STEFAN	37		m	m laborer						Cz. Slovak	Hatalow	wife A? Palochik, Hatalow	Pa Pittsburg
22		KNAP	JOHN	25		m	m laborer							Velbach	wife M. Lesnak, Velbach	Pa Smithfield
23		TABACMAN	AVRAM	19		m	s photogr.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sobos	wife M. Knap, Sobos	Pa Windber
24		GURA	MARIA	20		f	s laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Bilcani	parents F. Tabacman, Bipeani,	Pensyl Philadelphia
25		WAIZER	EDEL	35		f	m none		Judish		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jablonka	parents J. Gura, Jablonka	Ill. Joliet
26	UNDER 16		JOSEF	11		m	s none	no	none	no			Novo-Selitza	Novo-Selitza	mother G. Berustein, Nova-Selitza	New-York
27	UNDER 16		RUHLFA	8		f	s						Novo-Selitza	gr.mother	do.	New-York
28		MIKULA	ILONA	15		f	s laborer	yes	Slovak		yes Cz.Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Ungvar	mother J. Mikula, Ungvar	
29		BAKAJSZA	MIHALY	27		m	m laborer						Ungardas		wife M. Bakajsza, Ungardas	
30		KALAPOS	FANNY	40		f	m laborer		Hungarish			Hungarish		Baeska	Saiwsne Bathyan com Zemplee	U.S. Pertambol
31	UNDER 16		PEBER	14		m	s none	yes	do		yes		Slovak	Baeska	do	U.S. Pertambol

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , 3 JANY 1911 , 19 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$50	no	no	no	uncle Ar.Wulf,Chicago. 5 5'2 Mar. Ke.																		
2	yes	uncle					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Luxemburg	Grevenmacker
3	yes	self	$10	no			father H.Feinzig,New-York 390 Pearl St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Luxemburg	Grevenmacker
4	yes	self	$25				brother M.Kalinowsky,New-York 171- 4th - St										good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Staviski
5	yes	self	$25				uncle S.Roitman,Philadelphia 522 - So 2 - St										good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Robatyn
6	yes	husband					br.i.law M.Lipoff,Brooklyn												5	3	fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Vertesini
7	yes						do												5	11	fair	brn	blue		Roumania	Vertesini
8	yes	uncle					uncle B.Perlow,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	frsh	brn	blue	none	Poland	Vertesini
9	yes	self	$20 yes				br.i.law Sid.Kohn,Bronx,N.Y. 147 Southern Blvd	no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	grey	none	Poland	Zalysky
10	yes	self	$25 no				father i.law L.Liberman,Brooklyn 224 Lewis Ave.												5	7	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Wlodawa
11	yes	self	$60				brother W. Silberman,Philadelphia 5500 Haverford St.												5	4	fair	fair	gray		Roumania	Lubiin
12	yes						do.												5	2	fair	fair	blk			Lublin
13	yes	self	$2 yes				brother A.Shneider,New-York. 219 E. 4th St.												5	7	fair	dark	blk			Lipkani
14	yes	daughter	$20				children B.Kanink,New-York												5	4	fair	brn	gray		Poland	Lemberg
15	yes	sister					sister do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	frsh	brn	grey		Poland	Lemberg
16	no	br.i.law	$100				br.i.law Bergman G.Cincinnati,Ohio 65 17- St												5	10	fair	gre;	blue		Cz.Slovak	Iliava
17	no	br.i.law					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	brn		Hungaria	Sanysap
18	no	br.i.law					do	no											5	5	fair	brn	blue		Hungaria	Vorosvar
19	yes	brother	$2				brother A.Palochik,Pittsburg,Pa	no											5	6	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Hatalow
20	yes	br.i.law	$25 yes	1902	Smithf.		br.i.law M.Vrabel,Smitfield,Pa 265 -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	brn	blue		Cz.Slovak	Velbacn
21	yes	father	$10 no				father M.Knap,Windber,Pa 1114 - Fredonia	no											5	5	fair	brn	brn	none		Sobos
22	yes	self	25				uncle M.Berstein,Philadelphia												4	11	fair	brn	gray		Roumania	Lipcani
23	yes	brother	$5				brotner Ch.Gura,Joliet,Illinois 608 Jefferson												5	5	fair	brn	gray		Cz.Slovak	Jablonka
24	no	self	$2				husband S.Weizer,New-York,City 225 E.	no	always	yes									5	1	fair	brn	gray		Roumania	Nova Selitza
25	yes	mother					father do.												Inf.	fair	do	do		none		Nova Selitza
26	yes	mother					do												Inf.	fair	bld.	blue				Novo Selitza
27	yes	uncle	$150				uncle G.Mikula,New-York												4	7	fair	brn	blue		ca.Slovak	Ungvar
28	yes	br.i.law	$30				br.i.law do. 89 Van Buren St.												5	7	fair	brn	brn			Ungardas
29	yes	husband	$50 yes	1902	1911	Pertambol	husband Kalapos J.Pertambol, 477- State St												4	10	fair	brn	blue			Boeska
30	yes	father					father do												4	8	fair	brn	blue			Boeska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. H. Dowdle ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ... of the LAPLAND ... from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, clerk, servant, laborer, musician, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation, except that the question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, read what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to the French race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, including [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those descended of such parentage as of [illegible] American Registry or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these [illegible] speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of other parts, not [illegible] south of the Kingdom of Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, the Papal States, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country of which alien people was a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence entered. [illegible] Italian (north) should [illegible] the country of [illegible] Italian (south) should [illegible] the country of [illegible] permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be carefully shown, as it [illegible] material purpose that should be accurately shown. [illegible] permanent residence of [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Each alien should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient if [illegible] "Friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the place [illegible] residence. An intended residence for a few days should not be entered. Where permanent residence [illegible] show definitely the place [illegible] entered. Where permanent residence [illegible] United States, country, not [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether*).—[illegible] or N—not to be left.

Column 15 (*Ability when passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or person [illegible]).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—[illegible] individual or family the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money in bank [illegible] and be given [illegible] the country [illegible] the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one; and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officials [illegible] the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Beseey, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Beseey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to sailing will be noted thereon by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		VELIBEVIC	FRANC	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Slovish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Drnovo	father J. Velidevic, Drnovo	Pa	Moon R
2		LODI	MICHAEL	27		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hungarish	Cz. Slovak	Novo Selo	father Mich. Lodi, Novo Selo	Mich	Detroit
3		do	VIKTORYA	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Hungarish	yes				Novo Selo	do	Mich	
4	UNDER 16		FERESIJA	6		f	s	none		Hungarish					Novo Selo	do	Mich	
	ADMITTED	FRABENTAR	ANNA	18		f	s	peasant		Slovak		Cz. Slovak			Novo Selo	do	Mich	
	ADMITTED	do	FEREZIJA	9		f	s	peasant	yes	Slovak	yes				Gorenjavas	brother Al. Frabentar, Gorenjavas	Pa	Moon Run
7		REIN	GEORG	35		m	m	elctric.	yes	German		Cz. Slovak	German		Gorenjavas	do	Pa	Moon Run
8		do	ELISABETH	35		f	m	housew.		Ungarish					Novo Selo	Mother Dor. Wd. Rein, Jarek	Ohio	Cleveland
9		HIRIS	RUDOLF	18		m	s	peasant		Slovak					Novo Selo	do	Ohio	Clevaland
10		SUKLJE	BARA	22		f	s	peasant		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Verderbo	father Fr. Hiris, Verderbo	Ohio	Cleveland
11		MIHALJEVIC	STIPO	53		m	m	workman	yes	Kroatish	yes	Y. Slovak	Kroate	Y.Slovak	St.Subak	wife Reza Mihaljevic, Nooska	Pa	Washington
12		BOGOLIN	FRANC	30		m	m	miner		Slovak		Y.Slovak	Slovak	Y.Slovak	Pristava	wife Mar. Bogolin, Pristava	Pa	Moon Rim
13		do	ANTON	24		m	s	miner				Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Pristava	sister	Pa	Moon Run
14		REDER	PETER	32		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	Y.Slovak	Hungarish	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	father Ph. Reder, Novo Selo	Ohio	Cleveland
15		do	MARYA	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Hungarish	yes	Y. Slovak	Hungarish	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
	UNDER 16		FRANZ	8		m	s	none		Serbish		Y.Slovak	Hungarish	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	RIS	JOHANN	15		m	s	workman		German		Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	grandmother Kath. Hetzel, Novo	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	BINDEZ	MARTIN	44		m	m	workman				Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	sister Kath. Wd. Martin, Stara Sova	Cleveland	
	ADMITTED		JULIANA	41		f	m	housew.				Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	so	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	JOHONNA	15		f	s	housew				Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	JACOB	12		m	s	workman				Y Slovak		Y.Slovak	Novo Slo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
22		SEIL	CHRISTIAN	28		m	m	tailor	yes		yes	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Novo Selo	father in law J. Bricker, Nove	New-York	
23			ELISABETH	22		f	m	housew.		Hungarish		Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Nono Selo	do	New-York	
24		HALLER	ANDREAS	33		m	m	baker		German		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Nove Selo	wife Joh. Haller, Staara Sova	Ohio	Cleveland
25		SCHMID	JOSEPH	21		m	s	conducteur				Schweiss	German	Schweiss	Aaran	Parents E. Schmid, Aaran	New -York	
26		NESER	PAUL	23		m	s	confectioner	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss		Switserland	Aaran	sister F. Baumann		
	ADMITTED	SZNAJDERSOH	ABRAMA	47		m	m	laborer		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son R. Sznajderson, Warsaw	Philadelphia	
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SZLAMA	13		m	s	none		Polish			Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother do	Philadelphia	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	tailor		[illegible]			Hebrew	Poland	Branch	none	New York	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	mourer		French		Belgian	Warbeck	Belgium	Charleroi	br.i.law De Bruycker, New Mille U.S.		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2--

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no friend Jos.Frobentar,Moon Run Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cs.Slovak	Drnowo
2	yes	self	140	no	brot.in law Jos.Gyori,Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
3	yes	self	50	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
4	yes	self	50		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
5	no	self	50		father Fr. Frabentar,Moon Run,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Y.Slovak	Gorenjavas
6	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	brnde		none	Y.Slovak	Gorenjavas
7	yes	self	140	no	parents Morgenthaler Jac.Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Jarek
8	yes				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Bulkese
9	no		50	no	uncle Ferd.Hirsch,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brnde		none	Y.Slovak	Verdert
10	no	self	50		brot.in law Fr.Rov,San Francisko	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Frnovec
11	yes	self	60		father Stjef.Muzjak,Washington,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Y.Slovak	Staza Subocka
12	no	self	50		friend Martin Frobentar,Moon Run	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Prislava
13	no	self	50		fr do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Drnovo
14	yes	self	450		friend Ph.Meyer,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Y.Slovak	Bulkeszi
15	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Y.Slovak	Batasek
16	yes				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	gray	none	Y.Slovak	NovoSelo
17	yes	self	50	no	father Joh. Ris,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
18		self	120		brother H. Bindez Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
19					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Nová Selo
20					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brm	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
21					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
22	yes	self	80		uncle L. Muller,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
23	yes				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
24	yes	self	45	yes 1908/1	uncle G.Dilner,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Novo Selo
25	yes	self	50		brother Ch.Schmid,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Stare Sova
26	yes	self	50		friend Ch.Schmid do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Switserland	Gipf Oberfrule
27	yes		25		br.i.law Gurkewitz,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Switserland	Suln.
28	yes				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
29		ministry			parents Is.Liss,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	yes	of war			parents ,Berey,Primerex	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fray	none	Poland	Branck
																	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Dumpreny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doyle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANT...; ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, not by example, Canal engineer, steelmaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's owner or renter.

Steamship companies should make inquiry of the masters and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires the alien's own statement. Read what language (or, if an illiterate is claimed, then what grandparent) on answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement should be stated for each exempt alien who is unable to read and claims citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the districts of the Kingdom of Italy commonly known as Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and other districts which were formerly under Austrian Hungarian or Papal sovereignty, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of and including Rome, Perugia, Ancona, and Pesaro, commonly known as Central Italians, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all others who speak the Italian language, should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of all persons who have resided for one year or more in the last permanent residence should be entered in this column. Persons who have resided for less than one year in the last permanent residence should be entered in the column showing the country of their immediate residence. The last country in which each person has resided for one year or more should be entered in this column. Thus, a person coming to the United States from Italy who has resided for one year or more in France should be entered as coming from France, but a person coming from Italy who has resided in France less than one year should be entered as coming from Italy. The object of this column is to ascertain the countries from which the various immigrants have come to acquire residence therein, and the entry should show the country and not the city or town. The purpose of the question is to ascertain the permanent residence of aliens who are temporarily sojourning in a city abroad, such as Paris, should not be returned as residents of that city, but of the country in which it is situated. Care should be taken to distinguish between a country of last permanent residence and country of birth.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States*).—Each alien should state the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended home or permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Persons coming to join relatives should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated therefrom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years, period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be categorical. They are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, for answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Rosecq, Surgeon of the LAND, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December , 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		..ELLER	MATHIAS	37		m	m	workman	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	father Joh.Keller,Bachalmak	Ohio	Oknon
2		do	GETRUD	34		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Oknon
3	UNDER 16	do	JAKOB	14		m	s	workman	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	grandfather do	Ohio	Oknon
4	UNDER 16	do	MARIJA	8		f	s	none	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Oknon
5	UNDER 16	do	KATHARINA	4		f	s	none	no	no	none	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Oknon
6		..CKVAT	JANOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Oknon
7		do	MATILDE	34		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	father Horvat Janos,Bajmak	Ohio	Okron
8	UNDER 16	do	ILONA	15		f	s	housew.	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Okron
9	UNDER 16	do	DANIEL	13		m	s	workman	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	grandgather do	Ohio	Okron
10		KNIPL	PETER	26		m	m	maso	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Okron
11		do	KATHARINA	26		f	m	housek.	yes	yes		Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	father Fr.Knipl,Bajmak	Ohio	Okron
12	UNDER 16	do	HEINRICH	7		m	s	none	no	no	none	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Okron
13		..UBERT	ELISABETH	45		f	wd	housew.	yes	yes	Hungarish	Y.Slovak	Hungarish	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	do	Ohio	Okron
14		..KOLMPER	JOSEF	29		m	m	workman	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	son Lajos Hubert,Bajmak	Wisc	Black Creek
15		..ELLER	BARBARA	35		f	wd	housew.	yes	yes	German	Y.Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Bajmak	wife Th.Kolomper,Bajmak,	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	do	MANIJA	13		f	s	none	yes	yes		Y.Slovak		Y.Slvak	Badhlmas	father G.Phler,Bacalmas,	Ohio	Akron
17		ROTSCHILD	JAKOB	35		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Polish	Y.Slovak		Y.Slovak	Bacalmas	do	Ohio	Akron
18	UNDER 16	do	MALKE	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce		wife Torschild,Kielce,Poland	U.S.	Chicago
19		NOWODWORSKI	JOSEPH	31		m	m	cigaR maker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	mother do	Ill	Chicago
20		do	CHANA	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish		Poland	Bialystock	Homianski Bialystock	New York	
21		PAYER	MICHAEL	55		m	m	workman	yes	yes	German	Polish		Poland	Bialystock	do	New-York	
22		do	ANNA	50		f	m	none	yes	yes		Polish						
23	UNDER 16	HAIN	EMMA	12		f	s	none		yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	B'rex		sister H.Eugler,Budapest,	Ohio	Cleveland
24		SZLANIERKA	ZORAPIN	22		f	s	housew.		yes	Hungarian		Hungaria			do	Ohio	Cleveland
25		do	ERZARBET	21		f	s			yes	Magyarsh	Hungarian	Magyarsh	Hungaria	Budapest	aunt do	Ohio	Cleveland
26		THALER	SALMON	21		m	s	tailor		yes	Judish	Hangarian	Magyarsh	Hungaria	Budapest	Szlanierka Zov.Lypert	Ohio	Cleveland
27		HIRSCHHORN	REGINA	58		f	m	housew		yes	Polish	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Storojinetz	do	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16		LEON	9		m	s	None		yes	Polish	Judish	Poland	Rzessow		mother Fr.Thaler,Storojinetz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		RAUCHWERGER	ELIAS	26		m	s	tailor		yes	German	Judish		Rzessow		parents S.Numann,Rzessow,	New-York	
30		GAJDAR	FRANTISE	31		m	m	workman		yes	Slovak	Roumanian	Judish	Roumania	Czernowitz	do		
												Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kiripole	parents M.Ranchwerger,Czernowitz	Brooklyn	
																wife L.Gajdar,Kiripole,Cz.Sl.	New-York	

8-A-4628 (505) 8-26-41

7-164667 2-25-41

7-94439-6-5-38

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , - 3 JANV 1921 , 19 132

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came—also explains if detained on Island of Ellis.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	900	yes	4	Ohio	brother Jos.Keller,Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Bajmak
2	yes	husband		no			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Bajmak
3	yes	father		no			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
4	yes	father					do												4	8	fair	fair	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
5							do												Inf.		fair	fair	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
6		self	900	no	no	no	friend Keller Jos.Akron.Ohio												5	9	fair	fair	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
7		husband					do												5	8	fair	fair	brn		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
8		father					do	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	brn	brn		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
9							do												5	1	fair	brn	brn		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
10		self	150				friend H.Schoblocher,Abron,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
11		husband		no			do	no			no								4	9	fair	brn	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
12	yes	father		no			do												3	6	fair	fair	brn		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
13	yes	self	50	no			br.i.law Steve Wagy,Black Creek												5	1	fair	fair	blue		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
14	yes	self	70				br.i.law J.Amstadt,Cleveland,Ohio												5	3	fair	blk	blk		Y.Slovak	Bajmak
15		self	60				husband Jos.Keller,Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes									5	2	fair	brn	blue		Y.Slovak	Bacalmas
16		mother					father do.												4	6	fair	fair	blue		Y.Slovak	Bacalmas
17		br.i.law	30				br.i.law Mendel Pukacz,Chicago												5	3	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Kielce
18		br.i.law	no				do												4	6	fair	bld	brn	none		Kielce
19		self	20	yes	1½y	N.Y. New york	B Janever 1443 Medisem ave												5	5	fair	drk	drk	none	Poland	Bialystock
20		husband	,,	no			do	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	blk	blue		Poland	Bialystock
21	yes	br.i.law	20	yes	3	Cleveland	br.i.law A.Volk,Cleveland,Ohio												5	3	fair	gray	brn		Hungaria	Zambek
22		br.i.law	no	no	no		do												5	--	frk.	brn	grey		Hungaria	Zambek
23		uncle					uncle do												4	3	pale	brn	brn		Hungaria	Budapest
24		self					br.i.law Hohn Hilbert,Cleveland												5	3	fair	gray	brn		Hungaria	Salgotarjan
25		self					do.												5	7	fair	gray	blue		Hungaria	Salgotarjan
26	no	self	25				br.i.law J.Howwitz,Brooklyn,												5	6	fair	blk	gray		Roumanian	Storojinetz
27	yes	self	no	yes	15	N.Y.	husband S.Hirschhorn,N.York	no			no							no	5	2	fair	brn	blue		Poland	Rzessow
28		mother	no	no	no	no	father do.												Inf.		fair	bld.	grey			Rzessow
29	no	self	25				Sister A.Weinninger,Brooklyn	no											5	3	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Rohozna
30	yes	self	no				br.i.law J.Hajek,New-York.	no											5	7	fair	brn	blue		Cz.Slovak	Kiripole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Donaldson, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Donaldson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines need make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving as an example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, tool polisher, wood carver, etc., avoiding simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should report the occupation of all persons coming to the United States, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in the affirmative or negative.

"Read what language [or, if reading, state in what language or dialect]" is to be understood as meaning: In what language or dialect the alien is able to read. In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and basis of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry. For instance, Prussian, apparently under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come as but the subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended to whatever locality in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, actual and bona fide. Length of residence therein.

Columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

In all instances it is important for steamship companies accurately to write country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. The relative may be father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go, and if to a city the street address should be given. The United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, (or other relative), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown for each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D7 Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from 23 th. December , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUNG	SPRINZE	58		f	m	housewife	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mistelle	son Ben Zian Zung	New	York
2		do	ABRAM	25		m	s	Fair	yes	Hebrew	yes				Mistelle			
3		do	ALTE	20		m	s								Mistelle			
4		ZAPRYN	PERCE	51		m	m	master							Mistelle	do		
5		do	MINO	24		f	s	medist				Polish			Warsaw	mother Chana Zafryn	Warsaw	
6		do	SURA	17		f	s								Warsaw			
7		KARP	CHAJE	46		f	m					Hebrew		Poland	Warsaw			
8		do	PEISACH	16		m	s								Bialistock	son Simen Karp	Bialistock	New York
9	UNDER 16	do	BLIMA	13		f	s		No	--	no				Bialistock			
10	UNDER 16	do	NISEN	11		m	s		no	--	no				Bialistock			
11	UNDER 16	do	SLAMA	8		m	s		no	--	no				Bialistock			
12		RECHTMAN	MOISE	27		m	m	merchant				Roumanian		Roumanian	Bucarest	cousin S Katz	bricin	
13		do	CHAVA	23		f	m	housewife				Roumanian			Bucarest			
14		MAES	FRANS	25		m	m	workman	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Nieuwkerken	Wd.Maes,mother,	Nieuwkerken	Mich Norway
15		do	GHISLENA	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes			Belgium	Nieuwkerken	do		Mich. Norway
16	UNDER 16	do	ADRIENNE	9		f	s	none	no	none					Nieuwkerken	do		Mich, Norway
17	UNDER 16	do	ALFONSINE	7		f	s								Neuwkerken	do		Mich, Norway
18		HONIGMAN	JUSEL	30		f	m	housewife	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lischne	parentsAizik Tennenbaum	Lischne	Mich Detroit
19	UNDER 16	do	RYWKE	8		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes				Lischne			
20	UNDER 16	do	SILKE	6		f	s	none	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lischne			
21		ADLA	FRIEDA	24		f	s		yes	German		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	parents Israel Adler	Lemberg	New york
22		CIGALL	REGINA	50		f	W								LEmberg	brother Redek Simen	Lemberg	
23		CIGALL	FAIGA	50		f	W		no	German	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	none		
24		CHERTMAN	BARIK	24		m	m	mechanic		Russian		Roumanian		Roumanian	Sarat	brother Meische Cherman	Kisschineff	New York
25		do	ENTA	21		f	m	wife		Russian				Roumania	Sarat	do		
26		RUBENSTEIN	SCHLOME	17		m	s	tailer		Polish		Polish		Poland	Ziradow	mother Ester Rubenstein	warsaw	
27		ARON	MOOR	21		m	s	merchant		Hungarian		Reumanian		Reumania	Somkuhsomara	parents Aron Isak		
28		BRAUN	ADOLF	26		m	s	shoe maker		Hungarian		Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	repede	mother Braun Rosa	repede	
29		LENGRYEL	TERI	18		f	s	dress maker		Hungarian		Cz. Sloval	Slovak	Cz. Sloval	Megkatz	father Lengynel Ferenz	Nagy	Pa. Philadelphia
30		LANDA	GOSSA	65		f	wd	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Kupsel	cousin Mendel Landa,	Kupsel	Philadelphia

Except nos. 4,5,6,18,19,10,22 & 30 Pinkus, Inspector, 1/7/41

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 3 JANV 1921, *19*

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husBaNd	30	no			husband rachmil Zung 178 Rivington str New york																				
2	yes	father	0	no			father																				
3	yes	father	60	no																							
4	yes	self	100	no			son Jack Zafran 96 s Marke Pl New york																				
5	yes	father	0	no																							
6	yes	father	0	no																							
7	yes	husBaNd	30	no			husband Louis Karp 138 Norfolk str New york																				
8	yes	father	0	no			father																				
9	yes	father	0	no																							
10	yes		0	no																							
11	yes		0	no																							
12	yes	self	25	no			uncle D Richman 1355 47 Washington ave Bronx New york																				
13	yes	husBaNd	30	no			do																				
14	yes	society	0	no			Maes Alf.Brother ,Micn.Norway																				
15	yes	society	0	no			do																				
16	yes	society	0	no			uncle do																				
17	yes	society	0	no			do																				
18	yes	husband	40	no			husband Alie Henigman 234 Wilkins str Detroit Mich																				
19	yes	father	0	no																							
20	yes	father	0	no																							
21	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle David garak Nassau str New york																				
22	yes	daughter	30	no			son inlaw Siegmund Cihan Tinton ave 760 New york																				
23	yes	bret.inlaw	30	no			brother inlaw David Harah Natsak str 9399 New york																				
24	yes	self	35	no			brother inlaw Jack Blum 122 E 104th str New york																				
25	yes	self	6	no			do																				
26	yes	self	30	no			uncle Fleistman A 126 West 31st str Newyork																				
27	yes	bret.inlaw	5	no			brother inlaw Hirschman Jacob 741 Brook ave Bronx New york																				
28	yes	self	30	no			broter i nlaw Beni stern 151 Montgomery str Newyork																				
29	yes	self	30	no			brother inlaw Pogel Michuel 1306 South lawrence str Rochales Philadelphia pa.																				
30	yes	self	25	no			sister Meer Freeman, Philadelphia																				

Med. Cert. Abdominal tenderness, etc. 5 months this

Bop 135 in mind

93-99

Med. Cert. Dental defects, etc. incomplete.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	brn	grey		Poland	Mistelle
2				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	grey			Mistelle
3				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	grey			Mistelle
4				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai.	blk	brn			Miedzynec
5				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Miedzynec
6				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Miedzynec
7				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	drk	none		Janov
8				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	brn	drk	none	Poland	Bialisteck
9				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bialisteck
10				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	bld	drk	none	Poland	Bialisteck
11				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bld	drk	none	Poland	Bialisteck
12				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Bricem
13				no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk	none		bricem
14				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Belgium	Nieuwkerken
15				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	gray		Belgium	Waas Nieuwkerken
16				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Belgium	Nieuwkerken
17				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Nieuwkerken
18				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lischne
19				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Lischne
20				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Lischne
21				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Hulikuy
22				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey			Sturubice
23				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	brn			Rulevice
24				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Attacka
25				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	drk	blue			Attacka
26				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Ziradow
27				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	brn		Hungaria	Semlentema
28				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn		Cz Slovak	Repede
29				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	fair	drk	none	Hungaria	Mankatz
30				no					always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	blue	none	Bland	Kiniew

Med. Cert. Abdominal tenderness, etc. 5 months this

Bop 135 in mind

93-99

Med. Cert. Dental defects, etc. incomplete.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J St Doughty (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J St Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be given in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be made as correctly as possible, the exact nature of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as 16 years of age, being given. For example, if a shoemaker, state whether boot- or shoe-maker; if a tailor, state whether coat-, pants-, or vest-maker; if a dressmaker, state whether cloak-, suit-, or waist-maker; if a milliner, state whether hat- or bonnet-maker; if a seamstress, state whether plain, fine, or embroidery worker; if a housekeeper, state whether public or private; if a cook, state whether hotel, restaurant, or private family; if a servant, state whether house-, parlor-, or kitchen-maid, or what special kind of servant; if a laborer, state whether farm, mine, or factory laborer, and the special kind of work performed; if a clerk, state whether shop-, office-, or store-clerk, and the special nature of the business; if a boy, state whether errand-, newsboy, bootblack, or cash-boy, and the like. Do not use such general terms as laborer, clerk, or boy, unless absolutely necessary, as the manifests are frequently examined by persons seeking to supply the demand for certain classes of workers. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should report the facts in the case, and the manifests, and copies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and not by the clerks of the steamship companies.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires a careful examination of all aliens 14 years of age and over. Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground] he can read. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Unless it is clearly established that an exception from the reading requirement [the ground for such exemption should be stated].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a nation resided with the intention of remaining one year is recorded for the last permanent residence, and the length of such continued residence therein.

In column 11 should also be entered the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this information be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence under present classification is not to be entered as abroad.

Country of last permanent residence of returned aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Persons should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether ticket was purchased and paid for by person or persons in final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual attention. The $50 amount is always shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided nor be credited to members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bascey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Station and title of immigration officer or employee authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affiant's responsibility.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

8666 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th.December, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town
1		MANZELBAUM	GITLA	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	uncle Jossel Josinowicz	Satanow	New York	
2	✓	MANZELBAUM	SRUL	17	m	s	none											
3		do	JENTA	11	f	s								Satanow				
4		do	RIWKA	9	f	s								Satanow				
ADMITTED		FARGMAN	NAFLULE	22	m	s	DEaler	yes		yes		Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	uncle benZion Farbman	Satanow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		ERIME	18	f	s	none		Hebrew	yes	Polish			Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		ETIA	13	f	s	do		Hebrew					Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		ZYSIA	12	f	s	do		Hebrew					Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		BINA	11	f	s	do		Hebrew				Poland	Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED		WASSERMAN	BRABA	46	f	m	housewife		Hebrew	no	Polish			Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		HERSCH	22	m	s	none	yes		yes				Lanckorano	uncle Jankiel Kajdemie	Lackorono	N.Y.	brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓		LEA	18	f	s	do			yes				Lanckorono			New	york
ADMITTED		do	RIWKA	17	f	s	do					Hebrew		Lanckorono			New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	do	CIPA	13	f	s	do		Hebrew				Poland	Lanckorono	do		New-York	
	✓	ELLINGER	MECHIA	24	f	s	seam tress		Polish			Hebrew		Lanckorono	do			
		MITZMAN	LIBA	40	f	m	housewife		RussiaN					Kurylowka	brother Skapsel Etlinger	Kurylowka		
			SCHNEIDLA	16	f	s	do			yes	Polish			Satanow	brother David Lipcin	satahow	N.Y.	brooklyn
			JANKEL	13	m	s	do							Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
			SARA	9	f	s	do		Russian					Satanow			N.Y.	brooklyn
			HINDA	7	f	s	do	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew		Satanow	do		N.Y.	brooklyn
		IBANICS	ANTAL	36	m	m	workman		Hungarian		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Azalo			N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	IRMA	36	f	m	none		Hungarian		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	ASzalo	Daku Irma	Aszalo	New	York
		do	IREN	7	f	s	none	no	--	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Aszalo				
		do	GIZELLA	18	f	s	none	no	--	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Aszalo				
26	26	KARLOVKI	WALENKY	47	m	m	farmer		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Gniezno	Thomas Kierzemkowski	Poland	Mich	Detroit
25	25	ZOOLDAN	JOSEPH	33	m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Prislop	Zeoldan Chare	Prislop	Pa.	Farrel
		AREITMAN	BENJAMIN	14	m	s	sholar	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Apale	aunt Esther Leibke	Apale		
		SCHIMMEL	SAMUEL	12	m	s	sholar		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bzeszow	grand mother Chaja Stelzer	Gereslew	New	York
		ORIGER	KATHARINA	57	F	W	housewife	yes	German	yes	Belhian	Belgian	Luxemberg	Assdorf	bret.inlaw Brill Nicolas	Arsdorf	New-York	
																	Jenva	Hospers

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. - 3 JANV 1921 , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100					husband Morris Weiss 425- 2nd str New york	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Satanow
2	yes	mother	do					father do	no	do																
3	yes	mother	do																5	6	fair	fair	brn			Satanow
4	yes	Mother	do																		fair	fair	brn	none		Satanow
5	yes	self	200	no				brother William Forman 84 garry str Brooklyn N.Y.													fair	fair	blue			Satanow
6	yes																		5	4	fair	fair	brn			Satanow
7	yes								no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	fair	brn			satanow
8	yes	self	do	no															5	3	fair	fair	brn			Satanow
9	yes	self	do	no															5	4	fair	fair	brn			Satanow
10	yes	self	100	no				husband sam Wasserman 211 29 st New york											5	6	fair	fair	brn			Satanow
11	yes	mother	do					father do																		
12	yes	mother	do					father do	no	always	yes								5	6	fair	blk	brn			Lanckorona
13	yes	mother	do					father do	no	always	yes								5	6	fair	blk	brn	none		Lanckorona
14	yes	mother	do	no															5	-	fair	blk	br		Poland	Lanckorona
15	yes	self	10	no				uncle Aron Mencher 632 E 9th str New york											5	-	fair	blk	brn			Lanckorona
16	yes	self	do	no				husband Nathan MitZman1455 54 h str Brooklyn N.Y.											4	-	fair	blk	brn			Lanckorona
17	yes	faher	do	no															5	2	fair	fair	brn			Kurylowka
18	yes	mother	do	no															5	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Satanow
19	yes	mother	do																5	1	fair	fair	blue			Satanow
20	yes	father	do						no	always	yes								4	10	fair	fair	blue			Satanow
21	yes	self	more	no				Bila Szaba 606 east	no	always	yes								Inf.		fair	fair	blue	none		Satanow
22	yes	husband	do	no	April 1920			185 str New york											Inf.		fair	fair	blue	none		Satanow
23	yes	father	do	no				born do											5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungaria	Bajsa
24	yes	father	do	no	April 1920			do											Inf.		fair	brn	blue	none	America	New-York
25	yes	father	do	no				born do											5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Hungaria	Asala
26	yes	self	50	yes	1900	Detroit		Michwife Raslowski palmen 338 Detroit Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	brn	blue	none	America	New-York
27	yes	cousin	none	no				cousin Merris Zeeldan 1005 Brodway str Farrel Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Rejina
28	yes	faher	ne	no				parents E Waserman(arbeitman) Canan str New york	no										3	34	fair	blk	blue		Cz Slovak	Frisfop
29	yes	father	10	no				parents Josef Schimmel 332 E 4th str New york											4	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Opale
30	yes	self	1884	mert	yes	1909		brether inlaw Frantsen Peter Haspers Sreun Cenn Jonda											4	6	fair	blk	brn	none		Rzeszow
																			5	3	fair	grey	brn	none	Luxemberg	Arsdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. H. Doughty ....., of the Laplan , from Antwerp , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the selection thereon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation, but contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who themselves never saw Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Natural or naturalized residence should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time passed in any country. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show each entry of last permanent residence, country of emigration, residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence does not refer to those who are passing in transit through the United States and are returning in not a visit abroad, but should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (1 period of 1 year) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the rest on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 6 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Theseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Theseeq

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-4702

10669

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 1928

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		SZAMECZ	ERZBETH	20		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Uz.Slovak	Somodi	parents Samecz Istvan,	New -York	
3		SMIKO	JOSEF	31		m	s	peasant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Somodi	mother Smiko Th.	Somodi	Colombia
4		do	MARY	15		f	s	none			yes				Somodi	do		Colombia
5		NEMEC	ALZBETA	30		f	wd	none			yes				Somodi	daugther Jos.Nemec,	Sucka	New-York
6		~~ROSENBERGER~~	~~ISRAEL~~	31		m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sucka	~~Rosenberger Aron~~	~~Stryj~~	~~Pa~~
7		do	LOUKA	25		f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish			Craka	do		New-York
8		SZVITES	JAN	40		m	m	~~know.~~		Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Cjerni	SZtrmen Senka	Cjerni	New-York
9		DELARUE	HENRI	20		m	m	wEyer		Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Theureut	uncle Delarue Constansd	Theureut	Texas San Anton
10		ERSHADSKY	SCHEWA	19		f	s	housew.		Judish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rischineff	sister Anna Bershadsky,	Rischneff	New-York
11		ZUPCO	SUSANNA	19		f	s	none		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Nemecke	mother Zupco Sus.	Nemecke	Pa Johnstown
12		ERCBAOSKY	SCHLAMA	26		m	m	workman		Hebrew		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti.	father Ch.Ercbaosky,	Balti	New -York
13			PESCH	24		f	m	none							Balti	do		New-York
14			LEIBEL	3		m	s	none	no	none	no				Balti	do		
15			ODAINA	10		f	s	none	no	none	no				Balti	do		
16		KUPIKASA	MARIA	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Prague	parents J.Kupikasa,	Medsany	U.S.Union-town
17		MIELNICKA	KEJLA	28		f	m	none		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wegrow	sister Daho Gora,	Wegrow	St.Louis
18		WOYTANKA	WEUDELIN	15		m	s	none		Polish				land	Durstyn	none		N.Y. Passaic
19	UNDER 16	MOGYOROSSY	GERGILY	25		m	m	none		Hungarish		Hungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura	Parents Busley Jan.	Nyirtura	Ohio Cleveland
20			suzanna LINKE	6		f	s	none		Hungarish		Hungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura	do		Ohio Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	FAZIKAS	JULIA	31		f	m	peasant		Hungarish		Hungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura	Parents Huslay Jan.	Nyirtura	Ohio Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	do	BELa	9		m	s	none	no	none		noHungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura	grand'parents	do.	Ohio Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	do	MARY	7		f	s	none	no	none		noHungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura		do	Ohio Cleveland
24			ladislan	5		m	s	none	no	none		noHungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Nyirtura		do	Ohio Cleveland
25		SCHILTZ	SIMETE	21		m	s	~~male~~		German	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungaria	Wien	sister E.Schiltz,	Belz, Poland	U.S. Brooklyn
26		~~ROSENBERG~~	PERETZ	23		m	s	~~instituter~~		Hebrew						father H?Nomberg,	Lodz	New-York
27		NEUMAN	IDESA	66		f	wd	tailor		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	br.i.law Hollander.,	Gorlice	N.Y. Brooklyn
28			MALKA	29		f	s	tailor		Polish				Poland	Gorlice	do		N.Y. Brooklyn
29			FREIDA	25		f	s	tailor							Gorlice	do		N.Y. Brooklyn
30		DIGHOLTZ	TAUBE	22		f	s	tailoress	no	none	no				Sokole	mother Ch.Digholtz,	Sokole	N.Y. Brooklyn
31		LASZLO	STEFAN	27		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Pressburg	relatifs Miksa Schwarz,	Pressburg	Pa Bratislava

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 3 JANY 1921, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.i.law	14	no			90.111 Street no br.i.law S.Ceranko,New-York,City		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Somodi
2	yes	father	30				father J.Smoks,Cambis,Co.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	blk	blk			
3	yes	father	6				do.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	no	Cz.Slovak	Somodi
4	yes	self	30				sister Wilh.Holeck,New-York.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	3	fair	fair	brn			
5	yes	self	none				Parents Morris Feller 3 E 117 str New york		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			
6	yes	husband					do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	br	brn		Poland	Stryj
7	yes	self	25	no			Jenny Sturm 445 E 84th str Newyork		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Stryj
8	yes	br.in law	30	no			brother inlaw Louis Lasserre Texas,San Antonio		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Gerni
9	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother Z.Bershadsky,Brooklyn		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Theureit
10	yes	br.i.law	30	no			br.i.law Maik Krapilak,Johnstown		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	brn	no	Roumania	Riscineff
11	yes	uncle		no	no		uncle Sal.Schultzman,N. York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz,Slovak	Nemecke
12	yes	uncle		no			do.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	blk	brn		Roumania	Belte
13	yes	uncle		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Falesht
14	yes	uncle		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	3	5	fair	fair	blue		Roumania	Falesht
15	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin E.Orestek,Parchance,Pa,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	3	2	fair	fair	grey			Falesht
16	yes	self	25	no			husband S.Malensky,Illinois.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Cz.Slovak	Zupzana
17	yes	Parents	18	no			Parents Novobolsky,Passaic,N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blk	no	Poland	Wegrow
18	yes	husband	25	no			husband G.Mogyorrossy,Cleveland		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Durstyn
19	yes	father	10	no			father do.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Hungaria	Nyirtura
20	yes	husband					husband Pela Fazikas,Cleveland		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	3	fair	fair	brn		Hungaria	Nyirtura
21		rather					father do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Hungaria	Nyirtura
22		father					do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	2	fair	fair	blue		Hungaria	Nyirtura
23		father					do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Hungaria	Nyir+
24	yes	brother	15	no			brother W.Adler,Brooklyn,N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	fair	blue		Hungaria	Nyirtura
25	yes	father		no			father M.Eigenbrot,Bronx,N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	blk	dark		Poland	Bels
26	yes	self	15	no			son Max Neuman,Brooklyn,N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	II	fair	brn	dark		Poland	Minsk
27	yes	mother	180	no			brother do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	blk	brn			Gorli
28	yes	mother		no			do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	brn	brn			Gorlice
29	yes	father	85	no			father H.Golstein,Brooklyn,N.Y,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey			Gorlice
30	yes	cousin		no			cousin S.Kovacs,Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	brn	grey			Sokole
																				5	7	fair	fair	blue		Cz.Slovak	Susztatamas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Laplan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of operating it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Rosecq, Surgeon of the LA LAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 1 Rose Rosecq

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before verification is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND — *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 23 th. December, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		SPREITZER	RICHARD	18		m	s	laborer	yes	German		yes	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Sredgora	Parents Joh.Spreitzer,Sredgora	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		ZEIDFINGER	JACOB	21		m	m	merchant	yes	French		yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Golberg Mendel,London	New-York
4		KOVACS	AGNES	25		f	m	workwo-man	yes	Hungarish		yes	Hungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Bedey	br.i.law Ference Vivcac	Ohio Akron
5		JODYNAKOVICS	NICOLAUS	24		m	s	photogr.		Roumanian			Roumanian	German	Roumania	Denesetni	Iron.Jodynakovics,	Mich. Detroit.
6		KATZ	ZOFIA	22		f	s	milliner		Polish			Polish	Hebrew		Nowemiasto	Rodzice Katz,Mlawa	New -York
7		SVAISBERG	ABRAM	35		m	m	merchant		Judish			Roumanian		Roumania	Briceni	Cousin Mos.Siak,Briani	U.S? Mich.Detr.
8	UNDER 16		LIBA	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Judish		yes				Briceni	do	Mich. Detroit
9	UNDER 16	do	IDES	7		f	s	none	no	none		no		Hebrew		Briceni	do	Mich. Detroit
10			HOISIE	5		m	s	none	no	none		no	Roumanian		Roumania	Briceni	do	Mich. Detroit
11		MILKOWSKA	CHANA	15		f	s	none	yes	Polish		yes	Poli		Poland	Greolno	none	New -York
12		ARONOWICZ	HELENA	27		f	s	tailer	yes	Polish		yes				Lodz	Tother F.Aronowicz,Lodz	
13		DROBNY	SAJA	15		f	s	none		Polish		yes			Poland	NowegoMiasso	none	
14		KORNET	SZAJA	45		m	m	tailor		english					Poland	Ostreva	frau,Ostreva,Pol	New-York
15		KOCAN	ZOFIA	19		f	s	worker		Russian				Hebrew	Poland	BriZew	Stefan Kecan Briçow	Penn Orphani
16	UNDER 16	PRESSMAN	NAIN	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Polish		yes	Roumanian	Judish	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Itzik Babinowitz, B	Pa Philadelphia
17		do	SENDER	6		m	s	none	no	none		no		Judish	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	BA	IMPINE	35		f	m	peasant	yes	Slovak		yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Got	none	Wis. Midwankee
19	UNDER 16		ALADAR	10		m	s	none	yes			yes				Got		Wis. Midwankee
20	UNDER 16		HONKA	12		f	s	none		Slovak			Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Got	none	Wis Midwankee
21		BARBER	SAWEL	12		m	s	none		Sloval			Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Got	none	Wis Midwankee
22		SENCI	MARIA	22		m	s	none		Polish			Russian	Russian	Russia	Grodno	father Agr.Farber,Crodno	Wis Midwankee
23	UNDER 16	do	ELEK	27		f	m	none	yes	Hungarian		yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Apa	mother Senci Anna Apa	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	do	ERSEBET	7		f	s	none	no			no	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Apa	do	Ohio Alliance
25		BURIAN	EVA	5		f	s	none	no			no			Cz. Slovak	Apa	do	Ohio Alliance
26		MZCHALA	JOSEF	18		f	s	none		Slovak						Turinski	brother Burian Nicolas Turinski	Ill. Jelliet
27		JANOS	JAN	17		m	s	farmer								Biluice	father Josef Machala Biluice	Ill. Chicago
28		JANECKO	HELENA	40		m	m	workman					Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pacnica	wife Janes Hona Pacnica	Pa. Westmoreland
29		FUPP	ABRAHAM	16		f	s	none		Slovak			Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Podvadic	pareNts Janecke Valen Podvadic	Pa. Homesvil le
		FYKABOKA	GOLDA	28		m	s	baker	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother , Warsaw	U.S. Koma City
				26		f		none	no			no	Polish	Hebrew		Warsaw	friend Panska Warsaw	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, - 3 JAN 1921, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country he came after temporary visit or sojourn. Whether coming to join parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30 a	no			brother J.Spreitzer,Brooklyn,	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none		Y.Slovak	Sredgera
2	yes	self	15				brother Zeidfinger,Bronx,N.Y.City	59												5	5	fair	fair	brn			Poland	Jaslohenp
3	no	self	mehryes	2	Akron		father G.Kovacs,Akron,Ohio													5	5	fair	brn	grey	none		Hungaria	Bedcy
4	no	self	42				Viktor Gaskani,Detroit,Mich.													6	I	fair	fair	brn	none		Roumania	Donawatni
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Dav.Katz,Brooklyn,N.Y.													4	8	fair	fair	brn			Poland	Mlawa
6	yes	self	60	no			br.i.law N.Feinberg,Mich.Detroit.													6	3	fair	blk	brn			Roumania	Briceni
7	yes	father						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	dark	blue			Roumania	Briceni
8		father					do	no												4	2	fair	do	grey	none		Roumania	Briceni
9	yes	father																good	no	Inf.		fair	do	brn	none			Briceni
10	yes	self	yes				father Beny Lew,New-York.													4	5	fair	dark	brn			Poland	Creolna
11	yes		40	no			cousin M.Brown,Peterson,N.J.	no	always	yes										5	3	fair	blk	grey	none		Poland	Lcda
12	yes		yes	no			father C.Probny,New-York.	no												4	4	fair	brn	blue	none		poland	Miasso
13	yes	self	no	yes	8yr	N.Y.														5	3	fair	fair	grey				Ostrova
14	yes		15				brother Michel Kocan Bet 344 Olyphant Pa. Lerkawauna Co													5	3	fair	brn	brn				Ulicsza
15	no	husband					husband A.Pressman,Philadelphia													5	3	fair	blk	brn			Roumania	Bucarest
16	no	self					father do.	no	always	yes								good	no	4	3	fair	brn	brn	none			Bucarest
17	yes	husband	100				husband Midwankee,Wis.	no												4	II	fair	brn	gray	none		Cz.Slovk	Got.
18		father					father do													4	5	fair	brn	grey	none			Got.
19	yes	father					do													4	7	fair	brn	brn	none			Got
20	yes	father	no				d													4	6	fair	brn	brn	none		Cz. Slovak	Got.
21	no	self	30				uncle Jos.Farber,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	6	7	fair	brn	brn	none		Russia	Grodno
22	yes	husband	25				husband Senci george Senika str 900 Alliance Ohio													5	2	fair	blk	grey			Cz Slovak	Apa
23		father					father do	no												3		-fair	blkgrey					Apa
24																												
25		brother	26	no			brother Dmeve Durian 611 Jackson str Jelliet Ill.	no												2	8	fair	blk	grey				Apa
26	yes	brother	30				brother Frank Machala 5427 W 24 Pl Cicerv711 Chicago Ill													5		-fair	brn	grey				Turinski
27	yes	mother	25				mother Juraj Janes Hennesteran Westmereland Pa.													5	5	fair	brn	brn				Biliuice
28	yes	bret.inlaw	25				brother inlaw Andy PereneZz Box 12 Homesville Ferak Pa.													5		-fair	brn	grey				Fanica
29	yes	br...law	25	no			br.i.law C.Lerma,Kansan Cilymc	no	no	no	no	no	no							5	2	fair	fair	blue			Cz.Sl...	Podvadic
30	yes	brother	50	no			brother Jacob Pykalsky 220 ave New york													5	6	fair	blk	grey			Poland	Warsaw
																				4	11	fair	fair	gray	none			Grodsisk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. L. Doughty ..... (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Doughty
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If in this column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of a number of places in which alien has lived for short periods of time is not sufficient. The last country in which alien has lived for one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long alien may intend to reside in the United States. Exception 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The expression "U. S." or "United States" is not sufficient for statistical purposes. Steamship companies are carefully shown examples of the proper and improper methods of entering country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by what means supplied*).—These answers should show whether individual or family (the average amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bascq, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ____ as the case may be)

141

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ____, 19 07

at New York

J Bascq

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—9.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPLER	LEIBISH	29		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Attachi	friend Leib Morban Attachi	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		do	ITA	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Attachi	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	do	RIFCA	2		f s	----	no	--					do	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		PERLMUNTER	USER	24		m s	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Attachi	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		CLEBAN	MOSEN	49		m m	merchant	yes			Hebrew		Bricero	friend Jodkay Zeidenstein	Briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
6			RISCA	39		f m	housewife				Hebrew	Roumania	Briceve	friend Itcik tetelboim	Briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
7			DWORA	16		f s	-----			Roumanian			Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
8	UNDER 16		JURA	13		f s	-----	no	--				Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
9		PERLMUTER	ITSIC	25		m	merchanT		Hebrew				Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
10		do	PERL	18		f	-----		Hebrew			Roumania	Briceve	friend MunimuS	Briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
11		ZILBERMAN	MOTEA	46		m m	merchant						Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
12		do	BRUCHA	35		f m	housw.	no	--				Briceve	friend Erch ELbreeth	Bricevo	Pa. Pittsburg
13		MARIANDER	DAVID	24		m m	merchaNt	yes	Hebrew	yes			Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
14		do	JEVIRA	19		f m	housw.	yes		yes	Hebrew	Roumania	bricevo	friend Beruch Vinocur	briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
15		KAPLER	SURA	31		f m	housewife		Hebrew	yes			Bricevo			Pa. Pittsburg
16	UNDER 16	do	JMIL	7		m s	---	no	--	no			Briceve	friend Erech Elbroch	Briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
17		KAPLER	MOSCU	60		m m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes			Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
18		do	SURA	55		f m	housw.	yes	Hebrew	yes			Briceve	friend Erch Elbroch	Bricevo	Pa. Pittsburg
19	UNDER 16		ETLA	13		f s	-----		Russian				Briceve			Pa. Pittsburg
20		ZAIDENSTEI N	HAIM	24		m m	merchaNt		Russian				Bricevo			Pa. Pittsburg
21		do	BRANTJA	20		f m	housw.		Rus				Briceve	friend Lecht	Briceve	Pa. Pittsburg
22		GARBER	JOSEF	27		m m	merchant		Hebrew				Briceve			Pa Pittsburg
23			REIZA	24		f m	housw.	yes		yes		farneva		friend Schermette	farneva	Pa. Pittsburg
24		CLEBAN	SMIL	24		m s	merchant		Roumanian			Farnova				Pa. Pittsburg
25		CATZ	PERETS	60		m m	merchant		Hebrew			briceni		friend Abelaik	Briceni	Pa. Pittsburg
26			BEILA	56		f m	housw.	no	--	no		Bricevo		friend rajojozt	Bricevo	Pa. Philadelpa
27			FRIEDA	16		f s	-----	no	--	no		Briceve				Pa. Philadelphia
28		CHERPELMAN	MOIZE	28		m m	merchant		Hebrew			Briceve				Pa. Philadelphia
29			ZYSLA	25		f m	housw.					belz		uncle Moize Romef	Belz	New york
30		MORAY	IVON	23		m s	diamond cutter		French		Belgian Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	father Moray Art.	Bruxelles	New -York

Except 18. 1/7/21. M. Laurie Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 3 JAN 1921 , 19 14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at the instance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self more	no				brother Sam Kapler 22 Tannehill str Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Attachi
2	no	husband	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Attachi
3		father					do																			
4	no	self 26					friend Perl Capler do																			
5		self	25				brother Zelman Cleban Penn ave 1730 Pittsburg Pa.													5	7	fair	blk	brn			Bricevo
6		husband	100 ,, no																	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Bricevo
7		Father	,,				do													5	5	fair	blk	grey	none		Bricevo
8		father	,,				do												good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue		Bricevo
9		self	25				brother Ech Perlmuter 22 Tannehill str Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue			Bricevo
10		self	,,																	5	3	fair	blk	brn			bricevo
11		self	25				brother Aron Kapler 22 Tannehill str Pittsburg Pa.													5	3	fair	drk	brn			Bricevo
12	no	husband	,, no																	5	11	fair	fair	blue			Bricevo
13	no	self	25				brother Sam mariandr Penn ave 1730 Pittsburg Pa.												good	5	9	fair	fair	blue			Bricevo
14		husband	,,																good	5	9	fair	drk	brn		Roumania	Bricevo
15		self	25				husband Kapler Aron 22 Tannehill str Pittsburg Pa.													5	3	fair	blk	brn			Bricevo
16		mother	,,				dfather													4	11	fair	blk	grey			Bricevo
17		self	25				son Aron Kapler do													2	5	fair	fair	grey			Bricevo
18		husband	,,																	5	3	fair	grey	brn	none		Bricevo
19		father	,,				do													5	8	fair	grey	drk			Bricevo
20		self	25 no				brother sam Kapler 22 Tannhill str Pa Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				4	3	fair	grey	brn			Bricevo
21	no	husband	,, no					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	3	fair	blk				Bricevo
22	no	self	25				brother sam Kapler do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk				Bricevo
23		husband	,,					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	3	fair	fair				tarnova
24		self	25				uncle zelman Cleban Penn ave 1730 Pa Pittsburg													5	-	fair	fair				Farnova
25			25				son Sendr Catz Philadelphia Pa. 229 Kelner st													5	7	fair	fair	blue			Briceni
26		husband	,,				do													5	7	fair	grey	blue			Bricevo
27		father	,,				do													4	11	fair	grey	blue		Roumania	Bricevo
28	yes	self	more 45				Brother inla Lezer Hoffmann 43 Platt str New york Floyd Brooklyn N.Y.													5	3	fair	blk	blue			Bricevo
29	yes	husband	,,				do Feldman													5	5	fair	drk	brn	none		Belz
30	yes	self	yes				brother Moray, New-York. 44 Fort Hill													5	4	fair	fair	grey			Belz
																				5	5	fair	fair	blue		Belgium	Hasselt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J H Doughty ..... , of the Lapland , from Antwerp , do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* December, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether born here or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, comprised of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born here or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Australasia and Europe should be subdivided by countries. The last permanent residence is the country in which alien has resided longest during the year or two years last past. Temporary residence for business or pleasure does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more should be considered the country of last permanent residence, unless it is shown that such residence was solely for temporary purposes, such as study, travel, etc., and that permanent residence existed in another country. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Do not enter "United States" as country of last permanent residence in cases of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Do not enter "Canada" or "Mexico."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, mother; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.*).—The answer should be Yes or No. Each individual or family should be credited with the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Bosecq, Surgeon of the England, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bosecq

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14.3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10664

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BAYDRIVERAK	OLGA	27		f m	none	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola	parent Jan Scultez Wola	Pa. Beaver Meadow	
2		do	JOSEF	8		m s		no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola	do	Pa. Beaver Meadow	
3		BLOCH	JANKEL	27		m s	Tipograf	yes	Russian	yes	LIthaunian	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Tweria	mother Lea Bloch Tven	New york	
4		do	MOWSHA	22		m s	driver		Hebrew	yes	Lithainian		Lithaunia	Twaria	do		
5		TREZEA	ISAK	15		m s	none				Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Nowo	parents Jossel Freger Nowo		
6		SCHIFFER	MORITZ	35		m m	tailor		German		Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Hungaria	Ujxrerh	wife Giatta Schiffer Ujxerh		
7		ZIMMERMAN	CINI	25		f s	maid		Polish		Polish		Roumania	TZeinaditZ	none	New-York	
8		HUTMAN	JOHAN	27		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Cejka	wife Hutman JanovaCejka	Pa. Phoentzyille	
9		KIELANSKA	ZOFJA	21		f s	maid		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plock	Father Josef Wiwlanska Plock	N.J. Jersey City	
10		HVIZD	ANDREY	17		m s	farmer		Slovak					Dolhone	parents Michal HviZd Dolhone	Pa. Allentown	
11		KAUFMANN	GOLDE	32		f m	farmer		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	None	New York	
12	UNDER 16	do	BENZIN	10		m s							Roumania	Czernowitz	none	New-York	
13		PALINSKA	ITA	36		f m	housewife						PolaNd	tepipor	Marjem saChnouerska		
14	UNDER 16		AZIK	14		m s		yes		yes				Tepipor	Stara Konstantin	N.J. Jersey City	
15	UNDER 16		CHEIKE	12		f s		yes		yes				Tepipor	do	N.J. Jersey City	
16	UNDER 16		MARKUS	10		m s			Hebrew		Polish		Poland	tepipor		N.J. Jersey City	
17		GLUCK	MALVI	22		f s	maid		Hungarian							N.J. Jersey City	
18		GUDSAN	ANASTASYA	18		f s	worn	no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Roumania	Organla	father Gluck Morganta	New york	
19		SKORODYNSKO	KSENKA	21		f m	worker	yes	Russian	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Smerek	cousin Slawka Owzanowski Smerek	N.J. Garfild	
20		SLASKA		18		f s	maid		Russian					Szerere	sister Kaska SkoroDynska Czerere	N.Y. Newbrovewik	
21	UNDER 16		MAN	4		m s	maid	no	--	no	Polish			Czerere		N.Y. New brovewik	
22		SUDIT	ANNA	20		f s	maid		Hebrew		Roumanian		Roumania	Balgrad	father Jasil Sudit Balgrad	New york	
23		do	RACHEL	18		f s	maid		Russian		Roumanian		Roumania	Balgrad		New York	
24		do	CELIA	17		f s	none		Russian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balgrad			
25		GOLDMAN	MORITZ	34		m s	clock makeR		German		CZ SLoak	Slovak	Cz sLovak	Pressburg	cousin Rosinger samuel Pressburg	New York	
26		WIENER	MOSES	20		m m	Workman		German		-	HebreW	Russia	Attacky	parents S Wiener Attacka		
27		SOSIK	JOHN	37		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Cz Slovak	Vidina	wife Sosik Berbala Vidina	Ill Chicago	
28		DUSCHKIEWICZ	AMIELA	20		f s	housewife		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cyramca	parents Maria Duszkiewicz Cyranka	Mich Detroit	
29		HANSER	SCHYMON	17		m s	workmAn	yes	Polish	yes	Poli		Poland	Tarnow	mother Beila Hanser Tarnow	Jack Couty	
30		MICHALOVICS	JOLAN	19		f s	maid		Hungarian		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Uzhorod	Alexandre Michalovics Uxhorod	Pa. Homestead	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NWE YORK? , 3 JANV 1921 , *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abroad pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	30				husband Bandrivchak Peter Beaver Meadow Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Wala
2		father																	5	9	fair	brn	brn			Wala
3		father	more				father Israel Bloch 866 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.												5	4	fair	fair	brn		Lithaunia	Tiveria
4		father																	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Lithaunia	Twera
5	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle Max Winer 590 Lennox ave New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	drk	brn	none	Lithaunia	Nowo
6		brother	25 yes	1907 1910	N.Y.		brother Ignan Schiffer 225 Van Alet ave Louz Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	CzSlovak	Narzaihaly
7	yes	Cousin	no	no			cousin Is Einbinder 11 st Marks Place New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	drk		Poland	Padvala
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother Michal Hutman 17 Clay st str Phoenixville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue			Cejka
9	no	self	15				brother Ignacy Wiekanska 233 Barow st Jersey City N.J.												5	3	fair	fair	blue			Plock
10	yes	brot.inlaw	30				brother inlaw Josef Risko 203 James str Allentown Pa.												5	5	fair	fair	blue		Cz Slovak	Dolhone
11	yes	husband	30				husband Kaufmann 136-38 Ruvegta str New york												5	2	fair	blk	grey		Poland	Chodaze
12	yes	father	,,																4	4	fair	brn	grey	none		Chodaze
13	no	husband	no				husband Polinska B Coles str Jersey City N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Russia	Tiepopol
14		father	,,	no			father												3	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Hungaria	Janta
15	no		,,	no															3	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungaria	Janta
16	no		,,																3	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungabia	Janta
17	yes	self	more				sister Frank Schromatz 6343 ave New york												6	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Smerek
18		mother	no				mother A nna Gudzan 101 Sunut str Garfield N.J.												5	3	fair	fair	brn			Czecere
19	no	self	25				mother												5	5	fair	fair	brn	none		Czecere
20		self					st Frink 232 Newbrovenk N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none		
21		mother	,,	no															5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Rutania	Reatin
22	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Max Rasenthal 532 Springfield ave New york												4	11	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Ramanafka
23		uncle	,,				do												5	1	fair	brn	brn			balgrad
24		uncle	,,				do												5	2	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Ramanafka
25		brot.inlaw	no				brother inlaw David Gros 339 E 66 New york												5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz Slouk	Myskovec
26		uncle	more				uncle Philip Wiener 100 Stanton str New york												3	6	fair	drk	drk		Roumania	Atacka
27	yes	friend	more yes	6y	Chicago		friend John Racke 2213 Hurenstr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	drk			VidiNa
28		brot.inlaw	no				brother inlaw Jan Judyk 295 35th str Detroit Mich												5	3	fair	drk	gray		Poland	Cyranka
29	no	brother	no				brother Josef Hanser Simpson Pa, Lack Couty	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	one		Tarnow
30	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle Izidor Michalovics 500 Amely str Homestead Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Uzhorod

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10664

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kennedy, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Laplan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kennedy
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to all districts of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) toward their boundaries which border upon Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Yes (or no) should be entered to indicate whether or not alien has a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided as a bona fide resident for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence considered, regardless of intervening temporary visits to other countries. In column 11 should also be shown the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes the steamship company should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... Laplana ....., from Antwerp ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J Haughey .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19 ..

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. As for example, Coal engineer, Stationary, engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Natives of any country should designate their last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided one year or more should be considered as their last permanent residence, provided such residence was entered in good faith and not for the purpose merely of passing through the country to gain admission to the United States. In column 11 should be the last permanent residence established before sailing for the United States. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J Kaneey, Surgeon of the Boiling Aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19

at New York

J Kaneey

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at port of arrival, and any change in the physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10668

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MALY	ANTON	34		m m	brick lacyer	yes	Slovak	yes				Malacka	brother inlaw Adolf Rohlicek Malacka	N.Y.	Binghampton
2		do	ANGELA	26		f m	housewif.	yes	Slova	yes				Malcka		N.Y.	Binghampton
3	UNDER 16	do	MATALA			f s	DISCHARGED 7-188612-505- 2/2/42 -Mo. c/u							Malacka		N.Y.	Binghampton
4		HAVLIK	ROZALIE	23		f s	housewife	yes	German	yes				Malacka		N.Y.	Binghampton
5		HAVLIK	FRANTSSKA	21		f s	maid	yes	Slovak	yes				Malacka	parents J Havlik Malacka	New	york
6		MARCINEK	JAN	29		m m	workman		Slova		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slova	Malacka		New-York	
7		MARCINEK	ANNA	20		f s	maid				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Malacka	wife Marcinek Anna Keripele	Ohio	Ressford
8		STEINMETZ	CZILI	34		f m	housewife	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dragomeresti	parents DaviDevit Davéd Dragomeresti			New	York
9	UNDER 16	do	FANI	12		f s	------	yes		yes				Dragomeresti	do		
10	UNDER 16	do	JUDA	9		m s	------		Roumanian	yes		Roumania		Dragomeresti	do		
11		SEMIATYCKA	FREYDA	44		f m	housw. dress	No	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SieditZ	father Menvilsohn Gumma	Siedlitz	
12		do	RUCHLI	19		f s	maker		Polish					Siedlitz			
13	UNDER 16	do	MOJSZE	15		m s	------							Siedlitz			
14		PORTNOI	RUCHEL	45		f m	housewife	Hebrew			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasmie	cousin Permeranz F Nasmie	New-York	
15		do	LEISER	8		m s		no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasmie		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		POPULIER	JULIA	25		f s	embroiderer	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Eugene	brother inlaw Fidele Vande Wiele		
17			MARIA	6		f s		no		no				Eugene		Mich	
18		NAGY	DANIEL	33		m m	workman		Hungarian		Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Csepley	bret.inlaw Retzi Janos Csepley	Ohio	Lorrain
19		do	ELISABETH	26		f m	housw.		Hungarian					Csepley		Ohio	Lorrain
20	UNDER 16	do	ZULIUS	6		m s	-----	no	-	no				Csepley		Ohio	Lorrain
21	UNDER 16	do	DANIEL	1		f s	------	no	--	no	Cz. Slo	Slovak		Csepley	do	Ohio	Lorrain
22		SIERN	NOE	28		m m	workman	yes	Magyarish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Jewish		Rjapitz	father Sbern E,Rjapitz,Cz.Sl.	New-York	
23		do	MANI	22		f m	none		Magyarish			Jewish		Rjapitz	do	New-York	
24	UNDER 16	do	ZSEBI	4		f s	none	no	none	no		Jewish		Rjapitz	gr.father do	New-York	
25		SIVULKA	ANTON	31		m m	peasant	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak		kamjonka	wife Sevulka Anna, Kamjonka	Ohio	Cleveland
26		DOMFORD	ESTER	23		f s	msker	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	brother Schmul Domfort Lodz	New	york
27		do	MICHEL	16		m s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Janov		New-York	
28	UNDER 16	do	RYSEL	14		f s	----	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov		New-York	
29	UNDER 16	do	PINE	11		m s	----	no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov		New-York	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , - 3 JAN 1921 , *19* 145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid (in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	1911 yes 1920			brother inlaw Johan vavra 5 Rege Binghampton str Binghampton N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue		Cz Slovak	Malacka
2	no	husband					do																			
3	no	father																								
4	yes	self	25				brother M Havlik 51 Mitchell ave Mannaset N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			Zavody
5	yes		25				cousiN Bohumil Klusacek 317 East 71 str New york												Inf.		fair	brn	brn	none		Cz.Slovak Malakia
6	no		25				brother Thom Marcinek Walter str 56 Rossford Ohio	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	fair	brn	none		Malacka
7	no	self	25																5	3	fair	brn	brn			Malacka
8	yes	self	10														good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue			Malacka
9		father					husband Morris Steinmetz 224 E 67th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn		Cz Slovak	malacka
10		father																	5	2	fair	brn	brn			Reumania Dragomeresti
11		self	30				husband Simon Harry 185 str New york												4	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Reumania Dragamoresti
12	yes	father																	3	7	fair	brn	brn	none		Reumania Dragamoresti
13	yes	father					father	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	fair	drk	grey	none	Poland	Lesice
14	yes	self	10				husband B Partnai Watkin sts 613 Brooklyn N.Y.												5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Lesice
15		mother																	4	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Lesice
16		self	more				bridegroom Camiel Donugdt 1350 Malbrough 4376 Detroitwich																			
17		mother																								
18	yes	father	20	1905 yes 1907		Lorrain	father Nagy JaNos Red 2 Box 53 Lorrain Ohio												5	6	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Neswic
19	yes	fatherinlaw																								
20	yes	grandfather					do												5	3	fair	drk	brn		Belgium	Wynges
21	yes	grandfather																	5	3	fair	drk	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Wyan
22	no	self	50	no													good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Nazkopecz
23	no	husband		no			sister Stern K.Yersee City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Nazkopecz
24	no	father		no			de.												5	6	fair	blk	brn			Sladung
25	yes	br.i.law	30	no			aunt	no									good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			Sladung
26	yes	father					br.i.law Jos.Zahorjan,Cleveland																	none	Cz.	Sladung
27	yes	father		no			father Philip Dumfre 204 Delancey str Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	blk	drk			Namjonka
28	yes	father		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blk	drk		Poland	Janev
29	yes	father		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blk	drk	none		Janev
30																										Janev
																			3	6	fair	blk	drk	none		Janev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

6684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J H Doughty ....., of the Lapland, from Antwerp ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Another Master, First, or Second Officer)

J H Doughty
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ... day of ..... , 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they issue, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] the provinces of the Basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answered by an [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how frequently or for what periods of time he may have resided in any other country during the year. [illegible] the alien [illegible] should show the country and cause of his [illegible] purpose of [illegible] a steamship ticket [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, country of last [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of a female by birth or naturalization acquired [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should [illegible] individual or family. The exact amount [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers [illegible] the alien [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination [illegible]. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J H Doughty ....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sheets and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and permanent residence, and not intended residence, is the test. The last country in which a alien has lived, where [illegible] for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the [illegible] Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For [illegible] all purposes the steamship companies consider [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No [no tickets].

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [friend; steamship company, etc.].

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no. Individual or family [the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family is not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as the case may be" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

141

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

H. Basecq

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAFLAND. 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 1-4 23rd, 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CATZ															
		✓ NCUSIN	55	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes				Hetin			
		✓ REIZA	45	✓	f	m	housw.	yes		yes				Hetin	brotherinlaw Salomon Feldman	Ohio	Cleveland
		✓ ELEA	19	✓	m	s	none	✓		✓				Hetin	do	Ohio	Cleveland
		✓ JACOB	18	✓	m	s	none	✓		✓	Roumanian			Hetin	do	Ohio	Cleveland
		✓ BEICO	16	✓	m	s	none	✓		✓				Hetin	do	Ohio	Cleveland
		✓ MOSCHE	13	✓	m	s	none	✓	Russian	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hetin	do	Ohio	Cleveland
		✓ PRUMIA	11	✓	f	s	none	✓	Russian	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hetin	do	Ohio	Cleveland
		Handelsman ✓ Israel	17	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Poland	yes	Judisch	Poland	Poland	Secneource	Chear Handelsman	N.Y.	New-York
		Sziffman ✓ Bima	23	✓	f	s	none	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	poland	Poland	Mesika	brother Abel Sziffman	N.Y.	New-York
		do ✓ Sara	25	✓	f	s	none	yes	Poland	yes	poland	Poland	Poland	Mesika	do do	N.Y.	New-York
		Altman ✓ Prima	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Ukraine	Lageftzy	Lageftzy	Ukraine	N.Y. Brooklyn
		do ✓ Abram	16	✓	m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Ukraine	Lageftzy	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
		DUNCKO ✓ JOSEF	30	✓	M	S		yes	German	yes	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.		STOWAWAY			
		MITRO ✓ JAN	29	✓	M	S		yes	GERMAN	yes	do	do		STOWAWAY			
		SMOLOVITCH ✓ MOSES	22	✓	M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish		STOWAWAY			
		PIKOS ✓ RASCHR	20	✓	M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Rumania	Rumanian		STOWAWAY			
		MILOSCIK ✓ JOHN	34	✓	M	S		yes	Slavish	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak		STOWAWAY			
		MIODOMICK ✓ Kalmann	26	✓	M	S		yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Poland		STOWAWAY			
		LUBIN ✓ ISAK	26	✓	M	S		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland		STOWAWAY			
		JOHNSON ✓ HENRY	22	✓	M	S		yes	English	Yes				STOWAWAY			
		DE COSTA ✓ CHARLES	41	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish		STOWAWAY			

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 3 JAN 1921, 19

143

	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	more				daughetr Zilly Catz 2204 E 68 Cleveland Ohio																		
2	no	husband																							
3	no	father	65																						
4	no	father																							
5	no	father	no																						
6	no	father	no																						
7	no	father	no				do																		
8																									
9	no	Uncle	no				Uncle Oscar Handelsman 326 Bradshaw Ave. N.Y.			no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Secreource
10	no	self	no				Bro. Abe Schuman Pitstreet 96 N.Y.			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Mersika
11	no	self	no				do do			no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Poland	Mersika
12	yes	father	yes	no			231 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ukraine	Lagertzy
13	yes	father	yes	no			do do			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Ukraine	Lagertzy
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Dunphy (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Laplaud, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Dunphy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
all s

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New York

January 8th, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Lapland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 484 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 490.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 1921, consigned to Red Star Line : is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail Jany 8th, 1921, for Antwerp via Plymouth via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

* Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Paul Jenssen	21.	Danish	Antwerp	23/12/20.
Carl Backman	21	Swedish	do	do
J. Gunnarsson	24	do	do	do
J. Stiffens	16	Belgian	do	do
A. Gové	20	Maltese	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Vitkofila	Joseph	1451	"	"	"	23.	Austrian	Austrian	5 4 160	1
20	Bothreau	Eugene		"	"	"	28.	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 8 164	1
21	Vrancel	Leopold	1405	"	"	"	43.	Belgian	Belgian	5 4 165	1
22	Mc Guire	James		"	"	"	45.	do	do	5 6 160	1
23	De Prof	Frans		"	"	"	40.	British	British	5 5 165	1
24	Gbai	Petrus		"	"	"	45.	Belgian	Belgian	5 6 160	1
25	De Keersgieter	Jules	9777	"	"	"	32.	do	do	5 7 155	1
26	Rousseau	Jean	103131	"	"	"	28.	do	do	5 7 155	1
27	Van Berkel	Alphons	7414	"	"	"	24.	Ukranian	Ukranian	2 170	1
28	Callaerts	Pedro	10274	"	"	"	36.	Belgian	Belgian	5 6 162	1
29	Direks	Jan Karel	31678	"	"	"	35.	Chilian	Chilian	5 6 150	1
30	Filibert	Jules	17871	"	"	"	5[illegible]	Belgian	Belgian	6 1 [illegible]	1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
D. Aragoploo	21	Greek	Antwerp	23/12/20
Christo Lignis	24	do	do	do
Ch. Kurustins	27	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Honeycombe	42	[illegible]	J. Deceipe	21	Belgian
R.B. Bracken	21	Belgian	L. Wittevrolghe	25	do
J.A. Gray	20	English	Brydenbach	18	do
E.W. Cutton	19	do	B.J. Verbert	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. Barnes	26	do			
S. Lloyd	30	do			
A. Franklin	20	do			
A.J. Jansen	41	Dutch			
F.I. Rosling	29	English			
S. Ettlinger	40	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Bradlaw

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nicks	Jose	V		"	"	"	23.	"		
18	Edelberg	Arnold	V	1.[illegible]/050	"	"	"	23.	"		
19	[illegible]ofila	Jose	V	141	"	"	"	25.	"	Brazilian	Brazilian 5.8
20	Bolleart	[illegible]	V		"	"	"	43.	"	Belgian	Belgian 5.5
21	Vincent	Leopold	V	1[illegible]/01	"	"	"	45.	"	do	do 5.6 160.
22	Mc Guire	James	V		"	"	"	40.	"	British	British 5.5 [illegible]
23	De Prof	Frans	V		"	"	"	45.	"	Belgian	Belgian 5 [illegible]
24	Gilar	Petrus	V		"	"	"	32.	"	do	do 5.7 155.
25	De Keersgieter	Jules	V	47[illegible]2	"	"	"	28.	"	do	do 5.7 155.
26	Tourney	Fernand	V	[illegible]2131	"	"	"	24.	"	Ukranian	Ukranian 2 170.
27	Van Berkel	Alphons		1914	"	"	"	36.	"	Belgian	Belgian 5.6 162.
28	Callaerts	Pedro	V	10[illegible]24	"	"	"	35.	"	Chilian	Chilian 5.6 130
29	Dierckx	Jan Karel		31676[illegible]	"	"	"	41.	"	Belgian	Belgian 6.1 [illegible]
30	Gilbert	Jules	V	1[illegible]971	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do 5.[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—8a0

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession or [illegible]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) LAND OR ENGAGED: When	(4) LAND OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monkes.	Oliver Alex.	84784 Brit. Cons.	18.12.20.	Antwerp	do	Yes.	52	Mal.	British	British	5.6	170	No
2	Webster.	Arthur H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	571	184	"
3	Harrison	Arthur V. H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
4	Sharp.	John V. H.	41340 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
5	Chalmers.	Wilhelmus 2nd cook.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.5.	150	"
6	Leek.	Frans. W. V. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170.	"
7	Gosselink	Herman V. 4th	33168	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch.	5.8	140.	"
8	Guelinx	John V. 4th Engineer.		"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.11	150	"
9	Jones	William V. 5th	16340 Engr	"	"	"	"	22.	"	do	do	6.2	174	"
10	Wilkie	David V. Engr	21946	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	6.5	140	"
11	Limpens	Arthur V. 6th	16377 Engineer	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	165.	"
12	Vinals	Conejie V. Deck	145.914	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	6-	160	"
13	Jude	W. V. 2nd	37443 Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.7	168	"
14	Crichard.	Arthur V. 2nd	145790	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	170	"
15	Thwaites	Geny V. 3rd	145988	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	139	"
16	Bunce	Wm V. 4th	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.9	160	"
17	Nicks	Jose V.	5/M-11987-6 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	165.	"
18	Edelberg	Arnold V.	Oiler 14/1050	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.9	160	"
19	Fokkefila	Jos. L. V.	14516	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	149	"
20	Bollaert.	Auguste V.		"	"	"	"	43.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	165.	"
21	Vincent	Leopold V.	10405 V	"	"	"	"	45.	"	do	do	5.6	160.	"
22	Mc Guire.	James V.		"	"	"	"	40.	"	British	British	55	162	"
23	De Frog	Frans. V.	75284	"	"	"	"	45.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	"
24	Gobai.	Petrus V.		"	"	"	"	32.	"	do	do	5.7	155.	"
25	De Keersgieter.	Jules V.	9799-71	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	155.	"
26	Fourcroy	Fons. V.	16/731	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Ukranian	Ukranian	6.2	170.	"
27	Van Berkel	Alphons. V.	10414	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	162.	"
28	Callaerts.	Pedro V.	10679	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	"
29	Dierckx	Jan Karel V.	31676	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.1	205	"
30	Vilbert	Jules V.	17475	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.8	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the LAPLAND , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Doughty
Master, First or Second Officer. Chief

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..... , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Nelhs.	Charles Leon	Coiffeur	18.12.20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	24	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	155.	No
32	2 Dutch	Ehemann	"					56		French	French	5.10	170	"
33	3 De Gwoli	Louis	"	(Has card but not signed)				31		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	170	"
34	4 Ruoon	Constantinbo	"					40		Belgian		5.7	140	"
35	5 Peeters	Georges	"					51		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
36	6 Van Asche	Frans	Kdg. Fireman					48		do	do	5.7	172	"
37	7 Hinkiens	Frans	"					39		do	do	5.2	167	"
38	8 Van der Meuren	Frans	"					33		do	do	6.2	176	"
39	9 De [illegible]	[illegible]aak	"					39		do	do	5.6	170	"
40	10 De [illegible]	[illegible]	"					38		do	do	5.5	150	"
41	11 Peeters	Jan	"					29		do	do	5.6	145	"
42	12 Hinkiens	Petrus	Fireman					27		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	1[illegible]	"
43	13 Coppens	Cesar	"					27		do	do	5.6	160	"
44	14 Verbruggen	Antoon	"					[illegible]		do	do	5.11	158	"
45	15 De Saulé	Albert	"					42		do		5.5	175	"
46	16 Herstens	Petrus	W					42		"	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
47	17 De Colfmaeker	Fred	"					34		"	"	6	180	"
48	18 Larsson	Johan Edvard	"					39		Swedish	Swedish	5.4	160	"
49	19 Verbruggen	Fred	"					46		Belgian		5.5	140	"
50	20 Ganshof	[illegible]	"					38		do	do	5.6	155	"
51	21 Van Gys	Joseph	"					38		do	do	5.4	135	"
52	22 Munoz	Arturo	"					33		Chilian	Chilian	5.7	145	"
53	23 Luyens	Willem	"					31		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	"
54	24 Dupuis	Emiel	"					42		do	do	5.9	180	"
55	25 Van Gorp	Cornelius	"					30		do	do	5.6	157	"
56	26 Fonck	Daniel	"					32		Peron	Peron	5.7	155	"
57	27 Romero	Petrus	"					33		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	"
58	28 Grande	Jose	"					29		Espanol	Espanol	5.6	140	"
59	~~30~~ ~~Doolage~~	Victor	"					26		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
60	30 Mohamed	Ali	"					25		French	[illegible]	5.3	[illegible]	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer. Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Tournes.	Louis.	Firemen	18.12.20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	30	Male	Chilian	Chilian			No.
62 2	Beyens.	Jacob						26		Belgian				"
63 3	De Deus	David						24		Portuguese	Portuguese			"
64 4	Zamouliany	Jan						40		Russian	Russian			"
65 5	Barboza.	Jose						30		Portugese	Portugese			"
66 6	Van Dinteren	Adrien						34		Dutch	Dutch			"
67 7	Vermeiren	Henri						31		Belgian	Belgian			"
68 8	Veirhelst	Leonard						54		do	do			"
69 9	Triandafilidis	Kyiakis						24		Greek	Greek	5.6	150	"
70 10	Menzeles	Antonni						25		Greece	Greece			"
71 11	Steyaert	Adolf						41		Belgian	Belgian			"
72 12	Mares.	Eduard						28		do	do	5.6	165	"
73 13	Zwanktuizen	Derick						21		Dutch	Dutch			"
74 14	De Laet	Frans						26		Belgian	Belgian			"
75 15	Van Laer	Amedee						33		do	do			"
76 16	Tret	Jean						28		do	do			"
77 17	Kudiazeff	Nicolas						20		Russian	Russia	5.6	145	"
78 18	Smet	Alfons						29		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	"
79 19	De Kunst	Pierre Jules						44		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
80 20	Quintelier	Henri						31		do	do	5.5		"
81 21	Rotthier	Henri						32		do	do	5.5	140	"
82 22	Cortes.	Francisco						36		Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	"
83 23	Van Laer	Henri						37		Belgian	Belgian			"
84 24	De Graef							26		Dutch	Dutch	5		"
85 25	Pays	Frederic						37		Belgian	Belgian	5.7		"
86 26	Hirons	Alphons						28		do	do	5.6	163	"
87 27	Martinus	Hendrick						37		American	American	5.6		"
88 ~~28~~	Leveerts	Hubert						31		Belgian	Belgian			"
89 29	Zurito	Jose						35		Chilian	Chilian			"
90 30	Beutens	Edmond						40						"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—8.60

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10668

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. H. Doughty
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer. Chief

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK -3 [illegible] 21, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No.91 1	Peeters	Karel	Trimmer	8 12 20	Antwerp	"	"	20	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	No
92 2	Everse	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	12	"
No.93 3	Kuypers	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5		"
No.94 4	Verbraeken	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5		"
95 5	De Heel	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	155	"
96 6	Buy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.4	175	"
97 7	Vermeeren	Dieve	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5		"
98 8	De Lian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5		"
99 9	Dillen	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
100 10	Verbruggen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
No.101 11	Bilgie	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	Armenian	Armenian	5		"
No.102 12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5		"
103 13	Smits	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
104 14	Peeters	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.2	142	"
105 15	Guns	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
106 16	De Vreese	Frans	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	do			"
No.107 17	Schramm	Livinus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.5	130	"
108 18	[illegible]	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	5.7	150	"
109 19	Lewis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	"
110 20	Meyer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
111 21	Janssens	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.5	150	"
112 22	Laurent	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5.6	156	"
No.113 23	Van Leeuwen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	150	"
114 24	Loomans	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6		"
115 25	Boeuse	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5		"
116 26	Van Holder	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	155	"
No.117 27	Van [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5		"
118 28	Healy	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.7	160	"
119 29	Van Wezenbeek	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	"
120 30	Helbing	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5.5		"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Douglas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1922

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Bourgeois
Master, First or Second Officer. Chief.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

485

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ...

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 Bosiers	Frans	Trimmer	18.12.20.	Antwerp	No.	Yes	43	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5' 7"	150	No
122	2 De Coster	Eugeen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5' 3"	120	1
123	3 Vindyck	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5' 7"	150	1
124	4 Heltuys	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5' 6"	150	1
125	5 De Smaeker	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5' 6"	150	1
126	6 De Graef	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5' 6"	150	1
127	7 Van Camp	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5' 5"	150	1
128	8 Smulders	Emiel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5' 5"	150	1
129	9 Stacey	Herbert Edwy	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5' 8½"	150	1
130	10 Verbeeck	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 3"	120	1
131	11 De Louter	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 10"	150	1
	12													1
	13													1
	14													1
	15													1
	16													1
	17													1
	18													1
	19													1
	20													1
	21													1
	22													1
	23													1
	24													1
	25													1
	26													1
	27													1
	28													1
	29													1
	30													1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

485

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. C. Doughty ....., of the ..... LAPLAND ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... 23 ..... day of ..... July ....., 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. Doughty
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bracksaw	Lewis	Master	18.12.20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
2	~~Hervey~~	H.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	63	"	do	do	5.7½	200	?
3	Doughty	Joseph	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	154	?
4	Pink	Percy	Second "	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.10	126	?
5	Hughes	H. Percy	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.10	166	?
6	Hyde	Wm	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	140	?
7	Howard	Henry	Fifth "	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.5	150	?
8	Goms	W. G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5.9½	165	?
9	Spencer	Geo	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.5	150	?
10	Thomasen	Svend	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	150	?
11	Lawson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	140	?
12	Smolders	Jan	Stokerkeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	154	?
13	Ruiz	Jose	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	156	?
14	Woodson	Gustaf	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	148	?
15	Janssen	Pierre	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	165	?
16	Dreno	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	170	?
17	Bedgren	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	?
18	Dyranger	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5.3	142	?
19	Fredrikson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	?
20	Seckman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	?
X. 21	———		C.P.O.											
22	Coleman	W.	C.P.O.					40		British	British	5.10	200	?
23	Holly	Frederick	A.B.					27		Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	?
24	Mane	Martin						22		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	145	?
25	Cortiz	Pedro						45		Spanish	Spanish	5.5	125	?
26	Jensen	Paul. E.						21		Danish	Danish	5.7	155	?
27	Larsen	Jorgens						18		Danish	Danish	5.10	150	?
28	Jensen	Vig.						30		do	do	5.7	160	?
29	Thys	Henri						35		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	?
30	Michelsen	Sverre						21		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5		?

Note 9, 17, 13, 18, 23, 24, 26-30 Stowaways

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Smith, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July, *19* [illegible]

J. H. Doughty
Master, First or Second Officer. Chief

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ...

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Hansen	Theodor	Saloon	18.12.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	140	No.
32	2 Van Nimmen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	"
33	3 Jacobs	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	165	"
34	4 Cortes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	151	"
35	5 ~~Richards~~	~~John~~	~~Saloon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Negro~~	~~Negro~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	"
36	6 ~~Lorenz~~	~~Carlos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	"
37	7 Melzak	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	"
38	8 Backman	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	140	"
39	9 Jamerson	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	130	"
40	10 Tops	Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	180	"
41	11 Jensen	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	148	"
42	12 Benetzo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.5	157	"
43	13 ~~De Costa~~	~~Hard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	"
44	14 Jensen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	160	"
45	15 Monsson	Nicks	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	159	"
46	16 Kraak	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	180	"
47	17 Bertacchi	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	152	"
48	18 Glancy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.3	140	"
49	19 Hoogenbyck	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	"
50	20 Aabdal	Hal	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	150	"
51	21 Verbecke	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	"
52	22 Boomans	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
53	23 Stijkens	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.3	102	"
54	24 Vezenyek	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.2	130	"
55	25 Gove	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	Maltese	5.1	140	"
56	26 Walker	R. Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.10	??	"
57	27 Barker	Wm C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
58	28 Mieaton	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.9	100	"
59	29 Van Hoorde	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	"
60	30 Dissonville	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	American	American	5.6	?	"

Except 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-30 Belgians.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donaghey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. H. Donaghey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer. Chief

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Duplicate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 Corsoni	Joseph	Waiter	18.12.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	159	No
62	2 Hermes	Franz	Waiter											
63	3 ~~Corsoni~~	~~William~~	~~Clerk~~					20		do	do			
64	4 Chevron	Fred	Waiter					38		British	British	5.10	150	
65	5 Howell	Sydney	Hoist					24		Belgian	Belgian			
66	6 Bracey	Fernand	Oiler					26		British	British			
67	7 Mostaert	Georges	Asst Steward					34		Belgian	Belgian			
	8							5		do	do			
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. L. Dowdy, ..., of the ... LAPLAND ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... 3 ... day of ... [illegible] ... 19...

H L Dowdy
Master, First or Second Officer. Chief

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

... United States citizens or citizens of ...

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V , *arriving at* NEW YORK , -3 , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, name it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	(5) Whether able to read.	(6) Age.	(7) Sex.	(8) Race.	(9) Nationality.	(10) Height.	(11) Weight.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(13)
1	[illegible]	Arthur C	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	Wm	[illegible]												
4	Towell	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5															
6	Towns	J.W	1 5th Off	D			✓	✓	32 M	✓		✓	5'10	168	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate, Southampton. Eng.
Dec 24-1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Department of State.

John M. Dorsey
American Consul.

Seen

For journey to U.S.

John M. Dorsey
American Consul
Southampton.

Dec 24 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

I. vaccinated by picture shown

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 JAN 1921, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 1[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Damme	Jacque	Chief Steward	18 11 20	Antwerp	"	"	41	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	192	No
2	Williams	Henry	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5.4	156	"
3	Kerwitt	Omar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.7	144	"
4	Mercen.	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.4	150	"
5	Leers.	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
6	Jespers	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.11	220	"
7	De Feyer.	Gustave	Asst	18 9 20	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.1	120	"
8	Morrison	Geo	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.10	150	"
9	Wilson	Wm	Second Stew.	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.8	200	"
10	Walker.	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.11	160	"
11	Morris	Leon	Saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8½	165	"
12	Schouteus	Jacob	VII	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5½	108	"
13	Elmsley.	John	VIII	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.8½	159	"
14	Bergsen.	Edmund	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	154	"
15	Newton	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7½	121	"
16	Kerr.	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.6	126	"
17	Pauwels	Louis	✓	8 11 20	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
18	Otten.	Sebastian	✓	7 00 20	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
19	Pipen	Wm		"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.6	155	"
20	Hermans	Albert	✓	5 11 20	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	180	"
21	Wilcher.	Roy		5 17 20	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.6	140	"
22	Crocken.	Frank		"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.3	130	"
23	Lee.	Albert		"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	154	"
24	De Lisen	Gust.	✓	11 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
25	Collins	John		"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.7	140	"
26	Eeckeleers	John	✓	10 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	"
27	De Lowy	Wm		"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	140	"
28	Bussaert	Jaques	✓	11 7 20	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	6.2	150	"
29	Mahlen.	John	✓	12 1 20	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	"
30	Van Dyck	Piet	✓	11 3 20	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12880

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. H. Dawe, ... *of the* LAPLAND ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

F H Dawe
~~Master, First or Second~~ *Officer.* Chief

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vict II

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, -3 [illegible] 21, 19 , *from the port of* ANT[illegible] 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Van Till	Pie	Waiter	14.12.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	No
32 2	Gotté	J.	W.	.	.	.	.	22	.	do	do	5.7	135	"
33 3	Beuckelaers	Jules	W.	.	.	.	.	30	.	do	do	5.5	145	"
34 4														
35 5	Creuz.	Leo	✓ 10316	.	.	.	.	35	.	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	"
36 6	Lenes	Guillaume	✓	.	.	.	.	45	.	British	British	5.7	170	"
37 7	V. d. Linden	Theo.	✓ 15810	.	.	.	.	25	.	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"
38 8	Hentien	Henri	✓ 8044	.	.	.	.	37	.	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	"
39 9	Frank.	Fred	✓ 116631	.	.	.	.	28	.	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	"
40 10	Lamot.	Raoul	✓ 127699	.	.	.	.	34	.	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	"
41 11	Vaelman	John	✓	.	.	.	.	35	.	do	do	5.6	135	"
42 12	Warelle	Allen	✓ 10633	.	.	.	.	40	.	British	British	5.7	150	
43 13														
44 14														
45 15														
46 16														
47 17														
48 18														
49 19														
50 20														
51 21														
52 22														
53 23														
54 24														
55 25														
56 26														
57 27														
58 28														
59 29														
60 30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] United States, citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10664 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. E. Smith ....., of the ..... LAPLAND ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Bonsall
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer. Chf.

Sworn to before me this ..... 7 ..... day of ..... Dec ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 3 JAN 1921, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1														
62 2														
63 3														
64 4														
65 5														
66 6	Davis	John	Bedroom W.	18.12.20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5-7	157	No.
67 7	Peter	Albert	"					45		do	do	5.10	170	
68 8	Kavanagh	Victor	"					47		do	do	5.9	150	
69 9	Dent	Russell	"					28		do	do	6-	190	
70 10	Van Eloen	Jas.	"	24.2.06				48		Belgian	Belgian	5-	180	
71 11	Hendley	James	"					50		British	British	6.	145	
72 12	Lockett	Edw	"	3.5.06				49		do	do	5.6	160	
73 13	Wenstanley	Joseph	"					45		do	do	5.7	136	
74 14	Hunter	Wm	"	4.10.2				59		do	do	5.6½	145	
75 15	Morris	Thomas	"					55		do	do	5.6	180	
76 16	Cain	John	"	2.1.19				44		do	do	5.4½	140	
77 17	Clegg	Abraham	"					56		do	do	5.7	140	
78 18	Fletcher	[illegible]	Asst. Pantry Waiter					36		do	do	5.9	160	
79 19	Morey	Robert	"					28		do	do	5.8	160	
80 20	Young	Charles	"					34		do	do	5.8	160	
81 21	Darell	John	Deck waiter					28		do	do	5.6	145	
82 22	Jansson	Edward	Pantry					29		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
83 23	Sygrave	[illegible]	Asst. Baker					39		British	British	5-	165	
84 24	Gudinchez	Harry	Asst. waiter	14.1.9.2				29		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
85 25	Doyle	Michael	"	7.1.366				32		British	British	5.7	139	
86 26	Hartley	Annie	Stewardess	19.2.21				42	Female	do	do	5.5	150	
87 27	Shinn	Leonard	"					43		do	do	5.5	150	
88 28	Mitchell	Edward	"					41		do	do	5.7	140	
89 29	Smaeken	Anna	"					37		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
90 30	Potters	Elsa	"					27		do	do	5.4	125	

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

... this form ... United States citizens or citizens of ...

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Quigley, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19

J. H. Quigley
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK - 3 JANV 1921, 192, from the port of ANTWERP, 16.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Reinders	John	Liftboy 11/704	18/12/20	Antwerp	do	Ja	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	161	No
92 2	De Mol	Lewis	Trimmer 11801	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	169	"
93 3	Welsch	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.3	152	"
94 4	Corps	Frans	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	"
95 5	Michielsen	Pete	" 10603	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	125	"
96 6	Lamotte	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	139	"
97 7	Leuntjes	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	do.	do.	5.7	159	"
98 8	Janssens	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do.	do.	5.7	145	"
99 9	Plate	Albert	" 10,039	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
100 10	Caduque	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do.	do.	5.5	134	"
101 11	Vervoort	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.	5.6	135	"
102 12	Wouters	Henry	" 13,041	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	do.	5.6	139	"
103 13	Chonhill	Ernest	" 11833 Boots	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5.3	130	"
104 14	Tenwoorde	Armand	" 16363	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
105 15	Lenaerts	Prosper	" 16,38	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.	5.6½	160	"
106 16	Geunens	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
107 17	Chrouchez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	149	"
108 18	Corten	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
109 19	Wenselaers	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.7	145	"
110 20	Eeckelaers	Edward	Bell Boy 11757	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	4.5	90	"
111 21	De Coluwe	Petrus	" 17,019	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.8	140	"
112 22	V. d. Putte	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.9	149	"
113 23	Van Goethem	Alfonse	" 13,537	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.7	130	"
114 24	Mariën	Jules	Liftboy 17,016	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.6	120	"
115 25	Haepers	Frans	" 10,941	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	6.6	192	"
116 26	V. d. Veren	Emil	Chas Hew. Sal. waiter 16,805	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
117 27	Georg.	Alfons	" 163696 waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	5.8	128	"
118 28	Ligouts	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.8	170	"
119 29	Van Elsen	Georg	" 16360	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
120 30	V. d. Veren	John	" 148,035	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Dougherty, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer. Chief

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct manifest of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said manifest shall be made in duplicate, and shall specify those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, stating as to each alien so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to the aliens so specified, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, -3* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* ANTWERP

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Clark	John	Waiter	18.12.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	Male	British	British	5 4	142	No.
122 2	Singleton	John F	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	180	"
123 3	L. A. Lauden	Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5 6	130	"
124 4	De Jong	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5 4	130	"
125 5	Bottaerts	Louis	"	18.12.20	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	140	"
126 6	Hoopes	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5 5	150	"
127 7	Luybrechts	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5 4	120	"
128 8	Gent	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5 8	145	"
129 9	Meirck	Hem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5 5	120	"
130 10	Buyssens	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5 5	150	"
131 11	Van Pungt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5 4	145	"
132 12	Leenaerts	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5	150	"
133 13	Hellemans	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5 5	152	"
134 14	Goyaerts	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5 5	120	"
135 15	Troost	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5 5	150	"
136 16	De Keck	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5 4	165	"
137 17	Vuln	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	120	"
138 18	Van Campenhout	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	do	do	4 5	120	"
139 19	Van Cappen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5 4	150	"
140 20	Vanderm...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5 2	140	"
141 21	Peeters	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5	150	"
142 22	Verheyen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5 4	165	"
143 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5 7	145	"
144 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5 5	140	"
145 25	Cocton	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	145	"
146 26	Anderson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	do	5 5	180	"
147 27	Despars	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5 4	130	"
148 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5	130	"
149 29	Vanwesenbeeck	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5 5	[illegible]	"
150 30	Bauch	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of ports on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Doughty
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands:
Cuban.	Dutch.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 [illegible] 21, 192, from the port of ANTW[illegible] 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Hanenqueefs.	Leo	Bed. Waiter	18.12.20	Antwerp	D	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	M.
152 2	Van Gastel	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
153 3	V. d. Auwera	Petra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	[illegible]
154 4	Smaelen	David	Stwd. W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	do	do	do	5.6	130	[illegible]
155 5	V. d. Boyaard	Achiel	Deck W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	[illegible]
156 6	Cuvelier	Jules	Cav.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	do	do	do	5.8	185	[illegible]
157 7	Petit	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	do	do	do	5.8	190	[illegible]
158 8	De Wilde	[illegible]	Stewardess	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	do	do	do	5.9	142	[illegible]
159 9	Peeters	Clara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Female	do	do	5.6	150	[illegible]
160 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	do.	do	do	5.6	159	[illegible]
161 11	Hendrickx	Gust	1st Pantry W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	do.	do	do	5.6	140	[illegible]
162 12	Cuvelmans	Jos.	Asst. do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	Male.	do	do	5.7	150	[illegible]
163 13	De Fern.	Ed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	do	do	do	5.8	125	[illegible]
164 14	Somers	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
165 15	Borré	Henri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
166 16	Verhoeven	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
167 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	do	do	do	5.7	149	[illegible]
168 18	De Bie	Guillaume	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	[illegible]
169 19	Bollé	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	do	do	do	5.6	162	[illegible]
170 20	Gorris	Frans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	[illegible]
171 21	~~Vermeiren~~	[illegible]	Boots	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	5.7	149	[illegible]
172 22	Suetens	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	do	do	do	5.6	135	[illegible]
173 23	Van Tuttem	Jan	Bell. Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	do	do	do	5.4	128	[illegible]
174 24	Attaert	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	do	do	do	5.2	142	[illegible]
175 25	Wouwens	[illegible]	2nd Class W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	do	do	do	5.6	135	[illegible]
176 26	De Ny	[illegible]	Asst 2nd W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	do	do	do	5.5	148	[illegible]
177 27	Swynen	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	do	do	do	5.11	176	[illegible]
178 28	De Cremer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	do	do	do	5.6	146	[illegible]
179 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.7	145	[illegible]
180 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
								4	do	do				

Line
Counters
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew **brought** in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Persian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all nations

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 [illegible] 21, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1 Van Remortel.	[illegible]	Waiter	18.12.20	Antwerp	"	Yes	21.	Male	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	145	No
183	2 Deckers.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	do	do	5.8	155	"
183	3 De Pré.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.6	128.	"
184	4 Trible	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	British	British	5.9	130	"
185	5 Sevenants.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	140	"
186	6 Seelies.	Camilus	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	do	do	5.8	161.	"
187	7 Geerts.	Mathe[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	do	do	5.4	130	"
188	8 Luyens.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	do	do	5-6	5-8	"
189	9 Oosterneyer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	do	do	5.4	140	"
190	10 Huysmeys.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	do	do	6-1	120.	"
191	11 Gommels	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	do	do	5.8	155.	"
192	12 Boogaerts.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	"
193	13 Lieven.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	do	do	4.5	12[illegible]	"
194	14 Huygens.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
195	15 Ferruson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	French	French	5.9	142	"
196	16 Gerits	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Belgian	Belgium	5 [illegible]		"
197	17 V.d. Bergh.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46.	"	do	do	5.5	145	"
198	18 Van Emde.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
199	19 Foremans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.4	140.	"
200	20 Callemeute.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	do	do	5.9	120	"
201	21 De Winter.	Hewri	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	do	do	5.8	140	"
202	22 Verwerke.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	5.4	135	"
203	23 Verbeeke.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
204	24 Roy.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	British	British	5.8	[illegible]	"
205	25 Thymiecky	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.6	140	"
206	26 De Pré	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	do	do	5.6	135.	"
207	27 Hali	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.7	154	"
208	28 Bosmans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	do	do	5.6	125	"
209	29 Mihi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	do	do	5.	[illegible]	"
210	30 Van. Eamme	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	do	do	5.7	142	"

Line R.S.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible] Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] column [illegible] renders [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each [illegible] So ordered.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as to such remaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 192 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
211	Van Heemlande	Pete	Waiter	18.12.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	No
212	Jacobs.	Chas.												
213	Wouwaus	Denis						25		do	do	5.	150	
214	Van Dessel.	Aug.						41		do	do	5.6	135	
215	Van Goethem	Hen.						40		do	do	5.7	145	
216	Van Dorp	K.						22		do	do	5.6	140	
217	Breuckers	J.						24		do	do	5.7	139	
218	Theys	Henri						18		do	do	5.		
219	Janssens	Frans.						31		do	do	5.9	134	
220	V. d. Cruen.	F.						24		do	do	5.7	140	
221	Noé	Aug.	Storekeeper					52		do	do	5.5	175	
222	Hermans	Gerard						44		do	do	5.7	160	
223	Seghers	Marie	Matron					27		do	do	5.6	129	
224	Schepers	Kat.	do.					32	Female	do	do	5.6	150	
225	Van Tichelle	Jos.	Mess. Pt.					39		do		5.7	140	
226	Brown	Danl.	Capt. Pt.					32	Male	do		5.6	120	
227	De Cleir	Chas.	Night Cl.					20		British	British	5.7	140	
228	Goovaerts	L.						55		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	
229	Maessen	Wm.						38		do	do	5.6	180	
230	De Voey.	Jno.	Banker					45		do	do	5.2	175	
231	Jamill.	P.						43		do		5.8	200	
232	Bemes	John	Waiter					32		British	British	5.11	194	
233	De Neve	Fra.						24		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	146	
234	Beghon.	L.	Musician					37		do	do	5.6	270	
235	Lurvin	Lui.						37		do	do	5.8	24	
236	Fontroy	Leopold						27		do	do	5.6	130	
237	Buffel	Hanno						39		do	do	5.7	2	
238	Van Cleven	Pier	Trimmer					20		do	do	5.8	14	
29								21		do	do	5.7	140	
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents at Pier

* See list of races on back hereof.
† Failure to subscribe full or correct information concerning each alien is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they to perform hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK 3 JAN 1921, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wtolard.	Emile	Chief Cook	18/12/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	British	British	5.6	170	No
2	Bovill.	Wm	Steward	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.10	175.	"
3	Wallace.	Harold	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7½	150	"
4	Van Wouw	Ad.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	6	17	"
5	Proctor.	John	2. cl cook	"	"	"	"	49.	"	British	British	5.3	140	"
6	Bugnard.	Pierre	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	"
7	Lyons.	Sidney	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.10	140	"
8	Timmers.	Leonard	027	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
9	Geordias	August	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5.5	140	"
10	De Lathe.	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35.	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
11	Baelde	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	"
12	Adams.	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24.	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
13	Serrio	Louis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
14	Roux	Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	[illegible]	"
15	Witterwulyk	Gust.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	[illegible]	"
16	Van Looy	Adam	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.2	[illegible]	"
17	Baelle.	Jos.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	"
18	Williams	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.7	[illegible]	"
19	Moederwiel	Leo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	[illegible]	"
20	Schamp.	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	155	"
21	Geris	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
22	De Cley.	Jos.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Imbrechts.	Edmond	16377	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
24	Verheyden	Leo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
25	Wathy	Pelix	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	"
26	J. Hietkiste	Jos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.4	140	"
27	Dom.	Petrus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29.	"	do	do	5.8	153	"
28	Roofiets	Henri	11,366	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	"
29	De Witte	Julien	11361	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	"
30	Haes.	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 21, 22, 23 and 24 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession...

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1921, 192, from the port of ANTWERP. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wholand.	Emile	Chief Cook	18/12/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	British	British	5.6	170	No
2	Bovill.	Wm	Saloon	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.10	175	"
3	Wallace.	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7½	150	"
4	Van. Wouw.	Cal.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-	190	"
5	Proctor.	John	2d. cook.	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5.3	140	"
6	Bugnard.	Pierre	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	"
7	Symes.	Sidney	Vegetable	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.10	140	"
8	Timmers.	Lemont	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
9	Geordjas	August	Fish. cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5.5	140	"
10	De Lathe.	Piere	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	170	"
11	Baelde	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	"
12	Adams.	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
13	Serris	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
14	Roug	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	168	"
15	Witterwulyh	Gust	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
16	Van Looy	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.2	170	"
17	Baert.	Jos	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	130	"
18	Williams	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.7	152	"
19	Moeterwiel	Lyis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	152	"
20	Schamp.	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	155	"
21	Geris	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
22	De Clerq.	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
23	Ten Kemps.	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
24	Verheyden	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.8	145	"
25	Walthy	Peter	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	do	do	5.6	136	"
26	J. Heetkeirk	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	140	"
27	Dom.	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	153	"
28	Roofiets	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	125	"
29	De Witte	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	150	"
30	Maes.	Piere	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	"

Line -

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duplicate specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel APLAND, arriving at NEW YORK -3 1, 192 , from the port of ANTWERP 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Henton.	Jac.	Asst. Steam. Cook	18.12.20	Antwerp	No.	Yes	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	No
32 2	Gobé.	Désiré	do.											
33 3	V. d. Bosch.	Raymond	Crew. Cook					33		do	do	5-4		
34 4	Verschaelen	Alf.	2nd do					31		do	do	5-8	154	
35 5	Wondhuyzen	Henry	Fullerymon					31		do	do	5-5	134	
36 6	Afiel	Guillaume	do					33		Dutch	Dutch	5-6	142	
37 7	Humphreys.	Henri.	1st Butcher					30		Belgian	Belgian	5-	15	
38 8	Hargreaves	James	2nd do.					44		British	British	5.7½	145	
39 9	Thomas.	Ernest	3rd do.					34		British	British	5-		
40 10	Blyweert.	Camille	4th do.					44		do	do	5.4	140	
41 11	Wouters	Louis	Asst. do.					24		Belgian	Belgian	5-		
42 12	Melon.	Joseph	do.					30		do	do	5-	146	
43 13	Loens.	Jean	do.					33		do	do	5-7	130	
44 14	Fielemans		do.					32		do	do	6-	154	
45 15	Serries	Henry	1st Baker	4.1.595				44		do	do	5-		
46 16	Moos.	Wm	2nd do.					37		do	do	5-6	160	
47 17	Mc Donagh.	W.	Extra 1st					21		British	British	5-		
48 18	De Mey.	Alex	Extra 2nd					56		do	do	5-		
49 19	Doyle.	Pierre	3rd Baker					30		Belgian	Belgian	5-6		
50 20	Van Eyen.	John	4th Baker					22		British	British	5-		
51 21	Alleys	Aug	Asst. do.					28		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	5-	
52 22			do.					43		do	do	5-		
53 23	Clymans.	Pl	do.											
54 24	De Herteyh.	John	do.					31		Belgian	Belgian	5-5		
55 25	Dicks	John	do.					34		do	do	5-8	170	
56 26	Rutten	Joseph	Confection	14.7.25				54		do	do	5-		
57 27	Janssens	Fidèle	Cook	15.11				32		do	do	5-8	160	
58 28	Haens	Henri	1st Cook	5.7.25				45		do	do	5-7		
59 29	Cockx	Jules		16.6.10				20		do	do	5-		
60 30	De Grave.	Henry	do.					18		do	do	5-		
								50		do	do	5-7		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

4. List on this form [illegible] United States [illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Doughty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1925

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made or the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK - 3 JAN 1921, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61 1	De Graeve	Theo	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	No
62 2	Teeters	Fran	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	do.	do.	5.6	145	"
63 3	De Bont	Andrad.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do.	do.	5.5.	150	"
64 4	De Bock	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	4.5.	125	"
65 5	Hermus	Frankl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do.	do.	5.6.	140	"
66 6	Bamp	Fraudal	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.	5.7.	136	"
67 7	Bosmans	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do.	do.	5.11.	173	"
68 8	Roelop	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do.	do.	5.7.	170	"
69 9	Monsaert	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	do.	do.	5.6.	145	"
70 10	Peeters	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	do.	5.6.	180	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

December 22, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Antwerp Belgium
No. 153
Seaman's Visa
Dec. 22, 1920

Consular fee No [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

Form. 680.

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NEW YORK, -3 JAN 21, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Price													
2	Weyts													
3	Van Elsen													
4	Van Eecken													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on preceding columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizen[illegible]

FORM 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

No. on Line.	Family
1	MIHALY
2	KIPILA
3	RASKO
4	PORMAN
5	BAUR
6	do
7	do
8	do
9	do
10	COLLIG
11	BUCK
12	do
13	GATTE
14	VERHOU
15	ALTMA
16	do
17	do
18	KORN
19	ENKO
20	do
21	BAROS
22	PAKAC
23	PAKAS
24	KOVANC
25	DO
26	MARIBCA
27	BARAN
28	SISMA
29	NOVOT
30	SEVCA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Doughty
~~Master~~ First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Laplant

2 1 0

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 DEC [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JANV 1921, 19__

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIHALY	STIMAC	53		m	m	U S Reg Service #217		son Karle Stimac 448-160th str Cleveland Ohio
2	KIPILA	JOHN	24		m	m	U S Reg Service #583 10 August 1896 Parryville P.A.	16 November 1912 Cleveland Ohio	uncle Mike Opsatnik Vepster Pa.
3	BASKO	MICHAL	26		m	m	U.S. Reg Service #584 15 April 1894 Ansonia C.T.	N 45067	rbrother Jan Reske 433 Park ave Perth Ambley N.J.
4	PORMAN	WILLIAM	24		m	s	C 44067	6/3 29/5/1920. N.Y. New-York	Gerry str 84 BrooklyN N.Y.
5	BAUR	ADOLF	48		m	m	C 843530	5/4/1895. Ill. Chicago	BUCK GrovE Iowa
6	do	Frieda	43		f	m	"	do	do
7	do	olga	15		f	s		do	do
8	do	LOUISA	14		f	s		do	do
9	do	HEINRICH	9		m	s		do	do
10	CELLIGHON	JULIEN	46		m	m	Calley 99046 w.	3 Sept.1900 Steffenville Ohio	family Rheland Ohio
11	BUCK	HERMINE	33		f	m	C 67714	2 June 1906 Wawrence R.J.	1010 Chenston st. Allington Rich.
12	do	FRIEDA	9		f	s	"	do	do
13	GATTENHOF	JOSEPH	40		m	m	C 58278	30/4/1915. Detroit Mich	380 Grashed ave detroit Mich
14	VERSCUSTRACHE	MOURIT	28		m	s	C 73053	3/7/1918 Camp Humphreys Virg.	cousin DE K00 Jules 573 Beneteug Mich Detroit
15	ALTMAN	JOSEPH	45		m	m	C 34805	N.Y. 16 June 1913	son Basia ALtman 231 Livenia ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	PIMA	20		f	s			brother
17	do	ABRAM	16		m	s			brother do
18	KORN	SAMUEL	23		m	s	C 41960	N 41960 6 November 1918	uncle Joseph Pavis 11Van Buren st Brooklyn N.Y.
19	[illegible]ENKOS	AUFONAS	29		m	m	C 64424	20/6/1918. Battle Creek	cousin F Razanvitch 1332 herrick ave Racine Wis
20	do	STANISLES	30		f	m		do	do
21	BAROS	JOHN	19		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #615 7 July 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle John Butkevsky P 0 Box 27 RAr iten N.Y.
22	PAKAC	JOHN	25		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #608 6 Jan.1895 Whiting Indiana		John Gemeura 192 Kent str Brooklyn N.Y.
23	PAKAS	GEORGES	21		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #611 6 August 1899 Robertsdale Ind.		John Pakas 154 ave Bayonne City N.Y.
24	KOVANCE	JURAJ	19		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #612 18 Februar 1901 Brayonne N.J.		brother inlaw George gambale 352 Stamford str Portle Amba N.J.
25	DO	MICHAL	22		m	s	2 Sept. 1898 BayoNne N.J.		do
26	MARIBCAK	JAN	17		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #614 30 August 1903 Coreaplis P.A.		do
27	BARAN	ANDREAS	21		m	s	U.S. Reg Service #617 28 May 1899 Whitney P.A.		father Andrej Baran Lekran P F Pa
28	SESMAN	SAMUEL	32		m	m	C 18385 U.S. Reg Service #609	25/3/1915. Philadelphia Pa.	1829 Patrone str Philadelphia Pa.
29	NOVOTNY	GEORGE	25		m	m	2 March 1895 Lawton Ohio		friend Mike Rusnak Box193 Robinso Ohio
30	SEVCAK	PAUL	22		m	m	U.S. Reg Service #10	22/9/1920 Bayonne N.J.	brother inlaw John Kenda 7 Meadow st Bayonne N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 24th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			32						
1	DUMAN	Herman	20		M	S	2th November 1900 Missouri. Cont.		Missouri, Cont.
2	DUNN	Vincent	27		M		21th Oct. 1893 New York		New York
3	DUNN	Wade	25		M		17th Oct 1895 Parxdal. Texas.		Parxdal, Texas.
4	DYE	Walter	21		M		14th July 1898 Cleveland, Ohio.		Cleveland.
5	CHAMBLEE	John	27		M		24th June 1894 Arkansas.		Arkansas.
6	Sawyer	F.C.	14		M		June 21st 1901 St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

34

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND.

sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920, 19__. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANDICS	FRANTICEK	17		m	s			father ANdi MaNdics VirgiNia ave 729 Johnstown Pa.
2	MAERS	JACOB	60		m	m	Johnstown P.A. 21/12/1902	P.O. Leuperex P.A. 27 Febr. 1897	leuperex Posi office P.A.
3	PALCIK	GEORGE	35		m	m		Destroit philadelphia 23 march 1917	1927 Rossenunk Ave. Philadelphia
4	do	MARY	33		f	m		by marriage	my home do do
5	do	GEORGE	10		m	s	Philadelphia March 28 1910		do do
6	Verwey	Wilhem	50		M	M		8 December 1908	Rochester N.Y. 117 Hudson st. Hoboken N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on t[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

Number 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG December 3rd, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JANV 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						Mai 15 1919 Cape Castar Mich.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					5 Jan. 1987		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S		New York 7 July 1907		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					3 Nov. 1911		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					5 June 1913		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Providence Consulat Gen. 7 Oct.1920	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Providence Rhode Islan 7 July 1906	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						by marriage	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						Pittsburg 11 Nov. 1914	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						Pittsburg P.A. 2 Febr. 1904	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						Greensberg 3 Febr. 1917	
18								Pittsburg P.A. 4 Dec. 1903	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Remis opted as their voyage C 17 ligne 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Lew Szlaniecka, Josephine [illegible]

TOTAL. TOTALS.
TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/21., 191 , M., from

175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Shusterman, Berl	22	19		1	to cous	Unc. Max S. 501 So. 52nd St Phil Pa	Behl	7	10[10]	4	4	4	4
2	✓ Chabalowska, Tojba	11	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Thomas London, 53 St Marks Pl NYC	Rex	7	2[30]	—	1	—	4
3	✓ Finkelstein, Simpo	10	25		1	" "	Aff. Cous. Berl Gerber 1506 Crawford Ave Chic. Ill.	Johns	9	2	2	3	2	4
4	✓ Karowicz, Ena	23	16		1	" b-i-l	Sist Paskert, 15 Hope Ave Passaic NJ	Rex	7	4	—	1	—	4
5	✓ Szerenicky, Maria	9	19		1	" call	Bro Charles, 420 E 73 St N.Y.C.	John	7	1[45]	—	1	—	4
6	✓ Praziska, Mary	38	29		1	" call	Jo. Hebrew Society, Mr. Neuhan	Lucas	12	5[30]	5	6	6	4
7	✓ Gomolyak, Maria	16	12		1	" "	AA. Bro-L.T. 515 John Lima Woodlawn Pa	Behl	10	10[5]	3	4	3	4
8	○ Bronfin, Sara	22	13		1	" uncle	AA. Unc. Jacob Landegursky Balt. Md	Johns	10	10	3	3	3	4
9	✓ Malast, Marya	18	14		1	" call	Cousin Jurein Burgelko, 104 Washington Ave	John	8	1[25]	1	2	1	4
10	✓ Potriwn Eudokia	5s	25		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Kata Luka, 333 E 14 St N.Y.C.	John	7	3	—	1	—	4
11	✓ Palowczuk, Franciska	2	25		1	" "	Bro Leon, 172 Downton St Phil Pa	Behl	8	2[30]	1	2	1	4
12	✓ Woitowicz, Irene	5s	24		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Annie Justynak, 151 W 231 St Kingsbridge N.Y.	Behl	7	1[30]	—	1	—	4
13	✓ Lippmann, Susman	4	3		1	" "	Bro Robt L, 395 Fairmont Ave Newark NJ	John	8	10[35]	1	1	1	4
14	✓ Michalik, Helene	16	16		1	" call	Bro Mihal, 15-2 St Passaic N.J.	John	8	3	1	2	1	4
15	✓ Sadak, Jan	16	7		1	" "	AA. W. Unc. Martin Halas Box 2 Marania N.Y.	Lucas	12	2	3	6	5	4
16	✓ Bononi, Luigi	c29	12		1	" "	A.R. to Bro Cenio, Box 51 Oakdale Calif	Behl	7	20[5]	—	1	—	4
17	✓ Geisler, Josef	c11	17		1	" "	Uncle Fred Geisler, 28 to 59 St Pittsburgh Pa	Behl	8	1	1	2	1	4
18	✓ Pressman, Naim & 1	36	15		2	" "	S.I.	Rex	7	1[30]	—	2	—	4
19	✓ Bialczak, Marta	2	26		1	" "	AA. Tchr Wlad. 131 Stratford St. Scranton Pa.	Johns	9	2[20]	2	3	2	4
20	○ Juster, Nika	19	16		1	" "	AA. Unc. Adolf. 524 So 4 st. Minneapolis Minn	John	9	2	2	3	2	4
21	✓ Bloch, Jankel, & 1	32	3		2	" call	Father Abr B, 866 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	John	8	3[40]	2	4	2	4
22	✓ Girenstein, Golda & 3	c17	8		4	" husb	Husb & Father Hyman, 190 E 2 nd St N.Y.C.	Behl	7	1[55]	—	4	—	4
23	✓ Kloos, Johan	21	19		1	" "	AA. Bro. Geo. 4306 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	Johns	9	2	2	3	2	4
24	✓ Szidum, Jan	18	29		1	" "	Brother-in-law Jac Fliss, Livermore Pa	Johns	8	1[25]	1	2	1	4
25	✓ Greenberg, Ichiel	23	18-		1	" "	AA. bro Morris Rosen 20 Fullerton Av Cotts Pa	Johns	9	2[20]		2	3	4
26	○ Zimmerman, Zine	32	7		1	" cous	Cousin Rose Zy 286 Brook Ave Bronx NY.	John	7	1[30]	—	1	—	4
27	✓ Topal, Itzko & 1	12	4		1	" call	Father Mardiha, 507 E 171 St Bronx NY.	John	7	1[20]	—	1	—	4
28	✓ Woytanka, Wendelin	29	17		1	" parents	Step Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Alvis Honorable Pa 227-3 Passic N.J.	John	8	1[20]	1	2	1	4
29	✓ Rubenstein, Schlome	27	26		1	" call	Father Harry R, 27 Hubbard Ave Albany N.Y.	Long	8	4[20]	1	2	1	4
30	✓ Segarof, Mendel	22	8		1	" uncle	Cousin Hyman Hoolopsky 1807 Clinton Ave Bronx N.Y.	Behl	8	2[35]	1	2	1	4
120	✓ Szlaniecka, Josephine & 2	26	24		2	" "								

Laplaud Jan 7/1921

TOTAL TOTALS, TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/20, 191, M., from 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Su dit, Ann & 2	3	22		23	To call	Uncle Max Rosenthal 532 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	Ellis	7	2.05	—	3	—
32	Catz, David	22	10		1	" bro	Bro Samuel, 154 Gatling Pl Bronx N.Y.	Ellis	7	1.40	—	1	—
33	Kaufmann, Golde & 1	32	11		2	" husb	Husb Charles K, 136 Rivington St N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	2.—	—	2	—
34	Barinbginino Rifka & 6	23	9		7	" call	Husb Zindel B, 507 No 48th St Phila Pa	Ellis	7	1.40	—	7	—
35	Katz, Zofia	30	5		1	" bro	Bro David K, 2224 Cropsey Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Ellis	7	1.—	—	1	—
36	Bershadsky, Schewa	29	9		1	" call	Aunt Fanny Pearlstein, 17 Dowd St Bklyn N.Y.	Ellis	7	3.—	—	1	—
37	Gal tein, Jhaskiel	12	17		1	" [illegible]	Bro David 9 Cedar Pl. Chelsea Mass.	Ellis	10	4.35	3	3	3
38	Aberbach, Esriel	cl1	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Sol A, 7 Broome St N.Y.C.	Ellis	8	1.20	1	2	1
39	Berkenfield, Frieda	21	30		1	" sister	Brother-in-law Louis Dunkner 419 E 10th St N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	2.30	—	1	—
40	Fardai, Ambrus	12	11		1	" [illegible]	R.R. West. Inc. Frank. Emrei 38 Alder st Indiana Harbor Ind	Luck	11	3	4	5	4
41	Elhadji, Assad	16	14		1	" [illegible]	R.R. Inc. E. Abraham 1109 Washington Ave Vicksburg Miss	Ellis	7	2.20	2	3	2
42	Handelsman, Israel	35	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Oscar 856 Woodsworth Ave N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	1.20	—	1	—
43	Lenei, Maria & 2	36	2		3	" [illegible]	R.R. Husb. Geo. Senici 900 So. Semple st Lima O.	Luck	10	3	7	12	9
44	Steinmetzg Caila & 2	33	8		3	" call	Husb & Fath. Morris 224 E 67 St N.Y.C.	Bell	7	1.25	—	3	—
45	Rubinstein, Rivka	4	11		1	" [illegible] call	Uncle Harry Wake, 103-12 Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.	Bell	8	1.35	1	2	1
46	Kaplan, Jime	13	13	1	2	[illegible]	Bro Harry K, 184 Chelsea St E Boston Mass	Ellis	7	2.25	—	1	—
47	Ganda, Anna 1	18	15		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Susanna Chimura 534 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	8	1.20	1	2	1
48	Nagy, Daniel & 3	33	18		4	" [illegible]	R.R. Pgh. John N. Box 63 Lorain O.	Luck	10	5	12	16	12
49	Zimmerman, Anna 18	18	17		1	" call	Uncle John Meyer 974 Tiffeman St Bronx N.Y.	Bell	8	1.25	1	2	1
50	Johansen, Sverre	4	21		1	" [illegible]	R.R. N. Pgh [illegible] John Evyn 13 Lumber st. Boston Mass	Luck	17	2.25	10	11	10
51	Vainstein, Ghenea & 3	cl7	4		4	" call	Husb Nathan W, 150 Attorney St N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	1.30	—	4	—
52	Sideline, Gisla	20	2		1	"	Bro. David 25 E. Market st. Wilkesbarre Pa	Ellis	10	10.—	3	3	3
53	Havlik, Rozalie	3	4		1	" call	Bro Michal, 51 Mitchell Ave Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.	Ellis	8	10.—	1	1	1
54	Faigelman, Golda	22	15		1	" [illegible]	Fath Chain, 16 Spring St Boston Mass	Ellis	7	1.25	—	1	—
55	Grois, Thee	12	14		1	" [illegible]	Uncle Harry Gross, 1331 Leighton St Phila Pa	Ellis	7	1.20	—	1	—
56	Havlik, Franteska	33	5		1	" cous	Cousin Bohumil Kucanek, 317 E 71st St N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	1.05	—	1	—
57	Ghingold, Berta	6	13		1	" bro	Bro Gabriel, 140 W 116 St N.Y.C.	Ellis	7	2.20	—	1	—
58	Dakigaian, Antaseen	16	16		1	" bro	Bro Garabed D, 204 East Grand Ave Gifford Mich Boston	Ellis	8	5.05	1	2	0
59	Lidner, Benj.	cl3	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Greenberg 88 Bay 17th St Bklyn N.Y.	Luck	7	1.—	—	1	—
60	Bieluck, Stefanie	18	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Franz Balcik 677 Park Ave Hartford Conn.	Bell	8	2.—	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/21, 191, M., from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Bibergat, [illegible] & 1	12	27		2	[illegible]	Husb. Sam Biber, 631 E 11 St N.Y.C. Bkly			7	3	—	2 —
62	✓ Domford, [illegible]ster & 3	3	26		4	" [illegible]ster	father Philip D, 204 Delancey St N.Y.C. Bklyn			7	14	5	— 4 —
63	✓ Yerghattian, [illegible]edial	cl	23		1	"	Bro in Law Barney Lovosian Elizabeth, 42 County St Bklyn			8	25	1	2 1
64	✓ [illegible]ertenpropus, Czyja & 6	2	5		1 7	"	Bro. Moische Gorstein 396 Fairhill st. Phil Pa.			9	40	1	1 1
65	✓ Marian[illegible]er, David & 1	31	13		2	"	RR. Bro. Itzig 1701 Centre Ave (Otto Pa) Phila.			10		6	6 6
66	✓ Wolynie[illegible] Ruchel	14	30		1	" sister	Bro in Law Morris Lennon 501 Bond St Bklyn			7	2	—	1 —
67	✓ Pi[illegible]ula, Michalina	1	25		1	"	RR. Mother Stanislawa Krol 2492 Iowa St. Chic. Ill.			9	2	2	3 2
68	✓ [illegible]ren, Ludwika	1	24		1	"	RR. Step father Mikel Woycech 904 N. Kazimiras Chgo. Ill.			2	Bekl	10	2 3 3 3
69	✓ Mukunicas, Maria & 2	8	21		3	"	RR. Husb. John Lukovicas 1431 Ash st Cleveland O.			2nd	Luck	10	3 9 12 9
70	✓ Michalovics, Jolan	32	30		1	"	RR. Une Isidor Mihalovics 500 Amsty st Homestead P.O. Box 4				Johns	9	2 2 3 2
71	✓ Misrallah, Niclas	cl3	20		1	"	D.K. to Bro & Bis. of H.M.C.A. Toledo O				Bekl	7	4 30 — 1 —
72	✓ Cieslak, [illegible]tefania	4	16		1	"	RR. W. Mother Ludwika Cheeya 319 Edward Ellis Pitts Pa.				Luck	12	2 3 6 3
73	✓ Matusek, Anna	8-	3		1	"	RR. Bro-l. Sam'l Vicik 1301 Wade st. Chic. Ill.				Johns	9	2 20 2 3 2
74	✓ Kocan, Z ofi[illegible]	30	14		1	"	Bro Michael K, 213 Penn St Plymouth Pa				Bekl	7	2 10 — 1 —
75	✓ Fedorissen, Anna	8	1		1	"	RR. Bro-l. Frostamp 1061 McKeesport Pa Sprav St				Luck	10	3 11 11 11
76	✓ Cronkiewicz, Julia	1	22		1	"	RR. Bro. Mikalas Cronkewicz 2426 Racine Ave. Chgo. Ill.				Luck	10	3 3 4 3
77	✓ Eveq Catha[illegible]ina & 2	23	27		3	"	Husb. Peter 6514 Jordan Court Cleveland O.				Toch.	9	3 6 9 6
78	✓ Dluglinsky, Genie & 4	13	1		5	" call	Husb Benny, 296 So 2nd St N.Y.C.				John	7	1 10 — 5 —
79	✓ Kry[illegible]er, Sure	13	18		1	" call	Uncle Morris Stone, 65 Ludlow St N.Y.C.				Bkly	7	1 45 — 1 —
80	✓ [illegible]eruelle, Regine 5z	5a	1		1	" call	Aunt Jacques, 506 W 20 St N.Y.C.				Bekl	7	1 20 — 1 —
81	✓ Naguzpower, Ideea & 1	13	16		2	" call	Husb & Father Sam, 462 Cherry St N.Y.C.				Bekl	7	1 20 — 2 —
82	✓ Ganik, Chaja & 3	12	8		4	"	Husb Isaac G, Lawrence Mass.				Lawrn	7	3 10 — 4 —
83	✓ Dudyk, [illegible]adwiga & 1	1	13		1	" [illegible]rob	Aunt Michal D, 183 Hasbrouck Ave Kingston N.Y.				Johns	7	1 20 — 1 —
84	✓ Fraiman, Rubin	20	7		1	"	RR. to Uncle Sol Schwartz 3353 W 19 St Chicago Ill.				Bekl	7	2 00 — 1 —
85	✓ Cravets, Grana	23	7		1	" ch in hose	Husb. Max 6 E. 8 st. Pitts. Pa.				Luck	2	10 3 3 3
86	✓ [illegible]udowska, Matka & 1	13	7		2	"	RR Bro. Isidor 1837 Bedford Ave N.Y.C.				John	9	3 4 6 4
87	✓ Czubata, Dwojra	11	26		1	" call	Bro Benj Grantz 614 E 136 St N.Y.C.				Bronx	7	4 30 — 1 —
88	✓ Rubinowicz, Chil	cl3	6		1	"call	Brother Louis Rosenstein 85 Bartlett Bklyn N.Y.				John	8	1 15 1 2 1
89	✓ Valek, Zuzanna	8	25		1	"	RR. Step Mother Ivan Amalia Born 77 Sugarbaker Ave Luck				Luck	10	3 3 4 3
90	✓ Backman, Berco[illegible] 1	1L	'		2	"	Uncle Harry Silberman 2714 N. Cumberland St. Phila Pa				Bekl	10	10 6 6 6
120	✓ Szlaniecka, Josephine & 2	26	24		2								

TOTAL. TOTALS,
TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/21, 191 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Beloyan, Martanouch	cl	1		1	To int. husb.	Committee of Trav Aid	John	8	11.50	1	2	1
92	Catz, Perla & 2	21	1		3	" call	Hust Fath Moraldr, 280 E 10 St N.Y.C.	Balt	7	1.00	—	3	—
93	Blum, Roza	r6	6		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Pollak, 175 Lexington St Phila Pa	Balt	7	3.04	—	1	—
94	Lucac, Eva	8	21		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Anna Scharff, 436 63 St N.Y.C.	Balt	8	4.35	1	2	1
95	Pamelska, Majga	11	1		1	" call	Br Louis Rubinstein, 5746 Pine St Phila Pa	Balt	7	2.20	—	1	—
96	Braun, Bracha	14	7		1	" sister	Council of Jewish Women	Phila	7	11.5	—	1	—
97	DePoorter, Remie & 2	5a	2		3	" brother	Bro Henri 179 South Av Harrythow NY 63 St Pa Commercial	John	8	11—	3	3	3
98	Kolar, Szajndla	13	16		1	" "	RR. Nest Bro Abraham Potter San Antonio Tex	Lucie	11	3.—	4	5	4
99	Perlmutter, User & 2	31	4		3	" "	RR. Bro Sam'l 22 Tunnell St	Phila Pa	John	9	2.10	6	9	6
100	Breitfold, Zofia	5a	30		1	" "	Mother Zirtel B, 610 No Reason St Tulsa Okla	Balt	8	2.15	1	2	1
101	Kruge , Cacylia	2	18		1	" call	Sist Mrs Bertha Zinn, 2042 Penn St Phila	John	8	1.10	1	[illegible]	1
102	Neremberg, Fryla	12	4		1	" "	Niece Mrs. Gertrude Fox 261 So 5 St Phila Pa	Balt	9	12	2	2	2
103	Lengryel, Feri	27-29			1	" Big	Bro/l. Mike Fogel 1306 Langend st Phil Pa	Aller	9	10.—	2	2	2
104	Digholtz, Taube	29	29		1	" father?	Fath Oschan D, 37 Lemord St Bklyn N.Y.	John	8	3.50	1	2	1
105	Garet, Dwoire & 1	12	25		2	" call	Bro in Law Hust, Aaron Wylamsky 85 Ridge St Phila Pa	John	8	3.10	2	4	2
106	Kostantinos, Paige & 1		2	13	2	" husb	Aunt Falk, David K, 1648 S Orkney St	Balt	8	1.20	2	4	2
107	Kapit, Mech & 1		13	14	2	" call	Aunt Fath Cohen K, 115 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	Balt	8	12.40	2	4	2
108	Zarember, Helena		4	1	1	" call	Uncle Joseph Kovalsky, 154 New Road N.J. Great Neck L.I.	Fisk	7	4—	—	1	—
109	Marko Vics, Michaly		15	7	1	" B-i-l	RR. Bro/l. Geo Scribo C/o Carnegie Steel Co Homestead Pa	John	9	2.20	2	3	2
110	Stefanicka, Agnes		9	20	1	" bro	RR to Bro Paul, 2212 Consaul St E Toledo Ohio	Balt	8	2.30	1	2	1
111	Schiffman, Bima & 1		35	10	2	" call	Bro Abr, 96 Pitt St N.Y.C.	John	8	10.30	2	2	2
112	Makaslian, Annick		12	6	1	" call	Bro in Law Peter Pinajian, 361 Franklin Ave Patterson N.J.	John	8	12.35	1	2	1
113	Steinhof, Chaje		6	28	1	" call	Bro: Solomon, 914 Myrtle Ave N.Y.C.	John	8	10.25	1	1	1
114	Miclopoloka, Waleria		1	30	1	" "	RR. Bro/l. Celia Ludwig 625 Milwaukee Detroit Mich.	Knick	10	3	3	4	5
115	Begala, Andrijover & 3		16	21	4	" ch in hosp.	N.Y. Aunt Andrew Box 2 Maddiefield Ohio	John	17	11.30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116	Kot, Victoria		1	18	1	"	RR. Bro Stanislaw 342 Degan St Chic Ill	Chic	9	2.20	2	3	2
117	Hahn, Berta		5a	19	1	" call	Brother Mostrada Wm 3152-21 St Irvington N.J.	John	7	2.50	—	1	—
118	Kielanska, Zofia		32	9	1	" call	Bro Ignatz 233 Barraw St Irvington N.J. West Washington	John	8	12.25	1	2	1
119	Cmubovet, User & 3		cl3	11	4	" "	Sist Bro Harry Cohen, 3223 "M" N W St D.C.	John	7	3.10	—	4	—
120	Szlaniecka, Josephine & 2		26	24	2	3	RR. Bro/l. Johan 3040 E 62 St Cleve O	"	9	2.—	4	6	4

TOTALS, TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/21, 191 , M., from 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Jakubovic, Helene	9	9		1	To sister	Sist Etta, 445 E Houston st N.Y.C.	Haw	8	10[20]	1	1	1
122	Koszenkinecwcz, Feike	13	3		1	" ch in hosp	Husb. Benj. 207 E 1st st N.Y.C.	Finch	12	11[30]	5	5	5
123	Zymano Rachel & 1	13-	19		2	" husb	Husb & Father Nathan Zyman 207 E 1st st	Long	8	4[35]	2	4	2
124	Gluck Malvina		32	17	1	" call	Bro in Law Efram Slonowitz 63-13 Myrtle Newark N.J.	Burke	8	10[20]	1	1	1
125	Cronowicz, Helena		30	11	1	" cousin	Sist Minnie, 45 Clark Ave Paterson N.J.	Zahl	7	4[25]	—	1	—
126	Cudruch, Joseph & 3	22	1		34	" b-i-l	B.L. Bro / l Hyman Balis 1712 So Lindenwood st Phila. Pa.	Finn	7	2	8	12	8
127	Sturack, Zophia	3s	19		1	" call	Sist Mrs Maria Dulberinez, 76 E 4th st N.Y.C.	Finn	8	9[40]	1	1	1
128	Lidzka, Chaja & 2	1	4		3	" husb	Husb Morris L, 824 Oxford st Phila Pa	John	8	12[25]	3	6	3
129	Szameck, Erzbeth	20	1		1	" call	Bro in Law Stefan Cronko, 910 11th st N.Y.C.	John	8	10[25]	1	1	1
130	Karp, Chaje & 4	27	7		5	" husb	Asst Louis K, 185 Prospect Pl Brklyn N.Y.	John	7	3	—	5	—
131	Zilberman, Motea & 1	31	11		2	" husb	Discharged to Bro of # David Silberman 75 E 118th st N.Y.C.	Watson	8	5[00]	2	4	2
132	Sura, Maria	24	23		1	" husb	Bro Charles G. 608 Orange Joliet Ill.	Luck	10	3	3	4	5
133	Szoma, Paulina	1	23		1	" husb	Husb. Stanislaw Bzowi Bellmyer Pa Bx 47	"	11	2	4	5	4
134	Sipka, Marata	cll	2		1	" husb	Husb. Iwan Sipka Bx 377 Carbon Lake near Hyde Park Luck	Luck	10	3	3	4	3
135	Hoizenysa, Anies & 1		1	19	2	" husb	H.W. Husb. Gabriel Harzempa Box 1 Clune Pa	Finch	14	3	14	16	14
136	Burian, Eva		36	25	1	" husb	Bro Demetri Burzon 611 Jackson st Joliet Ill.	Luck	10	3	3	4	5
137	Goldenberg, Szlama		19	1	1	" husb	S.L. Bro in Law Joachim Strickler 3 Washington st Paterson N.J.	Long Burke	12	12[01]	5	6	5
138	Steinberg, Jacob & 3		5s	6	1 3	" call	Bro Isr. Joseph Bro 27 80 E 29 st Cleve O.	Luck	8	3[45]	4	8	4
139	Biro, Wilma		21	20	1	" husb	R.R. Bro / l Hyman Balis N.Y.C.	Luck	10	3	3	4	5
140	Pokar, Josef		9	10	1	" husb	Husb Morris L, 824 Oxford st Phila Pa	John	8	12[25]	3	6	3
141	Varga, Zuza		15	29	1	" husb	Bro in Law Stefan Cronko, 910 11th st N.Y.C.	John	8	10[25]	1	1	1
142	Zaidenstein, Haime & 1		31	20	2	" husb	Asst Louis K, 185 Prospect Pl Brklyn N.Y.	John	7	3	—	5	—
143	Zottschilling Sara		23	22	1	" ch in hosp	from Hosp. 1/9/21						
144	Di Francesco, Nicolino		cl5	7	1	" husb	R.R. Bro Domenico 1080 Hudson st Clev O.	Ohm	9	2	2	3	2
145	Di Franco, Tommasa		cl5	5	1	" husb	R.R. Bro / l Ant. Di Vincenzo 1080 Colonial st Clev O.	"	"	"	2	3	2
146	Ellinger, Mechia		28	15	1	" call	Husb Aaron Harschen 532 E 9th st N.Y.C.	Watson	8	5[35]	1	2	2
147	Szepaniko Waleria & 1		3s	4	2	" husb	R.R. Bro / l Stanley Lanek 1462 W. Huron st Chic. Ill.	Zahl	10	12[10]	6	8	6
148	Goldman, Zelda & 2		13	27	3	" husb	Son in Law Philip Zanger, 106 Bunswick Av Croyon Mass	Zahl	7	3[45]	—	3	—
149	Kapler, Sara & 1		31	15	2	2 " husb	Husb Aaron Kaplan 22 Colonial st Pittsburg Pa	Watson	8	5[45]	2	4	4
150	Legal, Ruchla & sist		11	18-19	2	" call	Asst Samuel 1460 Bedford Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Clay	7	1[30]	—	2	—
							Husb Stanford A C [illegible]	[illegible]	8	10[20]	1	1	1

TOTALS. TOTALS. TOTALS.

N. T. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived 1/7/21, 191, M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Lucas, Jean & 1	20	29		2	To ♀	24 Louis Ave Mrs Ida Jno Allen 314 Montgomery St	Luck	1/7	10			
152	Duraz, Rozalia	33	18		1	" ♀	Frank Marsalek Chic Bell RR Bro & Sis 2744 No. Marshfield Ave						
153	Berland, Leja & 2	19	17		3	" call	Cousin Morris Barry, 192 Broome St Watson		10	12	3	4	5
154	Guber, Rosa & 1	11	28		2	" call	Son Bro Louis Guber, 420 Sackett St Brooklyn NY Beckr		5	02	3	3	
155	Seidner, Janette	7	3		1	" ♀	Uncle Adolf Schoursens 162 Lombardy St Brooklyn NY Atlas		8	10	2	2	2
156	Kapler, Leibish & 2	3	1		23	" ♀	Bro Sam. 22 Sunny Hills Pittsburgh Pa Bell		8	22	1	2	1
157	Mauzelbaum, Srul	28	2		1	" father	Father Yonidovics, 425-2nd Ave NY Atlas		10	13	9	12	9
158	Fisman, Fejga	11	7		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Altman, 231 Livonia Ave Brooklyn NY Fisch		8	10	1	1	1
159	Diabik, Jan	17	15		1	" ♀	Comm. Y. M. C. A. Bell		8	4	1	2	1
160	Waizer, Edel & 2	24	24		3	" husb	Uncle Father Samuel 524 E 6th St NYC Bell		21	10	14	13	14
161	Palinska, Ita & 2	32	13		3	" call ch in hosp	S. S. Bell		8	10	3	3	3
162	Fazikas, Julia & 3	29	20		4	" "	Uncle Bela, 1252 Forest Ave Cleveland O Holm		12	2	15	18	13
163	Mesarek, Jalena & 3	7	26		4	" ♀	RR W. Bro & Anton Misaus Box 106 Wendel W. Va Luck		8	11	4	8	4
164	Josien, David &						Uncle Morris Usan 623 Belleville Ill Muscota Ave Isch		17	3	40	7	40
165	Wagsman, Sure	13	14		2	" one in hosp	Uncle Joym 618 Flushing Ave Brooklyn Fisch		1/7/21	2			
166	Basterekhea, Luciano	c20	6		1	" bro	go to Bro. Juan 25 22 Royal St Ogden Utah Johns		8	4	2	4	2
167	Olaverri, Conrade	c20	9		1	" bro	Bro. Jongman 2504 Fern St Fresno Cal Johns		10	11	3	2	3
168	Carrao, Cirillo	c20	7		1	" bro	Go to Bro Victor Box 234 Pocatello Idaho " "		10	12	3	2	3
169	Delarue, Heni	29	8		1	" ♀	RR W. Brok L. Louis Larsen Sa, San Antonio Tex Luck		"	"	11	3	2
170	Helbein, Sure	11	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Jo Stein, 834 E 161 St NYC Fisch		12	2	5	5	5
171	Gajdos, Mikolay	17	1		1	" wf & 3 ch in hosp	RR Bro Wasyl 1213 Clinton St Trenton N.J. Johns		7	2	30	—	1
172	Kapler, Moscu & 1	31	17		2	" Wf to hosp	Son Sam 173 Columbia St Brooklyn NY Johns		10	4	10	13	13
173	Grosz, Jochiel	13	18		1	" call	Uncle Martin Kalish, 1150 Dr Pelham Pkwy Bronx NY Fisch		18	4	30	22	20
174	Bajewitcz, Karolina & 2	1	15		3	" call	Uncle Joseph L, 124 W 102 St NYC Johns		8	4	10	1	2
175	Wilczynska, Walerya	33	17		1	" ♀	RR. Bro. Wilczynski 1727 80. Union Ave Chic Ill Luck		8	10	30	3	3
176	Boyadijian, Aznif & 1	c13	28		2	" call	Uncle Chapim Odajian 68 Wachanicle Ave Freehold NJ Atlas		11	2	4	4	4
177	Rothman, Lemel	19	28		1	" call	Son Henry R, 992 Simpson St NYC Johns		7	2	30	—	2
178	Medzarian, Orsanna	c13	27		1	" call	Cousin Joseph J Odijian, 2265 Morris Ave Bronx NY Fisch		7	2	25	—	1
179	Metzarian, Satinik	c13	26		1	" cous	Cousin " " " " " " " Fisch		7	4	46	—	1
180	Wagerwicz, Stefania & 1	1	27		1	" ♀	Husb Stanislaw 237 Fairfield Ave Stamford Ct Johns		7	4	46	—	1
									8	10	45	1	1

TOTALS, TOTALS, TOTALS, TOTALS,

N. Y. Form ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 1/7/21, 191, M., from 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Adla, Frieda	27	21		1	To call	Rel Mrs Bertha Clark, Bronx NY 1510 Hoe Ave		7	3xo	—	1	—
182	Rosso, Giaovanna	c1922			1	" int husb	Committee. St Lor. Johns		10	11xs	3	2	3
183	Goldman, Sara	5a	26		1	" call	Uncle Salomon Hirschorn 1325 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Fish	8	4	1	2	1
184	Newman, Idesa & 2	29	26		3	" call	Son Mrs Newman, 19 Smith St Brooklyn	Vatza	7	4xo	—	3	—
185	Hirschorn, Regina-	26	27		1	" son in hosp	Husb Salomon 1325-5th Ave N.Y.C.	Fish	8	4	1	2	1
186	Gelbovao Zali & 6	10	2		7	2 husb	Husb Father Herman Gelb, 78 W 120 St N.Y.C.	Bell	7	3xs	—	2	—
187	Saltsman, Jacnet & 1	24	14		2	" call	Son in Law Gottlieb Kanek 140 Suffolk St NYC	Bell	8	4xo	2	4	2
188	Bracowicka, Ap olozi	3	14		1	"	RR. Bro L. Karol Byokowski 56 58 & 63 2 Cleng St. Johns		9	2	—	2	2
189	Jurewicz, Anna ✓	2	15		1	"	RR W. 14th. Jan 186 Lyra St Washington D.C.	Ferro	15	12xo	8	8	8
190	Arraiza, Felipe	c20	3		1	" bro	Go to Bro Gabriel B157 Winnemucca Nev. Johns.		10	11x1	—	3	2
191	Salutregui, Francisco	c20	8		1	" bro	Cousin Mariano Altunga Box 86 Bingham Canyon Utah		10	11x1	3	2	3
192	BostesZcai, Gitel	10	26		21	" call	Aunt Mrs Barnett Pearlstein 1 Bowery N.Y. 57 Bowery St	Vatza	7	4x5	—	1	—
193	Steinberg, Betery & 1	c17	1		2	" call	Husb (Zach) Barry S, 87 Ave C N.Y.C.	Vatza	7	4x8	—	2	—
194	Haberman, Royza & 2	19	12		3	" ch in hosp	#3 to Hosp. 1-12-21 "from " —1-22-21 "am 1 pm						
195	Laki, Toby	9	23		1	" ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Ben H. 5715 Hawthorne ave Clevo O	Vatza	2	3x1	35	35	35
196	Gottlieb, Heni	c17	3		1	" uncle	Husb. Chucl L. 13, Goerck St N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	12x10	11	11	11
197	Mitzman, Liba & 3	28	16		4	" ch in hosp	Uncle Meyer L, 364 E 4 St N.Y.C.	Bell	7	3xs	—	1	—
198	Lyszczan, Aniela	3s	6		1	" call	Husb Nathan, 1455-54th St Elmira N.Y.	Fish	8	4xo	4	8	4
199	Bozek, Eva & 1	7	12	2	2	" ch in hosp	Bro in Law Andrew Mozer 116 Polk St Newark N.J.	Johns	8	4x5	1	2	1
200	Zellinger, Moses	15	28		1	"	RR. Husb. John. 30x36 Glenwood Pa	Bell	12	3x5	24	28	28
201	Jaron, Tereza & 1	4	4		2	" w	Uncle Max, 2140 Central Ave Pittsburg Pa	Johns	8	10xo	1	1	1
202	Surek, Marya	3s	2		1	" moth. in hosp	RR. Husb. Jaron Martin Box 1497 Glenwood Pa.	Luck	11	2	8	8	8
203	Chanek, Micolas & 2	2	7		3	" Ch in hosp	SL #193 admitted R.R. to Home 75 Brock Road Hamilton Ont	Long	12	2x12	5	5	5
204	Limon, Josef & 1	11	3		2	" moth. in hosp	#214 RR to Hosp Nicolas Chanek " " " " "	Bell	12	11x5	10	10	10
205	Pahakoipi, Sandra	4	20		1	"	SL		24	Nxo	20	20	20
206	Valy, Anton & 1	33	1		2	" ch in hosp.	RR. Aunt. Andrew C. Maath Flowers Minn	Luck	14	11	14	14	14
207	Ohaniasian, Garvar & 1	c14	7		2	" two ch in hosp	RR. Bil. John Varvon 4 Rogers st Binghampton NY	Long.	11	2	4	4	4
208	Rosenstein, Genia & 3	3s	13		4	" ch in hosp	Husb & Fath. Iragosh. 139 Solvay Ave. Detroit Mich	Bell	11	3	4	5	4
209	Fosa, Giovanni	15	26		1	"	Husb & Fath Sobias Rosenstein 70 Giard St Elizabeth NJ	Bell	15	2	16	16	16
210	Babikian, Baghik	c13	18		1	"	R Uncl Husb N Babigton 2331 Lincoln Ave Detroit	Johns	8	4x5	4	8	4
								Luck	1/13/21	3	—	1	—

TOTALS, TOTALS, TOTALS, TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. LAPLAND RED ST R arrived 1/7/21, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
211	Koslowski, Peter	38	10		1	To	Sachem Mush Ck R.R. Son Carl Kostowski Box 1	Luck	14	3	7	7	7	4
212	Fris, Andrey	15	18		1	"	Box 60 R.R. Bro Stefan Frienes R.R.	Johns	9	2	2	2	2	4
213	Komorowsky, Janina & 1	13	28		2	"	Turtle Creek Pa R.R. Sweet Trust Jno Komorowsky	66 & Martha St Luck	1/13	330	1/2	1/2	1/2	4
214	Kalb Kranico & dau.	3	21		2	"	Pittsburg Water R.R. Asst Samuel Kalb, 342-11st Pa			4 25	2	4	2	4
215	Karnachan Jean	C	14	15		1	From Hosp. 1/8/21 2 P.M.	Bost. mass 1st Cous. Suba Bargout 116 Tyler st.	Behl.	12	130	4	4	4
216	Lwozdzy Joanna	3	15			1	From H. 1/8/21 tel for D 2 P.M.	Cor. East Jackson & Bellair Ave Bro. Antonio Norman Muncie Ind.	Luck	10	3	2	2	2
217	Hirschhorn Leon	26	28			1	From Hosp 1/8	Fath Soloman 1325-5 Ave N.Y.C.	Fisch	8	4	+	+	+
218	Rosenstein, Dora	55	17			1	" " 1/8 2 P.M.	Fath Sobias Rosenstein 70 Pearl St Paterson N.J.	Hirty	8	4 25	—	1	—
219	Arbeitman Benjamin	28	29			1	" " 1/9/21 8 P.M.	Fthr. Eli Waxman 110 Cannon st. 24 C	Buell	10	11	1	—	1
220	Fichekjian Arebaloni	C	13	25		1	" " 1/9/21 10 A.M.	Unc. Nensesh Karagozian 220 & 25 st 24 C	John	10	1 35	1	1	1
221	Jacobuzio Nicolo		15	14		1	" " " "	Committee St Loc Chm council of D.C. 24 C.	"	15	12 30	6	7	6
222	Mitzman Hinda	28	20			1	" 1/10/21 12 40	Fthr. Nathan 145-54 st	Alex	10	2 25	—	1	—
223	Schminel Samuel	28	28			1	" 1/9/21 1 P.M.	Fthr. Josef. 332 E 4 st 24 C.	Behl.	10	10 20	1	1	1
224	Maly Natala	33	3			1	" " 1/11/21 1 P.M.	Wife # 206 1605 Ridgewood Ave	Long	11	2 35	—	1	—
225	Zaremba Anna	4	6/10			5	Lost Cheque mail order CR. sis & bro/l. John Petro	Lakewood O.	Watson	12	10 25	25	25	25
~~226~~	~~Zaremba Leonard~~	~~4~~	~~6/10~~			~~5~~	~~Lost Cheque mail order~~							
226	Chanesian Mikael	C	14	8		1	From H. 1/14/21 4 30 P.M.	Fthr. Grago 139 Salney Ave	Del much	Behl.	15	2	1	1
227	Chanessian Agol	C	14	9		1	" " 1/9/21 10 A.M.	" " " " "			15	2	6	6
228	Cajidos Helen & Marie	17	2-3		2		" " 1/20/21 3 30 P.M.	W. will Husb. to Bro/l 1213 Clinton st Trenton N.J. Wasyl G.		John	20	4 20	—	—
229	Haberman Jankel	19	15		1		" " 1/14/21 2 30	T.D.		Watson	22	3 15	8	8
230	Laks Sura	19	24		1		" " 1/21/21 1 P.M.	Fthr. Chiel 131 Goerck st 24 C.		John	2	3	1 20	2
231	Haberman Rose & 3 ch.				4		too late proceed Husb. Benj. 99 & 7 Adams Ave.	Cleve. O.	John	2	3	1 20	6	6
232	Kapler, Anna		31	13	1		1/24/21 1 P.M. Fthr. Isaac, 22 Dunkirk st Pittsburg Pa		Behl	2	7	12	—	—
233	Borsuk, Jan		7	14	1		Re Hosp 1/27 2 P.M. Adm to gather John Box 24 Greensburg Pa		Behl	2	9	12	1	1
234	Czavatz Emil		23	8	1		" " 2/8/21 2 30 P.M. Wife. Brand C. 6, E 182 st 24 C.	Greenwald Pa	Behl	2	17	3 35	—	—
235	Borsek Paulina		7	15	1		" " 2/17/21 A.A. Fthr. John. Box 26							

TOTALS
TOTALS
TOTALS
TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/4/21, 19, M., from [illegible]

Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	[illegible]																✓				Expd		3		
23m	2	[illegible]																1/5	1602	9th Dist U.S.C.						
11m	3	[illegible]				Sept 17-21 Stk 11/24-1 M												✓						12	15	
29m	4	[illegible]				"												✓				21	Kersand			
26m	5	[illegible]																✓				21	Kersand			3
30m	6	[illegible]																Landed 1/16/21-10 Dy						12	3	12
26m	7	[illegible]																✓						18	20	19
21m	8	[illegible]				T.S.												1/7	14	253	25			—		
27m	9	[illegible]				T.S.												1/7	72	252	30			—		
28m	10	[illegible]						1/10	38	Stk								1/1	64	Alien	52			4		
20m	11	[illegible]						1/9	95	Excepted Page														Jan 24 25 25 Feb 14 13 13		
15m	12	[illegible]																Landed 21/1/21								
27m		[illegible]																1/8	64	9	10			32		
14m	13	[illegible]																1/8	35	Page 9	37			1		
21m	14	[illegible]																9	"	Bulk	44					
26m	15	[illegible]																1/8	159	20	10			444		
24		[illegible]																								
2m		[illegible]																								
10/12m		[illegible]																								
16	16	Abraheem antono [illegible]																1/8	98	1982	40			2		
4		[illegible]																								
18?	17	[illegible]																Dec. U. S. Cstz.								
19?		[illegible]																1/7	27	82	30			—	3	
16m		[illegible]																								
6	18	[illegible]						1/8	117	283								1/8	118	Alien	60			111	11	
16m	19	[illegible]																1/1	17	1701	47					
14m		[illegible]																								
20?	20	[illegible]																1/8	45	Page 18	40			1	1	
22		[illegible]						1/10	145	201								1/11	175	99	10			28	7	
		[illegible]																1/8	110	Key	20			1	1	

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 183

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	[illegible]																✓							
23m	2	[illegible]																							
11m	3	[illegible]			Sent 1/7-21-N.Y.													1/5 16629 1st D. Detained U.S.C.							
29m	4	[illegible]																✓							
26m	5	[illegible]																✓							
30m	6	[illegible]																✓							
26m	7	[illegible]																Landed 1/16/21-10 N.Y.							
21m	8	[illegible]																✓							
27m	9	[illegible]																1/7 14 SB 3	35						
28m	10	[illegible]																1/7 72 SS 3	30						
20m	11	[illegible]					1/10 28 Det.											11 64 Alien	52						
15m	12	[illegible]					1/9 95 Excluded Task																		
17m		[illegible]																Landed 1/21-3 N.Y.	40						
14m	13	[illegible]																1/8 64 SB 10							
12m	14	[illegible]																1/8 35 Task 9	37						
13m	15	[illegible]																9 71 Talk 44							
20m	16	[illegible]																1/8 159 SB 11	10						
21m		[illegible]																							
8m		[illegible]																							
15/16m		[illegible]																							
16	18	Abrahem Antonio																1/8 98 SB 2	40						
14		[illegible]																N. Y. & City.							
15m	17	[illegible]																1/7 27 SB 2	30						
19m		[illegible]																							
10m		[illegible]																							
16m	20	[illegible]																1/18 118 Alien	00						
11m	19	[illegible]																1/ 17 SB 1	V5						
14m		[illegible]																							
30m	20	[illegible]																1/8 45 Task 18	40						
23m	21	[illegible]																1/11 175 SB 1	10						
30m	22	[illegible]																1/8 110 Key 1	30						

LAPLAND 1/[illegible]

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Dates.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dates.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dates.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Irrespass.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/8	120	May 3 05									24 2
18	[illegible]																								
15m	64	[illegible]											1/7	54	212 2 01									
2	20	[illegible]											1/8	61	1115 2 05									12
16m	20	[illegible]					1/	10	7 4				1/12	145	9 45									5 6 5
18	21	[illegible]											1/7	61	1110 50 Rec. Human Worship									
1st	20	[illegible]											1/8	1	32 9 45									9 1 1
21m	20	[illegible]											1/8	179	612 1 45									2 4 3
27m	30	[illegible]					1/10	[illegible]					1/	[illegible]	12 29 55									8 8
2nd	[illegible]												1/	[illegible]	9 [illegible]									6 9
10d	[illegible]												1/8	178	1141 35									
10m	20	[illegible]											1/8	6	9 10 05									3 2
10t	[illegible]						1/7	106	822				1/	[illegible]	11 [illegible] 05									6 6
12t	[illegible]												1/9	14	1141 10 05									9
10t	[illegible]																							
12t	[illegible]																							
2st	[illegible]												1/8	7	252 2 35									3 4
14t	[illegible]																							
24t	37	[illegible]											1/8	77	9 11 10									
15t	30	[illegible]											1/8	176	3 11 25									3 3
17m	[illegible]																							
15m	[illegible]																							
30m	30	[illegible]					1/10	42	26				1/14	145	11 2 45									28 32 8
30t	[illegible]																							
8t	[illegible]																							
2t	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]		1,121																					

Totals,
Totals,
Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

NO. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
[illegible]													1/8 37			Tank 10									
[illegible]													1/4 17			WSG 10 45									
[illegible]			22				1/8						1			Ins Landed 3 45 1/24									15 16 15
[illegible]													1/8	136		Ky 2 35									1 3 1
[illegible]													1/7	54		N.S. 2 40									— 2 —
[illegible]													1/8	180		Mn 11 40									
[illegible]													1/7	137		Ky 11 35									—
[illegible]													1/7	136		N.S. 2 40									— 2 —
[illegible]													1/8	128		Mn 10 00									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]							1/5	160		Ky			3/6	106		Mn 11 00									3 3 3 1/4
[illegible]													1/8	160		Ky 3 35									
[illegible]							1/8	160		Ky			3/6			Mn 11 00									
[illegible]													1/8	14		Ky 9 35									2 2 —
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/7	116		XXX 4 30									— 1 —
[illegible]							1/7																		
[illegible]													1/7	124		Pan 10 00									— 2 —
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/8	35		Ky 1									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]							1/1	21					1/7	113		12									
[illegible]							1/6	52					1/6	90		30									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]							1/7	47					1/8	95		30									1 2 —

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/7/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	[illegible]															1/8	60										242
16f	[illegible]																										
21f	[illegible]															1/8	122		45								
19m	[illegible]																										
6m	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]															1/8	149	Ellis Is	35								363
14f	[illegible]																										
14m 5	[illegible]																										
18m	[illegible]																										
20f	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
1/21	[illegible]																										
18f	[illegible]															1/8	134	[illegible]	30								223
8 m	[illegible]																										
22f	[illegible]															1/7	3	[illegible]	35								
1	[illegible]																										
15f	[illegible]															1/7	2	[illegible]	45								
27m	[illegible]															1/8	164	[illegible]	20								223
23f	[illegible]																										
17m	[illegible]															1/6	24	[illegible]	45								
12f	[illegible]															1/5	157	Ellis Is	16								515
24m	[illegible]															1/7	77	[illegible]	20								
24f	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
20f	[illegible]															1/8	58	Ellis Is									
14m	[illegible]															1/7	80	[illegible]									
30f	[illegible]															1/7	164	[illegible]									
65f	[illegible]															1/7	2	[illegible]	10								
21m	[illegible]															1/8	146	Ellis Is	20								222
20f	[illegible]																										

Totals, 1/7/21

Totals, 1/7/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19 , ____ M., , from 157

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
22m													1/8	148	570	10							555		
13m																									
56m																									
29m																									
13m																									
8m																									
13m																									
13m	14						1/8	89					1/8	208	58								20	35	30
17m																									
6																									
18m																									
11m																									
13m																									
31m	Linsley												1/8	65		15							2		
10m																									
30m													1/8	9	765	25									
15m	Sano				142 Detained 8/16-12 p.m. 142 Detained 8/16-12 p.m. Rel. 8/16-2 p.m.		1/						2/16	15		25							525	52	
3/10m																									
10m													1/8										3	5	5
22m																									
19m																									
16m																									
16m																									
60m													1/8	165	Dec	3							4	5	
27m																									
10m																									
9m																									
20m													1/7	90	Dep	20								9	
40m																									
17m																									
10m																									
10m																									
15m																									
11m																									

Totals, _____

Totals, _____

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

NO. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____, from _____

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser. Y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser. Y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser. Y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	23												1/8	101	1920	2 30							1	1	
24	24												1/8	104	Nack	1.0									
25	25												1/8	69	Nack	1.0							4	4	
26	26																								
27	27																								
28	28																								
29	29												1/8	28	Nack	30									
30	30												1/8	155	Nack	30							3	3	
31	31																								
32	32																								
33	33												1/8	162	Nack	10							2	2	
34	34																								
35	35												1/8	201	Nack	11							2		
36	36																								
37	37	Roberts											1/8	45	Nack	3							6	8	
38	38																								
39	39																								
40	40																								
41	41																								
42	42																								
43	43																								
44	44																								
45	45																								
46	46																								
47	47																								
48	48																								
49	49																								
50	50																								
51	51																								
52	52																								
53	53																								
54	54																								
55	55																								
56	56																								
57	57																								
58	58																								
59	59																								
60	60																								
61	61																								
62	62																								
63	63																								
64	64																								
65	65																								
66	66																								
67	67																								
68	68																								
69	69																								
70	70																								
71	71																								
72	72																								
73	73																								
74	74																								
75	75																								
76	76																								
77	77																								
78	78																								
79	79																								
80	80																								
81	81																								
82	82																								
83	83																								
84	84																								
85	85																								
86	86																								
87	87																								
88	88																								
89	89																								
90	90																								
91	91																								
92	92																								
93	93																								
94	94																								
95	95																								
96	96																								
97	97																								
98	98																								
99	99																								
100	100																								
101	101																								
102	102																								
103	103																								
104	104																								
105	105																								
106	106																								
107	107																								
108	108																								
109	109																								
110	110																								
111	111																								
112	112																								
113	113																								
114	114																								
115	115																								
116	116																								
117	117																								
118	118																								
119	119																								
120	120																								
121	121																								
122	122																								
123	123																								
124	124																								
125	125																								
126	126																								
127	127																								
128	128																								
129	129																								
130	130																								
131	131																								
132	132																								
133	133																								
134	134																								
135	135																								
136	136																								
137	137																								
138	138																								
139	139																								
140	140																								
141	141																								
142	142																								
143	143																								
144	144																								
145	145																								
146	146																								
147	147																								
148	148																								
149	149																								
150	150																								
151	151																								
152	152																								
153	153																								
154	154																								
155	155																								
156	156																								
157	157																								
158	158																								
159	159																								
160	160																								
161	161																								
162	162																								
163	163																								
164	164																								
165	165																								
166	166																								
167	167																								
168	168																								
169	169																								
170	170																								
171	171																								
172	172																								
173	173																								
174	174																								
175	175																								
176	176																								
177	177																								
178	178																								
179	179																								
180	180																								
181	181																								
182	182																								
183	183																								
184	184																								
185	185																								
186	186																								
187	187																								
188	188																								
189	189																								
190	190																								
191	191																								
192	192																								
193	193																								
194	194																								
195	195																								
196	196																								
197	197																								
198	198																								
199	199																								
200	200																								

Totals, _____

Totals, _____

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 1[illegible]9

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]					1/10	44	[illegible]				1/2	147	Seattle	160							30	30	30
552	[illegible]																							
2[illegible]	[illegible]																							
37	Gunther																							
[illegible]	[illegible]											1/7	76	455	40									
201	[illegible]											1/1	21	213.3	05									
08	[illegible]																							
555	[illegible]											1/7	82	2854	05									
11	[illegible]																							
97	[illegible]																							
4sm	[illegible]																							
10m	87	Seidel										1/8	170	2211	05							6	6	6
417	[illegible]	Kenya																						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	Franklin																						
30r	[illegible]	[illegible]										1/8	42	Tacoma	30									
40r	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/10	447	[illegible]				1/2	113	Seattle	30							15	15	15
1sm	[illegible]	Jesse																						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2nm	100	[illegible]										1/8	3[illegible]	33.2	05									
30r	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
52m	101	SOBOLEWSKY	Linnos			1/8	161	[illegible]								[illegible]								
3sr	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
1sr	[illegible]	[illegible]														Def. to E I for 2 yrs. Kondonen 5-20-11.230 am								
642	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/11	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	55							12	12	12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

TOTALS, [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/7/21, 19, M., from 130

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Preliminary	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	103	[illegible]	[illegible]					1/10	61	Tate.				1/10	76	2nd Mess.								17	15	
10m		Isaak																								
65m	104	[illegible] Abraham	Cle											1/8	50	Kiss 3rd								3	3	
19f		Sabina																								
15f		Rifka																								
28f	105	[illegible] Anna						1/13						1/12	45	[illegible]										
8m	106	[illegible] Isaak												1/8	41	Kiss 3rd								2	2	
22f		Clara																								
70f	107	[illegible]												1/9		[illegible]										
44f	108	[illegible] Freyda												1/8	58	Talk 1st										
19f		[illegible]																								
10m		Moise																								
28f	109	GOLDBLATT Sarah																								
27f		Fanny																								
12f		Rebecca																								
6m		[illegible]																								
8m		[illegible]																								
16m	110	~~JONSON~~ Gosson Selim	Old											1/7	80	755.4 15										
44f		Tessie																								
8m		George																								
6		Meisha																								
65m	111	[illegible]												1/8	47	Slater 1st								2	2	
20m		Pinchetas																								
20m	112	Romov David	21	13	1	L.P.C. & P.D.		2 30 m		Smith.	1/8	44	Slater	1/8	184	HS 4th										
65f	113	Romov Chaya	21	14	1	L.P.C. & H.		7a temp. 1/8	28 m	"				1/8	42	HS 4th								no meals		
28m	114	Lindenfeld Alexander	21	23	1	L.P.C.		7a temp. 1/8	21 m	"				1/8	111	394 2nd 30										
15m	115	Rod Martin	6	20	1	Under 16		7a temp 1/8	12 noon	Daly.	1/10	141	[illegible]	1/11	25	[illegible] 3rd								4	6	
14m	116	Rio Johann	25	17	1	Under 16		7a temp 1/8	12 noon	Daly.				1/9	8	[illegible] 4th 45								1	1	
22m	117	Jasinskeis Andrew	55	27	1	L.P.C.		7a temp 1/8	28 m	Smith	1/11	2	[illegible]	1/5	163	[illegible] 1st 52										
14f	118	Schartel Resi	8	22	1	Under 16		7a temp. 1/8	20 m	Daly.	1/10	56	[illegible]	1/20	[illegible]	[illegible]										
		Castle				TOTALS.																				

See SI 51 on La Lorraine

U.S. ARRIVAL

NO. 1000 FILED JAN 21 1921

Sheet No. 1

NO. 131

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived January 7, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Collector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Vote.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Departure.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 m	[illegible] Sofey Suja																							
10 m	20 Palinska Marcus	32	6																					
20 m	121 Goldenberg Eliana	16	1													Landed 2-19-21 11 a.m.								
36 f.	122 Filinska Ita																							
4 m	Sept																							
27.	Steinig																							
467.	123 Lurie Maryanna	3	1																					
137.	124 Lurie Maryanna	3	2																					
157.	25 Miltrowska Chana	20	10													Under 16								
157.	126 Lemon Bessa	11	5																					
497.	127 Lemon Chaje	11	2																					
24 m.	128 Lemon Ida	11	3/4																					
217.	Kaja																							
167.	129 Lemon Szendla	11	5																					

Jan 19 20 20
Feb 998

Jan 19 20 20
Feb 998

Lapland TORAH.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Imperoyal", arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of St. John, New Brunswick.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	David	Commander				Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
2	Hawes	Frank	1st Officer	26/10/20	Montreal		–	51	–	Irish	–	5'8"	180	
3	Halifax	Harold Francis	2nd do	do	–		–	34	–	English	–	5'8"	160	
4														
5	Gorman	Hubert	Boatswain	26/10/20	–		–	34	–	Canadian	–	5'7"	170	
6	MacDonald	Malcolm	A.B.	–	–		–	26	–	Canadian	–	5'6"	160	
7	Ford	Harold	A.B.	27/11/20	New York		–	20	–	Canadian	–	5'9"	155	
8	Van der Leun	Marinus	A.B.	27/12/20	New York		–	22	–	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	156	
9	Byl	Adrian	A.B.	27/12/20	–		–	43	–	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	160	
10	Davies	David	A.B.	7/12/20			–	29	–	Welsh	British	5'7"	165	
11	Duise	Jacob	A.B.	7/12/20			–	24	–	Scotch	–	5'7"	165	
12	Matheson	David Weir	Fireman	11/11/20	Sarnia		–	23	–	–	–	5'7"	165	
13	Johnson	Ernest	Wireless Operator	27/11/20	Montreal		–	37	–	English	–	5'6"	170	
14	Beadle	Mark Harrison	Chief Engineer	26/10/20	–		–	31	–	–	–	5'7"	160	
15	Mould	David Knight	2nd do	26/10/20			–	23	–	–	–	5'8"	170	
16	Smith	Leslie	3rd do	26/10/20	–		–	26	–	Canadian	–	5'8"	190	
17	Nerdsden	Nils Christian	Oiler	26/10/20			–	24	–	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	175	
18	Jackson	William	Oiler	26/10/20	–		–	24	–	Scotch	British	5'7"	165	
19	Thomas	John	Oiler	26/10/20	–		–	19	–	African	Belgian	5'8"	170	
20	Trimouth	Gordon	Fireman	27/4/20			–	24	–	Canadian	British	5'6"	155	
21	Mullen	James	Fireman	7/12/20	New York		–	30	–	English	–	5'8"	165	
22	Logan	Harold	Fireman	26/10/20	Montreal		–	18	–	Canadian	–	5'4"	140	
23	Thibault	Joseph	Steward	26/10/20	–		–	53	–	Fr-Canadian	–	5'5"	150	
24	Robertson	John	Cook	26/10/20	–		–	31	–	Scotch	–	5'7"	165	
25	Felden	Hendrick	Messman	27/12/20	New York		–	23	–	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Imperial Oil Company

Owners – – –

Local Agents

14 1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Sutherland Master, of the S/S Imperial, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

W Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

1 - 4 - 21

No. 218.
PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada,

for journey to the UNITED STATES, via NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEC 30 1920 AMERICAN $2.00 FEE STAMP

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Olaf	Captain	12/14/20	NY		Yes	40	M			5 7		
2	Hilse	Alfred	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"					
3	Cheridi	Robert	2d " Bosun	"	"	"	"	24	"					
4	Barron	Valeul	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"					
5	Van Doren	Warld	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
6	Aaser	Charles	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"					
7	Voldire	Gary	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"					
8	Knap	Martin	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	"				
9	Lobb	Lindsay	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"				
10	Volg	Alex	AB	"	"	"	"		"					
11	Freeman	James	Cook	"	"	"	"		"					
12	Taylor	Fl.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"					
13	Johnson	Martin	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"					
14	Gillis	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"		Scotia			
15	McDonell	Marcel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"					
16	Perik	Sigvell	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"					
17	Thomas	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					
18	Hart	Devil	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"					
19	Hunt	Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"					
20	Tilgy	Tillie	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"					
21	Jones	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					
22	Valgreen	Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"					
23	Wall	Wm	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"					
24	Reed	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"					
25	Lee	Wm	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					
26	Neil	Peter	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"					
27	Williams	Jr	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"					
28	Nils		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					
29	Masters		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					
30	Orzechowski		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"					

Line ... W. P. Frue

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 7 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and such examination be taken on the vessel. The list of changes of crew, Form 680, shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible]. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel among the persons they respectively have in the ship's company, whether such aliens have been previously engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or intended to touch at, and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof, with like information concerning them as required by this section in respect of persons employed at the time of the arrival; and if any master, agent, consignee, or owner refuses to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or to report any such illegal landing, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and if any such master, agent, consignee, or owner refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS NOM, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christoffersen ✓	Axel	✓ Viper 104763	Dec 14 1920	NY	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	[illegible]	Norway	5 5	-	---
2	Bulod X	Jack	✓ Viper 57116	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Russia	5 7		
3	Heinonin	Karl D	✓ Viper 5313	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finish	Finland	5 5		
4	Bucknall X	Charles	✓ St Mary 1609 ✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5 6		
5	Cuellea ✓	[illegible]	✓ 104645	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 9		
6	Losey	Albert	✓ [illegible] 6341	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	USA	5 7		
7	Price ✓	Herman	✓ Stilk 17626	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	North [illegible]	5 8		
8	Most	Joseph	✓ [illegible] 1828	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	USA	5 7		
9	Smith	George	✓ [illegible] 104303	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5 7		
10	Issacs ✓	Paul	✓ [illegible] 104044	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	England	5 4		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Stan Imp All aliens to make foreign

School Ins. Co

All work (illegible)

Line W R Grace

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Rec. Pilot, of the SS Rec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Rec
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F[illegible] 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York

20 June 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. LAKE FARISTON

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -- Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

Vessel re-commissioned

The above-named vessel arrived at this port --, 19, consigned to : is now lying at , and is

expected to sail 20 June 1921, 19, for West Indies & S. America

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Williams	38	USA	New York City, 19 June 1921
Jose Bonomo X	18	Spain	" " " 19 June 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Wenzberger	Walter E	V 2nd	"	"	"	"	"			5-11	None
18	Schenker	Phillip J	V 3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	S.L.F.U.
19	Rodriques	Anselmo	V Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	Scar over left eye.
20	Pateraka	Marcoe	V	"	"	"	33	"	Samoa	Samoan	5-5	None
21	Babos	Manuel	V	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	Cut marked face
22	Varella	Juan	V Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5-3	None
23	Fidalgo	Demetres	V	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	Mole left cheek
24	Enrique	Murzoa		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	None
25	Silva	Edward	V Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	None
26	Caridad	Cesario	V	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	None
27	Clapton	Samuel D	V Ch. Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	None
28	Montana	Manuel	V Cook	"	"	"	37	"	Black	WB.	5-7	None
29	Young	Lorenzo	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	Put in hospital at Kingston Jamaica	47	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	None
30	Diamond	Samuel	V Messman	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	U. S	5-8	Tattoo Eagle on right arm
	Kimmer	James	V Messboy	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	Tattoo U.S.A. American flag on right forearm
							19				5-7	Scar R. Eyebrow

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

C. Best Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. M Clifford	50	USA			
C. L. de Mesquito	38	DEPA IMMIGRAT			
Oscar Parris	25				
Douglas S. Cowans	21	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. Hendricks
Master.

[OVER.]

	Worsenger	Walter E	2nd					37				M. E.	5-11	None
18	Schenker	Phillip J	3rd	4				37					5-8	Sc. L. F. A.
19	Rodrigues	Anselmo	Oiler	33593				23					5-4	Scar over left eye.
20	Tateraka	Marcoe		N 49968				33		Hawaii	Hawaiian		5-5	None
21	Babis	Manuel		101561				24		Greek	Greek		5-6	Cut Marked face
22	Varella	Juan	Fireman	7761				24		Spain	Spanish		5-3	None
23	Fidalgo	Demetres		99811				23					5-4	Mole left cheek
24	Enrique	Murzoa		16777				25					5-0	None
25	Silva	Edward	Striker	41821				27					5-5	None
26	Caridad	Cesario		13796				23					5-6	None
27	Stapton	Samuel	Ch. Steward	7983				20					5-5	None
28	Montana	Manuel	Cook	10549				37		Black	W.I.		5-7	None
29	Young	Lorenzo	2nd Cook & Baker	9464			Put in hospital at Port Columbus	47		Cuba	Cuban		5-9	None
30	Diamond	Samuel	Messman	7616				26		Cuba	U. S		5-8	Tattoo Br. flag in right arm
	Kimmer	James	Messboy					25					5-7	Tattoo U.S.A. Americanflag left forearm eagle
								19					5-7	Scar R. Eyebrow

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20 June 191 1

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. LAKE PLACID

from port of ---- , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	---	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Williams	28	U.S.	N.Y. 19 June 191.
Jose Bonomo X	18	Spain	" " "
Nicolas Lopez ✓	24	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

--	Passenger	Walter E	2nd	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	U.S.	5-11	None
18	Schenker	Phillip J	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	S.L.I.A.
19	Rodrigues	Anselmo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	Scar over left eye.
20	Paterake	Marcos	N/49968	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	None
21	Fabro	Manuel	101561	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	Cut Marks on face
22	Varella	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Spanish	5-3	None
23	Fidalgo	Demetrio	99	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	Mole left cheek
24	Enrique	Murzoa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	None
25	Silva	Eduard	Striker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	None
26	Caridad	Cesario	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	None
27	Hanson	Samuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	None
28	Montana	Manuel	Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	GB.	5-7	None
29	Young	Lorenzo	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	Put in hospital at Key West, Fla.	"	47	"	"	Cuban	5-7	None
30	Diamond	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	N.S.	5-8	Tattoo Eagle on right arm
	Kimmer	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	Tattoo K.F.P. on forearm, left arm
								19				5-7	Scar R. Eyebrow

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Farriston, arriving at Port [illegible], Br. York, Jan 3rd, 1921, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Compton	Arthur	Master	2-4-20	Red Hook	P.O. Newyork	Yes	43	Male	White	U. S.	5-10		Tattoo lady on right arm
2	Thaiser	Edward	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-6		None
3	Crane	Robert C	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1		Scar on forehead
4	Krayer	Wm E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-1½		Sc on left side of nec
5	Kwartel	Wm M	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Black	Dutch	5-1		Scar on right wrist now
6	Englehart	John	A/B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		None
7	Bernabeu	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-0		None Bracelet left wrist
8	Peters	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1		None
9	Elmode	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		Tattooed anchor Letter H left forearm
10	Hart	Candido	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		None
11	Martes	Stephanus	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-8		None
12	Braafhart	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	5-7		Birthmark under [illegible]
13	Clara	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		[illegible]
14	Van Auken	Geo. L	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	U. S.	5-8½		Left [illegible]
15	Barber	Harry C.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S.	5-5		[illegible]
16	Christensen	C. H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S.	5-11		None
17	Wolfsberger	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		Sc L. side
18	Schenker	Phillip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		Scar over left eye.
19	Rodriques	Anselmo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	Chilian	5-5		None
20	Paterake	Marcos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Greek	5-6		Cut marked face
21	Zabro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mulatto	Spanish	5-3		None
22	Varella	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		Mole left cheek
23	Fidalgo	Demetrio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0		None
24	Enrique	Murzoa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		None
25	Silva	Edward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		None
26	Caridad	Cesario	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		None
27	Clapton	Samuel	2nd Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	WB	5-7		None
28	Montana	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Cuban	5-9		None
29	Young	Lorenzo	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	Put in hospital at Kingston	"	26	"	Mulatto	U. S	5-8		Tattoo Anchor on right arm
30	Diamond	Samuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		Tattoo U.S.A. American flag on right arm
	Timmer	James	2nd " Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		Scar R. Eyebrow

Line ..... 14—1200

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 PAGE #2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described b...
and ready for delivery to t...
ation boarding the vessel at t...
who shall in no instance be taken from t...
The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the princi... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 PAGE #2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described b... and ready for delivery to th... ...spector boarding the vess... ...and shall in no instance be taken from t... ... The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board b... shall be delivered by the master to the princi... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE #2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fariston, arriving at New York, Jan 2nd, 1921, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Smith	Hugh	✓ 1st Fireman	12-1-20	New York	P.O. N.Y.	No	16	male	Black	E.I.	5-2		
32	Leary	Fm R.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	White	Eng.	5-5	140	
~~33~~	Roberts	Wilmot	✓ Messboy	11/29 12-14-20	Liverpool	discharged Hosp.	"	22	"	Black	E.I.	5-6		
4														
5			33 in crew, 1 not listed											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tropical S.S. Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Lawrence Mercantile

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of 10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

YY000 BILLED JAN 21 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Compton, of the Gale Forrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Compton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1921.

C. Reef
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. Dec. 27, 19 0.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William B. Evans
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7319
Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
William B. Evans
Dec 27 1920

The list described below shall be prepared ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smanley ---------- *, Surgeon of the* S.S."CROFTON HALL" ----- *, sailing therewith* -----*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ----- affirm ---*that I have had* twenty one ---------- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York -------

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----- one ------ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. D. Smanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January ---------- *, 1921*

at Newyork

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & MONTEVIDEO , 12th DECEMBER 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Branca Dumas	Louise	28		F M	Pianist	Y English	Y	Swiss	French	Brazil	Rosario	Walter Branca Dumas (husband) Swift & Co,Rosario,Brazil	Mass.	Boston
2		Jonghi	Tito Rodolfo	30		M M	Dentist	Y Spanish	Y	Argentine	Span-Amer:	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Juana Thome (Mother) A del Valle,1766,Buenos Aires		
3		Jonghi	Ofelia Arenz de	30		F M		Y Spanish	Y	Argentine	Span-Amer:	Argentine	Buenos Aires			
4		Du Bois	Edgar Henry	24		M S	Engineer	Y English	Y	Swiss	French	Argentina	Buenos Aires	E.Valladares (former employer) Maipu,641, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-104541 0|18|37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
[Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JANUARY , 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Birth till 1916	New York	Visiting parents, Hector Brugnani 150 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	Three mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Hazel		U.S.	New York
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Argentine	Buenos Aires
3	No	Husband	No					No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Argentine	Entre Rios Diamante
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1919	New York	No	No	Three mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		Switzerland	Neuchatel
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Silvert master, of the S.S."CROFTON HALL" ------, from Buenos Aires &c ------, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear --- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- one --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Silvert
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January ------- , 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship or line.* — Steamship line should be entered. Name of vessel is not necessary. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M or F, male or female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," etc., should be avoided, as they simply assert that neither performs labor of any description, and do not indicate the occupation.

A child under ten years of age should be entered as a laborer, regardless of the occupation known, as follows:

A child to follow its occupation, if at home, either as a laborer or for others.

A child whose occupation is work on a farm of the parents should be entered as a farmer.

Steamship companies should make inquiries as to the occupations of aliens applying for tickets, and the information thus obtained should be noted on the manifests. In cases of doubt, the person making the personal examination of aliens should question them.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is usually subdivided, containing the following questions: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (specify language)." "Write what language or dialect the alien is able to write (specify language)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write, respectively, is to be entered, and not merely the ability to read and write, in the English language, as required for admission. Evidence of inability to comply with the requirement as to reading and writing, as prescribed in the immigration act, should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Specific information should be entered in this column. The term "race or people" refers to descent, lineage, and kindred.

Special attention should be paid to the fine distinctions between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and birthplace. The terms and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in the record. It is necessary that race appearing under the heading "country to which he belongs" be specific, and such terms as "Hebrew" or "Latin" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Russian," "Spanish," "Italian," etc. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens, for example, must come under the headings of England, Switzerland, Germany, or other country. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except those of Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last condition which when coupled with the intention of remaining one year is the test of the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should include the complete and exact location of last permanent residence.

In general purposes, the immigration authorities classify countries of last permanent residence under the following heads: Countries of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of aliens' relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should not be returned, the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether has money and how much.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as cash in possession. Such terms as "Self," "Father," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc., should not be used, but the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1896-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not open to be used by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" sailing from BUENOS AIRES & MONTEVIDEO, 12th DECEMBER 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weingaertner	Alma	57		F	W			5915 S.Hermitage Avenue, Chicago.
2	Asenjo	Josefina	25		F	S	March 27, 1893, San Juan, Porto Rico.	New York, August 1, 1888	228 W. 98th St., New York.
3	Johnson	Georgina T.	24		F	M	" "	Married, New York, August 20, 1919	501 W. 121st. St., New York.
4									
5									
6									
7	CONSULAR PASSENGER.								
8	Taylor	Parker S.	22	4	M	S	February 7, 1899, Albertson, Georgia	- -	Albertson, Ga.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

P. [illegible]

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

March Reopen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Shanley ------, Surgeon of the S.S. "CROFTON HALL", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty one ------ years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----- one ----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January ------, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

202

Jan 1. 4. 21

norton Lilly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" 4-10. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES 5-7, December 10, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONSULAR PASSENGER.															
2	SUBMITTED	PALON ✓	GABRIEL	30	1	M S	Messman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Seaman	N.Y.	New York
3		RETURNED STOWAWAY ✓ OUION ✓	JOSE	21		M S	Coal Passer	No		No	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Discrim Insp Jan 4 1921

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

1 Cons Pass returned

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.W YORK, January, 191 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Consular	91 [illegible]	Y	1920	New York	Carlos name — 1/2 dont [illegible]	Seaman 4 apoe n 11804 New York.																	
2		Returning	[illegible]	Y	1920	New York	Brought to rejoin friend	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Spain	Barcelona
3		Stowaway	[illegible]	Y	1920	New York		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Yes			5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Coruna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IVER OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert, Master ....., of the S.S. "CROFTON HALL" ....., from Buenos Aires &c ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly --- swear --- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. --- one --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Kilvert
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th — day of January ....., 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] entered M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as laborer. Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, [illegible] mason, tinner, tailor, painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, servant, or merchant, indefinite descriptions.

[illegible] entered the name, relationship, and home [illegible] of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, or friend, and also the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, whether relative or friend, and his relationship, if any. If going to join a relative, the name of the relative, and his relationship, should be stated. If going to a friend, the friend's name and address should be given. If going to a firm, the name of the firm should be given.

[illegible] should be entered the final destination of the alien, if known, as stated by him. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be given. If destined to Canada, the name of the province should be given. If the alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

[illegible] should be entered whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination or not.

[illegible] should be entered whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, whether by relatives or friends or by an employer.

[illegible] should be entered whether the alien has in his possession $50 and whether he has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. If in possession of less than $50, the amount should be stated.

[illegible] should be entered whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23. These questions are asked of females and the answers should be entered opposite the names of females only. If the alien is married, the name of the husband should be entered; if single, the word "single" should be entered; if widowed, the word "widow" should be entered. If the alien is a child under 16 years of age, the word "child" should be entered.

Question 24. Every person has a home somewhere, even though he may travel constantly. The object of this question is to ascertain definitely whether the alien has a home in the country whence he came, or intends to make his home in the United States or elsewhere. The answer to this question should be entered accordingly.

Question 25. Every person has a race or people. This question is designed to ascertain the racial affiliation of the alien. The answer should be "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Scandinavian," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Maltese," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people.

Question 26. Every person has a color. The answer should be "white," "black," "brown," "red," "yellow," or other color.

Question 27. Every person has a nationality. The answer should be the country to which he owes allegiance, as Great Britain, Germany, Mexico, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Cuba, Haiti, Liberia, Abyssinia, Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Siam, Switzerland, Belgium, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, British Guiana, British Honduras, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, Ceylon, India, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, Natal, Southern Nigeria, Northern Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, British East Africa, Uganda, Zanzibar, British Central Africa, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Swaziland, Somaliland, Egypt, Soudan, Tripoli, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Madagascar, Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Siam, Switzerland, Belgium, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, British Guiana, British Honduras, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, Ceylon, India, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, Natal, Southern Nigeria, Northern Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, British East Africa, Uganda, Zanzibar, British Central Africa, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Swaziland, Somaliland, Egypt, Soudan, Tripoli, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Madagascar, or any other country. It does not suffice to write "American," "British," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Scandinavian," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Maltese," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people, as the nationality of the alien must be stated. The words "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Irish," "German," or "Russian" are not sufficient. If the alien is a native of Austria-Hungary, he should be described as a Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Afghan, Hindu, Scandinavian, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Corsican, Basque, Maltese, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] IVER OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "CROFTON HALL", *from* Buenos Aires &c, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas Kilvert
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January, *1921*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, in hand, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, January, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Consular [illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1920	New York	Wife's name [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Spain	Barcelona
2	..o	Returning Stowaway	[illegible]	Y	1920	New York	Brother & next of kin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Coruna
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17	D																													
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←318

DATE OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert, Master, of the S.S. "CROFTON HALL", from Buenos Aires to [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Kilvert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
...TMENT OF LABOR

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON H

S. S. "C

Bound fr

No. on list	(1) NAME		(2)
	Family name		
1	Kilvert	1	W.R.La
2	Lawrence	2	Jos.Sw
3	Swan	3	Robert
4	Rogers	4	Arthur
5	Dickey	5	Adrian
6	Kivekas	6	Natale
7	Buralli	7	Tomas L
8	Loffredo	8	Vicente
9	Gentilomo	9	Giovann
10	Segoina	10	Antonio
11	Esposito	11	Giovann
12	Giacopella	12	Carmelo
13	Catandello	13	Guisepp
14	Grillo	14	Vicente
15	Giacopello	15	S.As
16	Azarilli	16	Salvato
17	Catania	17	Evangel
18	Guilio	18	Umberto
19	Inesi	19	John D.
20	Shanley	20	J.E.Mac
21	Macrae	21	James C
22	Stuart	22	James W
23	Wolfe	23	John W.J
24	Miles	24	Josephs
25	Scott	25	Joseph
26	Thompson	26	Harry Hess
27	Hess	27	Ben.Bergesen
28	Bergesen	28	John Dosil
29	Dosil	29	Luis Camano
30	Camano	30	Manuel Perez
		31	Javier A.Silva
		32	Jose Gonzales
		33	Jose Viera
		34	Jose Barbeito
		35	Jose Lopez
		36	Jose Gomez
		37	Manuel Sanchez
		38	Luis Piniero
		39	Enrique Montinan
		40	Francisco Rodriguez
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	

Line Norton

Owners U.S. Products Co.

Local Agents

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Crofton Hall" from port of Buenos Aires., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 70 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 64 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York January 4, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co., is now lying at 29th St. Pier, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1924, for Rosario Peute

via United States port of —

this voyage was —

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

3rd.	"	"	Norwegian	20
Junr.	"	"	U.S.	25
Donkeyman			Spanish	32
Oiler			"	27
"			"	25
"			Chilean	33
Fireman			Spanish	28
"			"	38
"			"	34
"			"	29
"			"	28
"			"	28
"			"	47
"			"	20
"			"	33

Chas. Kilvert
Master

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 203

. of any vessel having such aliens

enos Aires.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5'8		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'9		
	6'-		
ish			
ian	5'7		
	5'6		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'8		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'9		
	5'6		
	5'9		
	5(9		
	5'7		
	5'4		
	5'8		
	6'1		
	5'7		
	5'4		
	5'9		
	5'7		
	5'6½		
	5'7		
	5'8		
	5'8		
	5'9		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Illness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Catania	27	25	Joeseph E.Thompson	2nd "	U.S.	5(9
18	Guilio	28	26	Harry Hess	3rd. "	Norwegian 20	
19	Inesi	29	27	Ben.Bergesen	Junr. "	U.S. 25	5'7
20	Shanley	30	28	John Dosil	Donkeyman	Spanish 32	5'4
21	Macrae	31	29	Luis Camano	Oiler	" 27	5'8
22	Stuart	32	30	Manuel Perez	"	" 25	6'1
23	Wolfe	33	31	Javier A.Silva	"	Chilean 33	5'7
24	Miles	34	32	Jose Gonzales	Fireman	Spanish 28	5'4
25	Scott	35	33	Jose Viera	"	" 38	5'9
26	Thompson	36	34	Jose Barbeito	"	" 34	5'7
27	Hess	37	35	Jose Lopez	"	" 29	5'5½
28	Bergesen	38	36	Jose Gomez	"	" 28	5'7
29	Dosil	39	37	Manuel Sanchez	"	" 28	5'8
30	Camano	40	38	Luis Piniero	"	" 47	5'8
		41	39	Enrique Montinan	"	" 20	5'9
		42	40	Francisco Rodriguez	"	" 33	
		43	41				
		44	42				
		45	43				

Line Norton

Owners U.S.Products Co.

Local Agents

Chas. Nilsen
Master

14—1340

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MENT OF LABOR

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON H.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. As

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Buenos Aires.

No. on list	NAME	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name													
1	Kilvert											5'8		
2	Lawrence											5'7		
3	Swan											5'7		
4	Rogers											5'9		
5	Dickey											6'-		
6	Kivekas										Irish			
7	Buralli										Italian	5'7		
8	Loffredo											5'6		
9	Gentilomo											5'7		
10	Segoina											5'7		
11	Esposito											5'8		
12	Giacopella											5'7		
13	Catandello											5'7		
14	Grillo											5'9		
15	Giacopello											5'6		
16	Azarilli											5'9		
17	Catania											5(9		
18	Guilio											5'7		
19	Inesi											5'4		
20	Shanley											5'8		
21	Macrae											6'1		
22	Stuart											5'7		
23	Wolfe											5'4		
24	Miles											5'9		
25	Scott											5'7		
26	Thompson											5'6½		
27	Hess											5'7		
28	Bergesen	✓										5'8		
29	Dosil											5'8		
30	Camano											5'9		

27	Ben. Bergesen	Mate.	U.S.	32
28	John Dosil	Donkeyman	Spanish	27
29	Luis Camano	Oiler	"	25
30	Manuel Perez	"	"	33
31	Javier A. Silva	"	Chilean	28
32	Jose Gonzales	Fireman	Spanish	38
33	Jose Viera	"	"	34
34	Jose Barbeito	"	"	29
35	Jose Lopez	"	"	28
36	Jose Gomez	"	"	28
37	Manuel Sanchez	"	"	47
38	Luis Piniero	"	"	20
39	Enrique Montinan	"	"	33
40	Francisco Rodriguez	"	"	
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				

Line Norton

Owners U.S. Products Co.

Local Agents

Chas. Kilvert
Master

...shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MENT OF LABOR

JAN 14 1921

JAN 8 - 1921

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HAI

(1)

No. on list

NAME

Family name

1	Kilvert
2	Lawrence
3	Swan
4	Rogers
5	Dickey
6	Kivekas
7	Buralli
8	Loffredo
9	Gentilomo
10	Segoina
11	Esposito
12	Giacopella
13	Catandello
14	Grillo
15	Giacopello
16	Azarilli
17	Catania
18	Guilio
19	Inesi
20	Shanley
21	Macrae
22	Stuart
23	Wolfe
24	Miles
25	Scott
26	Thompson
27	Hess
28	Bergesen
29	Dosil
30	Camano

Line Norton

Owners U.S. Products Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

CREW LIST

...STEAMSHIP LINES

...d for

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" C.S.KILVERT Master

Bound for ..... Sailing .....

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS
1	W.R.Lawrence	Mate	U.S.	25	
2	Jos.Swan	2nd.Mate	"	33	
3	Robert B.Rogers	3rd. "	"	20	
4	Arthur C.Dickey	Cadet	"	35	
5	Adrian Kivekas	Carpenter	Finland	33	
6	Natale Buralli	Boats'n	Italian	50	
7	Tomas Loffredo	Seaman	"	52	
8	Vicente Gentilomo	"	"	57	
9	Giovanni Segoina	"	"	32	
10	Antonio Esposito	"	"	32	
11	Giovanni Giacopella	"	"	33	
12	Carmelo Catandello	"	"	30	
13	Guiseppe Grillo	"	"	57	
14	Vicente Giacopella	"	"	23	
15	S.Azarilli	"	"	28	
16	Salvator Catania	"	"	37	
17	Evangelisto Guilio	O.S.	"	21	
18	Umberto Inesi	"	"	27	
19	John D.Shanley	Surgeon	U.S.	37	
20	J.E.Macrae	Purser	"	50	
21	James C.Stuart	Wireless	British	30	
22	James Wolfe	Junr.Wireless	U.S.	21	
23	John W.Miles	Chief Engineer	"	47	
24	Joseph H.Scott	1st.Ass't Engineer	British	34	
25	Joeseph E.Thompson	2nd " "	U.S.	24	
26	Harry Hess	3rd. " "	Norwegian	20	
27	Ben.Bergesen	Junr. "	U.S.	25	
28	John Dosil	Donkeyman	Spanish	32	
29	Luis Camano	Oiler	"	27	
30	Manuel Perez	"	"	25	
31	Javier A.Silva	"	Chilean	33	
32	Jose Gonzales	Fireman	Spanish	28	
33	Jose Viera	"	"	38	
34	Jose Barbeito	"	"	34	
35	Jose Lopez	"	"	29	
36	Jose Gomez	"	"	28	
37	Manuel Sanchez	"	"	28	
38	Luis Piniero	"	"	47	
39	Enrique Montinan	"	"	20	
40	Francisco Rodriguez	"	"	33	
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					

Chas. Kilvert
Master

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

202

... of any vessel having such aliens

...nos Aires.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	(		
	5'8		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'9		
	6'-		
...ish			
...an	5'7		
	5'6		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'8		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'7		
	5'9		
	5(9		
	5'7		
	5'4		
	5'8		
	6'1		
...h	5'7		
	5'4		
	5'9		
...h	5'7		
	5'5½		
...ian	5'7		
...ian	5'8		
...n	5'8		
...n	5'9		

...tion. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST (MANIFES CR

ISTHM J STEAMSHIP LINES

F CREW 207

Required under Act of C

any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HALL" *S. S.* "CROFTON HALL" C.S.Kilvert *Master*

Bound for os Aires. *Sailing*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Francisco Gonzales	Coal Passer	Spanish	24				
2	Lawrence	Emilio Garcia	"	"	21				
3	Swan	Pedro Lago	"	"	21				
4	Rogers	Vicente Iglesias	"	"	22		5'8		
5	Dickey	Carlo Gonzales	"	Chilean	18		5'7		
6	Kivekas	John Dosil	"	Spanish	27		5'7		
7	Buralli	Edwd.H.Gardiner	Chief Stward	British	48	207	5'9		
8	Loffredo	Chas.K.Whitman	2nd.Steward	U.S.	41		6'-		
9	Gentilomo	Louis Montonosik	Chief Cook	"	25				
10	Segoina	Frank Oehler	2nd. "	"	20				
11	Esposito ✓	Paul Semenoff	Baker	Russian	35		5'7		
12	Giacopella	Albert Wheadon	Soullion	British	27		5'6		
13	Catandello	Andrew Temenoff	"	Russian	23		5'7		
14	Grillo	Archibald Lashley	"	British	17		5'7		
15	Giacopello	Harry T.Newman	Pantryman	"	43		5'8		
16	Azarilli	George Du Bois	Head Waiter	Swiss	27		5'7		
17	Catania	Robert Thomas	Ass't Steward	British	46		5'7		
18	Guilio	Milton Collier	"	Honduras	24		5'7		
19	Inesi ✓	Robt.J.Cairncross	"	British	27		5'9		
20	Shanley	Peter J.van Ewyk	"	Dutch	22		5'6		
21	Macrae	Edward Gillies	"	British	28		5'9		
22	Stuart	Leon Lavezzari	"	Argentine	23		5(9		
23	Wolfe	Emil Fagan	Captain's Boy	British	21		5'7		
24	Miles	John Kearney	Officers' "	U.S.	29		5'4		
25	Scott	John Bua	Engineers' "	Spanish	19		5'8		
26	Thompson	~~Guiseppe Watson~~ J.C. Columbus	Seamens'Mess	Italian	34		6'1		
27	Hess	~~Justo Columbus~~ C.Gonzales	Firemens' Mess	Argentine	21		5'7		
28	Bergesen	~~Giovanni Garcia~~ P. Theodos	P.O.Mess	Spanish	23		5'4		
29	Dosil	(Mrs) Mary Stewart	Stewardess	U.S.	49		5'9		
30	Camano						5'7		

Chas. Kilvert
Master

Line Norton
Owners U.S.Products Co.
Local Agents

14—1500

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES F CREW

Required under Act of Congr... March 5, 1917, to be delivered ... any vessel having such aliens

CREW LIST

...MIAN STEAMSHIP LINES

205

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HALL" *S. S.* CROFTON HALL PAGE 2

Bound for NI *Master*

Sailing

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Coalpasser	Spanish					
2	Lawrence	"	"					
3	Swan	"	"			5'8		
4	Rogers	"	"			5'7		
5	Dickey		"			5'7		
6	Kivekas							
7	Buralli	Edward [illegible] Gardiner	Chief Steward	British		5'9		
8	Loffredo	[illegible] Whitman	Second Steward	U.S.		6'-		
9	Gentilomo	Louis Montonesik	Chief Cook	"				
10	Segoina	[illegible] Margolis	Second Cook	"				
11	Esposito ✓	Paul Semenoff	Baker	Russian		5'7		
12	Giacopella	Archd [illegible]hley	Scullion	British		5'6		
13	Catandello	[illegible]drew Semenoff	"	Russian		5'7		
14	Grillo	[illegible] Kobinkoff		"		5'7		
15	Giacopello	Harry [illegible] Newman	Pantryman	British				
16	Azarilli	James O' Briel	Mid Waiter	U. S.		5'8		
17	Catania	Albert Harris	Asst Steward	"		5'7		
18	Guilio	[illegible]atthew Miller	"	British		5'7		
19	Inesi ✓	[illegible]riet Van Dyk		Dutch				
20	Shanley	[illegible]ilton Collier	"	Honduras		5'9		
21	Macrae	[illegible]dward Billies	"	British		5'6		
22	Stuart	Leon Mavezzari		Argentine		5'9		
23	Wolfe	[illegible]il Regan	Captain's Boy	British		5(9		
24	Miles	John Kearney	Officer's Boy	U. S.		5'7		
25	Scott	Rodrick Cooper	Engineers Boy	British				
26	Thompson	Antonio Agosta	Seaman's Boy	Italian		5'4		
27	Hess	Andrew Reyes	Firemen's Boy	Spanish		5'8		
28	Bergesen	Bernardo Fernandez	P.U. Boy	"		6'1		
29	Dosil	Mrs. Mary Stewart	Stewardess	U. S.		5'7		
30	Ohmano					5'4		
						5'9		
						5'7		
						5'3½		
						5'7		
						5'8		
						5'8		
						5'9		

Line Norton
Owners U.S. Products Co.
Local Agents
14—1340

See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL", arriving ..., January, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert				Yes		41		English	U.S.	5'8		
2	Lawrence						25		"	"	5'7		
3	Swan						33		Irish	"	5'7		
4	Rogers						20		English	"	5'9		
5	Dickey						35		"	"	6'-		
6	Kivekas						33		Finnish	Finnish			
7	Buralli						50		Italian	Italian	5'7		
8	Loffredo						52		"	"	5'6		
9	Gentilomo						57		"	"	5'7		
10	Segoina						32		"	"	5'7		
11	Esposito						32		"	"	5'8		
12	Giacopella						33		"	"	5'7		
13	Catandello						30		"	"	5'7		
14	Grillo						57		"	"	5'9		
15	Giacopello						23		"	"	5'6		
16	Azarilli						28		"	"	5'9		
17	Catania						37		"	"	5(9		
18	Guilio						21		"	"	5'7		
19	Inesi						27		"	"	5'4		
20	Shanley						37		Irish	U.S.	5'8		
21	Macrae	Jame					50		Scotch	"	6'1		
22	Stuart	James					30		Irish	British	5'7		
23	Wolfe	James	Junr. Wireless				21		English	U.S.	5'4		
24	Miles	John W.	Chief Engineer				47		English	U.S.	5'9		
25	Scott	Joseph H.	1st. Ass't "				34		Scotch	British	5'7		
26	Thompson	Joseph E.	2nd. " "				24		Irish	U.S.	5'0½		
27	Hess	Harry	3rd. " "				20		Norweg:	Norwegian	5'7		
28	Bergesen	Ben.C.	Junr.				25		"	U.S. Norwegian	5'8		
29	Dosil	John	Donkeyman				32		Spanish	Spanish	5'8		
30	Camano	Luis	Oiler				27		"	Spanish	5'9		

Line Norton
Owners U.S. Products Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

Jan 5/20
Jan 5/20

By direction of the Commissioner
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES[T] [OF ALIENS] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [AS] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL", arriving at ..., January, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. .....

Line .....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

.....

.....

.....

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IMMIGRATION 21

JAN 4 - 1921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL", arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires. 12/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	Master			Yes		41		English	U.S.	5'8		
2	Lawrence	William Raymond	Mate 4739					25		"	"	5'7		
3	Swan	Joseph	2nd. Mate 1774					33		Irish	"	5'7		
4	Rogers	Robert B.	3rd. Mate 12345					20		English	"	5'9		
5	Dickey	Arthur C.	Cadet 54771					35		"	"	6'-		
6	Kivekas	Adrian	Carpenter 4677 200					33		Finnish	Finnish			
7	Buralli	Natale	Boats'n 5303 SRy 15/23 Jan 10/23					50		Italian	Italian	5'7		
8	Loffredo	Tomas	Seaman 37666					52		"	"	5'6		
9	Gentilomo	Vicente	" 1173					57		"	"	5'7		
10	Segoina	Giovanni	" 13867					32		"	"	5'7		
11	Esposito ✓	Antonio	" 7101-72					32		"	"	5'8		
12	Giacopella	Giovanni	" 10379					33		"	"	5'7		
13	Catandello	Carmelo	" 103618					30		"	"	5'7		
14	Grillo	Guiseppe	" 64735					57		"	"	5'9		
15	Giacopello	Vicente	" 111280					23		"	"	5'6		
16	Azarilli	Salvator	" 15730					28		"	"	5'9		
17	Catania	Salvator	" 110801					37		"	"	5(9		
18	Guilio	Evangelista	U.S. 7083					21		"	"	5'7		
19	Inesi ✓	Umberto	" 33604 P					27		"	"	5'4		
20	Shanley	John D.	Surgeon 3970					37		Irish	U.S.	5'8		
21	Macrae	James E.	Purser 4817					50		Scotch	"	6'1		
22	Stuart	James C.	Wireless 12605					30		Irish	British	5'7		
23	Wolfe	James	Junr. Wireless 7616					21		English	U.S.	5'4		
24	Miles	John W.	Chief Engineer 40174					47		English	U.S.	5'9		
25	Scott	Joseph H.	1st. Ass't " 8614					34		Scotch	British	5'7		
26	Thompson	Joseph E.	2nd. " " 10630					24		Irish	U.S.	5'8½		
27	Hess	Harry	3rd. " " 11173					20		Norweg:	Norwegian	5'7		
28	Bergesen	Ben.C.	Junr. 37748					25		"	U.S. Norwegian	5'8		
29	Dosil	John	Donkeyman 14905					32		Spanish	Spanish	5'8		
30	Obmano	Luis	Oiler 38178-73					27		"	Spanish	5'9		

Line Norton

Owners U.S. Products Co.

Local Agents

October 7, 20 — New York — Yes — Male

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Manuel	Oiler					25		Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
2	Silva	Javier A.	"					33		"	Chilean	5'6		
3	Gonzales	Jose	Fireman					28		"	Spanish	5'7		
4	Viera	Jose	"					38		"	"	5'8		
5	Barbeito	Jose	"					34		"	"	5'6		
6	Lopez	Jose	"					29		"	"	5'7		
7	Gomez	Jose	"					28		"	"	5'8		
8	Sanchez	Manuel	"					26		"	"	5'8		
9	Piniero	Luis	"					47		"	"	5'4½		
10	Montinan	Enrique	"					20		"	"	5'6		
11	Rodriguez	Francisco	"					33		"	"	5(9		
12	Gonzales	Francisco	Coal Passer					24		"	"	5'7		
13	Garcia	Emilio	"					21		"	"	5'7		
14	Lago	Pedro	"					21		"	"	5'6		
15	Iglesias	Vicente	"					22		"	"	5(6		
16	Gonzales	Carlo	"					18		"	Chilean	5'7		
17	Dosil	Jose	"					27		"	Spanish	5'6		
18	Gardiner	Edward H.	Chief Steward					48		English	British	5'8		
19	Whitman	Charles K.	2nd. "					41		"	U.S.	5'7⅛		
20	Montonxsik	Louis	Chief Cook					25		Polish	"	5'9		
21	Ochler	Frank	2nd. "					20		German	"	5'9		
22	Semenoff	Paul	Baker					35		Russian	Russian	5'8		
23	Wheadon	Albert	Scullion					27		English	British	5'9		
24	~~Temenoff~~ Semonoff	Andrea	"					23		Russian	Russian	5'7		
25	Lashley	Archibald	"					17		English	British	5'6		
26	Newman	Harry T	Pantryman					43		"	"	5'9		
27	Thomas	Robert	Ass't Steward					48		"	"	5'8		
28	Collier	Milton	"					24		Span-Amer:	Honduras	5'8		
29	Cairncross	Robert J.	"					27		Scotch	British	5'7		
30	van Ewyk	Piet J.	"					22		Dutch	Dutch	5'7		

JNY. 66329-1
P. 37617-1
14910

October 7, 20 — New York — Yes — Male

No 1 and No 2 inspected at Barge Office June 5, 1920.
Kenrick

Line Norton
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HALL" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Du Bois	George	Head Waiter	Oct.7,20	New York		Yes	27	Male	French	Swiss	5'7		
2	Gillies	Edward	Ass't Steward	"	"		"	26	"	Scotch	British	588		
3	Levazzari	Leon		"	"		"	23	"	Italian	Argentine	5'7		
4	Fagan	Emil	Capt's Boy	"	"		"	21	"	French	British	5'7		
5	Kearney	John	Officers' Boy	"	"		"	29	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6		
6	Bua	John	Eng'r's "	"	"		"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
7	Stewart	Mrs.Mary	Stewardess	"	"		"	49	Fem:	Scotch	U.S.	5'5		
8	Colombo	Salvador	Messman	Dec.9,20	Buenos Aires		"	37	Male	Italian	Italian	5'4		
9	Theodos	Pa acio	"	"	"		"	47	"	Turkish	~~Argentine~~	5'7		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 10, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo and Barbadoes
DEC 10 1920
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5073
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ENT. JAN 2 - 1921

U. S. 14—377

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert Master, of the S.S. "Crofton Hall", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Three Sheets

Chas Kilvert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL

IRONBOUND

JAN 2 - 1921

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 3 - 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Ronney, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... Board ... arrived at this port:

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Creston Hall (1) arrived January 4th, 1921, 3 P. M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. LINE.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. LINE.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. LINE.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
21	M Jiton Jose		1	21	Stowaway "Ill	Macalee																			

No Manifest

26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

ARRIVAL

✓ 7

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 2 - 1921

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list	F
1	son
2	eph
3	
4	Alder
5	Lambert
6	Van Den
7	Gillet
8	Taylor
9	Dons
10	Dons
11	Witch
12	Lood
13	ell
14	ville
15	ales
16	Baldwin
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	Jones
23	
24	Tidmore
25	Kelly
26	Beasley
27	Beasley
28	Westley
29	Shaw
30	Perkins

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 3, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Romney, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 1921, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail ... 1921, for Brazil & River Plate ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1 Gonçalves	32	Portuguese	
2 M. Martins	38	"	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line ... for year ending ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tates.

21, from the port of ...

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4				5-		
3	"	"	"	-		
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	-		
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	-		
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	-		
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			
	"	"	"			

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] SEAMEN S[IGNED]

Required under Act of Congress o[f] — National[ity]

Vessel "[ROMEIN]".

—, a.m[.]

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Alark
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROMEIN EY

JAN 2 - 1921

Page 2

N.—(Continued.)

ity.

Sheet No.

EW 213

ssel having such aliens

(12) (13)

ht Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Gillespie	28	British	
J. Rodriguez	22	Porto Rican	
R Gonzalez	54	Spain	
F. Estavillo	20	Philippine	
[illegible] Gomez	2[illegible]	Colombia	
[illegible] Haverty	[illegible]0	Scotch	
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	20		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]	22		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	24	Belgian	
E. Bakker	21	Norway	
[illegible] Bravo	23	Porto Rico	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEL AS M[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Pablo	✓	31184	12/10/00	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Taylor	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	13[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	37[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Kelly	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Beasley	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Keeley	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	Shaw	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED

Nationality.

Required under Act of Congress of ..... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMLEY", ..., arrived New York, ..., 1921, from the port of .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	[illegible]	✓ Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Albert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Syms	George	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Lambert	Charles	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Van Den Bron	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Gillet	Charles	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Taylor	William	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Alack	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Kelly	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL N

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

JAN 4 - 1921

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMNEY *....., arriving at ....., , 19 , from the port of .....*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1							Yes							
2							"							
3							"							
4							"							
5							"							
6							"							
7							"							
8							"							
9							"							Paid off Rio. 24.11.20.
10							"							
11							"							
12							"							
13							"							
14							"							
15							"							
16							"							
17							"							
18							"							Paid off St Lucia 24.12.20
19							"							
20							"							
21							"							
22							"							
23	Bennett	John	Foreman	23/11/20	Rio de Janeiro		No	20	"	British	"	5.7	10-2	
24	Clifford Bartlett			11083	Coote Bay	24.12.20	St Lucia	no	Yes	25	M.	West Indian	British	5.9	10-8.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
November 23rd 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1162
at Santos, (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the passport visés fee(s)
in Brazilian Paper & Stamps
D. G. Parelee
Vice Consul
for Secretary of State

Santos, Brazil, Consulate No. .....
FEE STAMP for $ 2.00 affixed hereto

D. G. Parelee
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consular Agency
Castries, St. Lucia W.I.
24th December 1920

SEEN
For the U.S. Consul

Actg. Amer. Consular Agent.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

Sheet No. 216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

1-4-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan 29, 1921

I, master of the Can Sch. (Nationality.) S. S. Chas C Lister from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 6 ... Number of seamen deserted ... none

Number of seamen discharged ... 2 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ... Total crew this date ... 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4, 1921, consigned to Scott E Bryant; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail Jan 29, 1921, for St John N B. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. E. Pitt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barney Lebreth.	21	Norway.	St John N.B.
Albert P Lewis.	51	American	St John Nfld.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Ross Wasson	30	Canadian			
David Johnson	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm A Stevens
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 4 - 1921

Sheet No. 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving* ..... , ... 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) AGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	Lilgerodt	Barney	D.3.	Dec 2	St John	No	Yes	21	Male	Norwegian	Nor.	5'6	145
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Merchants Canada 4
Merch Canada 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 606

PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA,
for journey to the UNITED STATES,
via NEW YORK, N.Y.
December 2nd 1920 Edward H Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

The list described herein must be signed and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Camper	Louis	Captain	8/2/20	Havre									
2	Bugnet	Guillaume	Chief Officer	8/2/20	"									
3	Dubois	Henri	Officer	8/2/20	"									
4	Donne	Jean	Purser	8/2/20	"									
5	Jeffredo	Joseph	Chief Steward	8/2/20	"									
6	Lepage	André	Steward	8/2/20	"									
7	Fleau	Maurice	Cadet	8/2/20	"									
8	Leboulanger	Modeste	Chief Steward	8/2/20	"									
9	Soing	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/12/20	"									
10	Pierre	Georges	[illegible]	4/1/20	"									
11	Jestin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
12	Lucas	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
13	Le Doaine	Pierre	Boatswain	5/1/20	"									
14	Pierre	François	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
15	Grisel	Hippolyte	Seaman	[illegible]	"									
16	Cadic	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
17	Marc	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
18	Gouzon	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
19	Caisla	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
20	Cronion	Eugène	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
21	Le Dérout	Bernard	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
22	Le Corre	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
23	Morel	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
24	Le Berre	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
25	Masson	Raphael	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
26	Perrot	Guillaume	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
27	Loaëc	François	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
28	Thierry	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
29	Hermenier	Edgar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									
30	Divion	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	"									

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Waiving Insp. Board of Thirty hours.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Perouse, *arriving at* New York, January, 19 20, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Person	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/12/20	Havre			20	M	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Le Roy	Raymond	[illegible]	15/12/20				27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Dandoni	Auguste	[illegible]	16/12/20				37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Prudhe	François	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	Français	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Niemiec	Edouard	[illegible]	14/12/20					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Silvin	Georges	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Henriet	Jean	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Le Coulen	Yves	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Calhouarn	Jean	[illegible]	7/12/20				37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Legaret	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Hémeury	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Lanuez	Alexandre	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Quellec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Le Penven	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Garnier	Yves	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Le Goic	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Le Corvec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Le Marrec	Yves	[illegible]	14/12/20					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Inizan	François	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Le Moine	Yves	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Le Duc	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Guerré	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/12/20					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Le Cann	Pierre	[illegible]	14/					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Cornec	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Le Gendre	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/12					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Philippe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Olivier	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

1re Officier Steward

Aboard in thirty minutes

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France,
December 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE #3236
HAVRE, France

HAVRE, France
Harold L. Finley,
Vice Consul
Dec 18, 1920

Fee $ 3.
$ 2.00
Frs 3.32

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 22 1920
U.S. STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guemper [illegible] Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

L. Guemper

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ALIEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ..., 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2								47						
3								24						
4								59						
5								32						
6								18						
7								19						
8								24						
9								50						
10								24						
11								23						
12								26						
13								28						
14								25						
15								36						
16								18						
17								25						
18								26						
19								34						
20								20						
21								19						
22								33						
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J Donovan Insp.

List of U.S. citizens

U Adams
Master

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] on [illegible] cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] es.

Vessel S. S. Allentown, arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Alfred	V [illegible] 108 [illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	163	
2	Gudauner	Frank	V [illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	164	
3	Ewart ✓	Emil	V [illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7½	160	
4	Fildamer	Simon	V [illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	170	
5	Lugh ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	162	
6	Kennedy	Thomas	V [illegible]	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	160	
7	Loving ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible]	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	154	
8	Clark ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible]	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	178	
9	Hansen	Frederick	V [illegible]	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10½	174	
10	Westerland	[illegible]	V [illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
11	Christopher ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible]	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10½	150	
12	Bustamante	[illegible]	V [illegible]	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	14[illegible]	
13	Jaffe ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible]	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	17[illegible]	
14	Pastorizza ✓	Louis	V [illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	170	
15	Bennigopi	John	V [illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	170	
16	~~Kokkinakis~~ Konstantinos	Nicolas	V [illegible]	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	15[illegible]	
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of [illegible] Line
SS. [illegible]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens~~ and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

[illegible] 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
(Signature) [illegible]
Capt.

Form 680,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Allemania, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruno	Alois	V [illegible] 10852	Nov. 2nd	Baltic	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	male	German	German	5-7	160	[illegible]
2	Gruenwald	Ernst	V [illegible] SF 3751	" 2nd	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	6	164	
3	Gudat ✓	Emil	V [illegible] B 4575	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7½	160	
4	Hildamann	[illegible]	V [illegible] 11449	" 2nd	"	"	"	26	"	German	Dutch	5-6	170	
5	Jung ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible] 31731	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	German	Dutch	5-7	160	
6	Kennedy	Thomas	V [illegible] 166250	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	160	
7	Lewis ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible] BE 35479	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	American	5-11	154	
8	Clark ✓	[illegible] G.	V [illegible] 1760	" 2nd	"	"	"	33	"	German	Dutch	5-4	175	
9	Hansen	Friedrich	V [illegible] 23102	" 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Danish	5-10	174	
10	Frostelund	[illegible]	V [illegible] B.E. 19783	" 2nd	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	Finnish	5-7	150	
11	Christopher ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible] 15420	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	Slav	Slavic	5-10	150	
12	Bastamante	Francisco	V [illegible] 13477	" 2nd	"	"	"	35	"	Mexico	Mexican	5-6	140	
13	Gafe ✓	[illegible]	V [illegible] A 46467	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	170	
14	Pastorizza ✓	Louis	V [illegible] A 71443	" 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	170	
15	Bezzapopi ✓	John	V [illegible] BE 32601	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	170	
16	~~Konstantin~~ Kokkinakis	Nicolas	V [illegible] A 67331	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
17						J. J. Donovan Irish								
18														
19						Line of Atlantic								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Atlantic Ferry

Owners ... Hapag

Local Agents ... Atlantic Ferry

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 21

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Line.
alteration
notice, and
Ellis Island.
erage
pier

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Pittellia 1st Jany 1921

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Jany, 1921, consigned to Henderson Bros.; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 10th Jany, 1921, for Glasgow

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Murdo	Elder	22	British	14 12 20	Glasgow
John	Todd	41	do		do
Jas.	Hagan	36	do		do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Brown	John	V	2nd	do	do	no	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7" 150
18	Elder	Murdo		do	do	do	no	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7" 150
19	Shaw	David	V	1st Engr.	do	do	no	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10½ 172
20	Brown	John	V	2nd	do	do	no	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9½ 177
21	Keith	Martin	V	3rd	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½ 140
22	Sutherland	Kenneth	V	H	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6" 144
23	Evans	Wm		Storekeeper	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½ 144
24	Biggam	Robert	V	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'3½ 150
25	Murray	Daniel	V	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6½ 160
26	Grimes	Wm	V	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4" 148
27	Todd	John	V	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9" 158
28	Beveridge	John	V	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'4" 160
29	Haderwood	Wm	V	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'10" [illegible]
30	Murdoch	Edward		do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'5" [illegible]

Line Anchor

Owners Henderson Bros.

Local Agents Henderson Bros

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VITELLIA

JAN 3 - 1921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vitellia", arriving at Newyork, January 1st, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John	Master	16/12/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5'11½	150	
2	McDonald	John	1st Mate	do	do	no	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'5½	137	
3	McLachlan	Duncan	2nd do	do	do	no	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	190	
4	Richardson	Eric	3rd do	do	do	no	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5"	128	
5	Lang	Abraham	Purser	do	do	no	Yes	37	M	Hebrew	do	5'6"	126	
6	Bolland	Reginald	Wireless operator	do	do	no	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	145	
7	Wilson	Arthur	Carpenter	do	do	no	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'11"	180	
8	Sloan	John	Boatswain	do	do	no	Yes	57	M	do	do	5'8"	200	
9	McLeod	Murdo	A.B.	do	do	no	Yes	26	M	do	do	6'9"	168	
10	Brown	Andrew	do	do	do	no	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'5"	130	
11	Graham	Alex[r]	do	do	do	no	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'7¾	200	
12	McLeod	Norman	do	do	do	no	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8	154	
13	Macrae	John	do	do	do	no	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
14	McLeod	Neil	do	do	do	no	Yes	30	M	do	do	6'0¼	164	
15	Smyth	George	do	do	do	no	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'3"	112	
16	Taylor	Alex[r]	do	do	do	no	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
17	Brown	John	O.S.	do	do	no	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	151	
18	Elder	Murdo	do	do	do	no	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
19	Shaw	David	1st Engr.	do	do	no	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10½	172	
20	Brown	John	2nd do	do	do	no	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9½	177	
21	Keith	Martin	3rd do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'5½	140	
22	Sutherland	Kenneth	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'6"	144	
23	Evans	Wm	Storekeeper	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'3½	144	
24	Biggam	Robert	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'3½	150	
25	Murray	Daniel	do	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'6½	160	
26	Grimes	Wm	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'4"	148	
27	Todd	John	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'9";58		
28	Beveridge	John	do	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'4";60		
29	Haderwood	Wm	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
30	Murdoch	Edward	do	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		

Line Anchor
Owners Henderson Bros.
Local Agents Henderson Bros

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson, of the ss "Vitellia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vitelia", arriving at New York, ..., 191[illegible], from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCann	Hugh	Fireman	16/12/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	124	
2	Confrey	Louis	do	do	do	no	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'9"	135	
3	Hagan	James	do	do	do	no	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'3	140	
4	Stewart	Wm	do	do	do	no	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
5	Harris	James	Trimmer	do	do	no	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
6	Hunter	Edwd.	do	do	do	no	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'2"	126	
7	Sullivan	James	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7"	144	
8	Fraser	John	do	do	do	no	Yes	23	M	do	do	[illegible]		
9	Houston	Hugh	do	do	do	no	Yes	113	M	do	do	[illegible]		
10	McArthur	Thomas	do	do	do	no	Yes	28	M	do	do	[illegible]		
11	Morrison	Wm	Chf Stewd	do	do	no	Yes	50	M	do	[illegible]	5'7½	236	
12	Faifull	Chas	Asst. do	do	do	no	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'11	164	
13	Patton	James	do	do	do	no	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	158	
14	Gattens	Hugh	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	54	M	do	[illegible]	5'1"	13[illegible]	
15	Thos.	Osborne	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
16	Cameron	Duga[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Rome	George	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	McKenzie	John [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	McConnell	James	Fireman	do	do	no	Yes	25	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Scotland.

below

H C H Sur

I hereby certify that seamen referred to above were duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "Vitelia" [illegible]

C Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20676
at Glasgow Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Duck
H C H Sur
Vice Consul
Date Dec 15, 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months after this date, provided the passport shall not have to be renewed for that period

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 15 1920
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
FEE STAMP $2

Yes $2.00 = 12/.

Line Anchor
Owners Henderson Bros.
Local Agents Henderson Bros.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...IE OF ARRIVAL

...RIV. NO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson, Master, of the ss "Vitellia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John L Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of ... 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

Vitellia

1-4-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL, NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WEST MODUS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	1st. Officer.	July 17,	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	39	Male	White	U. S.	5-5	165	None.
2	Gray	Rodney F.	2nd. Officer.	" "	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5-7	175	"
3	Holden	George L.	3rd. Officer.	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	" "	5-9	160	"
4	Herr	Charles.	Carpenter.	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	" "	5-6	145	"
5	Wuest	Otto.	Boatswain.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	" "	5-6	165	"
6	Martinson	Rudoff.	A. B.	" 16,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-7	160	"
7	Sevenson	Thomas.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-8	170	"
8	Fernandez	M.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	Mexico	5-8	160	"
9	Gonlandris	Leonard.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Greece	5-6	145	"
10	Palmer	Michael.	A. B.	" 17,	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	U. S.	5-6	165	"
11	Moffitt	Shelbry W.	A. B.	" 22,	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	" "	6-0	190	"
12	Mobonaec	Ken.	A. B.	" 16,	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Greece	5-6	150	"
13	Ulshafer	Warren C.	O. S.	" 17,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5-6	145	"
14	Bischoff	George.	O. S.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	" "	5-4	130	"
15	Wright	Norman D.	O. S.	Aug. 29,	San Pedro	" "	"	18	"	"	" "	5-10	145	"
16	Lohse	Henry V.	Chief Engr.	July 17	New York	" "	"	47	"	"	" "	5-10	175	"
17	Ferry	John M.	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	" "	6-0	181	"
18	Mayo	Judson A.	2nd. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" "	5-9	155	"
19	Gilchrist	Samuel.	3rd. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	" "	5-9	145	"
20	Griffin	James J.	Deck Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	" "	6-0	1[illegible]	"
21	Enders	Charles A.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	" "	5-9	145	"
22	Rock	William.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	" "	5-7	155	"
23	Riemer	Bert W.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5-6	1[illegible]	"
24	Stern	Samuel.	W. T.	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5-7	145	"
25	Horner	Louis L.	W. T.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" "	5-6	14[illegible]	"
26	Cook	Alfred H.	W. T.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Br S.Africa	5-6	158	"
27	Blaine	Edwin V.	F. M.	" "	" "	" "	"	15	"	"	" "	5-5	1[illegible]	"
28	Chismall	Michael.	F. M. 333621	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	U. S.	5-6	145	"
29	Pankywitch	John.	F. M. 109778	" "	" "	" "	"	3[illegible]	"	"	Poland	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
30	De Wolf	Edwin C.	Wiper.	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	"

Line United American Lines
Owners U S S B
Local Agents U A Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1/238

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] executed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 2-1932 FILED JAN [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nemwidek	Edgar.	Wiper.	July 17,	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	21	Male.	White	U. S.	5-7	163	None.
32	Koebel	John.	Wiper.	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	" "	5-4	143	"
33	Hung	Men San.	Steward.	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Yellow	China.	5-6	148	"
34	Moh	Oh San.	Chief Cook.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
35	Kung	Yun Ven.	2nd. Cook.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
36	Wong	[illegible].	Utility Man.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
37	Wong	Nip Mah.	Messman.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	14[illegible]	"
38	Yung	Lo.	Messman.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
39	Oh	Leon Kunz.	Messboy.	" 16,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
40	Yik	Wong Tang.	Messboy.	" 17,	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
41	Ward	Raymond S.	Wireless.	" "	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	White	U. S.	5-8	150	"
42	Mason	George L.	Supercargo.	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
13	Adams	John Quincy	Work Away.	Dec. 2	Port Said	Discharged.	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United American Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S. Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STR. NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2.

E J Schofield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 21932 FILED JAN ....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

aw 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Honolulu S. S. Ulysses . Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T. H. , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Giannoglou Constantine	22	M	S	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Havre	None	N. York	City
2		P Kung Fook														
3		NOTE Alien has Fraud P.P. with American Visa														
4		date of which has expired — Says he was unable														
5		to get passage within time. — has $175 Dollars,														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No Stamp $75				To Rejoin foreign Nothing	No	No	Expo	No	No	No	No										
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Bollaerts Master, of the S/S Algorac, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, ——— in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Bollaerts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family—the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period (3 years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...ary 5, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Algerien, from port of Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 4th of January, 1921, consigned to Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 9 N. R., and is expected to sail January 15th, 1921, for Bordeaux via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

17	Coto ama	✓ America	fireman	24/10/20	New York	New York	"	22	"	"	[illegible] 5'6" 124lbs	
18	~~Cotz~~	~~Bautista~~	~~fireman~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	~~5" 126lbs~~	
19	Montanaro	✓ Beetor	trimmer	24/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	montana. 5"7 109lbs	
20	Blomme	✓ Michel	Waiter	20/9/20	Roman	Roman	"	22	"	"	belgian 5"4 128lbs	
21	Coppite	✓ Damin 110866	greaser	20/9/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	" 6"2 129lbs	
22	Lupo	✓ Ernesto 109270	mess. r. stores	20/9/20	"	"	4	23	"	"	" 5 6 124lbs	
23	~~Peter van Damme~~	~~fireman~~	~~24/10/20~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Antwerp~~	"	28	"	"	~~taken~~	~~5'6 116lbs~~	
24	Mann	✓ Edward	fireman	24/10/20	"	"	"	41	"	colored	american 5"7 113lbs	
25	~~Defoane~~	~~Alexis~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~white~~	~~french 6" 130lbs paid off at Rio~~	
26	William	✓ Henri	"	24/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	colored	british 5"9 122lbs	
27	Ardoul	✓ Montaphe 110469	trimmer	20/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	white	Greece 5"9 125lbs	
28	Gomez	✓ Michel	fireman	24/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	colored	portuguese 6"1 124lbs	
29	Gonanez	✓ Antoine		1/10/20	"	"	"		"	"	" 6" 120 lbs	
30	Watson	✓ Frank 110878	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	8	"	"	american 5" 115 lbs	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Van der Kuy J. P.	32	dutch	New-York 20 october 1920
De Kriar Pierre	24	"	"
Brunnings J. L.	26	"	"
Engelcath Bernard	26	Dane	"
Klaw Kaufof	25	Roumany	" 1 - 9 bre 1920
Beentsen Bant	20	Roumany	"
Coto Americo	22	Porto-rico	" 24 - octobre 1920
Montenegro Victor	24	Spanish	"
Mason Edward	21	american	" 26 " 1920
William Henry	28	british	" 27 " 1920
Abdoul Moustapha	24	turc	" 20 "
Gomez Michael	24	cape Verde	" 27 "
Fernandez Antonio	24	"	" 1er novembre 1920
Frank Watson	28	american	" 2e " 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Cornelius	24	belgian	Braem Emile	20	belgian
Vebellaem John	24	"	Van Abraham	24	Handay
Korbee Hendrick	26	dutch	Ritson Adiel	24	Sweden
De Breck Octave	24	belgian	Hanenfeld Alaska	18	dutch
Geybels Constant	44	"			
Verlot Alphonse	33	"			
Mathysen Hermann	20	"			
Marcopoulos Dimitri	34	Grece			
Hiemann Simon	24	dutch			
Cutsaulis Joseph	24	Grece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. J. Bonnevalle
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Coto Americo		American	fireman	27/10/20	New York	New-York	"	22	"	"	Porto-rico	6" 124 lbs
18	~~Coto~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Victor~~	~~fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5" 126 lbs~~
19	Montenegro	Victor		trimmer	24/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Barbara	5" 7 109 lbs
20	Blomme	Michel		Waiter	20/9/20	Rouen	Rouen	"	22	"	"	Belgian	5"4 120 lbs
21	Coppiter		Damien 110866	fireman	20/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6" 2 134 lbs
22	Lipo		Ernest 109270	Mess. 2 steward	23/9/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6" 124 lbs
23	~~Peter~~	~~Van~~	~~Dam~~	~~fireman~~	~~26/10~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Rotterdam~~	"	~~23~~	"	"	~~Dutch~~	~~5" 6 114 lbs~~
24	Mann		Edward	fireman	26/10/20	"	"	"	41	"	coloured	American	5"7 113 lbs
25	~~Stefano~~		~~Arias~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	~~White~~	~~Spanish~~	~~6" 1 134 lbs~~
26	William		Henri		27/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	coloured	British	5"9 122 lbs
27	Abdoul		Moustapha 104059	Trimmer	23/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	White	Grece	5"9 125 lbs
28	Gomez		Michel	fireman	27/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	coloured	Portuguese	6" 1 124 lbs
29	Hernandez		Antoine		1/10/20	"	"	"		"	"	"	6" 120 lbs
30	Watson		Frank 110878	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	8	"	"	American	5" 113 lbs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at Rouen, ..., 19 , from the port of New York

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR CC	H Y	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Bollaert	Jacob	Master	21/4/20	Rouen	Rouen	Yes	37	M.	White	Belgian	5"4	150lb	
NC	2	Bowley	Arthur	chief mate	21/4/20	Rouen	Rouen	Yes	44	M.	White	British	5'6	160 lb	—
155410	3	Mills	Joseph	second mate	20/4/20	Rouen	Rouen	Yes	28	M.	White	"	5"2	120lb.	
31367	4	Spelkens	René	third "	20/4/20	Rouen	"	"	25	"	"	Belgian	5"7	121 lb	
178011	5	Mackenzie	John	chief eng.	20/4/20	"	"	"	65	"	"	British	5"4	125 lb	
P 36869	6	Anglin	Andrew	2d eng.	20/4/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	Greek	5"1	118lb.	
NC	7	Jambers	Henri	3d eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Belgian	5"3	102lb.	
BR 15856	8	Reintjens	Flamiens	4th eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	129 lb.	
NC	9														
153407	10	Allanson	Oskar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5"8	121 lb.	
	11														
	12														
142587	13	Molein	Schark	Bedroomman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Belgian	5"1	135lb.	
099912	14	Jansen	Louis	Second steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	98 lb.	
	15														
099913	16	Van Maele	Alphonse	second cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"4	117 lb.	
20 P.	17	Cotoman	Americo	fireman	27/10/20	New York	New York	"	22	"	"	American Porto Rico	6"	124 lb.	
	18	~~Cotoj~~	~~Rafaelito~~	~~fireman~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"	120 lb.	
099805	19	Montanegro	Bastos	trimmer	24/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Portuguese	5"7	109 lb	
BF 22225	20	Blomme	Michel	Waiter	20/4/20	Rouen	Rouen	"	22	"	"	Belgian	5"4	120 lb.	
NC	21	Coppiter	Damien 110866	greaser	20/4/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6"2	129 lb	
NC	22	Lopo	Francis 104270	Asst. 2. steward	20/4/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	124 lb	
NC	23	~~Watson~~	~~Damien~~	~~fireman~~	~~24/10/20~~	~~Bruges~~	~~Bruges~~	"	22	"	"	~~Turk~~	~~5"6~~	~~140 lb~~	
900615	24	Braun	Edward	fireman	26/10/20	"	"	"	41	"	colored	American	5"7	113 lb	
	25	~~Defosse~~	~~Alexis~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	~~French~~	~~6"~~	~~180 lb~~	~~paid off at Rouen~~
72431	26	William	Henri	"	24/10/20	"	"	"	28	"	colored	British	5"9	122 lb	
NC	27	Ardail	Mustapha 104659	Trimmer	23/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	White	Greek	5"9	125lb	
197021.20	28	Gomez	Michel	fireman	24/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	colored	Portuguese	6'1	124 lb.	
	29	Hamandez	Antoine		1/11/20	"	"	"		"	"	"	6"	130 lb	
B 11153	30	Watson	Frank 110878	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	5	"	"	American	5"	115 lb	
NC															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alsacian, arriving at Rouen, ..., 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vanderven	Y. P. L.	√ A. B	30/10/20	New York	Rouen-York	Yes	32	m.	White	~~Dutch~~	5"10	122 lbs.	
2	De Vries	Pierre	√ A. B	30/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"8	118 lbs.	
3	Brunning	L. F.	√ A. B.	30/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	colored	"	5"4	115 lbs.	
4	Fuglesetts	Bernard	√ A. B	30/10/20	"	"	"	26	"	White	Norwegian	6"	134 lbs	
5	Steen	Haithof	√ A. B.	30/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6"2	185 lbs.	
6	Berntsen	Bent	√ O.S.	30/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"2	117 lbs.	
7	American Consulate, Rouen, France. November 24, 1920.													
8	I hereby certify that the visa below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10	Consul of the United States of America.													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Rouen France (City) (County) No. 816													
12	SEEN For the Murney to the United States													
13	via Le Havre													
14	Consul Consul													
15	Seal and Seal and Free Stamp													
16	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROUEN, FRANCE													
17														
18														
					Signed on at Havre									
19	Gialoupis	Constantine	√ 110891 carpenter	3/12/20	Havre	Havre	"	28	"	White	Greek	5	114	
20	Hetten	Guillaume	√ O.S. 110897	3/12/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Belgian	5'3	112	
21	Union	Charles	√ fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	5'4	118	
22	Le Berre	Jean	√ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	117	
23	Corfet	Francois	√ trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	114	
24	Post	Leon	104329 √ O.S. cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Belgian	5'	115	
25	Soldan	Manuel	√ Turkey	4/12/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5'4	114	
26	Collado	Francisco	104344 √ fireman	4/12/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	116	
27	Caterne	Leon Marcel	110497 √ fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Belgian	5'2	110	
28	Remadeilo	Joseph	104265 √ steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	French	5'4	118	
29	Sebastino	Jean Baptiste	√ A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Belgian	5'5	114	
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R Bollaerts Master, of the S S Alsatien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R Bollaerts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 10 1920
HAVRE, FRANCE.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Harold D. Fuhr
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3784
at Havre France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via
Harold D. Fuhr
Vice
Date Dec. 10, 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(Self-contained to be valid for that period)

Fee No: 3784
$ 2 10
Frs 34 40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 12 1920
HAVRE, FRANCE.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MEMBERS OF CREW

No. .....

S. S. Algeria Lloyd Royal Belge arrived January 4th, 1920, 1:50 P. M., from 23?

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Cuffee.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1 Dianoglou Constantin		1	1.20 C, Stowaway		Neg	4/17																

Algeria 1/4 Totals,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship West Isley, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Palermo, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fox	James B.	Mate	Nov. 2"	Phila.	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5-8	160	None
2	Kautz	William	2" N d Mate	Nov.2"	Phila.	" "	Yes	31	"	English	American	5-7	134	
3	Pfaltz	Orlando	3" rd. Mate	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	American	American	5-11	135	None
4	Sewell	John	Carpenter	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	English	English	5-8	145	
5	Chapman	F.S.	Boatswain	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	34	"	English	English	5-7	160	"
6	Oliveri	Michele	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	145	"
7	Stern	Paul	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	157	"
8	Coates	Harold	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	23	"	American	American	5-11	160	"
9	Gaetano	Guilion	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	No	66	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	175	"
10	D'Alesio	Albert	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-11	145	"
11	Patrito	Paul	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	"
12	Lucker	George	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-8	160	"
13	Poviana	Alonso	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150	"
14	McCasslin	Charles	Ordinary	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-7	138	"
15	McLeod	Frank	Ordinary	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-7	146	"
16	Rombach	Joseph	Radio	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	24	"	American	American	5-7	175	"
17	McDonald	Donald	Chief Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Scotch	American	5-11	180	None
18	Dahlberg	Carl	1st. Asst.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	30	"	Scandanav.	American	5-11	150	
19	Wilkes	Arthur	2nd. Asst.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	25	"	American	American	5-10	190	
20	Berger	Lionel	3rd. Asst.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	American	American	5-6	150	"
21	Hermanson	Edward	Dk. Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	24	"	American	American	5-6	140	"
22	Reeves	Harvey	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	19	"	English	English	5-8	138	"
23	Rodriguez	Luigi	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	"
24	Allen	Burt	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	17	"	American	American	5-9	160	"
25	Farias	Samuel	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	146	"
26	Mondragon	Michel	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	139	"
27	Maluslu	Nicolas	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "	yes	24	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-5	140	"
28	Sora	Alfred	Wiper	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	27	"	French	French	5-6	137	"
29	Mitchele	John	Wiper	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	"
30	McNeill	Doanald	Dk.Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	149	"

W. Kingsley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship West Islay, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* Palermo, Italy.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fox	James B.	Mate	Nov. 2"	Phila.	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5-8	160	None
2	Kautz	William	2" M dMate	Nov.2"	Phila.	" "	Yes	31	"	English	American	5-7	134	Tatoo on neck
3	Pfaltz	Orlando	3" rd. Mate	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	American	American	5-11	135	None
4	Schelli[illegible]	John	Carpenter	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	English	English	5-8	145	"
5	Chapman	P.S.	Boatswain	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	34	"	English	English	5-7	160	"
6	Oliveri	Michele	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	145	"
7	Stern	Paul	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	157	"
8	Coates	Harold	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	23	"	American	American	5-11	160	"
9	Gaetano	Guilion	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	No	66	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	175	"
10	D'Alesio	Albert	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-11	145	"
11	Patrito	Paul	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	"
12	Lucker	George	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-8	160	"
13	Boviana	Alonso	A.B.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150	"
14	McCaslin	Charles	Ordinary	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-7	138	"
15	McLeod	Frank	Ordinary	Nov.2"	"	" "n	Yes	22	"	American	American	5-7	146	"
16	Rembach	Joseph	Radio	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	24	"	American	American	5-7	175	Tatoos on both arms
17	McDonald	Donald	Chief Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Scotch	American	5-11	180	None
18	Dahlberg	Carl	1st. Asst.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	30	"	Scandanav.	American	5-11	150	"
19	Wilkes	Arthur	2nd. Asst.	Nov.2"c	"	" "	Yes	25	"	American	American	5-10	190	"
20	Berger	Lionel	3rd. Asst.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	American	American	5-6	150	"
21	Hermanson	Edward	Dk. Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	24	"	American	American	5-6	140	"
22	Reeves	Harvey	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	19	"	English	English	5-8	138	"
23	Rodrigues	Luigi	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	"
24	Allen	Burt	Oiler	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	17	"	American	American	5-9	160	"
25	Farias	Samuel	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	146	"
26	Mendragon	Michel	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "b	Yes	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	139	"
27	Malusis	Nicolas	Fireman	Nov.2"	"	" "	yes	24	"b	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-5	140	"
28	Sers	Alfred	Wiper	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	27	"	French	French	5-6	137	"
29	Mitchele	John	Wiper	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	"
30	McNeill	Deanald	Dk.Eng.	Nov.2"	"	" "	Yes	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-9	149	"

W. D. Boyle Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 4246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S West Islay, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Palermo, Italy 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawaguchi	Keiso	Ch.Stew'd	Nov.3"	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	139	none
2	Oseawara	Kichi	Ch. Cook	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	142	"
3	Ichinosa	Misao	2nd.Cook	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	"
4	Fukui	Tomme	Utility	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	"
5	Tsuneda	Ikosa	Messman	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	20	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	138	"
6	Shimamura	Yamara	Messman	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	23	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	"
7	Yamuda	Ido	Messman	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	137	"
8	Kusunose	Masaha	Messman	Nov.3"	"	" "	Yes	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	"
9	Corsello	S.	wor-kaway	Dec. 2	Palerm		Yes	21	"	Italian	American	5-9		
10	Sanfilippo	Giordano	"	Dec. 2			Yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
11	Salamia	Angelo	"	Dec. 2			Yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-3		
12	Velk	Rosario	"	Dec. 2			Yes	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-3		
13														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE PALERMO, ITALY.													
15														
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
17	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
18	Louis G. Dreyfus Consul of the United States of America at Palermo, Italy.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE 46310
at Palermo (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Louis G. Dreyfus
Consul
Date December 3 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Wm. Nicholson.

1-4-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Fernalda, arriving at New York, , 1917, from the port of San Juan PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	William R	Master	Baltimore	Baltimore	Ves	Yes	48	Male	English	U.S.	5-11	170	
2	Briggs	John C	Eng.	11/24/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Formelly	Lawrence J	2nd I.O.		"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Moore	John H	3rd I.O.		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	155	
5	Bogaard X	Christopher	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-6	140	
6	Hendrickson	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-1	145	
7	Hansen ✓	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	160	
8	Carlsen ✓	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	148	
9	~~Ceballos~~	Joe	"	"	"	Deserted at San Juan	"	35	"	Span Am	Cuba	5-	130	
10	~~Castagnaro~~	George	"	"	"	Deserted at Nassau	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	170	
11	Bryce X	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Ireland	5-1	164	
12	Rogers ✓	Henry E	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	England	5-6	130	
13	Mowery	Lawrence	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-4	140	
14	Zuchelli	Joseph	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	128	
15	Tornquist	Axel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	nat "	5-8	175	
16	Merivan	Joseph E	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	165	
17	Eichler	William J	2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	162	
18	Bezos	George M	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-3	200	
19	Knowles	James P	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	166	
20	Farigan	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	160	
21	Meyer	Louis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	163	
22	Klussen ✓	Arnold	Watchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	158	
23	Konrad	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5-7	137	
24	Curry	Thomas E	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-	130	
25	Tapiapay	William J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	128	
26	Lowds	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	146	
27	Olsen ✓	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	England	5-6	142	
28	Cohen	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-	150	
29	Jensen	Emil	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	France	5-7	170	
30	Capsack	William Edward	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-6	150	
31	Rosenberg	Simon	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	145	
32	Spapiro	Leo	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	England	5-4	140	
33	Bosa	Grifono	A.B.	Dec 15/20	San Juan P.R.	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	168	

Line Baltimore S.S. Co

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co.

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]
Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J. Carr Master, of the S/S Lake Forest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William J. Carr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230

PORT OF New York

January, 19 27

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tuscania

from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 350 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 347 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1927, consigned to

Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 56, N.R., and is

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ng Ah		Chinese	New York Jan 12
Ben Lee		"	"
Hong Tong		"	"
Hee Tong		"	"
Hong Ah Ching		"	"
Ting Tsai		"	"
Hong Tai		"	"
Ching Ah		"	"
Chan Yee		"	"
Chan Yuo		"	"
Ah Yee		"	"
Tong Ting Ting		"	"
Ching Hong		"	"
Da Yuo		"	"
Ah Ching		"	"
Hong Lon		"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Pa

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Ah Ching	Chinese	Chinaman				50		
20	Ah Ook	"	"				44		
21	Ah Lee	"	"				29		
22	Ah Lee	Ah Ling	Canton						
23	Ah Yee	"	"				30		
24	Ah Yee	Ah Yee	"				37		
25	Ah Yee	Ah Ying	"				4		
26	Ah Yee	Ah Ying	"				33		
27	Ah Ying	Ah Yee	"				30		
28	Ah Yee	Ah Yo	"				4		
29	Ah Yuy	Ah Yo	"				3		
30	Ah Yuk	Ah Yee	"				40		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 689

ALIENS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

delivered to ... PARTURE.

231

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Page 3.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i
any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's compan
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed fr
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depa
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a furt
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to repor
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such quest
sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO ... ine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Dreas	31	British	18.12.20 Leith	Appendicitis.

RT OF ... 19 ..

S. ...

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ...

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date ...

..., 19.., consigned to

is now lying at ..., and is

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[OVER.]

18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1340

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...IENS EMI...

...ved to t...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ..... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19.., consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Kee		Chinese	New York April 1920
Wong Hoy Ai		"	"
Wong Wai Ji		"	"
Foo Wong		"	"
Lang Hing		"	"
			"
			"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Filed

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 5 - 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... Passage ... Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Cong ... EMBERS OF CREW 233

... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Kaser ... rt of Leith

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FU...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

TOTALS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January, 1921

I, master of the Leith (Nationality) S.S. Kaserga, from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty six. Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged Five Three seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 1921, consigned to ...; is now lying at ... and is cleared to sail 30th January, 1921, for Newport News. First port of call in United States of United States port of Newport News

... voyage was Clear Land. Port Said

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 5 - 1921

LIST OR M... OF ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Kasuga of Seattle

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong					
2	[illegible]					
3	Lui					
4	Sok					
5	Lun					
6	Jung					
7	[illegible]					
8	Lee					
9	Lee					
10	Lun					
11	Lun					
12	Lee					
13	Lee					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]				38	
18	Jung					
19	[illegible]				20	
20	Sok				44	
21	Lui				23	
22	Lee				33	
23	Lee				35	
24	Lee				39	
25	[illegible]				26	
26	[illegible]				33	
27	Jung				30	
28	Lee				26	
29	Jung				23	
30	Lee				40	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Yee Lun		China	New York Nov 12
Leung Lee		"	"
Lee [illegible]		"	"
Jung Lun		"	"
Leung Jung [illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kasenga, arr. at New York, Jan 4, 192, from the port of Leith. Dec 20, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wang	Chun Ching	10387 Fireman	15:4:20	New York	yes	yes	33		Chinese	Chinese			
2	Ah On		Same as above					24						
3	Kai	Wang	"					23						
4	Fook	Chung	" 2012					34						
5	Tien	Sam Ai	Sailor					30						
6	Fong	Lo Un	" 101111					20						
7	Sien	Ling Un	" 100702					24						
8	Tarr	Lee Un	Storekeeper (1010)					31						
9	Lee	Ching Ah	Fireman 71514					20						
10	Sun	Ching Ah	" 84209					22						
11	Lee	Lee Sien	" 120471					38						
12	Lee	Ching Ah	" 101113					25						
13	Yee	Ching Wai	Sailor 104644 Cook					30						
14	Sien	Yen	Fireman 18210 13					31						
15	Ah	Wen	" 71058					31						
16	Ching	Mong	Greaser 104611					40						
17	Long	Lin	" 100144					38						
18	Sun Ching	Wong	Fireman					31						
19	Sung	Sing Ah	do 71048					30						
20	Fook	Chung	do 71143					44						
21	Lai	Ching	do 70084					28						
22	Lee	Kung	do 71142					28						
23	Kao	Chum	do 71142					35						
24	Tai	Chan	do 2666					39						
25	You	Jack	do 100164					26						
26	Han	Ah Chum	do 4222					33						
27	Yeng	Hong	do 4249					30						
28	Lee	Joe	do 100303					26						
29	Hay	Ah	do 461 CR					28						
30	Jak	Wai	do 20717					40						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line NO. 7

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ca	..ongo	✓ [illegible]	1 30 1919	New York	Can	Can	31	[illegible]					
2	Yun	..n	✓ Can	11 6 19	"	"	"	25	M					
3	Seo	..ane	✓ Can	1 20 30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	Choo	..o	✓ [illegible]	[illegible] 1100	"	"	"	34	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]		✓ New York	6 1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Cong	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	Lun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 114349 master	"	"	"	36	[illegible]					
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above-named seamen have been duly engaged before me to serve on board the s/s. "Kasenga" 144555.

William S. Bell
Master

Total Crew 31,
Extra Card 1.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kansan", arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
22112 1	McGhee	Wallace A	Master	16.12.20	Leith	No.	Yes	Mar	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8		
23421 2	Earl	William G	Chief Officer	44504 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	10	
21138 3	Grove	Reginald A	2nd "	110441 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	11	
22169 4	Dodge	William G	3rd "	14951 Gmd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	11	
112341 5	Mackenzie	R A	Purser	16191 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	11	
116513 6	Dean	Frank A	4th "	110443 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	11	
HT150 7	Hopkinson	G W	Surgeon	2056 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	11	
130666 8	Riddick	R J S	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	10	
132388 9	Thompson	A E	Asst "	110438 "	"	"	"	44	"	Caucasian	Norwegian	5 7	10	
339802 10	Lewis	H	Carpr	4862 "	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5 7	11	
847343 11	Woolf	Henry	Chief Steward	92806 "	"	"	"	42	"	Jew	"	5 6	11	
200539 12	Williamson	A	Fireman	111845 "	"	"	"	17	"	Negro	"	5 5	12	
211453 13	Scull-Wade	A	Asst "	110440 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	9	
218441 14	Pyatt	Chas T	1st Asst Engineer	110439 "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	10	
218440 15	Pearse	Henry Arthur	2nd "	110436 "	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5 3½		
217471 16	Cunridge	Cyril	Asst "	110442 "	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5 3½		
813065 17	Wallace	Donald	Asst "	West 11043 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4		
813040 18	Haysmith	Hugh	Asst "	West 9449 B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	9	
323760 19	Hurley	Alexander	Asst "	119 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	9	
32371 20	Livingstone	Peter	Asst "	7196 "	Portland	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	9	

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH SCOTLAND,
December 18½ 1920.
22
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
23 list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Alex Swaney
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Edinburgh, Scotland

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 18
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via direct
Alex Swaney
American Consul.
Date 18 DEC 1920
The validity of this visa expires four Months from
the date upon which the passport to be continues to be
valid.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE FEE PAID

Entered in my office
Nos in black
Issued by
Flowerburgh
Jan 6/21

I certify that the above-named seamen have been duly engaged before me to serve on board the s/s "Kansan" 144838
William F Weed.
Supt.

Total crew 31
Last crew 16,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... 1st Offic ..., of the ... U. S. Navy ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... 1st Offic ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 4th ... day of ... January ..., 1921

... Officer ...
113 ... Immigrant Inspector.

Reading

1-4-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 6th. 1921

I, master of the Norweg ian (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Vernon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1921, consigned to Atlan ti : Fruit Co. ; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail January 6th. 1921 for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of Norfolk, V a. First port of call in United States this voyage was 11

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613 [CONTINUED]

18	Harry,	Thomas	✓	" 27457-P.	9/30-20	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 5'11"160	None
19	Scott,	Timothy	✓	" 106617-N.Y.	9/30-20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'8" 150	None
20	Anderson,	Cyril	✓	" 14333-N.Y.	9/30-20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'6" 145	None
21	Smith,	Carl	✓	"	12/2-20	New York			"	24	"	"	Portugal	5'6" 145	None
22	Gasper,	Andrew	✓	No Card "	12/4-20	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	St.Thomas,USW.	5'9"150	Scar R.eyebrow
23	Gegg,	Macvey	✓	J.1018-Wo. Messboy	5/31-19	B.Honduras,		"	"	15	"	English	B.Honduras,	5'2" 11	None
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew 23
2 no cards 6
Indian Fair
1/16 Lion

Line Atlantic Fruit Company, New York.
Owners O. & A. Irgens, Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company,
14—1740

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnar Bergesen X	48	Norwegian	8/11-1 20 H avana, Cuba
Karl Ivarson ✓	31	Swed ish	12/4 -1920 New York,

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aksel Petterson	31	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Irgelidt Jr.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Scott,	Timothy	✓	27457-P.[illegible]	"	9/30-20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'8" 150	None	
20	Anderson,	Cyril	✓	106617-N.Y.	"	9/30-20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'6" 145	None	
21	Smith,	Carl	✓	14333-N.Y.	"	12/2-20	New York			"	24	"	"	Portugal	5'6" 145	None	
22	Gasper,	Andrew	✓	No Card	"	12/4-20	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	St.Thomas,USW.	5'9"150	Scar R.eyebrow	
23	Gegg,	Macvey	✓	J.1018-Mo.	Messboy	5/31-19	B.Honduras,	"	"	"	15	"	English	B.Honduras,	5'2" 11	None	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew 23
" races 6
Britain Eur.
Nth Am.

Line ..... Atlantic Fruit Company, New York.
Owners ..... O. & A. Irgens, Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents ..... Atlantic Fruit Company,
14—1740

Totals.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian, Mount Vernon, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1921, from the port of Lagua La Grande, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ingebrigtsen,	Carl	J.235-No. Master	17/17-18	Galveston	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	6'2"	170	None
2	Berentsen,	Jens	J.236-No. 1/Officer	7/22-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	175	J.B. on left arm
3	Hansen,	Harald	No Card 2/Officer	8/19-20	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	None
4	Bergesen,	Gunnar	No Card 3/Officer	23/11/20	Havana Cuba.	ages	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	218	None
5	Hopen,	Salomon	No Card Chief Engi.	7/21-20	Phila.	no	"	52	"	"	"	5(7"	240	None
6	Pederen,	Harald	No Card Second "	9/19-20	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	None
7	Ivarsson,	Karl	133150-N.Y Third "	12/2-20	" "	Yes	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	160	None
8	Svalland,	Leonard	1302-N.Y. Steward	8/7-20	Philadelp.	No	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'5"	140	Tattoo on right & left arm,
9	Olsen,	Olaf	No Card Cook	9/7-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	None
10	Perscott,	Arthur	12967-N.O. Sailor	6/10-20	New York	"	"	45	"	African	Barbados,	5'6"	150	Scar left eye
11	Daniel,	John	1818-N.Y. "	11/29-20	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Cylon,B.I.	5'2"	125	Tattoo of butterfly right f.ar
12	Brito,	John	102093-N.Y. "	11/29-20	" "	"	"	28	"	"	British,WI.	5'4"	135	Cut on upper lip
13	Davis.	Colridge A.	37252-N.O. "	12/2-20	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Br,Guiana	5'7½"	145	None
14	Anderson,	Georg	J.242-No. Fireman	11/10-19	N.Orleans	"	"	34	"	"	Br.Honduras	5"10"	165	None
15	Jefford,	Edward	4078-N.Y. "	9/30-20	Jamaica,BWI.	"	"	35	"	"	Jamaica,BWI	5'7"	150	None
16	Jackson,	Albert	13726-BE. "	9/30-20	" " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 5'9"	180	None
17	Pratt,	Albert E.	5629-P "	9/30-20	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 5'4"	155	None
18	Harry,	Thomas	15347-P "	9/30-20	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 5'11"	160	None
19	Scott,	Timothy	27457-P "	9/30-20	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'8"	150	None
20	Anderson,	Cyril	106617-N.Y. "	9/30-20	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5'6"	145	None
21	Smith,	Carl	14333-N.Y. "	12/2-20	New York		"	24	"	"	Portugual	5'6"	145	None
22	Gasper,	Andrew	No Card "	12/4-20	" "	"	"	29	"	"	St.Thomas,USW.	5'9"	150	Scar R.eyebrow
23	Gegg,	Macvey	J.1018-No. Messboy	5/31-19	B.Honduras,	"	"	15	"	English	B.Honduras,	5'2"	11	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 23
" Crew 6
Total Pass.
126 "

Line Atlantic Fruit Company, New York.
Owners O. & A. Irgens, Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Engebrigtsen, Master, of the Norw. S.S. Mount Vernon do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Engebrigtsen
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Mount Vernon

1 - 4 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

241

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 6th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Nikolas Cruz, from port of Port Limon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier N. R., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1921, for Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

TOTALS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Hansen	31	Norwegian	Newport 10/12/26
Jorgensen	26	Danish	Jamaica 24/12/26

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Ennor, arriving at New Orl., 1/4, 192[illegible], from the port of Port Antonio

NICHOLAS ENNOR
JAN 4 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eyck	Wolf		6/3-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	31	M	Scand	Norw.	5.8	170	
2	Ennor	Christian		1/4-21	Norway	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	
3	Christensen	Bernhard		6/15-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	170	
4	Fahrling	Eug.		12/2-20	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160	
5	Bernbrick	Chas		2/25-20	Balt	6	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	165	
6	Pedro	Egnud		3/8-"	Norw	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5.6	160	
7	Victorsen	Emil		8/3-"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	165	
8	Johannesen	Hannes		10/4-"	Iceland	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norw.	5.7	170	
9	Pedersen	Waldemar		8/5-"	Balt	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Simmons	James		1/23-"	Jamaica	Yes	"	29	"	"	Danish	5.6	170	
11	Jensen	Rudolph		12/-"	Balt	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5.7	170	
12	Larsen	Joseph		12/-"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	
13	Richards	Gilbert		8/27-"	Jamaica	"	"	21	"	Negro	Jamaica	5.6	160	
14	Larsen	Johan		4/9-"	Norw.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand	Norw.	5.6	165	
15	Grundberg	Erik		11/15-"	Balt	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
16	Holder	Silas		10/21-"	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	
17	Forland	Einar		10/-"	Norw.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	
18	Pedersen	Hans		11/20-"	Balt	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5.7	170	
19	Andersen	Richard		8/3-"	Balt	"	"	38	"	"	Norw.	5.7	170	
20	Sigurdsen	Sig		8/3-"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	
21	Lindsen	Hans	109644	8/9-"	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	175	
22	Anderson	Emil		11/5-"	Balt	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	
23	Mathisen	H.		12/2-"	Balt	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	
24	Pedersen	Alfred		11-"	Norw.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Jennings Dupe.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 21931 FILED .....

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 21931 BILLED ..... List NO .....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

av 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Elder Steel S.S. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—470

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seafield . Passengers sailing from Royal Francis, ~~Colon~~ Argentine, ~~Nov 4th~~ Dec 4th, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 51	Mugent	Miguel Luis	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Callao	Mother Callao Peru	N.Y. New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1921

241

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	2	Himself	6.00	Yes	4	U.S.	wife alice Nugent 141 W 23 St NY	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fr	Br	Br	Unk	Peru	Lima
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

List NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

List No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Deerfield", arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of Zarate, Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Best	George N.	Master	Sept 15th 20	New York	Left discharged	Yes	51	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-8½		
2	Hare	John W.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavia	"	5-8½		
3	Thompson	James E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6-2		
4	Lindgren	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5-8		
5	Gustavsson	Erik	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
6	Joseph	Karol	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
7	Hassell	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6		
8	Laurence	Samuel J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-6¼		
9	Mora	Ricardo	Injured at Hamilton Bermuda after vessel cleared, placed in Hospital					28	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-6		
10	Olson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Holland	5-9		
11	Gould	Charles F.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5-10½		
12	Glenny	Austin M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	Johansen	Hans	AB	Nov 20th 20	Montevideo	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5-8		
14	Nyk	Andrew E.	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0		
15	Amb Jonsen	Magnus	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Otero	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-8		
17	Bliss	Willard C.	Radio	Sept 15th 20	New York	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5-7		
18	Billingsley	Andrew J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	6-0		
19	Cook	Wayne	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5-10		
20	Dahlen	Elmer C.	1st Class	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	Sheer	John F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.A.	5-7		
22	Hopwood	Jerome H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6½		
23	Richards	Jack	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-8		
24	Alder	John C.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5-6		
25	Pollinio	Donald S	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5-11		
26	Markoff	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
27	McMahon	Frank	Wireless	"	"	"	"	54	"		U.S.A.	5-7½		
28	Krucenko	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
29	McChesney	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5-3		
30	Stephen	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-6		
31	Provenca	John	Fireman	Dec 6.	Rio	"	Yes	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-4		

MEALS: OFFICERS | FIREMEN | UNLICENSED | SUPPER

1 | 1 | 1 | 1

Line ...
Owners Alder Steel Ship Company
Local Agents 60 Broad Street N.Y.C.

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEERFIELD

JAN 5 - 1921

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____
NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deerfield", arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Olsen	John	Oiler	Sept 15	New York	Discharged	Yes		Male					
32	Boguzinski	Hiack	"	" "	"	"	"		"					
33	Hovis	Henry	Fireman	" "	"	"	"		"					
34	Winther	Teodar	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-6		
35	Jalinski	Tony	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6-2		
36	Calade	August	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5-8½		
37	Doyle	Herbert L.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russia	5-9		
38	Flanagan	Robert	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	6-1¼		
39	Beckett	Hermit	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-5		
40	Santos	Joe M.	Wiper	Nov 10	Rio Janeiro	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-8		
Deserted Rio Dec: 7	Eyllas	Clemente												
42	Cosia	Cristobal												
43	Swanson	Peter		Nov 20	Montevideo	"	"	46	"	Italian (N)	Italy	5-7		
44	Yamamoto	Sokatsu	Ch. Cook	Sept 16	New York	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		
45	Inouye	Masaichi	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6		
46	Yokota	Yasoji	Cook's Mate	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
47	Kamoto	Kasei	Messman	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2		
48	Kaiika	Takaje	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
49	Yama	Susaji	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		
50	Hisagume	Seiiti	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0		
51	Shoba	Mazuo	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		
52	Komuro	Taichi	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		
53	L.W. Collins	L.W.	Passer	Nov 23	Buenos Aires	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
24								39	"		U.S.A.	5-10		

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 26, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D'Houlahan
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
RIO DEJANEIRO, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 6, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul.

Miguel — Miguel Luis — Steward — Dec 8 — 7339 — Leo 30 Male Married Uruguay — Sec 5/11 Transit

Visa
East Coast
D'Houlahan
NOV 26 1920
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SERVICE
4775

Line 22 — NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents 14—1240 50 Broad Street N.Y.C.

Deerfield 18 TOTALS.
TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List _____
NO. _____

S.

INDEX

28 M 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Best, Master, of the SS Aberfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George H. Best
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberfield

1-5-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List _____ NO. _____

S. S. Deerfield (Elder Steel S.S. Co.) arrived January 4th, 1921, M., , from 230

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. FIREMEN.	MEALS. LINERS.	MEALS. STEER
	E. 2. 1/5/21—12 15 P.M.																								
28 M.	1 Nugent Michael Luis			1		L.P.B. Steward	Turner						1/5	88	Gen. 1	10								—	1	24

Deerfield 1/5 TOTALS.
[illegible] TOTALS.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 14 1921

T-C-A-R

List .....

(1)

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. Sledge, Surgeon of the US Navy, USS Ramapo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the immigrant thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bureau of Med. & Surg US Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. Sledge Pharm/ USN

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1921

at Yokohama.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS.

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hamburg 1-13 Passengers sailing from Constantinople, Nov 30th, 1920

13-14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.
1												
2	ADMITTED	Artamonoff	George	18	M	S	Student				Russia	
3	ADMITTED	Selifanovna	Eugenia Zinovievna	14	F	S	8-675434-18-1939 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Manetzky	Liudmila Ivanovna	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Skertak	Anastasia Mitrofanovna	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Smouroff	Nikolai Nikolaevitch	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Turman,	Nina Mikhailovna	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Rachevalina	"	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Pazko,	Fedar	16	M	S	10-5987 3-18-36					
10	ADMITTED	Klimenko,	Antonina	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Russia	Sebastopol			
"	"	4 Khersonesskaya St. Sebastopol		
"	"	sister Melrona Selifanovna Dnekar Yalta		Crimea
"	"	Uncle Ivan Manetzky		
"	"	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Livadia		Crimea
Kharkov		None		
Sebastopol		Grandmother 78 Ochakovskaya Sebastopol Tsarina Khazarova		
Kremenchug		Mother Elena Rachevalina 93 Vinogradnaia Yalta		
Sebastopol		None		
"	"	"		

Head-tax paid Jan 4/21
W C Ransdell

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 4, 1911

25?

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friends	50	no		Col. [illegible] U.S. Military Academy West Point N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown		Russia	Poland
2	no	"	50	"		Admiral N.A. McCully 1321 D St. N.W. Washington D.C.	yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	#7250	Constantinople	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	Sebastopol
3	"	"	50	"		" " " "	No	Come	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"		"	"
4	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue		"	"
5	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	dk blue		"	Kherson
6	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk brown		"	Sebastopol
7	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk brown		"	Odessa
8	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk brown		"	Sebastopol
9	"	"	50	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk brown		"	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

TOTALS.

LABOR OFFICE.....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the U.S. H[illegible] ....., from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sol. D. Smith
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1921
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Mariposa (U. S. Navy Transp.) arrived January 4th, 1922., 2 P M., , from

INDEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. COFFEE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
97.	1 Kalifanovna Eugenia	1 Cab.	1	6 accomp. Cab. ... ver 16 & 6.	Dolfus	1/4	16						253			Landed 1/4/22 - 12 M							12 1/2	
17.	Manetzky Lidimida																							
07.	Sherbatz Anastasia D.																							
1/2.	Snourov Nikolai M.																							
07.	Turman Nina M.																							
57.	Pashivalina "																							
5 1/2.	2 Tazke Fedor	1 Cab.	1	9 2 acc. 12 & under 16 & 6.	"	1/4	16									Landed 1/4/22 - 12 M							4 1/2	
27.	Klimenko Antonina																							

Ramsey 1/4 TOTALS.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the lists or manifests shall be delivered to him at the time of inspection of the aliens. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because ... ...
other organ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2.4

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Zuider S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

Born Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 19 V

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Brother	$50	Visit	Brother	10	1								6				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Admitted dept tax fairly appliant & Col of Customs, New York,
by [illegible]
Asst Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis Agnus

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Dec 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible] by the surgeon who sailed with the vessel.

Compare & Hold

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ellis Island

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o:

S. S. VASARI ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., Dec. 18th, ..., 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		McGuinness	James	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	(mother) Mrs. McGuinness, 26 Falkland Rd., Wallasey	N. Y.	New York
2		McGuinness	Doris Dfew	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(mo-in-law) do	do	do
3		Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	(father-in-law) W. Pierce, Esq. U.S.A. Consulate, Liverpool	do	do
4		Williams	Minnie	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father)	do	do
5		Chu	Tai Cheung	18		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Chinese	Chinese	France	Paris	(brother) K.F.Chu 132 Wing Lok St., Hong Kong	Mass.	Boston
6		Mei	Yu Pei	19		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(brother) T.N. Mei, 62 Wing Lok St., Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . 4 4

Local Agent's

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.50

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

List ^

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 191h. 251

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	--	----	(none) McAlpin Hotel, New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brwn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	husband	yes	no	--	----	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brwn	do	do	Wallasey
3	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
4	yes	husband	yes	no	--	---	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	do	do	do
5	no	self	yes	no	--	---	K. S. Chu (friend) 26a Oxford St., Boston, Mass	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	dark	dark	do	China	Canton
6	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	G.K. Mei, (father) 9 Chrystie St., New York, N.Y.	yes	9 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

Local Agent's

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Penrice Master, of the S.S. VASARI, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O Penrice

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country as city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Le Baron, Surgeon of the U.S. Dorsey, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Le Baron M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaults, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., December 18th ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Blinder	Fanny	20		F S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	(stepmother) Mrs. Blinder, 12 Graftonst., Leeds, Yks.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Flynn	James	22		M S	Grocer	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(father) John Flynn, Ballymartin, Strokestown, Ire.	N.Y.	New York,
3		Gross	Francis	62		M M	Laboreryes		Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Myto	(father-in-law) F. Cypra, Myto, Czecho- Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4		Gross	Josefa	60		F M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father) do	do	do
5		Mills	Mary	65		F M	do	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Heywood	(sister) Mrs. Sandiford, School Lane, Preston, Lanc.	Colo.	Platteville
6		Robinson	Lily	27		F M	do	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	(brother) H. Murphy, 31 Ushers Quay, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
7		Murphy	Eileen	18		F S	Domesticyes	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Pejakov	Lymba	35		M M	Varnisher		Serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Slovak	Jugoslav	Mokrin	(wife) J. Pejakov, Mokrin, Banat, Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Dimitrov	Paia	32		M S	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father) Milos Dimitrov, Mokrin, Banat, Jugoslavia	do	Akron
10		Tolmacs	Zivko	42		M S	Laboreryes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Kada Tolmacs, (mother) Mokrin, Banat, Jugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
11		Miles	Emily Mary	40		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	(husband) Charles Miles, Cabswill Rd., Birmingham	N.Y.	Manchester
12		Murphy	Patrick	49		M M	Am. Ex. Co. Foreman	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	(wife) Mrs. Minnie Murphy, Anulty, Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Widforss	Gunnar	41		M S	Artist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	(brother) B. Widforss, Stockholm, Sweden	do	do
14		Gatley	Selina Gertrude	20		F S	Dairy-ing	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Barrow	(father) John Gatley, 6 Crescent RD., Cheadle, Ches.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Margiotta	Domenico	55		M M	Salesmanyes		do	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	(wife) Mrs. Maria Margiotta, 90 Gross Market, Edinburgh	Conn.	Stamford
16		Margiotta	Eugenia	26		F S	None	yes	do	yes	British	do	do	do Blaine	(mother) do	do	do
17		Jonsson	Michael	38		M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Dannish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Washington	none	Wash	Blaine
18		Jonsdottir	Kristin	52		F S	domesticyes Commer.		Dannish	yes	do	do	Iceland	Reykjavik	do	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Bailey	Norman	27		M S	Repr.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Hanley	(father) Joseph Bailey, 5 Smith St., Hanley, Staffs.	Ind.	Indianapolis
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

Local Agent .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1920. 256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	mother	40	no	--	---	(mother) Mrs. Sarah Sternburg, 20 Salford St., Phila., Pa.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	Birth mark right wrist	England	Leeds
2	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	(brother) Mr. Flynn, 77 Clarkson St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	do	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymartin
3	yes	son	yes	no	--	---	Gross, (son) 1824 W. Fisk St., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	bald	do	do	Czeko Slovia	Myto
4	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	brother	yes	no	--	---	(brother) Robert Johnson, Platteville, Colorado	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	frsh	grey	grey	do	England	Bolton
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1920	Ore.	(husband) L. P. Robinson, 315 W. 16th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	aubrn	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
7	yes	do	do	do	1909 1920	do	(bro-in-law) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	blk	brwn	do	do	do
8	no	do	yes	yes	1906 1919	Ohio	(uncle) Pera Stepanov, 1719 Central Ave., Cincinnati	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brwn	do	do	Jugoslavia	Mokrin
9	no	do	yes	yes	1912 1920	do	(friend) Frank Aberhan, 713 Bowery St., Akron, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	yes	yes	1911 1919	Mich.	(brother) S. Tolmacs, 1133 Russell St., Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	black	do	do	do	do
11	no	husband	yes	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Lush, (yes Mrs) 76 State St., Manchester, N.Y.	yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	pale	brwn	grey	do	England	Walsall
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1895 1920	sept N.Y.	(none) 266 West 17th Street, New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	do	Ireland	Anulty
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 1918	do	(friend) S. Osmark, Grand Central Palace, N.Y. City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	light	blnd	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
14	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	(sister) Lora McDonald, 1506 N. 12th St., Phila. Pa.,	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	frsh	brwn	brwn	do	England	Styal Cheshire
15	no	do	yes	no	--	---	(friend) Zermia Dambrozio, 53 Euclid Ave., Stamford, Conn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	do	do	none	Italy	Pidinisco
16	no	father	yes	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	England	Windsor
17	no	sdaf	yes	yes	1908 1920	sept Wash.	Mrs. Asta Jonsson, (wife) Blaine, Washington R.F.D.1. (sister-in-law)	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	do	Iceland	Snaefells-ness
18	no	do	yes	no	--	---	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	yes	yes	1919	Phila.	(none) McAlpin Hotel, New York City	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	do	do	do	mole on left shoulder blade	England	Hanley
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mrs Carl Jewelry after etc Discharged to sister for Mills of Scouts out

Discharges to sister

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—681

Local Agents.....

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Penrice, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. VASARI, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or he shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... this sheet must

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2640

1 S. S. VASARI sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beal	Brice	52		M	S	Feb. 19th, 1868, Bedford, Indiana		309 Mills St., Salem, Indiana
2	Johnson	Mary	24		F	M		By husband's naturalization, Multnomah County Court, Portland, Ore. July 19, 1920	340 E. 7th ST., Portland, Oreg.
3	Hirshbach	George	40		M	M	Sept. 21st, 1880, New York City		255 W. 84th St., New York City
4	Hirshbach	Mary	37		F	M	April 14th, 1883, Southsea, England	By husband's citizenship	do do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Local Agents

List ____

... this sheet must ...

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Blew, Surgeon of the R. V. Rossum (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. DeBlew

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Rotterdam

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , December , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porachy	Pavel	21	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Zborov	(father) Andrej Porachy, Zborov, Sarisskeu, C-Slovakia	Pa.	Ellsworth
2		Pastov	Maria	25	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kolcove Dlhe	(friend) Kolcove Dlhe, C-Slov. Andrej Litvin	N.Y.	Deferiet
3		Remias	Katerina	19	F	S	Dmestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubice	(grandmother) Maria Leibizer, Lubice, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Svatova	Maria	42	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tahanovce	(father) J. Kriebinsky, Kostolany, Sarisskeu, C. Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
5		Svat	Margita	9	F	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandfather) do	do	do
6		Svat	Maria	20	F	S	Dmestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Habova	Anna	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vizovice	(sister) Maria Habova, Vizovice, C-Slovakia	Nebr.	Ord
8		Madarova	Suzanna	16	F	S	Dmestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sotina	(mother) Anna Madarova, Sotina, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
9		Gabris	Alzbeta	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Podbranc	Suzanna Gejsa, (mother) Podbranc, C-Slovakia	do	do
10		Hulinek	Eva	27	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bosaca	(father) Furo Hulinek, Bosaca, Trenin, Zupa, C-S.	Ohio	Napolion
11		Hulinek	Anna	23	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Marton	Frantiska	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horne Sime	(mother) Anna Marton, Horne Sime, C-Slovakia	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Staroscak	Ede	29	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vel Berezna	(wife) Stefane Staroscak, Vel Berezna, C-Slovakia	N.J.	Passaic
14		Pubal	Antonin	18	M	S	Carptr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volyne	(father) Antonin Pubal, Volyne, C-Slovakia	Ohio	Fairpoint
15		Pubal	Jan	17	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																
17																
18																
19		Grawitsch	Feive Benjamin	17	M	S	Barber	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkomir (father) Charin Grawitsch, Wilkomir, Lithuania	Md.	Baltimore
20		Grawitsch	Sara	20	F	S	Dmestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Kagan	Simon Joseph	17	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	do	do	Kovno	(father) Moses Kagan, Grosse Tatareush 12, Kovno, Lithuania	Mass	Easthampton
22	UNDER 16	Pastov	Maria	6	F	S	Child	no	too young	no	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	(friend) Andrej Litvin, Kolcove Dlhe, C-Slovakia	N.Y.	Deferiet
23		McArdle	James	30	M	S	Stow-away	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool (mother) Ellen McArdle, 1 Alma Vale Terrace, Bootle	do	New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List ... this sheet must

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1921.

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Josef Porachy, Ellsworth, Wash. Cty., Pa.
2	no	husband	25	no	--	----	Husband) D. Pastov, Deferiet, N.Y.
3	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	Uncle) Mark Lukrov, 7211 Montgomery Ave. Cleveland
4	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Jan Szvat, 416 E. 17th St., New York City
5	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do
6	yes	do	25	no	--	----	do do
7	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Louis Haba, Ord, Valley Cty., Nebraska
8	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) William Gogle, 157 W. 98th St., New York City
9	yes	bro-inlaw	25	no	--	----	(bro-in-law) do do
10	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) George Hulinek, Box 271, Napolion, Ohio
11	yes	do	25	no	--	----	do do
12	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) M. Bohacek, 616-10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
13	yes	Nephew	25	no	--	----	(nephew) Josef Piros, 370 Howe Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
14	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Henry Pubal, Box 151 Fairpoint, Ohio
15	yes	do	25	no	--	----	do do
16							
17							
18							
19	yes	cousin	25	no	--	----	(cousin) Saul Gale, 702 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
20	yes	do	25	no	--	---	do do do
21	yes	uncle	20	yes	1912	Mass.	(uncle) Abram O. Aransen, Easthampton, Mass.
22	no	mother	0	no	--	---	(father) D. Pastov, Deferiet, New York
23	no	Stowaway	0	no	--	---	none
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	blind left eye	Czecho-Slovakia	Zborov
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Kolcove Dlhe
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Lubice
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kostplany
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	med	brwn	brwn	do	do	Kosice
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	Vizovice
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	do	do	Sotina
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	Cacov
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	do	Bosaca
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	grey	do	do	do
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	blue	do	do	Horne Srnie Vel
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Berzna
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	do	Volyne
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	blue	do	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Local Agents .....

List ...

... entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...O. Penrice, Master..., of the S.S. VASARI..., from Liverpool..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 21

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents ...

List .....

...tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. V. Lesher, Surgeon of the S.S. Vossari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon th" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. V. Lesher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 19

at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or injury of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

263

Please

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents .....

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., Dec. 18th., 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Anton	Josef	28	M	S	Typist	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Zizkov	(father) F. Anton, Pisch, Czecho-Slovakia	Md.	Baltimore
2		Binder	Irena	19	F	S	D'mesticyes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	Krompachy	(mother) Irena Binder, Spisskazypa, C.-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Binder	Elsa	21	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Pribula	Margit	22	F	M	do	yes	Slovak	yes	do	do	Moldava	(mother) Vilsin Orelomez, Moldava, C- Slovakia	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Pribula	Jan	7	M	S	Studentyes	do		yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Bobko	Katalin	17	F	S	Servantyes	do		yes	do	do	Zasza	(father) Jan Bobko, Zasza, C- Slovakia	do	do
7		Varga	Josefina	27	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sedmerovce	(mother) J. Lushurlie, Sedmerovce, C-Slovakia	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		Scavnicky	Anna	17	F	S	Dmesticyes	do		yes	do	Ge	Hambrek	(mother) Maria Scavnicky, Hambrek Czecho-Slavakia	Pa.	La Belle
9		Surgent	Margit	20	F	S	D'makeryes	Hungarian		yes	do	do	Czecho-Slovakia Presov	(father) Andrej Surgent, Presov, C- Slovakia	Ohio	Martins Ferry
10		Ehrenreich	Roza	25	F	S	Dmestic yes	German		yes	do	German	Nemecka Paruba	(mother) Manda Ehrenreich, Nemecka Paruba, Zeazil, C-S.	N.Y.	New York
11		Tichy	Katerina	55	F	W	H'wife	no	Has affadavit	no	do	Slovak	Mala CHocholma	(cousin) Emilie Hala, Mala Chocholma, Trenconsta; C-S	Mass	Boston
12		Tichy	Lujza	24	F	S	Dmesticyes	Slovak		yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Tichy	Fillmena	22	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		Kralovic	Cila	20	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	(mother) M. Kralovic, Valtasur, Truava, C-Slovakia	N.Y.	Endicott
15		Dvorakova	Bohnsnila	21	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	(mother) B. Dvorak, Rejckov, C-Slovakia	Wis.	Ashland
16		Franta	Maria	30	F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	(father) R. Franta, Kepesd, C-Slovakia	N.Y.	Endicott
17	UNDER 16	Franta	Margita	10	F	S	Studentyes	do		yes	do	do	do	(grandfather) do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Franta	Michal	8	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Ruchenstein	Paulina	22	F	S	Dmesticyes	Roumanian		yes	Foumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	(father) A. Ruckenstein, Bacau, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
20		Sedlakova	Terezie	22	F	S	Shirt-maker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	(father) W. Sedlak, Chermak, C-Slovakia	Nebr.	Plattsmouth
21		Vielitz	Fritz	15	M	S	Studentyes	German		yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	(father) Max Vielitz, 27 Pettenkofer ST., Berlin	Ohio	Sandusky
22		Kovacs	Laszlone Iren	33	F	M	H'wifeyes	Hungarian		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	AlsoDabas	(brthr-in-law) Lajas Kovacs, AlsoDabas, Fest-Csardaszollo Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Ferencz	13	M	S	Studnetyes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	(uncle) do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Dezso	11	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Gyula	9	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	ADMITTED	Hudyma	Marja	27	F	M	H'wife	no	Joining husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suchawala	(friend) Josefa Klymm, Suchawala, Poland	do	Rochester
27	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Hudyma	Emil	8	M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Letasy	Pavel Krizan	27	M	S	Laboreryes	Slovak		yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Ivanovce	(uncle) T. Letasy, Ivanovce, C-Slovakia	Pa.	Saxonburg
30		Patikova	Anna	22	F	S	Dmeatic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Domasa	(mother) Victorine Victorie Zemplino, Domasa, C-Slovakia	Pa	Dunkirk
29		Hujdic	Jan	17	M	S	Servantyes	do		yes	do	do	do	Mocaramj	(mother) Suzanna Hujdic, Mocoramj, C-Slovakia	Pa.	Braddock

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Local Agents .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

List 1 ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORk , January , 191 21. 261

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	----	(sister) Mrs. Albert Florizaneke 714 Glover St., Baltimore, Md	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	clr	fair	blue	none	C-Slovakia	Pisch
2	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Adam Jackson, 924 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrwn	do	do	do	do	Krompachy
3	yes	do	25	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brwn	do	do	do
4	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Michael Fribula, 9904 Manor Ave. Cleveland, O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey	do	do	Moldava
5	yes	father	0	no	--	----	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	--	----	(uncle) John Korporlo, 9103 Holton Ave., Cleveland, O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Zasza
7	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Matey Machuda, 613½ Harmon St., Milwaukee, Wis	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sedmerovce
8	no	do	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) George Vorxy, Box 79, La Belle, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hambrek
9	no	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Anjdrej Surgent, 128 Main St. Martins Ferry, O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	C-Slovakia	Presov
10	yes	Step do	25	no	--	---	(step-bro) Josef Berhoortz, 309 E. 75th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	dark	do	do	do	Nemecka Paruba
11	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Josef Tichy, 9 Overbrook Ave. E. Saugus, Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	do	do	Mala Chocholma
12	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	bro-inlaw	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Michael Kolony, 7 Robble Ave., Endicott, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Valtasur
15	yes	brother	2	no	--	---	(brother) F. Dvorak 216, 12th Ave., E. Ashland, Wis	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brwn	brwn	do	do	Rejokov
16	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Fred Franta, 31 Robble Ave., Endicott, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	do	do	Kepesd
17	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Dolny Jettov
18	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Kepesd
19	yes	undle	25	no	--	----	(uncle) Charles Scheim, 112 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	dark	do	Roumania	Roman
20	yes	bro-inlaw	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) F. Duda, Plattsmouth, Nebraska	no	do	yes	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	brwn	do	C-Slovakia	Chermah
21	yes	mother	0	no	--	---	(mother) Mrs. E. Riddle, 315 W. Munro St., Sandusky, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brwn	do	do	Germany	Berlin
22	yes	husband	15	no	--	----	(husband) Laszlo Kovacs, 345 E. 73rd St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	dark	do	Hungary	Budapest
23	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	med	brwn	blue	do	do	Abauj Torna
24	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	0	no	--	--	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	husband	25	no	--	----	(husband) Dimjta Hudyma, 220 Weyl St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	do	Poland	Suchawala
27	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	self	30	no	--	---	(father) Stefan Metasy, Box 1-2, Saxonburg, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	do	Czecho-Slovakia	Ivanovce
29	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Jan Patik, Dunkirk, Wash. Cty., Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	fair	grey	do	do	Domasa
30	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Mike Hospan, 865 Washington St., Braddock,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Krasnovce

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...O. Penrice Master ..... *, of the* S.S.VASARI ..... *, from* Liverpool ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O'Penrice

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Jan ....., 19 2

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents .....

List

20976

T C A-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

6626

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (modified as circumstances shall require) must be made by _____ on arrival at the _____ port, and the _____ in the case of his or her death or illness, the affidavit must be made by the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some competent person who has examined the passengers must be made before the proper officer at the port of departure, or in the case of emigrants in some other contiguous country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organiz...

Local Agents.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vasari ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Emilie	34	45	F	Servant										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Jan 4 , 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, page 874, question 21.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Crew	SS		Various	Various	Various																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Admitted Head Tax Cert applicant & Coal of Contained in X

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prance" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—All persons admitted have a last permanent residence, which is generally the country in which they were born. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more continuously will be the last permanent residence unless it be shown that the alien's visit was for a special or temporary purpose. Thus, aliens who have been in the United States and returned to their native country for a visit of a few months' duration for the purpose of settling their affairs preparatory to permanent residence in the United States should not have the country from which they came for such temporary visit entered as their last permanent residence. Where a question exists as to the last permanent residence, the facts should be reported to the Bureau of Immigration.

Country of last permanent residence does not always agree with country to which alien is going, as, for instance, a native of Austria-Hungary who has been a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question will be the city or State of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. There must be stated definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in which the United States, country, if not selected, will be.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the ticket is or is not ticketed.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no for each individual or family (the exact amount if money is less). Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so the year, period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the entries, like all others, therefore are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan 4, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Tasaki

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~deliver on board your vessel the following-named aliens~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

James MacArdle
Station-in-Charge

267

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

14—1274

14—1613

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW O DEPARTURE.

263

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

[illegible] 1921.

... S.S. Tasaki "

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1

Total crew this date 184

[illegible], 1921, consigned to

... is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is

for Brazil & River Plate Ports.

First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF New York

1921.

I, master of the English S. S. Vasari
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 203 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 63 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 Jan., 1921, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd. : is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 18th Jany., 1921, for Brazil & River Plate
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Liverpool

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Martinez	35	Spanish	Liverpool, Dec. 18th, 1920
Manuel Miguez Freire	31	do	do do
Salvador Doce Fernandez	26	do	do do
Antonio Sanchez	35	do	do do
Benigo Ponte Peal	30	do	do do
Ramon Nieto	40	do	do do
Vincente Villar	27	do	do do
Antonio Seijido	27	do	do do
Jose Dias	29	do	do do
Francisco Haro	20	do	do do
Manuel Deito	31	do	do do
Jose Pamete	24	do	do do
Enrique Barros	31	do	do do
Jose Freire	26	do	do do
Juan Ventosa	24	do	do do
Jose Ferreira	22	do	do do
Isaac Sampson	27	British	do do
Ahmed Ali	23	do	do do
Emanuel Elitsi	29	Greek	do do
Dork Haisian	26	British	do do
Charles Ellis	26	do	do do
Mauro Calderon	25	Costa Rican	do do
James Grant	28	British	do do
Michael Keenan	24	U. S. A.	do do
Claude Neely	23	do	do do
Adolf Hayaisch	48	Russian	do do
Leland Mathews	18	U. S. A.	do do
Philip Flynn	25	British	do do
Dennis Hever	38	do	do do
John Randalls	18	do	do do
James Donegan	53	do	do do

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19.., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... , 19.., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—623

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adrianus Hagers	40	Dutch	Liverpool, Dec. 18th, 1920
Enrique Domingues	40	Spanish	do do
Hipolito Romero	30	Venezuelan	do do
Pedro Callego	34	Uruguayan	do do
Maxey Coley	28	British	do do
Israel Glaber	26	do	do do
James Dixon	29	do	do do
McKie McCoy	29	do	do do
David Mason	26	do	do do
Maxy Cooper	35	do	do do
Charles Brown	34	do	do do
John Bailey	24	do	do do
Vincent Fernandes	24	Spanish	do do
Antonio Alvarez Vega	24	do	do do
Emilio Diaz Villon	37	do	do do
Pedro Lejarosegui	17	do	do do
Juan Bale	16	do	do do
Faitoy Feije	28	do	do do
Juan Ponte	26	do	do do
Luis Arneys	23	Porto Rican	do do
Gregory Antoniscoli	27	Greek	do do
Florencio Izaguirre	24	Spanish	do do
Jose Lorereiro	41	do	do do
Juan Quintas	28	do	do do
Jose Freiro	28	do	do do
Emilio Almanno	52	do	do do
Daniel Fraguas	20	do	do do
Ricardo Mosquera	20	do	do do
Antonio Carneiro	23	do	do do
Severino Lopes	28	do	do do
Antonio Vilar	24	do	do do
Julio Garcia Vasques	22	do	do do
Pedro Freire	26	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Pervuce

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Susan Somerford	28.	USA			
A. Ofilio Alba.	25	Argentine			
Daniel Day.	21	[illegible]			
J. Ward.	22	[illegible]			
Alfred Clark.	23.	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Samuel Veiga	31.	Spanish	Liverpool.	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Penvenne

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel ..... , arr... ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pendle	Oscar	Master 56600	16.1.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M					
2	Pugh	Ernest	Chief Mate 63387	16	do	No	Yes	34	M					
3	Lewis	John	2/O 097184	16	do	No	Yes	28	M				180	
4	Harrison	William	2nd Mate 140356	16	do	No	Yes	27	M					
5	Penn	Ernest	3rd Mate 140357	16.1.20	do	No	Yes	24	M	Englishman				
6	Nolan	Edward	Purser 57623	16	do	No	Yes	23	M					
7	Tracy	John	Asst Purser 10672	16	do	No	No	26	M					
8	Hunter	Henry	Surgeon 3882											
9	Burnett	William	Asst Surgeon 096911											
10	Weir	Alexander	Chief Eng 11171											
11	Dixon	Edward	1st Asst Eng 140358											
12	Patterson	John	2nd Asst Eng 46012											
13	Terrell	James	3rd Asst Eng 55598											
14	Duguid	Archibald	4th Asst Eng 140360											
15	Morley	James	5th Asst Eng											
16	Schroeder	Adolph	Asst Eng											
17	Wells	Charles	Asst Eng 140355											
18	Kerr	Donald	A.B. 54677											
19	Lascelles	Gerald	A.B. 59613											
20	Moffatt	[illegible]	A.B. P8235											
21	Lyman	[illegible]	A.B. N/2 3744											
22	Walker	[illegible]	A.B. 140320											
23	Sellens	[illegible]	A.B. 68429											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. 140320											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. 140916											
26	Hodges	[illegible]	A.B. 140340											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. 140351											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. 141379											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. N-4132											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. 13.34096											

H Montgomery Inspector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Pearce Master, of the U.S. Transit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pearce
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able or read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H Montgomery
Chief

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Penrice, Master, of the S.S. Hawaii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Penrice
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

27?

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in transit or destined for the United States	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H Montgomery Camp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Pearce, Master, of the S.S. Lorain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Pearce
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 6 8										
51 to 77	x									
274 to 279	x									
Volume # 6 6 6 9										
195 to 198	x									
286	x									

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Records ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Glenn Fasing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel VARARI, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wyatt	Thomas	Fireman 166581	15.12.24	Liverpool	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5/9	173	Tattooed both hands
	2	Evans	Richard	do 166567	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Welsh	do	5/10	161	none
	3	Mills	Eugene	do J 107	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Irish	do	5/7	140	do
	4	Brennan	James	do 166534	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/9	140	do
	5	Mc[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	15.12.24	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/10	140	do
	6	Lee	Edward	Greaser 1st	do	do	no	no	26	M	English	do	5/9	140	Tattooed right arm
	7	O'Neil	James	Trimmer 31188	15.12.24	do	no	yes	46	M	Irish	do	5/7	141	none
	8	Jordan	Albert	do 166585	do	do	no	yes	28	M	English	do	5/6	147	do
	9	Keelin	Arthur	do 166592	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	150	Tattooed both arms
	10	Leech	Walter	do 166578	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	140	do right arm
	11	Moore	Michael	do 140624	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/9	160	none
	12	Randalls	John	do 140354	17.12.24	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5/5	102	no
	13	Hay	Robert	do 166588	do	do	no	yes	37	M	Irish	do	5/7	145	Tattooed left arm
	14	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	English	do	5/9	145	none
	15	Lloyd	Joseph	do 166564	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	140	tattooed both arms
	16	Williams	Henry	do 18351 166567	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/7	121	none
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

N Montgomery
Chief Purs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "Kauai", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Penrice
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* ..... *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H Montgomery Capt

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 18 DEC 1920 LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Penrice, Master, of the S.S. "Ikaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Penrice
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John	Trimmer	17.12.21	Liverpool	[illegible]	yes	30	M	Irish	British	5/6	147	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	James	Officers do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	21	M	[illegible]	do	6/9	160	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	do	do	[illegible]	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	153	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	20	M	do	do	5/10	130	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	34	M	do	do	5/10	148	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	20	M	Irish	do	5/10	148	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	136	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	22	M	do	do	5/4	127	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	Swedish	do	5/7	147	Tattooed left arm
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	140	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/7	141	scars on abdomen & right knee
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/6	140	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	19	M	Irish	do	5/10	140	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Russian	5/10	140	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/9	140	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	130	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/10	151	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/7	137	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/7	154	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/9	140	Tattooed left arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	135	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	140	do

Montgomery Clerk

M. M. OFFICE 18 DEC. 1922 LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Penrice, Master, of the S.S. Texan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Penrice
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H Montgomery Capt

M. M. OFFICE 18 DEC 1920 LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O Pennie, Master, of the S.S. Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Pennie
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	George	AB											
5	[illegible]	Finnish	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Montgomery
J Cusp

M. M. OFFICE
18 DEC 1917
LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Pennice, Master of the S.S. Ozark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pennice
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T. , arriving at New York , , 191 , from the port of [illegible] 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	Alcinous	A B		U.S. Transport								
2	[illegible]	Felipe	Fireman										
3	[illegible]	Leopoldo											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	Ismael											
7	[illegible]	Jesus											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	Charles											
12	[illegible]	John	Oiler										
13	[illegible]	Vincent	Fireman										
14	Vega	Antonio Alvarez	Oiler										
15	Viklon	Emilio Diaz	do										
16	Laforcagui	Pedro											
17	Polo	Juan	Oiler										
18	Pitto	Victor	Fireman										
19	Vante	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	Luis	Chief Cook										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	Ivanitte	Victoriano											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do										
25	Pinto	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	Emilio											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	Ricardo											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

41/753

H.H. Montgomery (asst)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEAD OFFICE
DEC 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Perrice, Master, of the S.S. Rivera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Perrice

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulcan I , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vilar	Antonio	Fireman 27479	16.12.20	Liverpool	yes	yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	179	none
2	Garcia Vasquez	Jaiko	do 096187	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	do	do	5/9	166	do
3	Freire	Pedro	Trimmer 166393	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	148	do
4	Martinez V/l 590/138	Juan	Fireman 124397	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
5	Migues Freire	Manual	do 8-19-110	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5/11	155	do
6	Dora Fernandez	Salvador	do 23521	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	172	do
7	Sanchez	Antonio	Donkeyman 021299	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
8	Ponte Penil	Benigo	Fireman 129120	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	148	do
9	Nieto	Jesun	do 28 [illegible]	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5/6	147	do
10	Vellar	Vicente	do 15744	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	146	do
11	Antijdo	Antonio	Greaser 12849	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5/4	151	do
12	Dias	Jose	Oiler 47026	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	168	do
13	Nuro	Francisco	do 102431	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	147	do
14	Deito	Manuel	Fireman 25757	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	163	do
15	Panato	Jose	do 7020	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	151	do
16	Barros	Enrique	Trimmer 145611	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5/11	176	do
17	Freire	Jose	Fireman 9198	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	168	do
18	Ventoso	Juan V/l 392/939	do 17926	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5/10	179	do
19	Ferreira	Jose	do M.D. 393	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do	do	5/10	169	do
20	Compeay	Isano	2nd Steward 140344	17.12.20	do	yes	yes	27	M	African	do	5/6	156	do
21	Ali	M Ahmed	Fireman 25546	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5/10	130	Scar over eye
22	Elital	Emanuel	Carpenter 166592	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5/9	149	none
23	Meisias	Lark	Fireman 115498	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	African	British	5/7	155	do
24	Ellis	Charles	do 10425	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
25	Calderon	Mauro	Mess Steward B24461	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	Honduran	Costa Rica	5/3	162	do
26	Grant	James	do P 27316	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	African	British	5/7	175	do
27														
28														
29														
30														

"American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
December 18th, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1483
Fee $2.00 equal to 12/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4537
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
18 DEC 1920

I hereby certify that the above named Seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S.S. "Vulcan"

H Montgomery Deputy

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 18 DEC 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O Pezzica, Master, of the S.S. Stampi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O Pezzica
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at NEW YORK, , 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.Pass. 8288 1	Keenan	Michael	O. S.	18.12.20	Liverpool	yes	24	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5/8	145	none
U.S.Pass 4136 2 Mids Cert.	Neely	Claude	Sailor	do	do	yes	23	M	do	do	6/2	185	Tatooed botharms
1ss Dundee U/S.I.C.	Heynisch	Adolf	Bos'n	do	do	yes	48	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	172	none
J.1866 4 Br.Pass	Mathews	Leland	Sailor	do	do	yes	18	M	English	U. S. A.	5/10	160	do
1ss 8114 5 U/S.I.C.	Flynn	Philip	A. B.	do	do	yes	25	M	Irish	British	5/8	155	do
2894 6	Hever	Dennis	Sailor	do	do	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	192	Scar on forehead
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
1													

W Montgomery
Purser

Total Crew 24/5

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S. Vasari

Dated Dec 18th 1920

Signature of Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 9/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O Pearce Master of the S S Kenora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O Pearce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov 191 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I.W

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found:	Defects Found:	Defects Found:	Defects Found:	Defects Found:	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6668								
51 to 77	x							
274 to 279	x							
Volume # 8689								
193 to 198	x							
286	x							

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1941
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETA...

Sheet No. 11

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel VASARI , **arriving at** NEW YORK , , **191** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mannion	Christopher	Trimmer	16.12.2-	Lpool	no	20	M	English	ritish	5/7	130	Tatooed r.arm
2	Lamb	Bernard	do	do	do	no	63	M	Irish	do	5/3	126	none
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.K. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL

R.T.D. MEALS.
P. OFFICERS. INTERPRETERS. DINNERS. SUPPER.

No.

* See instructions on back of this form.
Nothing in these columns except the entries required in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

283

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

30 M
487.
57.
207.
277.
8 M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Pennie Master, of the S.S. Vasari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan. 191

E. Pennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vasari

1-5-41

11

4-64

11/13/

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

253

S. S. Vasari (Ltr H.) arrived January 7th, 1921, 1 40 P M., from 233

No. ....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M 1	McArdle James	2	24	Steerage not P.P.	Daly	1/7	47	9																
427. 2	Azzatova Maria	2	4/6	3 L.86. S.L 1/8-11 10 4 M	Behlen											1/8	154	Key 25	11 15 1/2	1/31	Immigrant Inspector			
97.	Margita																							
207.	Maria																							
277. 3	Hrudynia Tanya	1	2/27	11	11 M	Federation										1/4	11	25						
8 M.	Emil																							

35 Meals

Vasari 17 TOTALS,

W. T. Sherman 60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VACARI (CUNARD) arrived 1/7/21, 191, M., from

253

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						11.30								
1	Elivrnveich, Roza	1	10		1	To step-bro.	Ste Bro Joseph Baniovic, 309E 75 St N.Y.C.	Ellis	8	11.30	1	2	1	4
2	Anton, Josef	1	1		1	" "	RR Sis Mrs Albert Florence 214 W Cross St Baltimore	Balt	10	2.15	3	4	3	4
3	Kovacs, Langlois & 3	1	22	3	1	" husb	Husb Father Laszlok, 345 E 71st St NY City	Ellis	7	4.20	—	4	—	4
							S.S.	Balt	8	11.10	3	6	3	4
4	Szatova, Maria &2	2	4		3	" husb	Mother Mrs Frida Radilly, 315 W Monroe St Sandusky O	Balt	8	12.50	1	2	1	4
5	Zielitz, Frita	1	21		1	" mother	Aunt Anna Schrim, 112 W 117 St NYC	Ellis	8	11-1	1	1		4
6	Buchenstein, Paulina	1	19		1	" call	Uncle William Hoyle 157 W 98 St NYC	Balt	8	3-1	2	1		4
7	Madiora, Suzanna & 1	2	8		1	" call	RR W 7th. Stefan L. Box 102 Saxenburg Pa.	Buck	13	2	6	7	6	4
8	Letasy, Pavel	1	28		1	" "	RR Bro Andrew 621 Main St Martins Ferry "		13	3	6	7	6	4
9	Surgent, Birgit	1	9		1	" "	RR Bro Josip K, 1522 W 19 St Chicago Ill	Ellis	7	2.40	—	2	—	4
10	Hulmine Eva & 3is.	2	10/11		2	Call.								
11														
12														

Varasi

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 20 1921

FILL NO ..... ADDED .....

T-C-A-FR

7319

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Alfred Hamblin Romans, surgeon of the Jamaica Fruit & Shipping Co, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A H Romans
M.R.C.P. (London),

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.

DEPUTY

KINGSTON

Clerk of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-8/75746-E-7	6/17/38																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
6 Rev.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $14				
2	Yes	Self	Yes $12				
3	Yes	Father	No				
4	Yes	Self	Yes				
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Princess May from Port Antonio Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Davison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
r South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
lassified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 Alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a ..... officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred may be noted in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the lists, or before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

must

n.

...ment of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MAY Passengers sailing from BARACOA, CUBA, 19

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	RIOS	MANUAL		23		M	M	GROCER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	WIFE [illegible] RIOS	BARACOA [illegible]	NEW YORK
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4 1924, *191*

2-1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1915			FRIEND;																		
2				YES	1912	BOSTON	NICOLO CUESTA 2850 CHURCH AVE.,	BKLYN N. Y.	VISIT 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9o	BROWN	BR	BR	CUT UNDER CHIN	CUBA	GIBARA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6.5

List 1 Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess May, from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Davison
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1921

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turbine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, to each of the answers to which is shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (or race or people) came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro (black race), under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to or have been of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna, and who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (See Italian south.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to or have been of Italy south of the boot, i. e., the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and have descended to them from ancestors who have been classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect.

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to be provided regardless of how long alien shall continue permanent residence. The last country in which he has had his actual, fixed, and permanent home, to which he intends to return after visiting some other country for business or pleasure or temporarily for a special purpose, is the country of his last permanent residence. It is immaterial how short a time he has resided in any country, if it was his intention to remain permanently in such country, it is the country of his last permanent residence. Mere transit through a country does not constitute residence therein.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously and who are returning to that country from a temporary visit abroad are not regarded as having their last permanent residence in the United States, but in the country from which they came to the United States on such occasion.

Column 12 (*Alien seeking admission to the United States*).—Every alien must state whether he seeks admission to the United States at this time for permanent residence or temporarily, and whether as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, or treaty merchant and their families, etc.).

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence of one year or less does not constitute "permanent residence." The intended place of residence, the address of relatives or friends with whom alien intends permanently to reside, if within the United States, should be given. Do not abbreviate the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and amount*).—Every alien shall be asked whether he has $50 in his possession, and the answer recorded Yes or No. If the alien has money, the amount should be stated, whether it be more or less than $50. Any sum, however small, in excess of $50 is sufficient.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative (specifying which), friend, or employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to (or with) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor's discretion alien is to be reapply for admission, the word "no" for such reapplicant should be given.

Form 659

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel in the U[illegible]om any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the o[illegible], agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-5 [illegible]

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

288

PORT OF New York

January 6 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. PRINCESS MAY

from port of VANCOUVER B. C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all [illegible] signed off. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5 1921, 19, consigned to Di Giorgio & co. Inc., is now lying at Pier 7 E. R., and is expected to sail January 8 1921, 19, for Baracoa. Cuba.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States

this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Wards	James S.	Master	12/19/20	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'6	154	"
20	Ward	William	Asst Eng.	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'6	135	"
21	Wisdid	Maurice	Storekeeper	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	45	"	West Indian	"	5'5	150	"
22	Zavala	Victor	Wiper	4/20/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Chile	5'8	155	"
23	Zoolenaar	Alturo	Oiler	11/6/20	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6	[illegible]	"
24	Zirano	Juan	Oiler	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'2	132	"
25	Zhigeno	Takwabuki	Fireman	11/5/20	"	"	"	"	31	"	Japanese		5'3	125	"
26	Zhii	Masabiro	Fireman	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese		5'3	125	"
27	Lawe	Dion L.	Fireman	12/4/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Brilad	5'5	148	"
28	Hoare	Charles	Wiper	11/13/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'6	160	"
29	Reynolds	Billy	Wiper	12/5/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5'3	130	"
30	R Bellani jr.	Alexander	Saloon	9/23/20	New York	"	"	"	21	"	N. Italian	U.S.A.	5'9	160	"

Line Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.

Owners The Princess May Steamship Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PLEASE REFER TO CREW LIST FORM NO. 680

of January 4 1921.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

January 8 1921

THE FOLLOWING MEN ARE MEMBERSOF THE CREW OF THE SS PRINCESS MAY.

RATING	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY.
CAPTAIN	C. DYNE	42	BRITISH
CHIEF OFFICER	J. C.BROMPTON	30	"
2nd OFFICER	A. De Bottari	21	U. S. A.
3rd OFFICER	H. SMITH	33	BRITISH
CARPENTER	C. WAKE	38	"
BOATSWAIN	R. CUNNINGHAM	43	"
A. B.	J. TAIT	38	"
A.B.	E. POTTINGER	42	"
A.B.	J. PHILLIBERT	28	"
A. B.	R. LOGAN	21	"
A. B.	J. WALKER	44	"
A. B.	W. PETTERSEN	28	"
A. B.	W. WILSON	33	"
CHIEF ENGINE R	J. MCLAY	30	BRITISH
2nd ENGINEER	O. P. JONES	30	"
3rd ENGINEER	C. HONSLETH	38	DANISH
4th ENGINEER	W. TEARLE	29	BRITISH
STOREKEEPER	M. ABISDID	39	"
OILER	F. CHACON	21	CUBAN
FIREMEN	J. HOFTON	27	BRITISH
FIREMAN	R. MCDONALD	29	"
FIREMAN	I. D. LAWE	24	"
WIPER	CHAS. STORER	42	"
WIPER	F. REYNOLDS	51	"
CHIEF STEWARD	H. W. HALL	24	U. S. A.
2nd STEWARD	ED. BLAZER	24	HOLLAND
CHIEF COOK	C.VAN LOON	26	"
2nd COOK	J. DE GEEST	25	"
3rd COOK	W. KLEIJEST	24	"
BUTCHER	J. HAUET	25	"
MESSMAN	E. PHILLIPS	24	BRITISH
MESSMAN	E. LAWRENCE	27	"
MESSMAN	A. ROYAS	24	"
MESSMAN	F. JOHNSON	30	"
MESSMAN	C. JUDAH	28	"
MESSMAN	H. GOFFE	27	"
MESSMAN	CHAS. GEGHAGEN	22	"
STEWARDESS	M. HARRISON	40	"
OPERATOR	E.RYALL	24	BRITISH
OPERATOR	W. YOUNG	24	"

18	Jones ✓	Owen L.	✓	Eng.	9/23/20	"	"								
19	Hands	James P.	✓	Eng.	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	134	"
20	Teare	William	✓	Eng.	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'6	138	"
21	Abisdid	Maurice	✓	Storekpr.	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	43	"	West Indian	"	5'5	130	"
22	Acevedo	Urbio	✓	Wiper	9/23/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Chile	5'8	155	"
23	Modenesa	Alfiro	✓	Oiler	11/6/20	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'6		"
24	Viviano	Juan	✓	Fire	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'2	132	"
25	Shigeno	Takusaburo	✓	Fireman	11/6/20	"	"	"	"	31	"	Japanese		5'3	125	"
26	Ishii	Masaburo	✓	Fireman	12/15/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese		5'3	125	"
27	Lawe	Ivan R.	✓	Fireman	12/4/20	Jamaica	"	"	23	"	U. S.	British		5'5	148	"
28	Hosie	Charles	✓	Wiper	11/13/20	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	"		5'6	160	"
29	Reynolds	Felix	✓	Wiper	12/5/20	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	"		5'3	150	"
30	R. Bottari jr.	Alexander	✓	Saloon	9/23/20	New York	"	"	21	"	U. S.	A.		5'9	160	"

Line D. Dyer & Co. Inc.

Owners The Princess May Steamship Co.

Local Agents D. Dyer & Co. Inc.

6 1 18 N.Y.C.

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PLEASE REFER TO CREW LIST FORM NO. 680

of January 4 1921.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edward Grace
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jones ✓	Owen E.	✓	2nd Eng.	9/23/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5 8	155	"
19	Wands	James F.	✓	3rd Eng.	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5 6	154	"
20	Weare	William	✓	4th Eng.	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5 10	155	"
21	Wisdid X	Maurice	✓	Storekeeper	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	45	"	West Indian	"	5 5	150	"
22	Navarra	Urbio	✓	Oiler	9/23/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	White	5 8	155	"
23	Moolenaar	Alturo	✓	Oiler	11/6/20	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 6	160	"
24	Linares	Juan	✓	Oiler	12/14/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	White	5 2	132	"
25	Shigeno	Takasaburo	✓	Fireman	11/6/20	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese		5 3	125	"
26	Ishii	Masaburo	✓	Fireman	12/18/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese		5 5	125	"
27	Lowe ✓	Evan D.	✓	Fireman	12/9/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	Brittish	5 5	148	"
28	Hose	Charles	✓	Oiler	11/13/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	"	5 6	160	"
29	Reynolds ✓	Felix	✓	Oiler	12/8/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	"	5 5	130	"
30	N Bellaqui jr.	Alexander	✓	Saloon	9/20/20	New York	"	"	"	21	"	N. Italian	U. S.	5 9	160	"

Line E. Giorgio & Co. Inc.

Owners The Princess May Steamship Co

Local Agents E. Giorgio & Co. Inc.
61 Bdy. N.Y.C.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Linaes May, arriving at New York January 4th, 1921, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davison	Albert E.	Captain	9/25/20	New York	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5'	150	Tat
2	Brompton	John C.	Chief Officer	9/25/20	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'	145	"
3	Lyne	Loudon	2nd Officer	11/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'	138	"
4	Smith	Harold	3rd Officer	9/25/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	138	"
5	Hake	Cuslopher	Carpenter	11/6/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	155	"
6	Berntsen	Bernt	Quartermaster	11/17/20	Jamaica	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'	160	"
7	Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain	9/25/20	New York	"	"	42	"	U. S.	British	5'	160	"
8	Patterson	William	U. S.	12/9/20	Jamaica	"	"	32	"	U. S.	"	5'	160	"
9	Walker	James	U. S.	12/15/20	New York	"	"	40	"	U. S.	"	5'	165	"
10	Bail	Joseph	U. S.	12/27/20	Jamaica	"	"	31	"	U. S.	"	5'	145	"
11	Sollinger	Egerton	U. S.	12/27/20	"	"	"	43	"	U. S.	"	5'	160	"
12	Phillipsen	Hance	U. S.	12/27/20	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5'	150	"
13	Regan	Randolph	U. S.	12/27/20	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	"	5'	160	"
14	Wilson	William	U. S.	12/27/20	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	"	5'	130	"
15	Ryall	Edgar	Radio Spr.	10/26/20	New York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'	140	"
16	Young	Walter	U. S.	10/26/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	133	"
17	McLay	John	Chief Eng.	9/25/20	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'	165	"
18	Jones	Owen E.	2nd Eng.	9/25/20	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'	135	"
19	Wands	James F.	3rd Eng.	12/15/20	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'	134	"
20	Hoare	William	4th Eng.	12/15/20	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'	155	"
21	Ulrich	Maurice	Storekeeper	12/15/20	"	"	"	43	"	West Indian	"	5'	150	"
22	Navarro	Urbio	Steward	9/25/20	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Chile	5'	155	"
23	Moolenaar	Alluro	Cook	11/6/20	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'	160	"
24	Linares	Juan	Cook	12/15/20	"	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5'	132	"
25	Shigeno	Takawabo	Fireman	11/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'	125	"
26	Ishii	Masabiro	Fireman	12/15/20	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'	125	"
27	Lowe	Juan L.	Fireman	12/9/20	Jamaica	"	"	23	"	U. S.	British	5'	148	"
28	Hoare	Charles	Steward	11/13/20	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	"	5'	160	"
29	Reynolds	Felix	Steward	12/8/20	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	"	5'	130	"
30	R. Bellaqui jr.	Alexander	Saloon	9/25/20	New York	"	"	21	"	Italian	U. S.	5'	160	"

Line A. Dauguerre & Co. Inc.
Owners The Linaes May Steamship Co.
Local Agents A. Dauguerre & Co. Inc.
61 Beaver N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C F Davison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trinacria May, arriving at New York, January 4, 1921, from the port of Barbados Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Harold H.	Ch Steward	9/23/20	New York	No	Yes	34	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 9"	160	Nil
2	Biagio	Edward	2nd Steward	9/23/20	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5' 9"	160	"
3	Van Loon	Gerardus	Ship Cook	9/23/20	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5' 9"	181	"
4	de Geest	John	2nd Cook	11/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5' 8"	174	"
5	Kleinfeld	Jacob	3rd Cook	11/27/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	"
6	Hewitt	Jan	Butcher	11/25/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
7	Harrison	Madeline	Stewardess	9/23/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
8	Lawrence	Edward	Steward	9/23/20	"	"	"	40	F.	U.S.	British	5' 6"	141	"
9	Bosse	Hardy	Steward	11/4/20	Jamaica	"	"	27	M.	U.S.	"	5' 8"	145	"
10	Shepherd	James	Steward	11/25/20	New York	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5' 10"	133	"
11	Warner	Wilbert	Steward	11/28/20	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5' 7"	145	"
12	Judah	Clarence	Steward	12/5/20	Jamaica	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	"
13	Reyas	Allen	Steward	12/15/20	New York	"	"	29	"	U.S.	British	5' 2"	160	"
14	Geoghegan	Charles	Steward	12/18/20	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5' 8"	130	"
15								21	"	U.	"	6'	155	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. C.

Line of Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.
Owners The Trinacria May Steamship Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co.
14—2460

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s. "Princess May", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Davison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 192/

H. Dongfat
Immigrant Inspector.

Princess May
1-5-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identi*
shall be manifested on the blank form
cordance with the terms of
tion to that effect

(*b*) Cle
been f
by
in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
yinian	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Tuttle, Surgeon of the S S "HURON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1921

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S "HURON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1921

at New York

Note.—If a corporation, sign with the name thereof. Every affidavit shall be signed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people": to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The general term, as Hebrew, is the basis of race designation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Alien

List Sheet No. 1 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "HURON" . Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY via Turks Island to N. Y. , Dec. 26th, 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		FROM: SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D.R.														
1	IN TRANSIT	Tommerak ✓	John F.	44	8	M M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife: Mena Tommerak Tonsberg, Norway	Norway	Tonsberg
2		Vanderblanquez ✓	Rosa E.	17	5	F M	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Dom. Rep.	Dominican	Santo Domingo	S.D. City	M. Rivas, Santo Domingo City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3																
4																
		FROM: PUERTO PLATA, D. R.														
5	IN TRANSIT	Bentz ✓	Rodolfo	49	2	M M	Planter	Yes	Yes	English	Dom. Rep.	Dominican	Santo Domingo	Puerto Plata	Puerto Plata, D. R.- Margareta De Ferrari,	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6		Dottin ✓	Ada G.	38	1	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Grt.Britn.	British	do	do	Puerto Plata, D.R. John T. Dottin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	IN TRANSIT	Santon ✓	Maurice C.	47		M M	Bank Mgr.	Yes	Yes	English	France	France	do	Santiago	Mr. J. Arcid, Santiago,D.R.	France	Paris
8	IN TRANSIT	Thompson ✓	Sidney	38	11	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Grt.Britn.	British	do	Puerto Plata	Losita Plague, Santiago,D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, as distinguished from temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY FIFTH, 1921., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
								FROM: SANTO DOMINGO CITY.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Wk.	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Norway	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Light Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Camelia Lawrence 19 Colombia St., Brroklyn.	Yes	Indftly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black Brown	None	Dominican Republic	S.D.City
3																									
4								FROM: PUERTO PLATA, D.R.																		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mths	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	NONE	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Year	N.Y.C.	New York City. Mae Clendinin, 160 W. 142 St.	Yes	Indftly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Weeks	P.R. San Juan	In transit to France	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark Blue	None	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ Mths	"	No	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown Blue	None	England	Aylesbury Bucks
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Nat, Master of the S.S. Heron, from Dominican Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Nat
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U S DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "HURON"

sailing from AZUA, D. R. via SANTO DOMINGO CITY and TURKS ISLAND TO N. Y., Dec. 26th, , 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th, , 19 20.

Number 2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							FROM: A Z U A, D.R.		
1	House,	William George	39		M	M		Superior Circuit Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 19th, 1914.	25 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
1.x	Bennett,						FROM: SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D.R.		
2.x	Bennett,	James O'Donnell	50		M	M	May 1st, 1870- Jackson, Mich.		
3.x	Depuy,	Susan Hayward	50		F	M	Jan.5th, 1870- Vallejo, Cal.		
4.x	Sears,	Augustus D.	27		M	S	Mar.19th, 1893- Camden, N. J.		607 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
7		Raymond W.	20		M	M	April 21st, 1900- New York, N. Y.		607 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
1.x	Durlacher,						FROM: SAN PEDRO de MACORIS, D.R.		
2.x	Fisher,	August J.	50		M	M	Aug. 24th, 1862- New York, N. Y.		111 Wash Ave., Co[illegible], N.J.
3.x	Hayward,	Julia M.	51		F	S	June 17th, 1869- Newton, Mass.		2402 DeVoe Terrace, N. Y. City.
4.x	Hayward,	Beresford H.	29		M	M			
5.x	Tapley,	Anne J.	23		F	M	June 23rd, 1897- Chicago, Ill.	Superior Court, Cook County, Ill., July 30th, 1920.	296 East 10th St., N.Y.City.
13		Gus Sheffield	24		M	S	Sept. 7th, 1895- Springfield, Mass.		41 W. Newton St., Waterbury, Ct.
1.x	Roman,						FROM: PUERTO PLATA, D.R.		2752 N. Richmond St, Chicago.
15		Alfred R.	35		M	S	April 22nd, 1894- Columbia, S.C.		2752 N. Richmond St, Chicago.
1.x	Todd,						FROM: MONTE CRISTY, D.R.		310 West Avenue, 52nd, Los Angeles, California.
2.x	Todd,	Theodore S.	54		M	M	April [illegible]nd, 1864- Piermont, N. Y.		Columbia, S. C.
18		Mahibah T.	50		F	S	June 10th, 1861- Athens, Pa.		
19									42 Broadway, N. Y. City.
20									Dawlen, N. J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

Rec'd AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "HURON" sailing from AZUA, D. R. via SANTO DOMINGO CITY and TURKS ISLAND TO N. Y., Dec. 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th, 19 20.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM: A Z U A, D.R.		
1	House,	William George	39	M	M			Superior Circuit Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 19th, 1914.	25 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.
2							FROM: SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D.R.		
1.x	Bennett,	James O'Donnell	50	M	M		May 1st, 1870- Jackson, Mich.		
2.x	Bennett,	Susan Hayward	50	F	M		Jan.5th, 1870- Vallejo, Cal.		607 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
3.x	Depuy,	Augustus B.	27	M	S		Mar.18th, 1893- Camden, N. J.		607 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
4.x	Sears,	Raymond W.	20	M	M		April 21st, 1900- New York, N. Y.		111 Wash Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
7							FROM: SAN PEDRO de MACORIS, D.R.		2460 DeVoe Terrace, N. Y. City
x	Durlacher,	August J.	50	M	M		Aug. 24th, 1869- New York, N. Y.		
2.x	Fisher,	Julia H.	31	F	S		June 17th, 1889- Newton, Mass.		630 East 19th St., N.Y.City.
3.x	Hayward,	Beresford H.	29	M	M			Superior Court, Cook County, Ill., July 30th, 1920.	21 N. Deacon St., Waterbury, Conn.
4.x	Hayward,	Anne J.	23	F	M		June 23rd, 1897- Chicago, Ill.		7752 N. Richmond St, Chicago.
5.x	Tapley,	Gus Sheffield	24	M	S		Sept. 7th, 1896- Springfield, Mass.		7752 N. Richmond St, Chicago.
13							FROM: PUERTO PLATA, D.R.		310 West Avenue, 60th, Los Angeles, California.
1.x	Roman,	Alfred R.	35	M	S		April 22nd, 1884- Columbia, S.C.		
15							FROM: MONTE CRISTY, D.R.		Columbia, S. C.
1.x	Todd,	Theodore S.	54	M	M		April 2nd, 1884- Piermont, N. Y.		
2.x	Todd,	Mahibah T.	50	F	S		June 10th, 1871- Athens, Pa.		42 Broadway, N. Y. City.
18									Dunellen, N. J.
19									
20									
21									
122									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR I

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Huron" Voy. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Ellis ✓	J.
2	Moharovich ✓	J.
3	Suarez	R.
4	Frans ✓	A.
5	Yanga	M.
6	Marchena ✓	G.
7	Petersan ✓	J.
8	Varela	M.
9	Tornuzo	J.
10	Martinez	J.
11	Lummi	J.
12	Varquez	M.
13	Gedruna ✓	A.
14	Suarez	M.
15	Barrera ✓	J.
16	Fernandez ✓	J.
17	~~Portola~~	~~W.~~
18	Moore ✓	K.
19	Puente ✓	B.
20	Fleurenges ✓	H.
21	Pinede ✓	G.
22	Elizabeth ✓	J.
23	~~Crunning~~	~~C.~~
24	Montes ✓	A.R.
25	Michel ✓	S.
26	Sisnaan	J.L.
27	Frith ✓	A.
28	Costa ✓	B.
29	Semerel	M.
30	Weyman	D.

Line ... Clyde
Owners ... " Steamship Co.
Local Agents ... " " "
1c—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Supplementary CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4571, and 4577, Rev. Stat., and Articles, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

296

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... steamship (Insert rig.) ... *called the* "Huron" (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port.) *bound for* Turks Island & Dominican Ports
whereof R. W. Hart *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
									Br Watchman	New York laid of Mutual agree
									Messboy	
									Br. Messboy	In place of J Gonza
									" Fireman	
									" "	
									" Messboy	
									" 2nd Baker	
									waiter	
									"	
									2nd Stward	
									" Seaman	
									Seaman	
									"	
									"	
									"	
									"	
									"	
									Messboy	
									Chf.Eng.	
									1st Asst.	
									2nd Asst.	
									3rd Asst.	
									Oiler	
Jose Sanchez		Spain	Spain	31	5	11	"	"	"	"
Juan Soto		Spain	Spain	36	5	9	"	"	"	"
P. Moscoso		Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman
M.Calbino		Spain	Spain	41	5	8	"	"	"	"
Jose Vasquez		Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	"
S. Anes		Spain	Spain	27	5	7	"	"	"	"
										"
										"
E. Gonzalez		Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	"	Coalpasser
Zalsino		Spain	Spain	18	5	8	"	"	"	"
R.SANCHEZ		SPAIN	Spain	24	5	9	"	"	"	"

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

235

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 6th, 1921

I, master of the Amer. Steamship ... S. S. Huron, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival See Inward ... Number of seamen deserted See Inward
Number of seamen discharged Crew list ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ... list

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Inward Crew list			

11—1673

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible]S EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United [illegible]ard upon arrival at a [illegible]

Vessel "Huron" Voy. 15, arriving [illegible]port, [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(4)
No. on	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All	Discharged		

16—1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Supplementary CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible]steamship (insert rig) called [illegible]
of New York (insert hailing port.), bound for Turks [illegible]
whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPT. HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	
1	Knox Watson		United States	U.S.	22	5	10	Et	Br	
2	Julien George		Haiti	Haiti	55	5	8		Colore	
3	Juan Diaz		Porto Rico	U.S.	46	5	7	Dk	Br	
4	J. Cowal		Spain	Spain	37	5	8	Fair	"	
5	Jose Ramos		Spain	Spain	29	5	6	"	"	
6	Francisco Laureiro		Spain	Spain	37	5	8	"	"	
7	F. Gueregueta		Spain	Spain	33	5	5	"	"	
8	Benj Cardoze		Curacoa	Du.	26	5	8		Colore	
9	Jose Quinones		Porto Rico	U. S.	19	5	2		Colore	
10	J. J. Mc Grath		Scotland	U.S.	38	5	3	Fair	"	
11	Isaacs Nicolas		Sto. Domingo	R.D.	28	5	5	"	"	
12										
13										
16	Mario de Leon		Curacao	Du.	21	5	10	"		
17	C. Martinez		"	"	43	5	8	"		
18	Martin Riviera		Porto Rico	U. S.	26	5	5	"		
19	Pablo Archibald		Providence Isld.	Col.	26	5	8	"		
20	J. Webster		Barbados	Br.	26	5	6	"		
21	Jos. Evertz		Curacao	Du.	32	6	-	"		
22	Julien Gorges		Haiti	Hat.	55	5	8	"		
23	W.S.Deane		U.S.	U. S.	36	5	11	Fr	Br	Br
24	W.Meredith		U.S.	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"
25	P.Mickelson		XXX. Norway	Nat.U.S	38	6	-	"	"	"
26	T.C.Mc Pherson		U.S.	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"
27	E.Pita		Spain	Spain	41	5	1	"	"	"
28	Jose Sanchez		Spain	Spain	31	5	11	"	"	"
29	Juan Soto		Spain	Spain	36	5	9	"	"	"
30	P. Moscoso		Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"
31	M.Calbino		Spain	Spain	41	5	8	"	"	"
32	Jose Vasquez		Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"
33	S. Anes		Spain	Spain	27	5	7	"	"	"
34										
35										
36	E. Gonzales		Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	"
37	Zalsino		Spain	Spain	18	5	8	"	"	"
38	R.SANCHEZ		SPAIN	spain	24	5	9	"	"	"

25	Michel ✓	S.	Messman	"	"	"	
26	Sisnaan ✓	J.L.	Waiter	"	"	"	
27	Frith ✓	A.	"	"	"	"	
28	Costa ✓	B.	"	"	"	"	
29	Semerel ✓	M.	"	"	"	"	
30	Weyman —	D.	"	"	"	"	

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamship Co.
Local Agents " " "
16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Supplementary CREW LIST

Sees. 4570, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

296

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Huron" (Insert name of vessel)
of New york (Insert hailing port.), bound for Turks Island & Dominican Ports
whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	Knox Watson	1	United States	U.S.	22	5	10	Et	Br	Br	Watchman	New York Paid off on Mutual Agree
	Julien George	2	Haiti	Haiti	55	5	8	Colored			Messboy	[illegible]
	Juan Dias	3	Porto Rico	U.S.	46	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	Messboy	In place of J George
	J. Cowal	4	Spain	Spain	37	5	8	Fair	"	"	Fireman	
	Jose Ramos	5	Spain	Spain	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	Francisco Laureiro	6	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	
	F. Gueregueta	7	Spain	Spain	33	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Baker	
	Benj Cardoze	8	Curacoa	Du.	26	5	8	Colored			Waiter	
	Jose Quinones		Porto Rico	U. S.	19	5	2	Colored			"	
	J. J. Mc Grath	9	Scotland	U.S.	38	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr	2nd Stward	
	Isaacs Nicolas	10	Sto. Domingo	R.D.	28	5	5	"	"	"	Seaman	
		11										
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
	Mario de Leon	16	Curacao	Du.	21	5	10	"			Seaman	
	C. Martinez	17	"	"	43	5	8	"			"	
	Martin Riviera	18	Porto Rico	U. S.	26	5	5	"			"	
	Pablo Archibald	19	Providence Isld.	Col.	26	5	8	"			"	
	J. Webster	20	Barbados	Br.	26	5	6	"			"	
	Jos. Evertz	21	Curacao	Du.	32	6	-	"			"	
	Julien Gorges	22	Haiti	Hat.	55	5	8	"			Messboy	
	W.S. Deane	23	U.S.	U.S.	36	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	Chf. Eng.	
	W. Meredith	24	U.S.	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	
	P. Mickelson	25	XXX. Norway	Nat. U.S	38	6	-	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	
	T.C. Mc Pherson	26	U.S.	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	
	E. Pita	27	Spain	Spain	41	5	1	"	"	"	Oiler	
	Jose Sanchez	28	Spain	Spain	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	
	Juan Soto	29	Spain	Spain	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	
	P. Moscoso	30	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	
	M. Calbino	31	Spain	Spain	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	Jose Vasquez	32	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	S. Anes	33	Spain	Spain	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
		34									"	
		35									"	
	E. Gonzales	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	"	Coalpasser	
	Zalsino	37	Spain	Spain	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	R. SANCHEZ	38	SPAIN	Spain	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	

(Continued.)

When and where signed on.

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25 Michel ✓
26 Sisnaan
27 Frith ✓
28 Costa ✓
29 Semerel
30 Weyman

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamshij
Local Agents " "
14—1340

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act o

Vessel "Huron"

(1)

NAME

No. on list

(Continued.)

	When and where signed on.

MEN.

	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel "Huron"

(1)

No. on list

NAME

(Continued.)

When and where signed on.

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25 Michel ✓
26 Sisnaan
27 Frith ✓
28 Costa ✓
29 Semerel
30 Weyman

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamship
Local Agents " "

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

297

Persons comprising the Crew of American Steamship (insert rig.) called the "Huron" (insert name of vessel)
of New York (insert hailing port.), bound for Santo Domingo, R. D.
whereof Captain R. W. Hart is Master.

(13)

sical marks or eculiarities

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	R. W. Hart	1	N. S. U. S.	U. S.	45	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	Master	
	A. C. Andersan	2	Denmark	Den.	44	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Officer	
	C. H. Hermansen	3	Sweden	Swed.	46	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	
	H. Carroll	4	Newfoundland	Brit.	53	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	
	J. M. Hinton	5	United States	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	
	C. H. Bauth	6	" "	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	Purser	
	W. C. Ranzini	7	" "	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	
	F. A. Schneider	8	" "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Raido	
	H. Stoddart	9	" "	"	20	6	-	"	"	"	2nd "	
	G. W. Burgess	10	" "	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	Quartermast r	
	K. M. Lanier	11	" "	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	J. Christophersen	12	Norway	Nat."	46	5	11	"	"	"	"	
		13									Carpenter	
		14									Watchman	
	F. Frances	15	Bonaire	Du.	36	5	8	Colored			Boatsman	
	Mario de Leon	16	Curacao	Du.	21	5	10	"			Seaman	
	C. Martinez	17	"	"	43	5	8	"			"	
	Martin Riviera	18	Porto Rico	U. S.	26	5	5	"			"	
	Pablo Archibald	19	Providence Isld.	Col.	26	5	8	"			"	
	J. Webster	20	Barbados	Br.	26	5	6	"			"	
	Jos. Everts	21	Curacao	Du.	32	6	-	"			"	
	Julien Gorges	22	Haiti	Hat.	55	5	8	"			Messboy	
	W.S.Deane	23	U.S.	U. S.	36	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	Chf.Eng.	
	W.Meredith	24	U.S.	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	
	P.Mickelson	25	XXX. Norway	Nat.U.S	38	6	-	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	
	T.C.Mc Pherson	26	U.S.	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	
	E.Pita	27	Spain	Spain	41	5	1	"	"	"	Oiler	
	Jose Sanchez	28	Spain	Spain	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	
	Juan Soto	29	Spain	Spain	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	
	P. Moscoso	30	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	
	M.Calbino	31	Spain	Spain	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	Jose Vasquez	32	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	S. Anes	33	Spain	Spain	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
		34									"	
		35									"	
	E. Gonzales	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	7	"	"	"	Coalpasser	
	Zalsino	37	Spain	Spain	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	
	R.SANCHEZ	38	SPAIN	spain	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel "Huron"

(1)

No.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	39									Messboy	New York
C.R.Zarnover	40	France	Nat.U.S.	31	5	7	Fr.	Br	Br	Steward	
	41									2nd Steward	
M.L.Voyns	42	Italy	U.S.	35	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	Stuardess	
P. La Cruz	43	Curacao	Dp.	33	5	9	Colored			Printer	
A.R.Montes	44	Sto.Domingo	D.R.	28	5	9	Colored			Potter	
T.Sangronis	45	Spain	Spain	29	5	10	Bk.	Bk.	Br	Ch. Cook	
L. Zabala	46	Spain	Spain	22	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	2nd Cook	
Juan Bilbao	47	Spain	Spain	18	5	7	Bk	Br	Br	3rd Cook	
M. Unarte	48	Spain	Spain	25	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Butcher	
A. Black	49	Scotland	Nat U.S.	67	5	6	Lt	Wh	Bl	Baker	
	50									2nd Baker	
L. Crosby	51	Virgin Islands	Br.	25	5	8	Colored			Messman	
A. Cardoze	52	Curacao	Du.	40	5	10	Colored			Pantryman	
L.C. Kloise	53	Curacao	Du.	30	5	9	Colored			2nd Pantryman	
E. Jandroep	54	Curacao	Du	20	5	8	Colored			3rd "	
J. Torres	55	Porto Rico	U.S.	19	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Bellboy	
Alfredo Manuels	56	Curacao	Du.	19	5	6	Colored			Bellboy	

...N.—(Continued.)

...ity.	When and where signed on.

...SEAMEN.

...ity.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	Michel	✓
26	Sisnaan	
27	Frit	✓
28	Costa	✓
29	Semerel	
30	Weyman	

Line Clyde

Owners " Steamship C

Local Agents " "

...., Master of the said American.....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

.....Master.

Port of .....

Sed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel "Huron" Voy.

(1) (2)

No. NAME IN FU

...N.—(Continued.)

...ity.	When and where signed on.

...SEAMEN.

...ity.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	Michel	✓
26	Sisnaan	
27	Frith	✓
28	Costa	✓
29	Semerel	
30	Weyman	—

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamship C
Local Agents " "
1c—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVI...

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

235

Persons con... ...hosi... the Cre... American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the HURON (Insert name of vessel)

of New Y... (Insert hailing port.), bound for Turks Island & Dominican Ports

...whereof Captain R. W. H... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	G. Bermudez	Curacao	Du.	31	5	7	Colored			Waiter	New York
2	Luis R. Profit	Curacao	Du.	30	5	9	"			"	
3	P. Biglio	Curacao	Du.	25	5	8				"	
4	O. Henry	Speaks Barbados	Br	30	5	7	"			"	
5	T. Cobb	Jamaica	Br	22	5	3	"			"	
6	M. Maduro	Bonaire	Du.	28	5	8	"			"	
7	M. Seamer	Curacao	Du.	25	5	8	"			"	
8	J. Maduro	Curacao	Du	29	5	7	"			"	
9	S.Leon	Curacao	Du	31	5	6	"			"	
10	W.L.Brown	Horace Village	Br	29	5	9	"			"	
11	W.Deal	Curacao	Du	29	5	7	"			"	
12	D.W.Kipp	Curacao	Du	24	5	7	"			"	
13	J.F.Fosendus	Curacao	Du	24	5	4	"			"	
14	M.Rosario	Curacao	Du	21	5	6	"			"	
15	P. Maria	Curacao	Du	27	5	9	"			"	
16	Gasper Pinedo	Curacao	Du	30	5	9	"			"	
17	A. Romo	San Juan, P.R.	U.S.	27	5	6	"			"	
18	J. Brown	Santo Domingo	D.R.	35	5	8	"			"	
19										"	
20										Waiter	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

...aliens

...arks or ...ities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... having such aliens

Vessel "H ... Island

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Color of hair	(10) Color of eyes	(11) Visible distinguishing marks
1	Ellis						5.7	140			
2	Moharovi						5.8	143			
3	Suarez					and	5.6	145			
4	Frans					"	5.[illegible]	50			
5	Yanga							47			
6	Marchena							145			
7	Petersan							52			
8	Varela							57			
9	Tornuzo							55			
10	Martinez							50			
11	Lummi							45			
12	Varquez							45			
13	Gedruna							43			
14	Suarez							149			
15	Barrera							42			
16	Fernande							~~35~~			
17	~~Puntola~~					22		20			
18	Moore					23		40			
19	Puente					24		50			
20	Fleureng					25		55			
21	Pinede					26		45			
22	Elizabet					27		~~45~~			
23	~~Crunning~~					28		35			
24	Montes					29		47			
25	Michel					30		50			
26	Sisnaan					31		40			
27	Frith					32		39			
28	Costa					33		47			
29	Semerel					34		45			
30	Weyman					35					
						36					
						37					
						38					
						39					

Line ..... Clyde
Owners ..... "
Local Agents ..... "
14–1340

I, ..., a seaman, ... the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, ... Sworn and subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... Port of ... Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ..., as delivered ... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

Port of ..., 19...

DATED:
Customhouse,
Master.
(Insert Name of Vessel)
(Insert No.)

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet / In.	Color.	Hair.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—4018

1—5

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

295

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 6th, 1921

I, master of the Geo. S. Crosby (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Lee Inward — Number of seamen deserted Lee Inward

Number of seamen discharged Crew List — Seamen left in hospital (or died) " "

Number of seamen signed on at this port " — Total crew this date Crew List

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to Clyde; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lee	Inward	Crew List	

[CONTINUED OVER]

12—1913

								40	M	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Fleurenges ✓	H. [illegible]	pantryman	" " "	"	"	34	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	150		
21	Pinede ✓	S. [illegible]	2nd "	" 11th "	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5.9	155		
22	Elizabeth ✓	J. [illegible]	3rd "	" 10th "	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5.8	145		
23	~~Cumming~~	~~C~~	~~Painter~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~146~~	Deserted	
24	Montes ✓	A.R. [illegible] ✓ 20764	Porter	" " "	"	"	28	M	" "	Dominican	5.6	135		
25	Michel ✓	S. [illegible] ✓ 1918	Messman	" " "	"	"	23	M	" "	Holland	5.9	147		
26	Sienman ✓	F.L. [illegible] ✓	Waiter	" W "	"	"	29	M	" "	Grt Brt	5.9	150		
27	Fritz ✓	A. [illegible] ✓ 17917		" " "	"	"	24	M	" "	" "	5.6	140		
28	Costa ✓	B. [illegible] ✓ 18[illegible]		" " "	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	130		
29	Semerel ✓	M. [illegible] ✓ 17004		" " "	"	"	28	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	147		
30	Weyman —	D. [illegible] 17[illegible]		" " "	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.6	145		

Franchon

Line Clyde

Owners " Steamship Co.

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All	Discharged		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Lu li

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Big					
O. Henry					
Cobb					
		attached list			
As per					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. W. Hall
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Moore	K.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	English	Grt Brt	5.7	160
19	Puente	B.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140
20	Fleurenges	H.	pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	150
21	Pinede	G.	2nd "	"	11th	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5.9	155
22	Elizabeth	J.	3rd "	"	10th	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5.8	145
23	~~Crunning~~	~~C~~	~~Painter~~	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	" "	"	5.8	145
24	Montes	A.R.	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	Dominican	5.6	135
25	Michel	S.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Holland	5.9	147
26	Sisnaan	J.L.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	Grt Brt	5.9	150
27	Frith	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	" "	5.8	140
28	Costa	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	130
29	Semerel	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	147
30	Weyman	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.6	145

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamship Co.
Local Agents " " "
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huron" Voy. 15, arriving at [illegible], January 5th, 1921, from the port of Dominican Cape via Swiss Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	J.S.	Qtmstr	Dec 10th	N.York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	English	Brt Brt	5.6	160	
2	Moharovich	J.	Portman	" "	"	"	"	23	M	Austrian	Austria	5.7	140	
3	Suarez	R.	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	27	M	Sp Am	Colombia	5.[illegible]	143	
4	Frans	A.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.6	145	
5	Yanga	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.8	150	
6	Marchena	G.	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5.8	147	
7	Petersan	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5.6	145	
8	Varela	M.	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	152	
9	Tornuzo	J.	"	"	11th	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	157	
10	Martinez	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	155	
11	Lummi	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,7	150	
12	Varquez	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gedruna	A.	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Suarez	M.	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	143	
15	Barrera	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.8	149	
16	Fernandez	J.	"	"	10th	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	142	
17	~~Portela~~	~~W.~~	~~Messboy~~	" "	"	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Af Blk~~	~~Holland~~	~~5.6~~	~~135~~	Landed
18	Moore	K.	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	44	F	English	Grt Brt	5.7	120	
19	Puente	B.	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
20	Fleurenges	H.	pantryman	" "	"	"	"	34	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	150	
21	Pinede	G.	2nd "	"	11th	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5.9	155	
22	Elizabeth	J.	3rd "	"	10th	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5.8	145	
23	~~Crunning~~	~~C.~~	~~Painter~~	" "	"	"	"	~~43~~	~~M~~	" "	"	~~5.8~~	~~146~~	Landed
24	Montes	A.R.	Porter	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	Dominican	5.6	135	
25	Michel	S.	Messman	" "	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Holland	5.9	147	
26	Sisnaan	J.L.	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	Grt Brt	5.9	150	
27	Frith	A.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	" "	" "	5.6	140	
28	Costa	B.	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	139	
29	Semerel	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	147	
30	Weyman	D.	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.6	145	

Line Clyde
Owners " Steamship Co.
Local Agents " " "
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huron" Voy 15 ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janniere	E.	Waiter	Dec 10th	N.York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	AF Blk	Grt Brt	5.6	143	
2	Croez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	Holland	5.7	145	
3	Hughes	H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Grt Brt	5.8	150	
4	Mauricio	E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	" "	Holland	5.8	145	
5	Gearda	L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.8	143	
6	Curiel	H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.6	142	
7	DE Wendt	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5.10	150	
8	Bueninbz	G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5.8	145	
9	Foendoe	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.6	137	
10	valderblanquez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.8	139	
11	Bigilio	P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.8	140	
12	Mathilde	D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.8	145	
13	ambre	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5.8	142	
14	Bourlnky	A.A.	"	"	11th	"	"	17	M	" "	"	5.10	135	
15	Simon	P.S.	"	"	10th	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5,8	143	
16	Ruiz	N.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	" "	"	5.8	145	
17	Gabida	Benito	Waiter	Dec 30	Puerto Rico	"	"	56	M	" "	"	5'10"		
18														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE - PUERTO PLATA, D.R.- DECEMBER 30, 1920													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
21	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.													
22	Consul of the United States of America.													
23	SEEN. American Consul.													
24	Misc. Fee Lo. No fee prescribed.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Clyde .....

Owners ..... " Steamship Co. .....

Local Agents ..... " " .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3.1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", *arriving at* New York, Jan 5th, 1923, *from the port of* Dominican Rep. via Turks Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	R.W.	Master	Dec 10th	N.York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.			
2	Currey	E.B.	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
3	Dorr	H.E.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
4	Merrill	W:S.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
5	Gardner	H.J.	Quartermaster	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
6	Eriksen	Erik	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
7	Prince	O.R.	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Af Blk	"			
8	Humphrey	A.S.	Purser	" "	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			
9	Chichester	W.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
10	Bernstein	Edward	Radio	" 11th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
11	Jones	A.W.	2nd Radio	" 10th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
12	Peters	M.O.	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
13	~~Bayros~~	~~M.A.~~	~~Deckboy~~	" "	"	"	"	19	M	Af Blk	"			Deserted
14	Deane	W.S.	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	35	M	English	"			
15	Moore	W.L.	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
16	Curry	B.J.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
17	Sherran	R.C.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
18	Ames	W.P.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
19	Dunbar	K.B.	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
20	Winter	F.	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
21	C.B. Zarnover		Steward	" "	"	"	"	31	M	French	"			
22	Mc Grath	J.J.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"			
23	Pathemuller	L.	Cook	" "	"	"	"	54	M	German	"			
24	Sullivan	J.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"			
25	Muller	J.J.	Baker	" "	"	"	"	53	M	German	"			
26	Merkle	C.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	62	M	"	"			
27	Lousa	C.	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	36	M	Porto Rican	"			
28	Baa	V.O.	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Af Blk	"			
29														
30														

Line Clyde Steamship Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N S Humphrey, Purser, of the S/S Nuuanu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N S Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1971

Immigrant Inspector.

1-5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6668

Jan 4-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

JANUARY 5th, 1921.

VOLUME #6669

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan.5th	King Alexander	Piraeus	93
	Huron (Munson)	Buenos Aires	27
	Kent	New Zealand	3
	Royal Prince	Rotterdam	1
	Radiant	Tampico	2
	Cabo Villano	Spain	2
	Carib	Tampico	2
	General H F Hodges	Cristobal	1
	" W C Gorgas	"	6
	Halsey	Palo Blanco	2
	W M Tupper	Virgin Islands	1
	Granfos	Havana	1
	Socony 89	Tampico	1
	Danville	Port Lobos	2
	Tullemore	Havre	3
	Guiana	West Indies	10

6669

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6669

Jan 5-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

BILLED JAN

1144

7 C-A-

6667

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

von Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment. , and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 JANV 1921

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

1

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may be discovered or made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PASSED	BOARDED	REJECTED	DECISION RESERVED	TOTAL
	MALE / FEMALE / TOTAL	MALE / FEMALE / TOTAL	MALE / FEMALE / TOTAL	MALE / FEMALE / TOTAL	
1st CLASS					
2nd CLASS					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.

NOTE.—Call for list of races or peoples. When a person comes from one country to another, the word to be given in answer to the question, "What race or people," should be the name of the country from which he came. Thus, a Scotchman should write Scotch, an Englishman English, a Welshman Welsh, a Irishman Irish, a German German, a Frenchman French, a Swiss Swiss, a Mexican Mexican, a Cuban Cuban, a Spaniard Spanish, a Portuguese Portuguese, a Turk Turkish, a Chinaman Chinese, a Japanese Japanese, a Hindu Hindu, a Negro African (black), a Syrian Syrian, an Armenian Armenian, a Russian Russian, a Finn Finnish, a Dane Danish, a Norwegian Norwegian, a Swede Swedish, a Hollander Dutch, a Belgian Belgian, a Swiss Swiss, a Bulgarian Bulgarian, a Servian Servian, a Roumanian Roumanian, a Montenegrin Montenegrin, a Greek Greek, a Portuguese Portuguese, a Spanish American Spanish American, a West Indian West Indian, a Central American Central American, a South American South American, a Mexican Mexican, a Pacific Islander Pacific Islander, an Australian Australian, a New Zealander New Zealander, a Philippine Philippine, a Porto Rican Porto Rican, a Cuban Cuban, a Hawaiian Hawaiian, a Canadian Canadian, a Newfoundlander Newfoundlander, a Bohemian Bohemian, a Moravian Moravian, a Slovak Slovak, a Croatian Croatian, a Slovenian Slovenian, a Dalmatian Dalmatian, a Ruthenian (Russniak) Ruthenian (Russniak), a Carpatho-Russian Carpatho-Russian, a Lithuanian Lithuanian, a Polish Polish, a Hungarian (Magyar) Hungarian (Magyar), a Czech Czech, a Slovak Slovak, a Moravian Moravian, a Bohemian Bohemian

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING [illegible] Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921 , , *19* 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	60	no		His brother Sotirion Sofianopoulon 15 Park Row New-York	yeste poraryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkces hes		none	Greece	Kalavrita
2	yes	byself	700	yes	I°18-I°	N Y 67 Exchange Place New-York General Agent	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Russie	Livonia
3	yes	byself	300	yes	I°14-20	N Y 1158 Second ave New-York His cousin George Lantsounin	yestemporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches		none	Greece	Nisi
4	no	byself	2000	yes	I°04-20	Kansas 724 Walmut str Kansas Mo His schope	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches		none	Greece	Mastitsio
5	Yes-Housband	-----no				----------as above	-------no durably	yes	o	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Mastitsio
6	yes	byself	100	yes	I°16-20	N Y 15-21 Park Row N. York Her housband Albert Spilisdin	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	broumbroum		none	Greece	Patre
7	yes	byself	700	yes	I916-N Y	69 Wool str New-York His friend G.Hasi oulos	y stemporary	o	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches		none	Greece	Athens
8	yes	housband	-----no			----------as above	----------yestemporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Athens
9	no	byself	500	no		---------- Her brother in lew Alex Papagiannakis 80 Polso Square Watertown N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark heaches		none	Greece	Zoumbena
10	no	byself	70	no		----------Her fiance Grig.Panteldis 1304 Market str Taconia Wash	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches		none	Greece	Gancchora
11	no	byself	55	no		----------His brother Athan George I° East Main str Massillon Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkches hes		none	Greece	Kosma
12	no	yself	50	no		----------His brother George Frakas 1020 3 str Alex Sa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
13	no	byself	100	no		----------Her brother George Frakas 1020 3 str Alex Sa	no dura ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
14	no	Tente	----no			----------as above	----------no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
15	no	byself	200	no		----------His brother Sammuell Bank C 118 Interwall str Roxbourgh M	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Russie	Sebastopol
16	no	housband	-----no			----------as above	----------no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Russie	Seba opol
17	no	father	----no			----------as above	----------no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkchesches		none	Russie	Sebastopol
18	no	father	-----no			----------as above	----------no du ably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	----		dakchesches		none	Russie	Sebastopo
19	y s	byself	200	no		----------His brother in lew David Isaaef 850 E 181 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Boulgarie	
20	yes	hrusband	----no			----------as above	----------no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Boulgari	
21	yes	father	------no			----------as above	----------no durablyyes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkchesches		none	Boulgarie	
22	yes	father	----no			----------as above	----------no durablv y		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkchesches		none	Boulgari	
23	no	byself	100	yes	1899 / 1920	Brooklyn 725 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.y. to his business.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		none	Greece	Corinth
24	yes	byself	60	yes	1906 / 1919	N.Y. 473 6th Ave New-York City. to his shops	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	darkchesches		none	Greece	Sparta
25	no	byself	400	no	- - - - -	her son Nicola, Elkadis 2009 Adams st. Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		none	Greece	Larnaka Cyprus
26	no	Mermother	— no		- - - - -	her brother as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Larnaka Cyprus
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Some printed stripes to avoid smearing. Write on paper underneath the vertical lines between columns. Do not write on the horizontal lines between rows. Do not write on the printed numbers at the top of the columns. Do not write on the printed numbers at the left of the rows. Do not write on the printed numbers at the bottom of the columns. Do not write on the printed numbers at the right of the rows. Do not write on the printed numbers at the top of the columns. Do not write on the printed numbers at the left of the rows. Do not write on the printed numbers at the bottom of the columns. Do not write on the printed numbers at the right of the rows.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO .....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 JAN 1921 ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Clerk"

native countries."

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

... i. e., compartments of Apulia, ... south."

... institute ... however ... centuries ... Rhaeti for ... were inde-

... ates, and

... c). The ... address ...

... ermanent ... e should ... United ...

... e ticket ...

... sage was ...

... such case ... by should ...

... ns should ... ears, and ...

... e answer ... with name ...

... be sent ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILL NO ..... FILED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Here insert "Commissioner of Immigration" or other authorized officer to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1 KING ALEXANDER 3-17. *Passengers sailing from* Pireus DEC 10 1920 3-10, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPAKOSTAS	[illegible]	42	m	m	Merchant										
2		CONSTANTINIS	GEORGE	31	m	m	Hotelkeeper										
3		his wife CONSTANTINI	GEORGIA	28	f	m	Housewife										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	Merchant										
5		his wife PETROS	[illegible]	25	f	m	Housewife										
6		RICHARDS	[illegible]	24	f	m	Housewife										
7		his wife RICHARDS	[illegible]	4	m	s	baby										
8		SOLOMIAS	MIHAYL	54	m	s											
9		KAZAZIAN	JAMES	49	m	m											
10		PAPAKIS his wife	JOHN	37	m	m											
11		PAPAKI	ANGELIKI	28	f	m											
12		PAPAKI	PETROS	2	m	s											
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	m											
14		CHOW	[illegible]	37	m	m											
15		MALOTT	JOHN	53	m	s											
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s											
17		MOISES	[illegible]	3	m	m											
18		MYTHEN	JAMES	37	m	s	Priest				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
19		GAVIN	FRANK	30	m	s	PRIEst				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Germans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1 KING ALEXANDER 3-M. *Passengers sailing from* Pireus DEC 10 1920 3-10 , 192c

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPANICOLAOU		42		m m	merchant										
2		CONSTANTINOU	GEORGE	34		m m	hotelkeeper										
3		his wife CONSTANTINOU	GEORGIA	28		f m	housewife										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		m [illegible]	[illegible]										
5		his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f m	[illegible]										
6		PISMATZIS	[illegible]	26		f m	housewife										
7		PISMATZIS	[illegible]	4		m s	baby										
8		SOLOMIAC	MIHAIL	54		m s											
9		MAZATAK	JAMES	49		m m											
10		PAPLAKIS	JOHN	37		m m											
11		PAPLAKIS	ANGELINE	28		f m											
12		PAPLAKIS	PETER	2		m s											
13		LASKARIS	JAMES	33		m m											
14		STOU	CONSTAN	37		m m											
15		MARUTS	JOHN	33		m S											
16		TENTIS	CONSTAN	25		m s											
17		MOSES	GEORGE	3[illegible]		m m											
18		MYTHEN	JAMES	37		m s	Priest				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
19		GAVIN	FRANK	30		m s	PRIEst				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Kerumos

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921 , 19 , 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Paragraph (a) (27) of the Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of personal labor of any kind entered into in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Paragraph (a) (27) of the Immigration Act of 1917.)

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921 , , *19* 1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ANYT 9 ..., 19

at NEW-YOR...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at receiving stations during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Columns 8 (*Ability to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken or understood upon what ground?" In answering this question the manner or degree to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should be especially cautioned by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, does not mean French, by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or some country in the West Indies, South or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect like the Italian language.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual place intended to be returned to as a permanent residence should be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more will be the last permanent residence recorded, if he has not since acquired another. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence of persons in the steerage appears to exist, show country of last permanent residence under the head of country. Temporary residence in country of birth, nationality, or race does not constitute a permanent residence. Aliens who report permanent residence in the United States and to not proceed to it will be detained at their own expense until they can be returned to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*)—The entry should be the name and address of said relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons should show definitely the place in the United States intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, if any.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as amount, whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, by whom furnished and relationship, if any. Money brought to the head tax station should be declared among the assets in the list of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address.*)—The entries should show whether going to join relatives in the United States or not, and if so, the name and full address of such relative. This column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are only to be given by persons immediately interested in the examination of the aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been ordered deported and has appealed the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 14

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-7 KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 3-10 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	KALPAKIS	[illegible]	55			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I. K. Kayas Insp 1/7/21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 5 JANV 1921 , , 19

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	yeself 40.00			H. wife Bethlehem (Pa) 3 Montfort St. Montreal Can.															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon therefor or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JANV 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the manifest and new changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2		ANDREOU	AGGYIOS	37		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbelevda	His wife Athina Andreou Mbelo voda Albania	Mass	Worcester
3		NIKOLAOU	ILIAS	17		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albania	albanian	Albany	Polena	His mother Stefania Polena Alb.	Mass	Worcester
4		KOTRONIS	MARGARITIS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vounihora	His mother Astero Vounihora	N.Y.	New York
5		SKOUMI	PANAGIOTA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ahladokambos	Her father Grigorios Ahladok.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
6		TOUMAZOU	ALEXANDRA	30		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thymiani	Herfather BRIFOT Stavros Thymiana Gr	Ohio	Lewetsburg
7		MOUHAREMIS	ILIAS	42		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Precopana	His wife Theodora Ilia Precopana	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	KARAYIANNOPOULOU her daugter	MARIA	25		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Georgion Ivis st 32 N. Parcel		Asheville
9		KARAYIANNOPOULOU	EVRYSIA	9		f	s	-------	no	-------		greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her grandfather-----as above N.Parcel		
10		RIZOMARKOU	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Ioannis Dadi Gr.	Maine	Portland
11		SERETI	FANI	16		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mothers Pinelopi Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New York
12		GEORGOPOULOU	AGLAÏA	18		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	Her uncle Fotios Georgopoulos Amalias Gr	Mass	Worcester
13		ZAHARIAS	CONSTANTINOS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	His wife Fleni Verzova Gr.	Ill	Chicago
14		CHRONIS	DIMITRIOS	35		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	His wife Marigo VlahokerasiGr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		YIFTAKI	NIKOLETA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	Engl. yes	greek	greek	Greece	Meropi	His uncle Stavros YiftakisMeropi	N.Y.	New York
16		KARVOUNI	EVGENIA	26		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strontsa	Her mother Marigo Strontsa Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SKLIRI	POTINI	33		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Meligala	Her mother Afroditi MeligalaGr,	N.Y.	New York
18		MILA	MARIA	26		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karystos	Her father Dimitis Karystos Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		SAMARA her daugter	ANGELIKI	47		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her daugter Argyro MouléChios	W.Va.	Weirton
20		SAMARA her sister	MARIA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	her sister---------as above	W.Va.	Weirton
21		SAMARA her sister	KLEOPATRA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	W.Va.	Weirton
22	UNDER 16	SAMARA her brother	ELENI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	W.va.	Weirton
23	UNDER 16	SAMARAS his sister	IOANNIS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	W.Va.	Weirton
24		SAMARA	CHRYSANTHI	11		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	W.Va.	Weirton
25		VERDOS his sister-in law	CHRISTOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyrtia	Wife Diamanto Kyrtia Gr.	Ill	Chicago
26		MASCOSTA her sister	ANGELIKI	29		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyrtia	her sister----------as above	Ill	Chicago
27		MASCOSTA	FLEMI	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyrtia	----------as above	Ill	Chicago
28		ZOUMBOU	LOUÏZA	19		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paxi	Her mother Katina Paxi Gr.	Ill	Chicago
29		KORAÏTOU	PINELOPI	26		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomario	her father Costa Plomarion Gr	Conn	New Haven
30		ISIMOPOULOU	MARGARITA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	Her father Themistoklis Verzova	Ill	Chicago
		STEFANIDIS	VASILIKI	57		f	m	houswif	no	----------		Servian	greek	Greece	Monastiri	her brother Costas Metanis Themist Monastiri	Pa.	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JANV 1921, 19 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	$330	908-19 Worcester Mass	his brother Petros Andreou 11 Beacon st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbelovoda
2	no	his father	50	no----------	his father Niklas Pali 11 Beacon st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Polena
3	yes	by self	45	no----------	his brother George Kotronis 286 3 Ave New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Younikora
4	no	by self	50	o----------	her brother George Skoumpas 125 E.Main st. Kalamazoo Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ahladokam
5	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	her husband Stelios Toumasos 347 P.O.Box Leavetsburg Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thymiana
6	no	by self	40	913-19 Dayton Ohio	his brother Peter Mouharemis 760 Mich. ave.Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prekopana
7	no	by self	50	no----------	her Husband John Karayiannopoulos 11 Bilmore Ave.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
8	no	her mother	----	no----------	her father ---------as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
9	no	by self	40	no----------	his cousin Thomas Sfyris 213 Federal st. Portland Maine	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Dadion
10	yes	by self	50	no----------	her uncle Spyros Matharikos 2546 7th Ave New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	no	by self	35	no----------	her brothe Andreas Georgopoulos 12 Spring st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amolias
12	no	by self	40	913-16	his cousin Christon Zaharian 326 W. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
13	no	by self	50	no----------	his brothers Chronis Bros 4736 Liberty Ave Pitsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokerasi
14	yes	by self	45	906-20 N.Y.	her brother Theodoron Yiftakin 533 Seventy Ave.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meropi
15	no	by self	40	no----------	her b rother Thrasyvoulos Karvounis 232 Fulton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stroutsa
16	yes	by self	45	no----------	her bridgroom Theodor. Yiftakin 533 Seventy Ave New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meligala
17	no	by self	50	no----------	her brother John Vilas 24 Sentral st Hazelhill Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karydi
18	no	by self	200	no----------	her husband Demetr. Samaras 578 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
19	no	her mother	----	no----------	her fathet-------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
20	no	her father	----	no----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
21	no	hermother	---	no----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
22	no	his mother	----	no----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
23	no	her mother	----	no----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
24	no	by self	150	901-02 Chicago Ill	his cousin Georgios Verdon 73 E.22 st.Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Myrtia
25	no	her brotherinlaw			her elated ---------as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	none	Greece	Myrtia
26	no	her brotherinlaw			----------as above----------	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Myrtia
27	no	by self	50	no----------	her brother Paul Zpumpos 120 Washington st. Macomb Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paxi
28	no	by self	40	no----------	her bridegroom Michel Tseshmelis 197 N.Main st. Norwich Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarion
29	no	by self	50	no----------	her brother Christos Assimopoulos 2242 Madison W. st. 3242 Chicago Ill	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
30	no	her son	500	no----------	her sons Georges Bros. 228 S.10thstr.Philadelfia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-7	dark	briwon	none	Greece	Monastyri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, *of the* ....., *from* Piraeus ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 9 ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who first comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Ye or No) to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 10 1920 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIMITRIOU	ARTEMISIA	25	f	m	housewif	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Polena	Her mother Stefania Nikolaou Polena	Mass	Worcester
2	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOU her daugter	EKATERINI	5	f	s	pupil	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Polena	Her grand mother as above	Mass	Worcester
3		SKOUFIS	PANAGIOYIS	45	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahokerasi	His wife Thanaso Vlahokerasi	Pa,	Pitsburg
4		KAZAVI	ANTONIA	50	f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Costas Eolou 80 Athens	N.Y.	New York
5		her daugter KAZAVI	KALLIOPI	19	f	s	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her uncle------- -as above	N.Y.	New York
6		her sister KAZAVI	ARGYRO	17	f	s	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
7		ZLAVO	ANSKA	37	f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Plotina	Her mother Masa Florina Gr.	Mich	Albion
8		YIORMA	PANAGOULA	45	f	w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	----------no body- ----------	Ill	Chicago
9		her daugter YIORMA	ELISSAVET	26	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	--------- -no body----------	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	her sister YIORMA	LOULA	14	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patrsa	--------- -no body----------	Ill	Chicago
11		VALAVANI	MARIA	57	f	w	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	PirausGravias 26	-------no body----------	Ohio	Wilmington
12		her daugter VALAVANI	ELENI	27	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	PirausGravias 26	------Nobody----------	Ohio	Wilmington
13		KASTRANDAS	CONSTANTINOS	24	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	His father Ioannis VlahokerasiPa.		Pitsburg
ADMITTED		TSESHMELI	PELAGIA	14	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her mother Marigo Plomari Gr.	Conn	Norwich
ADMITTED		FFEZOULIS	CHRISTOFOROS	14	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Plouni Chios Gr.	W.Va.	Clarksburg
16		ZAHAROPOULOU	EFFROSYNI	20	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Longanika	Her father Georgion Longanika	Pa	Pitsburg
~~17~~		~~RITSIS~~ his wefe	~~IOSIF~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~pastry~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Con/ple~~	~~His brother Costas Con/ple~~	~~Va.~~	~~Norfolk~~
~~18~~		~~RITSI~~	~~ARGYRO~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Con/ple~~	~~her brother-in-law as above~~	~~Va,~~	~~Norfolk~~
~~19~~		~~MIHAÏL~~	~~HAÏDO~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Con/ple~~	~~her related ---------sa above~~	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~
~~20~~		~~FLORIDA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~55~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~SarantaKliese~~	~~His brother-in-law Panagiotis~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Tolyad~~
~~21~~		her daugter ~~FLORIDA~~	~~EFFROSYNI~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~SarantaKliese~~	~~her uncle as above~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Tolyad~~
22	UNDER 16	her brother FLORIDAS	GRIGORIOS	14	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	SarantaKliese	----------as above---------	Ohio	Tolyad
23		MOUZAS	MIHAIL	35	m	m	merchantyes	greek Engl.		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papingon	His Wife Olga Papingon Gr.	Mass	Haverhill
24		KOTRONI	VIOLETTA	36	f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Vounihora	Her Fat er Efstathios Kontazis Vounihora	N.Y.	New York
25		TSAFAS	CONSTANTINOS	29	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	His mothe Maria Amalias Gr.	Mass	Worcester
26		KARTSOUKI	THEOFANI	24	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levadia	Her fat'er Georgion LevadiaGr.	N.Y.	New York
27		MOUFLAS	DIMITRIOS	47	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	His wife Eleftheria Verzova Gr	Ill	Chicago
28		her daugter MOURLA	KONDYLO	20	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	Her mother ------- -as above-	Ill	Chicago
29		DIMITROULAS	GEORGIOS	38	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	His wife Stavroula VlahoKerasi	Pa.	Pitsburg
30		MELANAS	THEODOROS	24	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koniditsa	His mother Eleni Koniditsa Gr.	L.C.	Vandergrift

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921, , *19* 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutional care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	her husband	100	no	her husband Sotir Dimitri 11 Beacon st. Worcester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Polena
2	no	her father	no	no	her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Polena
3	no	by self	50	910-13	N.Y. his cousin Evstratios Copitos 701 Smithfield st. Pitsburg Pa.	yestempor	ar no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokerasi
4	yes	by self	40	no	her husband John Kazavis 100 W.38th st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karystos
5	yes	her mother		no	her ftther as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karystos
6	yes	her mother		no	as above	no duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karystos
7	no	by self	40	no	her husband Thomas Zlavo S.Superer st 218 Albion Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Flotina
8	no	by self		o	his son Sotirios Yiormas 640 W.Erie st. Chicago Ill	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
9	no	her mother		no	her brother as above	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
10	no	her mother		no	as above	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
11	no	by self		no	her bride John Gamitsos 107 S.South st Wilmington Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraus
12	no	her mother		no	her brideon Sister as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraus
13	no	by self		no	his cousin Evangelos Kastrandas 6288 Frankstown Ave. Pitsburg Pa	yestempor	arno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokerasi
14	no	by seld	40	no	her father Constas Tseshmelis	no durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no							
15	no	by self		no	his father Demetr.Frezoulin 580 P.O.Box Clarksburg W.Va.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
16	no	by self	40	no	her bride or sister Peter Dimitroulas 211 Grand st. Pitsburg Pa.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Longanika
17	no	by self	60	no	his father-in-law Michel Edreos 813 Main st. Norfolk Va.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
18	no	her husband		no	her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
19	no	his uncle		no	his related as above	no durably	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
20	no	by self	400	no	her son Nikolas Florides 2009 Adams st. Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saranta Kli
21	no	her mother		no	her brother as above	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	SarantaKlis
22	no	his mother		no	as abrve	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saranta Kli
23	no	by self	50	911-20	his cafarad Pandazis Constantinou Haverhill 10 Main st. Haverhill Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papingon
24	yes	by self	40	no	her husband George Kotronis 286 3 Ave New York c.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vounihera
25	no	by self	30	no	his related Andreas Georgopoulos 12 Spring st. Worcester Mass	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
26	yes	by self	50	no	her brother John Katsoukis 913 Eagle Ave New York	yes temporar	no	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levadia
27	no	by self	100	910-14	his brother Peter Mourlas Chicago Ill 4053 N.Whipple st. Chicago Ill	nodurablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
28	no	her father		no	her uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
29	no	by self	50	no	his brother Peter Dimitroulas 211 Grand st. Pitsburg Pa.	yes temporar	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokersa
30	no	by self	40	no	his uncle Nick.Stathopoulos 306 6 st. N.W.Washington D.C.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no e	Greece	Monidita

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Piraeus ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Color or *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether has money and how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give it, each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IOANNOU	FKATERINI	36	✓	f	m	housewife	no			no alien	Albanian	Albania	Korytsa	his sister Ileni Stoytsa	Albania	Worcester
2		KOUSTAKIS	✓ EVANGELOS	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loganiki	his father Christos	Loganiki	Mass. Salem
3		PANTELIDS	✓ NIKOLAOS	33	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Ioannis	Chios	N. Y. Weirton
4	His wife	PANTELIOU	✓ ANTONIA	27	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father in law	as above	W.V. Weirton
5	Admitted	VAVAYANAE	✓ EOUKENI	15	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father in law	as above	W.V. Weirton
6		KOYNI	SOFIA	58		f	m	housewife	no			no	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his is her Dimitrios Grantonikolis	Granta Klisies	N.Y. New York
7	His daughter	KOYNI	✓ ELENI	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Her brother Panayiotis	Kastri	Mich. Detroit
8		TROUGAKOU	YAN[illegible]OULA	56	✓	f	w	housewife	no			no	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	Mich. Detroit
9		PANAGOPOULOS	✓ DIMITRIOS	39	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pasta	his cousin Theodores Papadopoulos	Main Street Athens	Mass. Salem
10		LIKOYANNIS	✓ GEORGIOS	33	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Stavroula Pasta	Greece	Mass. Salem
11	His wife and children	LIKOYANNI	✓ ALEXANDRA	31	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Aristidis	Athens	Ohio. Canton
12	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	✓ DIMITRIOS	6	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her brother in law	as above	Ohio. Canton
13	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	✓ IFIGENIA	4	✓	f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
14	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	✓ SOTIRIOS	3	✓	m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
15	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNI	✓ MARIA	2	✓	f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
16	C	CONSTANTOPOULOS	✓ DIONYSIOS	49	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
17		DIMARATOU	ATHINA	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourliani	his wife Ileni	Athens Greece	Ga. Atlanta
18	Her daughter	DIMARATOU	STAMATOULA	6		f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourliani	Her father in law	Sissie Vourliani	as above Mich. Detroit
19		KOUHAREMI	✓ MARIA	38	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prekopana	Her father	as above	Mich. Detroit
20		KAFAGEORGIOU	✓ DIONYSIOS	35	✓	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pamos	his mother Angelina	Pamos Gr.	N.J. Newark
21		VASSILIOU	✓ EVAGELIA	20	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Her father Vassilios	Amfissa	N.Y. New York
22		KOSTAKIS	✓ PANAYOTIS	28	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anlaecostos	his father Dimitrios	Anlaecostos	Mich. Detroit
23	His wife	KOSTAKI	✓ DIMITROULA	21	✓	f	m	housewife	no			no	Greek	Greece	Anlaecostos	Her father in law	as above	Mich. Detroit
24		SKOUBI	✓ SKARA[illegible]	26	✓	f	m	housewife	no			no	Greek	Greece	Anlaecostos	Her related	as above	Mich. Detroit
25		CHARITOU	✓ ANGELIKI	25	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Georgios	Chios Gr.	Pa. Carrel
26	UNDER 16 Her son	CHARITOU	✓ GEORGIOS	6	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His grandfather	as above	Pa. Carrel
27		[illegible]	ILIAS	34	✓	m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leskovits	his wife Lenka	Leskovits Gr.	N.Y. [illegible]
28		LELESSI	✓ THEODORA	23	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaflion	H. father Anastassios	Kaflion	Mich. [illegible]
29	UNDER 16 Her son	[illegible]	✓ IOANNIS	1		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaflion	his grandfather	as above	Mich. [illegible]
30	Admitted	APOSTOLOU	[illegible]OLAOS	15	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaflion	his father Ioannis	Kaflion Gr.	Mich. [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IOANNOU	KATHRINI	38		f m	housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korytsa	His sister Vreni Korytsa	Mass.	Worcester
2		MOUSTAKIS	EVAGELOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loganiki	His father Dr. Stos	Loganiki	Mass. Salem
3		PANTELIOS	NIKOLAOS	33		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His is her Ioannis	Chios	W. Va. Weirton
4	His wife	PANTELIOU	ANTONIA	27		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father in law	as above	W.Va. Weirton
5		VAVAYANNE	DOUKENI	15		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karyota Ek-	His is her Dimitries	Granta Pkliasies	N.Y. New-York
6		KOYNI	SOFIA	58		f m	housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Her brother Panayiotis	Kastri	Mich. Detroit
7	His daughter	KOYNI	ELENI	15		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Her Uncle	as above	Mich. Detroit
8		TROUGAKOU	YANNOULA	56		f w	housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Georgios	Boulos Athens	Gr. Main Sec.
9		PANAGOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	39		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nasta	His wife Stavroula	Nasta	Greece Mass. Salem
10		LIKOYANNIS	GEORGIOS	33		m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Aristidis	Athens	Ohio. Canton
11	His wife and children	LIKOYANNI	ALEXANDRA	31		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law	as above	Ohio. Canton
12	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	DIMITRIOS	6		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
13	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	IFIGENIA	4		f s	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
14	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNIS	SOTIRIOS	3		m s	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
15	UNDER 16	LIKOYANNI	MARIA	2		f s	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	Ohio. Canton
16	C	KONSTANTOPOULOS	DIONYSIOS	49		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Eleni	Athens Greece	Ga. Atalanta
17		DIMARATOU	ATHINA	31		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervaini	Her father in law	Siesio Vourbiani	Mich. Detroit
18	Her daughter	DIMARATOU	SIAMATOULA	6		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourbiani	Her father	as above	Mich. Detroit
19		KOUHAREMI	MARIA	38		f m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prekopana	Her brother Dimitrios	Prekopana	Mich. Detroit
20		KARAGEORGIOU	GEORGIOS	35		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Agglina	Samos Gr.	N.Y. Jewett
21		VASSILIOU	EVAGELIA	20		f s	teacher	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Her father Vasilios	Amfissa	Gr. Pa.
22		KOSTAKIS	PANAYOTIS	28		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladdaibos	His father Dimitrios	Ahladdaibos	Mich. Detroit
23	His wife	KOSTAKI	DIMITROULA	21		f m	housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladdaibos	Her father in law	as above	Mich. Detroit
24		SKOUBI	SMARA	66		f w	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladdaibos	Her related	as above	Mich. Detroit
25		CHARITOU	ANGELIKI	25		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlios	Her father Georgios	Vlios Gr. Pa.	Greece
26	UNDER 16	CHARITOU	GEORGIOS	6		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlios	His grandfather	as above	Greece
27		ILIADIS	ILIAS	34		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paskevits	His wife Yenka	Paskevits Gr.	N.Y. [illegible]
28		LELESOI	THEODORA	23		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpilion	Her father Anastasios	Karpilion Gre.	[illegible]
29	her son UNDER 16	[illegible]POULOS	IOANNIS	1		m s	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpilion	His grandfather	as above	[illegible]
30	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOU	[illegible]LIADS	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kentucky	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	$2	no		H12 Lethbridge St. Toronto Can.														
2	no	myself	30	no		220 Essex St. Salem Mass.		yes												
3	no	myself	$100	yes I 02 Deerton Mich.		Box 270 Deerton Mich.		no												
4	no	husband						no												
5	yes	myself	20	no		1 uncle T.Vaytlis 142 West 24th St. New-York		no												
6	no	myself				her son John Koyenis 148 Benjamin St. Scranton Pa.		no												
7	no	mother						no												
8	no	myself	$19	no		her son Louis Sakarakos 153 Main St. Rock Springs Wyo.		no												
9	no	myself	$40 #1340	yes I 15 Salem Mass. 1920		his business 111 Lafayette St. Salem Mass.		no												
10	no	myself	20	yes I 20 Union Ill. 1908		his related friend Anayl Zevgalis Cherry Island Rock Creek Canton Ill.		no												
11	no	husband						no												
12	no	his father						no												
13	no	her father						no												
14	no	his father						no												
15	no	her father						no												
16	no	myself	$140	yes I 27 Detroit Mich. 1915		his brother in law Vassilios Vassilas 71 Walton St. Walkerville Can.		no												
17	no	myself	30			her husband Const. Dimarates 293 Fort St. Detroit Mich.		no												
18	no	her father						no												
19	no	myself				her husband Peter Vamvakemis 80 Fich. Av. Detroit Mich.		no												
20	no	myself	$40 #1340	yes I 07 Newark N.J. 1913		his cousin Gerakaris Vandoulakis 130 Ferry St. Newark N.J.		no												
21	no	myself	30	no		his father John Vassiliou 22 James St. New-York		no												
22	no	myself	$35	yes I 07 Chicago Ill 1912		his brother in law Anayiotis Skoulis 126 East Main St. Plymouth Wisconsin.		no												
23	no	husband						no												
24	no	myself						no												
25	no	myself	$15	no		her husband Mikes Haritos 313 Adams St. Farrell Pa.		no												
26	no	his mother		no				no												
27	yes	myself	50	yes I 15 Dayton Ohio. 1919		his friend Vassil Stefanos 58 Bay St. New-York		no												
28	no	myself	$65	no		her husband Constantinos Lekes is 126 E. Huron St. Ann Arbor Mich.		no												
29	no	his mother		no				no												
30	no	myself	$95	no		his brother Andreas Apostolou 358 Fourtanta St. Oakland Cal.		no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. S.S. KING ALEXANDER

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or Examining Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 238 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at ATHENS

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification will be executed by him immediately on the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination, and if any of the aliens named therein may have developed signs of mental or physical disease in the course of the voyage, such fact must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the attached certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the examination of the aliens by the consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920 , , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or
1		KOLLIS	[illegible]	33		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		EKAS	[illegible]	16		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		MITROPOULOS	VASSILIOS	46		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Arcadia		[illegible]	[illegible]	
		His wife														
4		MITROPOULOU	SOFIA	35		m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Arcadia		her father-in-law	[illegible]	
5		KONSILIOU	STAMATIA	55		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna		her mother Antonula	Smyrna	Tr.
6		LIOTOPOULOU	OLGA	15		m	[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Greece	Pagalika		her mother [illegible]	Pagalika	Utah
		Her son														
7		LOUKOPOULOU	VASILIKI	[illegible]		s	school	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pagalika		her grandmother	[illegible]	Utah
8		KALIVIS	NICHOLAS	36		m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Poulutira		his father [illegible]	Poulutira	Ala.
		His brothers														
9		KALIVI	KALLIOPI	61		f	school	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Poulutira		her father	[illegible]	Ala.
10		KALIVI	[illegible]	14		m	school	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Poulutira		his father	[illegible]	Ala.
11		SAKELARIS	CHRISTI[illegible]	27		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Vasilira		his mother [illegible]	Vasilira	Mass.
12		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	ATHANAS	42		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		his sister [illegible]	Athens	Pa.
		His wife and children														
13		ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	MARA	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		her sister-in-law	[illegible]	Pa.
14	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	PANAYIOTIS	5		m	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		his uncle	[illegible]	Pa.
15	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	CHARILOS	7		m	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		his uncle	[illegible]	Pa.
16	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	ANY	[illegible]		f	-	no	no	Greek	Greece	Athens		her uncle	[illegible]	Pa.
17		YANTSOS	[illegible]	27		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		his sister [illegible]	[illegible]	O.
18		VOURLIOU	ANASTASIA	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Petroven		his mother Vasiliki	Petroven	Mont.
19		PALAMIDOU	ANNA	28		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus		her sister Katina	Piraeus	Pa.
		Her sister														
20		PALAMIDOU	MARIA	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus		Her sister	[illegible]	Ohio
21		CHATZIPETROU	EFTIHIA	36		f	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greece	Vathy		his brother Stellios	Vathy	Pa.
22		PAPAYOANNOU	TOY	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kostinetsion		her father Yannis	Kostinetsion	N.Y.
		Her children														
23	UNDER 16	PAPAYOANNOU	NICOLAOS	8		m	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kostinetsion		his grandfather	[illegible]	N.Y.
24	UNDER 16	PAPAYOANNOU	DIMITRIOS	4		m	-	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kostinetsion		his grandfather	[illegible]	N.Y.
25		TSOUMAS	STEFANOS	45		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Fragista		his wife [illegible]	Fragista	S.C.
26		SFIKAS	VASSILIOS	15		m	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Karpenission		his mother Ilias	Karpenission	N.Y.
27		MASSARAS	LEONIDAS	28		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.
28		KANELOPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	45		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Vrahlia		his mother Paraskevi	Vrahlia	Mass.
29		MILIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kechrion		his mother Dimitroula	Kechrion	S.C.
30		PAPAYOANNOU	OURANIA	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kozani		her brother Andreas	Kozani	N.J.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	yself	10	yes	1 yr	Detroit, Mich.	is brother in law 3 Nat. Irvrates 213 Fort St. Detroit Mich.												5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kardami
2	no	yself	2	yes	2 yrs	Washington D.C.	for other Greeks 219 Washington St. Boston Mass.												5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karlas
3	no	yself	5	yes	14 yrs	Chicago Ill.	is father Anastasios Petrides 3 N. Grand Av. Chicago Ill.												5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Arkadia
4	no	himself	5	yes															5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Arkadia
5	yes	yself	5	no			Her cousin Alkiviadis Tenos 302 East 27th St, New-York												5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kythera
6	no	yself	20	no			for Nikolaos Iordanis Kyparissos Tarpon Utah												5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kythera
7	no	himself	15																5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Angelika
8	no	yself	5	yes	5	Birmingham Ala.	To his business 430 N. 20th St. Birmingham Ala.												5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Peloponnesos
9	no	yself	10	no															5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Peloponnesos
10	no	yself																	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Peloponnesos
11	no	yself	60	yes	5	Chicago Ill. 14 Ill.	is brother Georgios Bakeris 12 N. York St. Elmhurst Ill.												5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mikonia
12	no	yself		yes		New York	is friend Anastasios Galas 382 N. Av. Washington D.C.												5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
13	no	himself	3	no															5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
14	no	himself																								
15	no	himself																								
16	no	himself																								
17	no	himself					is brother Konstantinos Yantsis [illegible] St. Allentown Pa.																			
18			5				Her fiancee Petroulis Kanoff [illegible] St. [illegible] Ill.																			
19	no	yself					Her mother Vickel Kalamikos [illegible] St. Salt Lake City																			
20			40																							
21	no	yself	10	no			Herbert Ismyl Katzikelros [illegible] St. [illegible]																			
22	yes	yself	16	no			Prokopios Athanasios Papadopoulos 1[illegible] Evanston Ill. Chicago Ill.																			
23	no	himself																								
24	yes	himself																								
25	no	yself	100	yes	2	Detroit, Mich.	is relative Ioannis Kanafopoulos [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.																			
26	yes	yself	150	no			his uncle Platonas Kyparissos 1[illegible] East 83rd St. Broadway N.York City																			
27	yes	yself		yes			is related Parentos Constantakis [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.																			
28	no	himself		yes	12	Boston Mass. 14 Mass.	is brother Argyrios Kanellopoulos 124 North St. Boston Mass.																			
29	no	self	5	no			is uncle Vasilios Argyrakis Arlington D.C.																			
30	no	yself		no			Her fiancee Georgios Petrakis [illegible] St. Worcester Mass.																			

NOTE.—Under next question (21) it is to follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or practicing or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the , from Piraeus , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship agent should write "Cabin" after the name of each cabin passenger. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be so described.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe what each person is accustomed to do for a living, as trade or profession, of each alien 14 years of age and over, including laborers, even though common laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer" (meaning stationary engineer), "mechanic" (meaning one skilled in the mechanic arts), "servant," "agent," "driver," "teacher," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer" (meaning one working on a farm), "miner" (meaning one working in a mine), "fireman" (meaning one employed on railroad or steamboat), "seaman" (meaning one employed on a vessel), "lumberman" (meaning one employed in a lumber camp), "butcher" (meaning one employed in a slaughter and meat packing establishment), "driver" (meaning one employed in driving horses), "hostler" (meaning one employed in a stable), "shoemaker" (meaning one employed in a shoe factory), "tailor" (meaning one employed in a clothing establishment), "cook" (meaning one employed in a restaurant), "waiter" (meaning one employed in a restaurant), "peddler" (meaning one who goes from place to place selling goods), "porter" (meaning one employed in a store), "laundress" (meaning one employed in a laundry), "milliner" (meaning one employed in a millinery store), "dressmaker" (meaning one employed in a dressmaking establishment), "housekeeper" (meaning one employed in a private family), "servant" (meaning one employed in a private family), "clerk" (meaning one employed in a store), "saleswoman" (meaning one employed in a store), "bookkeeper" (meaning one employed in a store), "stenographer" (meaning one employed in an office), "typewriter" (meaning one employed in an office), "trained nurse" (meaning one employed in a hospital), "musician" (meaning one employed in playing music), "actor" (meaning one employed in the theater), "actress" (meaning one employed in the theater), "dancer" (meaning one employed in the theater), "showman" (meaning one employed in a show), "barber" (meaning one employed in a barber shop), "hairdresser" (meaning one employed in a hairdressing establishment), "physician" (meaning one practicing medicine), "surgeon" (meaning one practicing surgery), "lawyer" (meaning one practicing law), "clergyman" (meaning one practicing religion), "author" (meaning one writing books), "editor" (meaning one employed on a publication), "journalist" (meaning one employed on a publication), "reporter" (meaning one employed on a publication), "chemist" (meaning one practicing chemistry), "scientist" (meaning one practicing science), "astronomer" (meaning one practicing astronomy), "teacher" (meaning one employed in teaching), "professor" (meaning one employed in teaching), "lecturer" (meaning one employed in lecturing), "musician" (meaning one employed in playing music), "artist" (meaning one employed in painting pictures), "sculptor" (meaning one employed in sculpturing), "engraver" (meaning one employed in engraving), "photographer" (meaning one employed in photographing), "aviator" (meaning one employed in aviation), "aeronaut" (meaning one employed in aeronautics), "soldier" (meaning one employed in the military service), "sailor" (meaning one employed in the naval service), "no occupation" (meaning one having no occupation), "none" (meaning one having no occupation), "housework" (meaning one having no occupation), "at home" (meaning one having no occupation), "child" (meaning one having no occupation), "infant" (meaning one having no occupation), "boy" (meaning one having no occupation), "girl" (meaning one having no occupation), "woman" (meaning one having no occupation), "man" (meaning one having no occupation), "gentleman" (meaning one having no occupation), "lady" (meaning one having no occupation), "student" (meaning one attending school), "scholar" (meaning one attending school), "pupil" (meaning one attending school), "apprentice" (meaning one learning a trade), "machinist" (meaning one employed in a machine shop), "tinsmith" (meaning one employed in working tin), "blacksmith" (meaning one employed in working iron), "moulder" (meaning one employed in a foundry), "weaver" (meaning one employed in a weaving establishment), "spinner" (meaning one employed in a spinning establishment), "glassblower" (meaning one employed in a glass factory), "puddler" (meaning one employed in a rolling mill), "roller" (meaning one employed in a rolling mill), "painter" (meaning one employed in painting), "upholsterer" (meaning one employed in upholstering), "cabinetmaker" (meaning one employed in a cabinet factory), "carpenter" (meaning one employed in carpentering), "plumber" (meaning one employed in plumbing), "bricklayer" (meaning one employed in bricklaying), "stonecutter" (meaning one employed in stonecutting), "stonemason" (meaning one employed in stonework), "tanner" (meaning one employed in a tannery), "miller" (meaning one employed in a mill), "baker" (meaning one employed in a bakery), "confectioner" (meaning one employed in a confectionery), "locomotive engineer" (meaning one employed on a railroad), "conductor" (meaning one employed on a railroad), "brakeman" (meaning one employed on a railroad), "switchman" (meaning one employed on a railroad), "fireman" (meaning one employed on a railroad), "steamfitter" (meaning one employed in steamfitting

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the , from Piraeus , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cabinet maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be guided, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by contrary. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The letter "U" is to be used in connection with the statement of remaining one year or intended to be, but permanent residence is not based together actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, by whom paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should cover each case individual or family, the exact amount thereof shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... United States"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR

Signature of Clerk, Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DEC 16 1920

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from , , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F.	[illegible]	yes	Swiss	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M.	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	polonian	polonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, DEC 16 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRIANTAFILLIS	ANOFITOS	33		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skoura	His wife Calliopi Skoura Gr.	N.Y.	Freeport
2		STAROYANNIS	GEORGIOS	49		m s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dythion	His mother Aspassia Dythion	N.J.	Newark
3		His niece MICHALARI	EKATERINI	17		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dythion	Her father Panayotis Dythion	N.J.	Newark
4		KOSTOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	55		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His sister Olicia Srika Karpe- nission Greece	Tenn.	Knoxville
5		ALEXAKIS	KIRIAKOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tarapsa	His mother Panayotta Tarapsa Gr.	Ohio	Erie
6		VOUYOUKAS	NIKOLAOS	30		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	His sister Sofia Apiranthos	N.Y.	New-York
7		KORDOYANNIS	ATHANASSIOS	28		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skoura	His wife Panayotta Skoura Gr.	Conn.	Willimantic
8		EFSTRATIADIS	NIKOLAOS	43		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Pterios Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
9		His wife and childrens EFSTRATIADIS	ANNA	36		f m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
10		UNDER 16 EFSTRATIADIS	GEORGIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
11		UNDER 16 EFSTRATIADIS	ERRIKOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
12		BAYNIS	PANAYOTIS	36			workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skoura	His wife Anastasia Skoura Gr.	N.Y.	Cleveland
13		GAVRIELIDIS	SILON	47		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	His related Antonios Gavrielides Farra	N.Y.	New-York
14		ZOUMA	KIRIAKI	26		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chabia	His mother Calliopi Chabia Gr.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
15		VAKKA	YANNOULA	18		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skoura	His mother Panayotta Skoura	N.Y.	New-York
16		ALIMONAKI	ELENI	30		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantinos Chios	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		THEODOROPOULOS	PETROS	32		m s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Constantinos Athens	N.Y.	New-York
18		SINADINOS	ARGYRIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His father Charalakos Stemnitsa	Mass.	Boston
19		KALOGERA	KIRIAKOULA	27		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chamades	Her mother Anna Chamades Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Her son KALOGERA	MIHAYL	6		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chamades	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York
21		RAFTOPOULOS	EFAMINODAS	35		m s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	His mother Charikleia Agrinion	Mich.	Detroit
22		CHATZIDOGAS	ANASTASSIOS	14		m s	proprietor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	His Uncle Ioannis Salonica Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		SAKELARIOU	NIKOLAOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peraki	His father Georgios Peraki Gr.	Ohio	Marion
24		BAKONIKOLAS	IOANNIS	47		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Eleni Volos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
25		ZOGAS	CONSTANTINOS	35		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardikion	His wife Soris Kardikion Gr.	Ga.	Fort Valley
26		POLICHRONOPOULOU	NIKOLETTA	22		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	His mother Panayiotta Leontarion	N.Y.	New-York
27		KIRSENBAUM	JACOB	18		m s	scholar	yes	French	yes	polonian	polonian	Polonia	Warsovia	His father Pelik Varsova Polonia	N.Y.	New-York
28		His brother KIRSENBAUM	GACRIEL	16		m s	scholar	yes	French	yes	polonian	polonian	Polonia	Warsovia	His father as above	N.Y.	New-York
29		STARK	GUSTAVE	30		m m	engineer	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
30		His wife STARK	KLAVDIZA	35		f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JANV 1921, 191

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other agency.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after transacting temporarily business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	yself	no	yes 1920																				
2	no	yself	yes	I 1920																				
3	no	yself																						
4	no	yself	200	yes 1920																				
5	no	yself	50	n																				
6	yes	yself	no	n																				
7	no	yself	no	n																				
8	yes	yself	no	yes 1920																				
9	yes	sister	no	ve																				
10	yes	sister	no	ve																				
11	yes	sister	no	ve																				
12	no	yself	no	n																				
13	yes	yself	500	yes 1919																				
14	no	yself	no	no																				
15	yes	yself	no	no																				
16	no	yself	no	no																				
17	yes	yself	700	no																				
18	no	yself	no	n																				
19	yes	yself	no	no																				
20	yes	sister	no																					
21	no	yself	200	yes 1920																				
22	yes	yself	14-	no																				
23	no	yself	no	no																				
24	yes	yself	100	yes 1920																				
25	no	yself	no	yes 1920																				
26	yes	yself	21	n																				
27	yes	yself	200	no																				
28	yes	yself		no																				
29	yes	yself	100	yes 1919																				
30	yes	yself																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S.S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should mark [illegible] This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, steam-engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attempts should be cured all reversal by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, France, appearing under the head of country do not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these races speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent need remaining one year. Do not confuse the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If countries of birth and last permanent residence are the same, show country of last permanent residence only. If alien has resided in different countries, show country of last permanent residence only. If alien has resided in the country and city or town of last permanent residence for a year or more, show city or town. If steamship companies so request, show country of last permanent residence only. Temporary residence, commercial, professional, or otherwise, does not constitute a country of last permanent residence. Citizens of the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of alien should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 and 13 (*Seeking admission to join relative; name and address*).—The answer should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should show name and address of such friend.

Column 14 (*Intended residence*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be confined to the place only of intended permanent residence, it within the United States, and not include the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in U. S. and how often*).—The answer should be either Yes (noted) or No (so noted).

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative; name and address*).—The entry should show details by which passage was paid, as, for example, "Self," "Father, Brooklyn," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV ..., 19...

at NEW-YOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZARAFONITIS	GEORGE	36		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Constantinon Sparti Gr.	New-York	New-York
2		ZARAFOMITI	PANAGIOTA	26		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saprti	----------as above ---------N Y	New-York	New-York
3	UNDER 16	ZARAFONITI	ANNA	6		f s	---------no	----------		no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	----------as above ---------N Y	New-York	New-York
4		IKONOMOU	IOANNIS	38		m m	merchandyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Efthimion Sparti Gr. Con	Ansonia	
5		IKONOMOU	ANAIS	22		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	----------as above ---------Con	Ansonia	
6		MPARMBIKAS	IOANNIS	41		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vitina	His wife Nicolaida Vitina Gr	Calif	Richmont
7		MPARBIKA	VASSILIKI	33		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vitina	----------as above --------Calif	Richmont	
8		FELEKOU	LIGERI	23		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	Her mother Efthimian Kosma	Ill	Lasell
9		AMBRAZIS	ARISTIDES	32		m s	Pastry yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikio	His brother Petros Gardikio	M D	Westminster
10		AMBRAZIN	ZOI	65		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikio	----------as above -------M D		Westminster
11		ELEFTHERIOU	VASSILIOS	12		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikio	----------as above ------- M D		Westminster
12		SVORONOS	DIONISIOS	49		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kefalinia	His brother Panagiotin Kefalinia	Chio	Ill
13		PAPADOPOULOU	MARIA	28		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Edesa	Her Uncle Nic, Ntakalis Edesa	Pa	Kessport
14		PANAGAKOS	IOANNIS	37		m s	merchandyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Elenin Sparti Gr	NY	Norfolk
15		STAMOU	ELENI	47		f w	housewifno	----------		no	greek	greek	Greece	Livadia	Her mother Aggelikin Levadia	Ill	Chicago
16		STAMOU	LAMBRINI	23		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Livadia	----------as above ----------Ill		Chicago
17		GOUGOULAS	THEMISTOKLIS	28		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kounoupia	His father Nicolaon Kounoupia	N Y	New-York
18	ADMITTED	KOUKI	EKATERINI	30		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Aspasian Chios	Wiss	Racine
19	ADMITTED	VENETOS	STYLIANOS	19		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above -------Wiss		Racine
20		TSEGGIS	ILIA	49		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Kalipopin Tripolis	Onio	Toledo
21		TSEGGIS	CHRISTINA	24		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	----------as above ----------Ohio		Toledo
22		NICOLAIDIS	STAVROS	35		m m	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonique	His brother Constantinon Sal,	N Y	New-York
23		NICOLAIDI	IOULIA	22		f m	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonique	----------as above ----------	Y	New-York
24		VARVOULETA	CHAIDO	13		f s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skoura	Her grand father Athanasion	Mass	Lynn
25		THOMAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	58		m m	proprietyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skoura	His wife Zoitsa Skoura Greece	N C	Rocky Mount
26		THOMAKOU	AFRODITI	21		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skoura	----------as above----------N C		Rocky Mount
27	UNDER 16	THOMAKOS	NICOLAOS	15		m s	scholar yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skoura	----------as above --------N C		Rocky Mount
28		KANIATIS	ATHANASIOS	29		m s	laboriusyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokambio	His father Demetre Xirokamb.	N Y	New-York
29		TOMBRA	VASSILIKI	17		f	shousewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Andreutson Theof	Ill	Chicago
30		KAPOGIANOPOULOU	THEODORA	22		f s	housewifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vitina	Her mother Theonin Vitina Gr	Cal	Alameda

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 JANV 1921, 19 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	byself	~~100~~ 200	yes 1920-21 New-York	His brother in law John Douncukos 264 W 25 str New-York City	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti
2	yes	byself	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	dirably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti
3	yes	father	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparty
4	no	byself	~~200~~ 100	yes 1910-20 Wilkesville	His brotner in law Panagiotis Vonitis 242 Main str Ansonia Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparty
5	no	~~husband~~ byself	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparty
6	no	byself	~~2000~~ 100	yes 1910-20 Richmond	His brother Gost Barbikas 720 Makdoual ave Richmont Cal	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Vitina
7	no	as above	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Vitina
8	no	byself	~~75~~ 100	no	----------	Her father Gost.Falakos 633 F str Lasseel Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kosma
9	no	byself	100	yes 1910-19 Westminster	His brother Efthimios 19 E Main str Westminster M D	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Gardikio
10	no	as above	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Gardikio
11	no	as above	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	c	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Gardikio
12	no	byself	100	yes 1900-1920 Chicago Ill	His scnope 93 Cottoge Grave ave Chicago	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kefalinia
13	no	byself	400	no	----------	Her housband Kostas Papadopoulos 721 Cerom str Keesport Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Vlaaovo
14	no	byself	~~50~~ 200	yes 1906	----------	His couisn Const.Fortsas 330 Main str Norfolk Virg	no durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	iidarkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti
15	no	byself	~~60~~ 100	no 1910	----------	Her brother Spiros 640 Blue Island ave Chicago Ilno	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Livadia
16	no	mother	140	---	no ----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Livadia
17	yes	byself	~~50~~ 2	no	----------	His brother George 2736 8 ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Arcadia
18	no	byself	~~50~~ 100	no	----------	Her fiance Nick,Benetos 433 Main str Racine Wiss	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios
19	no	as abov	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios
20	no	byself	100	yes 1904-19 Toledo Og.	His brother Georgeo 207 S Clair str Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparty
21	no	housband	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	glod	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparty
22	yes	byself	150	yes 1906-20 Jackson Mi.	His sister Aspasian Nicol as 226 E 40 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	cheschesches	none	Serby	Monaster
23	yes	housband	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkflaxflax	none	Serby	Monaster
24	no	byself	~~40~~ 100	no	----------	Her father Heorge 518 Boston str Lynn Mass	no durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Skoura
25	no	byself	~~100~~ 300	yes 1910-11 Rockey Mount N C	His brother Zacharias 427 Sauset ave Rockey Mount N C	duracly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Skoura
26	no	father	-----	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches	none	Greece	Skoura
27	no	father	---	no	----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches	none	Greece	Skoura
28	yes	byself	~~40~~ 100	no	----------	His niefe Ilias Anagnostopoulos 2152 Boulevard New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Xirokambio
29	no	byself	~~50~~ 43	no	----------	Her father Peter 1424 Adams str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Athens
30	no	byself	~~100~~ 200	no	----------	Her fiance Spiros Kofopoulos 720 Makdoual Richmond Calif	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Gree e	Vi ina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir MASTER of the S.S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [i.e.] race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV day of , 19

at NEW-YOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the sheets are executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City.
1		PAPAKALTAS	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		PAPOULIOU	PAPAYELIA	30		M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	PAPOULIOU	YANOULA	5		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	PAPOULIOU	[illegible]	4		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		PAPOUSAKIS	[illegible]	28		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		PAPOUTSIS	[illegible]	30		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		PARASKEVAIDIS	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	26		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	23		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	10		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	12		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	25		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	26		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		PARASKEVOPOULOS	[illegible]	26		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		PARASKEVOPOULOS	ANNA	28		M	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		PARASKEVOPOULOU	EVANGELIA	20		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		PARASKEVOPOULOU	ANGELIKI	18		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		PARASKEVOPOULOU	EVANGELINI	16		S	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		PETRINI	VASILIKI	25		M	[illegible]	yes		Servian	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		PAPANIKOLIC	EVANGELIA	22		S	[illegible]	yes		Servian	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

10 M - 14 F 42 - 9/8/43

9-33201-12/1/41

4-331720-1/29/42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JANY 21, 191 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public or private	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily obtaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with the doctrine or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such doctrine, etc.	26 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	27 Whether ever had or been previously deported, and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at PIRAEUS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, draftsman, clergyman, lecture, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which in race, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be corrected if revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Dane, apparently under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "native" of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who first comes from Africa to the United States, or to the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the Italian compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival of an individual in a port of the United States after a temporary absence of less than one year shall constitute no break in residence. The real country in which he has resided with the intent and for an abiding one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that town, city, or county should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming to a foreign country and shall thereafter return to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visits to friends not to exceed one year shall not affect permanent residence. The entry should be specific as to the place in the city or town, or detailed as to portion of state or territory, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whether any amount paid*).—The entry should show the amount, by whom the passage was paid, as—Self, Father, Brother, Mother, Sister, Another friend, Steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual family (Yes or No) and amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority by and by reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and not before the surgeon of the vessel, as the case may be.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrative officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 1 A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SKEPARILIS	EVAGORAS	19		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	England	Tripolis	Father Dimitrios Tripolis	N.Y.	
2		PAGOMIS	PAUL	40		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife Vasiliki Tripolis	Pa.	
3		CHONDROYANNIS	CHRISTOS	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife Evangelia Tripolis	Pa.	
4	Her daughters	CHONDROYANNI	ANNINA	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Mother	Pa.	
5	UNDER 16	CHONDROYANNI	EVANGELIA													
6		ALEXANDRAKIS	EVAGELOS	17		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Father Dimitrios Corinth	Ill.	
7		IATRIDIS	ILIAS	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Brother Nikolaos Levetsova	Pa.	
8	His children	IATRIDI	ALEXANDRA	24		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Father		
9	UNDER 16	IATRIDI	POTITSA	8		f s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Uncle		
10		GATSOS	NIKOLAOS	43		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vastaniani	Wife Eleni Vastaniani	Ohio.	
11		ZAFIRAKOU	FOTINIA	26		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mythion	Mother Vasiliki Mythion	O.S.	
12		DIAMANTAKOS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anoyia	Wife Eleni Anoyia	Greece	
13		DALLAS	PETROS	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kovra	Cousine Chrisoula Kovra	Mass.	
14		GATSIOS	NIKOLAOS	16		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vastaniani	Mother Angeliki Vastaniani	Ohio.	
15		STRIGOU	NIKOLAOS	26		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vastaniani	Wife Fotinia Vastaniani	Wisc.	
16		ILESSOPOULOS	SOFRONIOS	31		m s	fruiterer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife related Antigone Kyriakio-Ala.		
17		GAYAS	CONSTANTINOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Mother Angeliki Levadia	Pa.	
18		EVAGELIDIS	DIMITRIOS	21		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrni	Father Ignatios Smyrna		
19		KANELLOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastritsion	Mother Vilia Kastritsion	Pa.	
20		LIBERI	VASSILIKI	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	Husband in law Christos Laleris Greece		
21		PAPAPAVLOU	OURANIA	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mother Dimitrios Piraeus Gr.	Pa.	
22		ALEXANDRAKI	YANNOULA	22		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vonlitsa	Mother Dimitrios Vonlitsa Ill.		
23		LIBERIS	GEORGIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	Brother Petros Ayios Petros	S.C.	
24		ARATZOGLOU	EFIMIA	28		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyntia Fa- tilies	Sister Loredia Kyntia Fa- ilies	N.Y.	
25		LIBERI	ANNINA	25		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	Husband Petros Ayios Petros	S.C.	
26		STAMOPOULOS	EFSTATHIOS	48		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	Brother Kyriakos Livadia	Ill.	
27		ICAS	STYLIANOS	21		m s	work	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece		Father Vasilios Icas	Ill.	
		VAN-ARGE	ICANNIS	47				yes	yes	Greek	Italian	Greek	Italy			
		VAN-ARGHI	MICHALINA	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Italian	Greek	Italy	Husband in law		
30		KALANTZIS	[illegible]	39		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1921, ——, *191*

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Land-seeker. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read or write any language.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self			[illegible]																			
2																								
3		Self																						
4																								
5																								
6		Self																						
7		Self																						
8																								
9																								
10		Self																						
11		Self																						
12		Self																						
13		Self																						
14		Self																						
15		Self																						
16		Self																						
17		Self																						
18		Self																						
19		Self																						
20		Self																						
21		Self																						
22		Self																						
23		Self																						
24		Self																						
25		Self																						
26		Self																						
27		Self																						
28		Self																						
29																								
30		Self																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the , from Piraeus , do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should take [illegible]. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, merchant, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be left blank, as the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" in answering, this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which such persons belong. These are frequently misunderstood by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, born and raised in France, should be returned as of the race or people of which he is a member, and not as a native of France. An Italian, born in Switzerland, but of Italian race or people, should be returned as of the Italian race or people, and not as of the Swiss race or people. Persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country, who are of the Hebrew or Jewish race, should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Swiss, or by the name of any other country. In the case of Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Africans, Negroes, Indians, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Magyars, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexicans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Cubans, Scandinavians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, Germans, Hebrews, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Italians, and Spanish Americans, the race or people should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro as

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Two Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence, not the post office, should be given. The last permanent residence is that place where a person has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. It will be the last permanent residence even though the person has been there for a short time. It should mean the entire and exclusive last permanent residence. It is important for both immigrant steamship companies and inspectors to know correct last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are coming from a place abroad should be recorded—United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence shall constitute permanent residence. Destination should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether cash in possession, and how much*).—The entry should record whether the alien in question was in possession of money, and if so, how much. If the alien was in possession of less than $50, the exact amount need not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) such persons have been in prison or almshouse, and if so, why.

Columns 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended State.	City or town.
1																	
2		PAPAVELIA	✓	43	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alevion	Wife Father Nikolaos Alevion	N.Y.	
3		PISPIKIS	✓	47	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife Brother Constantinos Athens	Ill.	
4		KATIS	✓	43	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naive	Wife Wife Antigoni Naive Gr.	N.Y.	
5		VLOUHAKIS	✓	32	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikeri	Wife Wife Trikeri Greece		
6		TRIANTAFILOU	✓	31	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verla	Wife Mother Evdokia Verla Greece	N.Hampshire	
7		STATH OPOULOS	✓	26	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife Father Evanhis Athens Gr.	Ill.	
8		KARABELAS	✓	38	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzova	Wife Wife Konstantina Verzova	Ill.	
9	ADMITTED	POLIDOROPOULOS	PANAYIOTIS	31				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirie	Wife Athanassia Patras	Gr.	N.Y.
10		KANAKARI	EKATERINI	47				no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadion	Wife Father Vasilios Livadion	Kansas	
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Her daughter KANAKARI	PANAYIOTA	7				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadion	Her Father	Kansas	
12		KONTALIS	DIMITRIOS	30				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikeri	Wife Maria Trikeri Greece	N.Y.	
13	UNDER 16	KANISTRA	MARIA	2				no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Atsikolas	His Father Panagou Kallouris	Ohio	
14	ADMITTED	Her daughter KANISTRA	IRINI	5				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsikolas	Her Grandfather	Ill.	
15	ADMITTED	TITAKI	ANTONIA	32	✓			no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tillatra	Her Cousin Ioannis Vrysvia	Trikeri Gr. Ill.	
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Her daughter TITAKI	GEORGIA	7	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tillatra	Her Uncle	Ill.	
17	ADMITTED	TSAKALAKI	PANAYIOTA	35				no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourvoura	His father panayiotis Vourvoura	Mass.	
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Her childrens TSAKALAKI	DIMITRO	6				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourvoura	Her Grandfather	Mass.	
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSAKALAKI	PANAYIOTIS	4				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourvoura	Her Grandfather	Mass.	
20	ADMITTED	PARTHENIOU	SPIROS	28				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadion	His father Ioannis Livadion	Gr. Utah	Salt Lake City
21		His wife PARTHENIOU	MARIKO	25				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadion	Her father in law	Mass	
22		PAPACONSTANTINOU	EVGENIA	23				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		His mother Frangatiki	Con/ple N.Y.	
23		MISIOU	ANNA	26	✓			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Petrovon		Her brother in law Panas	Petrovon	
24		KASTORAKI	ELENI	22	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her Father Constantinos	Chios Ill.	
25		PAPADOPOULOU	ANNA	23	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Evstathios	Athens Utah	
26		SARFATI	SARRA	21	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Florina	Her father Isaac	Florina Gr. N.Y.	
27		KOVATSOU	ELENI	23	✓			yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gatavothra	Her mother Nikolaina	Gatavothra Gr. Ill.	
28		PERTSEMLIDOU	KATINA	40				no	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		Her daughter Elisavet	Con/ple N.Y.	
29	UNDER 16	Her childrens PERTSEMLIDOU	IOULIA	16				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		Her sister	Gr. Love N.Y.	
30		PERTSEMLIDOU	SOFIA	2				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		Her sister	Gr. Love N.Y.	
		ARTOPIALIS	PANAYIOTIS	18				yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		His related	Gr. Love N.Y.	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 1920 New York	his wife [illegible] 153 Wash. St.	Peru / temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Khevrou
2	no	himself	30	no	[illegible] 153 [illegible] St.	temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	yes	himself	50	yes 1920 New York	[illegible] 76 Broad St.	temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
4	no	himself	30	no	[illegible] 302 Broughton St.	Savannah Ga.	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikeri
5	no	himself	150	yes 1920 Westfield Main St.	[illegible] Westfield N.Y.	temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Peri[illegible]
6	no	himself	30	no	[illegible] Hotel Chicago Ill.	temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filon
7	no	himself	50	yes 1920 Chicago	[illegible] 4225 N. Clarendon AV.	Chicago	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 215 W. 15th St.	New-York	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]											Greece	Ostrac
9	no	himself	$150	ov	her husband Alexandre Mamarelis 300 Fox Kansas City Kansas			directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Livadion
10	no	brother																			Greece	Livadion
11	yes	himself	15	yes 1917 New York	[illegible] 145 E. 84 St.	New-York	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikeri
12	no	himself	$20	ov 1914 no	her husband Peter Panistras 307 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.		yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Atsiliclos
13	no	brother				love	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Atsiliclos
14	no	himself	$50	no	her son Alex. Pitakis 345 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.		no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filistra
15	no	brother				love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filistra
16	no	himself	40	no	her husband Vassilios Tsaklakis 2nd Cyless St. Astoria L.I.		yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
17	no	himself	$50	no	[illegible]	love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
18	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
19	no	himself	200	no	his brother in law Alex. Georgelos 1[illegible] W. South Temple Salt Lake City Utah			directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Livadion
20	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
21	no	himself	$50	no	her fiancee Steven Arfis 137 Main St. White Plains N.Y.	Peru / temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aperathos
22	no	himself	50	no	her husband Pane Micheff 1356 N. 42nd St. Clayton Ohio.	Bulgaria / temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Selitsos
23	Her	himself	1	no	[illegible] 152 West 121 St. New-York	Canada / temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
24	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	her sister Amalia [illegible] [illegible]	Canada	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limnos
25	yes	himself	$30	no	her uncle Adrian Camki 155 Allen St. New-York		no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aperathos
26	no	himself	$310	no 1919 1921	her brother in law George Kontrelakis 1[illegible] Main St. Binghamton.			directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aperathos
27	yes	himself	$30	no	her husband Aristoforos Pertsemlidis 225 E. 79th St. New-York		no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros
28	yes	brother	no			love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros
29	yes	brother	no			love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros
30	yes	himself	no			love	no	directly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry George Muir [redacted] MASTER, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination will be executed by him immediately after the vessel leaves port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus Oct 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language or give occupation classed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or t
1		KETSEDJIAN	✓ JENEK	21	✓	f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Mbartizan	Her mother Derouz Mbartizan	Mass	Dorchester
~~2~~		~~ERKOYIAN~~	~~PASHDASSAR~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~		~~armenian~~	~~yes armenian~~	~~armenian~~	~~Armeny~~	~~Harpout~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawtem~~
3		BALAKNIAN	✓ MARI	20	✓	f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Angora	Her mother Annik Angora Arm.	Mass	Dorchester
AC Bucharest 9-29-38		GHINDJIAN	✓ ACHARNI	28	✓	f m	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ezengan	----------no body----------	Mass	S.Boston
UNDER 16	her daugter	GHINDJIAN	✓ ARTVALIS >.	5	✓	f s	beby	no		armenian	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ezengan	----------no body----------	Mass	S.Boston
6		TEPZIAN	✓ TVENGAGE	20	✓	f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Angora	----------no body----------	Mass	Dorchester
7		GOLAUDIZIAN	✓ GAÏDJAN	22	✓	m s	worker	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Darine	----------no body----------	Mass	Boston
8		~~G~~REGORIAN	✓ MELKISEL	23	✓	m s	worker	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Harpout	----------no body----------	Mass	~~Lawtem~~
9		TERZIAN	✓ VERGINE	19	✓	f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Angora	----------no body----------	Mass	Dorchester
10		EMMINIAN	✓ ZAROUCHI	22	✓	f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	Mich.	Detroit
11		ODIAN	✓ CARABET	60	✓	M m	merchant	yes		armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Turkey	Angyra	His wife Pipsiné Angyra Turkey	Mass	Dorchester
~~12~~		~~VASSILIOU~~	~~PARTHENA~~	~~23~~		~~f m~~	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~		~~greek~~	~~yes English~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Con/ple~~	~~her father Theodoros Con/ple~~	~~Turk.~~	~~N.Y. Watertlisi~~
13		FARISHIAN	✓ PETROS	51	✓	m m	merchant	yes		armenian	yes English	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	M.Y.	New York
14		PAPADOPOULOS	THEOHARIS	23		m m	worker	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His sister Irini Ordou Turk.	Ohio	Canton
15	his wife	PAPADOPOULOU	ELPHI	20		f m	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her sister-in-law---- as above	Ohio	Canton
16		GRAMMATIKOU	✓ STAMATA	~~22~~	✓	f m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Fournos	Her mother Asimina Fournos Gr.	Ohio	Warren
UNDER 16	her son	GRAMMATIKOU	✓ VASILIOS	3	✓	m s	beby	no			greek	greek	Greece	Fournos	His grandmother As above	Ohio	Warren
18		ZAHAROPOULOS	✓ IOANNIS	39	✓	m m	merchand	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Thira	His father Constan.Thira Gr.	Va.	Portsmouth
19	his wife	ZAHAROPOULOU	✓ EKATERINI	20		f m	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Thira	Her father-in-law as above	Va.	Portsmouth
~~CANCELLED~~		KOTSIOPOULOS	✓ NIKOLAOS	14	✓	m s	pupil	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Sostis	His mother Katina Ag.Sostis Gr.	Ill	Chicago
21		DOUVRIS	✓ DIMOSTHENIS	45	✓	m m	worker	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Vlahioti	His wife Ekaterini Vlahitó Gr.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		VORIZIS	✓ VASILIOS	40	✓	m s	laboriu	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Lasteïka	His father Theodoros Lasteïka G.P.	Ohio	Akron
23		SEÏS	PANTHEA	24	✓	f w	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Georgus SeïsCon/ple	N.Y.	New York
24		SEÏS	✓ SOFI'	18	✓	f s	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
25		KINNANIS	✓ DIAMANDIS	27	✓	m m	electrici	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Constas AlvertosC/ple	Mass	Lowell
26	his wife	KINNANI	KATINA	25	✓	f m	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Mass	Lowell
27	UNDER 16 her daugter	KINNANI	✓ VASSILIKI	5	✓	f s	beby	no			greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Mass	Lowell
28		LIVOPOULOU	✓ ZOÏ	20	✓	f s	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Triskevi Patras Gr.	N.Y.	New York
29		TILKOGLOU	✓ COUMELA	17	✓	f s	housewif	yes		greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle George AdamopculosC/ple	N.Y.	New York
30		KANICHIAS	✓ KANTOUNI	21		f s	housewif	yes		armenian	yes Turkish	armenian	Greece	Podesto	His father Kurtyros Podesto Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	$30	no	her bride groom Oder odian 323 Stanton st. Lorchester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kurtiza
2	no	by self	40	no	his brother Ieremian Ermoyian 36 Jackson st. Lantance Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Harbout
3	no	by self	40	no	her aunte Cripdine Odian 37 Bernard st. Lorchester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Angora
4	no	by self	50	no	her husband Porce Ohindjian 273 Second st. S.Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Tchengh.
5	no	her mother	----	no	her father	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Tchengh.
6	no	by self	30	no	her bridgroom Markit Odian 233 Talbot Ave. Lorchist Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Angora
7	no	by self	50	no	his friend Charle Bazirgan 100 Boulston st. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Carine
8	no	by self	40	no	his brother Mirikos Mrikorian 36 Jackson st. Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Harpout
9	no	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Tavit Odian 233 Talbot Ave. Lorchiste Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Angora
10	no	by self	30	no	his brother Levon Tmmirian 307 6th st. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Yosgat
11	no	by self	100	1916-20	her sons Hodc Missake Mariyros Odian Lorchester 39 Bernard st Lorchester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Angora
12	no	by self	40	no	her husband Vassili Hadjisavva 2402 3 Ave. Waterylist N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	M Asie	Vikipolis
13	yes	by self	40	no	his son Saak Farishian 255 Berjun st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
14	NO	by self	80	1913-20	his brother Theofylaktos Papadoroulos Cantonchio 517 Cherry Ave S.E. Cantonchio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
15	no	her husband	----	no	her broth-in-law-as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
16	no	by self	40	no	her husband John Grammatikas 110 main st. Warren Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fournos
17	no	hi smother	----	no	his father	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fournos
18	no	by self	100	1911-20	he has there a shop Portsmouth 7 May st. Portsmouth Va.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Thira
19	no	her husband	----	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Thira
20	no	by self	50	no	his father James Kotsiopoulos 3452 W Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4111	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag.Sostis
21	no	by self	35	1906-12	his related Peter Kofibas Pitsburg Pa. 102 Brodway st. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlamioti
22	no	by self	60	1904-12	his nephew Dimitrios Korizis Denver Colo 205 N.Phillips Ave. Sioux Falls S.D.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lastelka
23	yes	by self	50	no	her brother John Sels 311 W.37 St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Kerasous
24	yes	her sister	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Kerasous
25	no	by self	25	no	his uncle M.Albanakis 42 Lydney st. Dorchester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kadikoi/ple
26	no	her husband	----	no	her husband's uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	C/ple Kadikoi
27	no	his father	----	no	his uncle as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Turkey	C/ple Kadikoi
28	no	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Nikolas Leousis 454 5th Ave New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakynthos
29	yes	by self	40	no	her brother Michel Tilkoglou 300 W 37 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	by self	50	no	her bridgroom Satrak Meranchiam 832 North st. Philadelfia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Podostor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscana, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (or what location) resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish, when practicable, such country of last permanent residence independent of country, if temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A total intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be worded to show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, to which country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this day of 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination will be executed by such surgeon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or t
1		MESROBIAN ✓	OHANES ✓	46		m s	laborer	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armen,	Diarbekir	----------nobdy ----------	N Y	New-York
2		MAZPOUTIAN ✓	ANGEL ✓	23		f s	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Andrianople	Her father Agop Andrianople	Pa	Philadelphia
3		BOYADJIAN ✓	RACHEL ✓	36		f m	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armen,	Dikranhord	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
4		BOYADJIAN ✓	LOUSIE daughter ✓	17		f s	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Dikranhord	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
5	UNDER 16	BOYADJIAN ✓	VICTORIA daughter ✓	14		f s	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armen	Dikranhord	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
6	UNDER 16	BOYADJIAN ✓	YERVANT Son ✓	8		m s	scholar	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Dikranhord	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
7		KUNDEBEGIAN ✓	FLOMINA ✓	16		f s	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ma atia	----------nobody ----------	Pa	Philadelphia
8		MAGIRDITEHIAN ✓	ARMENOUHI ✓	28		f m	housewif	no	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody ----------	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	MAGIRDITEHIAN ✓	SIRANOUHE daughter ✓	8		f s	--------	no	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody ----------	Mich	Detroit
10		SIMONS ✓	ANASTASIA ✓	22		f s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	English	Turkey	Const/ple	Her mother Eftimian Const/ple	Pa	Philadelphia
11		CHIOTIS ✓	KLEOMBRITOS ✓	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlachioti	His wife Aggelikin Vlachioti	Ill	Chicago
12		IOANNIDOU ✓	IOANNA ✓	25		f m	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrni	Her father Pulios Smyrni Gr	N Y	Brooklyn
13		ZAMBOUNIS ✓	STERGIOS nephew ✓	8		m s	--------	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrni	----------as above --------	N Y	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED VL 635/603	APOSTOLOPOULOS ✓	CONSTANTINOS ✓	14		m s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levidio	His mother Marigo Levidio Gr	Ill	Chicago
15		KOULOUFAKI ✓	LAMBINI ✓	48		f m	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Elenin Athens Gr	N Y	New-York
16		PAPADOPOULOU ✓	KIRIAKI ✓	28		f m	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	M.Asia	Ordou	Her father Georgios Ordou	Ohio	Canton
17	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULOS ✓	IORDANIS Son ✓	6		m s	--------	no	no	greek	greek	M Asia	Ordou	----------as above --------	OHio	Canton
18		KOMNINOU ✓	PINA ✓	30		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	gree	Greece	Leontario	Her mother Lambrini Leondario	M S	Sewston
19		TZAVARA ✓	GEORGIA ✓	58		f w	housewif	no	no	greek	gree	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Prok. Tzavaram Athens	Ill	Chicago
20		TZAVARA ✓	PARASKEVI daughter ✓	21		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above ---------	Ill	Chicago
21		MERIANOU ✓	ELENI ✓	18		f s	housewif	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	----------nobody ----------	Ind	Indianapolis
22		MERIANOU ✓	THEODORA ✓	16		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	----------nobody ----------	Ind	Indianapolis
23		SKRAPIS ✓	VASSILIOS ✓	32		m s	taillor	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argirokastro	His bon father Ioannin Argirok.	Chicago	Ill
24		KOUDRIAVTSEFF ✓	TATIAN ✓	24		f m	housewif	yes	yes	russien	russien	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
25	UNDER 16	KOUDRIAVTSEFF ✓	GOR Son ✓	3		m s	--------	no	no	Russien	Russien	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
26		MARKOUIZOS	NICOLAOS	33		m s	merchandyse	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tinos	His father Andonios Tinos Gr	N Y	New-York
27		MBOURTI ✓	ELENA ✓	39		f m	housewif	yes	Boulgariwn	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelenits	Her fat er Argyri nMbarkolopoul	Oregon	Portland
28		MAVAKARI	FOTINI	30		f s	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	her mother Pipina Mytilinu Gr.	Pa,	Philadelfia
29		melissaratos ✓	SPYRIDON ✓	39		m m	merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athe ns	His wife Maria Tsakalof ii	Athens	N.Y.New York
30																

D. B. Hagan, Insp. 1/5/21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes: Year or period of years.) (If yes: Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily or laboring therein.)	(Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 (Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.)	25 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or provision made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States.)	26 (Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	35 byself	50	no	----------	His cousin Leon Boyajian 603 W 185 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkwhitwhit		none	Armeny	Diarbekr
2	no	30 byself	50	no	----------	Her fiance Mikran Yeredjian 2042 Ridge ave Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Andriano
3	yes	byself	200	no	----------	Her husband ~~Rachel~~ Boyadjian 603 West 185 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Dikranghed
4	yes	mother	(2 00)		----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Dikranghed
5	yes	mother		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Dikranghed
6	yes	mother		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Dikranghed
7	no	80 byself	50	no	----------	Her brother Nazaret 1729 N. Hubert St ~~1533 N 21~~ str Philadelphia Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Malkia
8	no	45 byself	60	no	----------	Her husband Avedis ~~Mardirossian~~ Tatlerian 118 ~~Hebrew~~ str Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
9	no	as above		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
10	no	80 byself	80	no	----------	Her sister Melania Eeklott 1230 ~~Napper~~ N. Leopard St. str Philadelphia Pa		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Const/ple
11	no	175 byself	40	no	----------	1904-1908 His brother Hectis 3546 Sheffield ave Chicago Illno		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		no e	Greece	Vlachioti
12	yes	byself	40	no	----------	Her ~~Aout~~ brother-in-law and Ilias Zambouli 530 Fulton str Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Smirni
13	yes	mother		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Smirni
14	no	byself	120	no	----------	His brother in law Peponis, Christos 334 S Clark str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Levidion
15	yes	byself	1600	yes	1913-20 N Y	1913-17/1920 His son Constantinos 217 East 40 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Lefktra
16	no	byself	200	no	----------	Her husband Theofilatos 517 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	M Asia	Orfou
17	no	mother		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	M Asia	Orfou
18	no	byself	40	no	----------	Her niece Const. Eliopoulos 47 Sabattus str ~~Sewston Me~~ Lewiston Me	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Leontario
19	no	100 byself	10	yes	1907-20	1907 ~~1914~~ Sep. 1-1920 Her son Pavlos 807 Harrison str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Valtetsi
20	no	byself		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Valtetsi
21	no	byself	50	no	----------	Her father Nick 363 Wash str Indianapolis Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Levetsova
22	no	sister		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Levetsova
23	no	byself	200	yes	1914-20	1914 - Jan 1920 His friend Aggelos Zabeikos 418 North clark str Chicago Ill		durably	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Argirokastro
24	yes	byelf	50	no	----------	Her friend Grosne P. 27 Williams str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Russie	Siviria
25	yes	mother		no	----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Russie	Siviria
26	yes	byself	600	yes	1906-19	His shope 473 6 ave New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ilaye
27	no	by self	150	40	no	---------- her husband Antonios Mbourtis 503 Northrup St. Portland Oreg.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Zelenits
28	no	by self	40	no	----------	her bride Steve Mitsakis 657 Braddock Ave. Pitsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Mytilini
29	yes	by self	100	1915-16	N.Y.	1915 Sep 1916 His friend Ch. Patrikiadis 59 -61 Pearl st. New York	yes	tempora	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Russia	Odisso s
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] STEMSHIP CO. LTD. [illegible] Master.
S.S. KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the fact that residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 340)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PETRA	LINA	52		m w housewife no				no	Albania	Koritsa	Her cousin		Alcania		
		PETRA	THOMAS daughter child	22		f s housewife no				no	Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	Her uncle		
		PETRA	DORA daughter child	8		f s scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	Her uncle		
		PETRA	JOHN ANDREW child	6		m s scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	His uncle		
		TASSI	DORKA niece	8		f s scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	His uncle		
		TASSI	RAFAEL nephew	7		m s scholar yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Greek	Albania	Koritsa	His uncle		
		TOMAZOU	ALEVANDRA	30		f m housewif yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greece	Chios	her fat. b.f. Spastavrochios		Chio	Lafayette	
		TOMAZ	her son ICARUS child	4		m s [illegible] no					Greek	Greek	Chios		Gr.f. Spastavrochios	Chio	Lafayette
		Pandelara	Calliopi	20		f m housewife yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Greece	Chios		her mother in law Argyro Chios	N.Va.	Preston
		Apikian	Mother Siranie	44		f m housewife yes	Armenian	yes	French		Armenian	Greece	Smyrna		her father Gersberst Smyrna	N.J.	New York
		Pavlidou	with Eyropi aunt + uncle	37		f m housewife yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Turkey	Ordou		nobody	Ohio	Canton
		Apikian	Berts child	2		m s baby no					French	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	his Grandfather Garabet	Smyrna N.Y.	New York
		Ritsis	Josif	31		m m pastry yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		his brother Costas	Con/ple Va.	Norfolk
		Ritsi	his wife Argyro	19		f m housewife yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		her brother in law as above	Va.	Norfolk
		Michail	Haidou visit m	17		f s housewife yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Greek	Turkey	Con/ple		her relaid — — as above	Va.	Norfolk

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921, 19 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	no	by self	no		her husband Sselios T. mazo. 241 P.O. Box Lewisburg, Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
8	no	his mother	no		his father — as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
9	no	her husband	no		her brother in law. Stam. Pandelaras 576 P.O. Box Weirton W. Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
10	yes	her brother	no		Plaza Hotel Silber James N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
11	no	her husband	yes	1913 1920	Canton Ohio. her nephew. Anast. Pavlides. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Urdon.
12	yes	his uncle	no		his related Pahan Apikian Plaza Hotel Silber James N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
13	no	byself	no		his father-in-law Michel Zareos 813 Main st. Norfolk Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
14	no	her husband	no		her father — as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
15	no	her uncle	no		her related — as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Koutahi
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, *of the* S.S KING ALEXAND[illegible], *from* Piraeus, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible] STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S.S. KING ALEX.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 5 JAN 1921, *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him before an immigration officer at the port of departure; if he arrives with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him before an immigration officer at the port of arrival; and if any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1 KING ALEXANDER 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 3-10 , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		KONDJAS	GEORGIOS	13	m	s	pupil	yes		AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
2		GYFTOS	HELENE	23	f	m	housewif			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
3		her son GYFTOS	SAPANTOS	3	m	s	beby			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
4		his brother GYFTOS	ATHANASIOS	--11	m	s	beby			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
5		ANICHOPOULOS	GUST	35	m	m	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
6		his wife ANTONOPOULOU	APHONTOULA	25	f	m	housewif			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
7		GYFTOS	PANAGIOTIS	29	m	s				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
8		SCHOOL	GEORGES	52	m	w	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
9		CHELMERS	JAMES	32	m	s				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
10		KAKARANIAS	GEORGIOS	40	m	m	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
11		PAPPAS	THOMAS	48	m	s	pastry			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
12		KONTOMANOLIS	GEORGIOS	26	m	s	hotelkeeper			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
13		KARAKOSTAS	PANAGIS	42	m	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
14		His wife KARAKOSTA	PAGONA	23	f	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
15		VASSILIOU	CONSTANTINOS	39	m	m	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
16		his wife VASSILIOU	ANGELIKI	20	f	m	housewif			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
17		PAPPAS	NIKOLAOS	40	m	m	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
18		his wife PAPPA	THEANO	27	f	m	hou wif			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
19		PEVEKKA	MATTY	40	m	s	merchant			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
20		CHUTCH	JOHN	36	m	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
21		RESBEKES	ANDY	25	m	s				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
22		KAYIARLIAN	PETIAMIY	31	m	s				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
23		EXOTLNOFFF	GEORGE	28	m	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
24		His wife EXOTLNOFF	SOPHIA	23	f	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
25		SAMLIS	CHRISTOS	25	m	m	worker			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
26		COURTLEIGH	WILLIAM	30	m	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
27		His wife COURTLEIGH	MARIKA	25	f	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
28		her daughter COURTLEIGH	ANNA	8	f	s				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
29		ZOOLALIAN	SERKIS	35	m	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				
30		his wife ZOOLALIAN	ACIANI	28	f	m				AMERICAN		CITIZEN				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Immigrant inspector will enter the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, if a native of one country and a citizen or subject of another.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *5 JANV 1921*, ..., *191* 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in primitive almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the forcible resistance of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S KING ALEXAND[illegible], from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should not write entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, pen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be filled in answer to the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" An answer of "Yes" to this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated) is sufficient to read and to classify an exempt as from the reading requirement; the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should not be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Indian descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that section of Italy north of the latitude of the lowest (the River Po) compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Citizens of [illegible] passports.—An alien of an interested race of one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The Immigration Act which he claims to be filled with the intention of remaining one year shall be held permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that foreign [illegible] be carefully drawn. [illegible] permanent residence under [illegible] of country. Immigrants to whatever country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] to which such alien should be recorded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should [illegible] and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address [illegible].

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] the place only or town. Intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether going to join a friend.*—The entry should show definitely as to whether passage was paid, as well husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket how much.*—The answer should give in each case [illegible] amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. If in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1874, 1880, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible] such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 88. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33 65

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 1920 3-10, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	30	✓												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER 3-7 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 1920 3-10, , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CARCUTHI	✓	30	✓												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921, ..., *19* 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or elsewhere, or intermarriage, or care and treatment of the insane, or opposed by (deny)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Muir

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary, or tinner, bookkeeper, cashier, moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence intended to be one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has regularly resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (answer town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either as relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "acting third" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 13 1920, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KARAVOLAS	IOANNIS	38	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Maria Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New York
2		PTOHIA	IRINI	29	f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Eressos	Her grandfather GeorgionStratea Eressos	Conn.	Harford
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her son PTOHIAS	NIKOLAOS	8	m	s	-------	no			greek	greek	Greece	Eressos	----------as above----------	Conn	Harford
4		CONSTANTINOU	STAVROS	40	m	m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leskovits	His wife Petra Leskovits	N.Y.	New York
5		KRITOULIS	DIMITRIOS	40	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pitios Chiou	His wife Paraskevi Pitios	W.Va.	Weirton
6		ANTAHADIS	PERIKLIS	50	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	His wife Hryso Kallimasia	N.Y.	Brocklyne
7		his daugter ANTAHADI	IFIGENIA	25	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	Her mother-------as above	N.Y.	Brocklyne
8		her sister ANTAHADI	ARTEMIS	23	f	s	housiwf	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	----------as above ---------	N.Y.	Brocklyne
9		ANTAHADI	LEMONIA	23	f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	hre aunte ----------as above-	N.Y.	Brocklyne
10		STOÏANNOU	ANGELOS	25	m	m	worker	yes	Servian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Makóvon	His wifae Karavida Makovon	Ohio	Allianee
11		SARMAS	IOANNIS	36	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Ekaterini Kymi	N.Y.	New York
12		MELAHRINOUDIS	DIMITRIOS	45	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Crystallo Chios	Pa.	S.Bethlem
13		MANTIS	CONSTANTINOS	21	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ahladokampos	His father Ioannis Ahladokamp.	Mich.	Klamozou
14		FRANGOS	PAVLOS	26	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkios Hiou	His father Georgios Halkios	Ohio	Yorkvill
15		LOUKA	EKATERINI	23	f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kokkari Samou	Hre mother Stamatoula Kokkari	Iowa	Wateloo
16		KARAMANOLIS	DIMITRIOS	32	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	SamosMytilino	HIS FATHER ConstantinosMytilino	N.Y.	Brocklyn
17	ADMITTED	ROUSSAKIS	APOLON	15	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	NenedesSamou	His father Athanasion Nenedes	Ohio	Warren
18		MIMIDIS	NIKOLAOS	29	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hora Hiou	His father Aristidin Hora	Pa	Monessen
19		PANDELARAS	NIKOLAOS	34	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Hismother Argyro Chios	W.Va	Weirton
20		his wife PANDELARA	KALLIOPI	20	f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother-in-law as above	W.Va	Weirton
21		PARASKEVAS	IOANNIS	24	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Greece	Calymnos	His father Haralambis Calymnos	Ohio	Youngston
22		SKADENI	STEFANI	20	f	s	houswifye	s	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki Rodou	Her father Antonios Halki	Fla	Petersbug
23		PERIDOU	ZALBELIA	42	f	m	houswifyes		greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki Rodou	her mother Stamatoula Pipina Halki Rodou	N.Y.	New York
24		her daugter PERIDOU	VASILIA	23	f	s	houswifyes		greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki Rodou	her grandmpther----as above	N.Y.	New york
25		TAÏFALIDAKIS	MIHAÏL	26	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His sister Hariklia Rodos	Pa.	Mekeesport
26		MBATOUVANOS	IOANNIS	17	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Greece	Calymnos	His motherAngeliki Calymnos	N.Y.	Utika
27		MALAMATIS	ARISTOTELIS	20	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italain	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father savvas Rodods	Pa.	Farrel
28		THOMAS	ANTONIOS	44	m	w	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His daugetr Evdokia Calymnos	N.Y.	New York
29		YIANNAROS	VASILIOS	36	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Greece	Astypalea	His wife Maria Astypalea	Ohio	Youngstown
30		MANGLIS	ZAHARAKIS	27	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	grek	Italy	Haliki Rodou	His mother Kalliopi Haliki	Fla.	Tarpin Springs

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921 , , *19* 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	40	1910-19	N.Y.	his friend Costas Calipetis 67 Terry st. New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	honoe	Greece	Chios
2	no	by self	50	no		her husband Emman.Ptohias 71 Asylum st.Harford Conn.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eressos
3	no	his mother		no		his father as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eressos
4	yes	by self	80	1912-14	Dayton Ohio	his friend Vassil Stefanoff 58 Day str.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leskovits
5	no	by self	40	no		his cousin Mihail Kanaris 643 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pitios Chiou
6	no	by self	150	1915-20	N.Y. Brocklyne	his sister-in-law Leonidas Grousoulides 755 3rd Ave.Brocklyne N.y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greede	Kallimasia
7	no	her father		no		her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kallimasia
8	no	her father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kallimasia
9	no	his uncle		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kallimasia
10	no	by self	40	no		his brother Peter Monastirlis 805 E.Brodwos Allianee Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makovon
11	yes	by self	45	no		his cousin E.Hararan 16 trinity Place New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
12	no	by self	45	1916-19	S.Bethlem Pa.	his Nephew Nikolas Kablandjis 314 Gillmore st.S.Bethlem Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
13	no	by self	75	no		his cousin Apostolis Skoubis 126 E.Main st.KalakozooMich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ahladckmpos
14	no	by self	40	no		his uncle Panajiotis Bournos 178 P.O.Box YorkvillOhio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Halkios
15	no	by self	50	no		her brother John Loukas 226 W.4th st.Waterlow Iowa	yes	indefini	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	15	dark	brown	none	Greece	Samos
16	no	by self	50	1909-19		his friend S.Yiannos 145 Columbia st. Brocklyne N.Y.	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
17	no	by self	40	no		hisbrother Costas Roussakis 37 So Pen st. Warren Ohio	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Samou Nenedes
18	no	by self	40	no		hisbrother Georg Mimidis 1102 Shoemeker Ave.MonessenPa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hora
19	no	by self	80	1914-19	Weirton W.Va.	his brother Stavros Pandelaras 578 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
20	no	her husband		no		her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
21	no	by self	50	no		his uncle Nikolaos Viliris 289 P.O.Box E.Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	M. Asia	Alikarnassos
22	no	by self	45	no		her bride on sister Pandel.Kardoulian 171 Central Ave.St.Petersburg Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halkis
23	yes	by self	80	no		her uncle John Pipinos 52 Madison st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halkis
24	yes	her mother		no		her erlated as above	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halkis
25	no	by self	40	no		his cousin George Anastasiou 1127 Halunt st.Mekeesport Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodeds
26	no	by self	50	no		his brother Manuel Mbatouvanos 37 P.O.Box Utica N.Y.	no	durablyyes	no		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalymnos
27	no	by self	40	no		his cousin John Christodoulou 85 P.O.Box Farrel Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
28	yes	by self	50	no		his friend John Costas 56 Madison st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calymnos
29	no	by self	50	no		his sisterin-law John Palatianos 464 P.O.Box E.Youngstown Ohio	no	durablyyes	no		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Astypalea
30	no	by self	40	no		his cousin John Paloyiannos 352 P.O.Box TarponSprings Pa.	no	durablyyes	no		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halkis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXAND[illegible], from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANY 1929, 19

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

037

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Dapontes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	278616	IRINIS 6-21-24	DEMETRE	46		m m	merchandyes	yes	Greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Evdoxia Samso Gr.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		PAPAIOANNOU	GEORGE	27		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikio	His father Panagiotin Gardikio	N Y	New-York
3		CONSTANTINOU	CHRISTOS	26		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Pantelin Chios Gr	N Y	New-York
4		SOULOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ipati	His mother Irinin Ipati Gr	Ill	Chicago
5		SARIMANOLIS	STAMATIOS	35		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Marian Samos Gr.	N Y	New-York
6		POUNGAKIOTI	CONSTANTINOS	40		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Troudra Lamia Gr	Ohio	Canton
7		LEMONI	ALEXANDRA	29		f s	housewifyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Ekaterinin Chios	Pa	Monessen
8		DIAKOGIANNIS	NICOLAOS	24		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father Paraschos Samos	Pa	Reading
9		SPIROPOULOS	DEMETRE	38		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gouriota	His wife Panagiou Gourista	Ohio	Warren
10		ARISTIDOU	NICOLAOS	48		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Anthoula Samos Gr.	Va	Lorain
11		SPANES	CHRISTOS	28		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klesna	His wife Kargiofilia Klesna	Ohio	Woodville
12		FRAGOSKIAS	STYLIANOS	39		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stenoma	His wife Stavroula Stenoma	W C	Asheville
13		ZIMIS	GEORGE	46		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Despinan Chios Gr	N J	Trenton
14		MAVRAKI	KALIOPPI	[illegible]		f m	housewifno	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Vasiliko Chios	Pa	Monessen
15		MAVRAKI	STAMATIA	17		f s	housewifno	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above ----------	Pa	Monessen
16	UNDER 16	MAVRAKI	MARIA	14		f s	housewifno	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above ----------	Pa	Monessen
17		SOUPOULMAS	IOANNIS	27		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klestena	His wife Vania Klestena Gr	Ohio	Woodville
18		AGGELIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Gramatikin Samos	N Y	New-York
19		AMPATZI	THEODORA	21		f s	housewifyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her father Ambatzin Samos	Iowa	Waterloo
20		SFETKAS	ANASTASIOS	46		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sorovits	His wife Patra Sorovits Gr	Ohio	Dayton
21		MOSCHOVAKI	IOANNIS	32		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father Moschovakis	Samos	Conn New-Haven
22		MOSCHOVAKI	KATINA	32		f m	housewifyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	----------as above ----------	Conn	New-Haven
23	UNDER 16	MOSCHOVAKI	AVGI	8		f s	--------yes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	----------as above ----------	Conn	New-Haven
24	UNDER 16	MOSCHOVAKI	NIKIFOROS	6		m s	--------yes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	----------as above ----------	Conn	New-Haven
25		NTEMBERLIS	CONSTANTINOS	39		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ambelaki	His wife Kalioppin Ambelaki	Ohio	Canton
26		GOUNARI	IRINI	22		f s	housewifyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filia	Her mother Dimitra Filia Gr	N H	Manchester
27		APOSTOLIDES	EMMANOUIL	42		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Kiriakin Chios Gr	W Va	Weirton
28		AGIOMAVRIKI	DEMETRE	23		m s	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Ekaterinin Methoni	Ill	Chicago
29		KOUNIS	IRAKLIS	37		m m	laboriusyes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimasia	His wife Marigo Kalimasia	N Y	New-York
30	ADMITTED	VELONIS	STAMATIOS	14		m s	scholar yes	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father George Samos Gr.	Mass	Peabody

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1921, *19*

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	40	yes	1906-12 Phila pa.	Her cousin Nicolas Leonidas 5940 Market str Philadelphia Pa	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos
2	yes	byself	40	no	----------	His cousin Louis Kloukotes West 29 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Zarula
3	yes	byself	30	no	----------	His cousin Glaniris Nick 584 3 ave Ne -York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Chios
4	yes	byself	50	yes	1910-20 Chicago Ill.	His brother Peter Soulopoulos 327 Halsted str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ipati
5	yes	byself	40	no	----------	His friend Katsikas Jean 51-53 Cherry str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kontsia
6	no	byself	100	yes	1909-20 Canton Ohio.	His cousin Nick Funaritis 503 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Lamia
7	no	byself	100	no	----------	Her father Thodor IIII Schoemaker ave Monessen Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Chora
8	no	byself	50	no	----------	His friend Taliadoros Gost. P.O.Box 509 Reading Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cheschesches		none	Greece	Samos
9	no	byself	30	yes	1907-12 Girard O.	His cousin Ilian Marin 303 S Pine str Warren Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cheschesches		none	Greece	Gourata
10	no	byself	100	yes	1910-19-N Y York	His niefe Politou Efthimian 15 Hala str Bam, Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Menedas
11	no	byself	50	yes	1906-12 Woodville Ohio	His frien Pantelis Kotsopoulos P.O.Box Woodville Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Klestina
12	no	byself	40	yes	1919-9 Potsdam pa.	His brother in law Vasilion Skouderin 412 Depot str Asheville N C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Stenoma
13	no	byself	100	yes	1914-19 .York	His niefe Agelos Simis 219 E State str Trenton N J	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheseches		none	Greece	St George
14	no	byself	100	no	----------	Her housband Nicolaos 555 Schoemaker Monesen Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Talaros
15	no	mother	---no	----------	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Talaros
16	no	mother	---no	----------	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Talaros
17	no	byself	40	yes	1910-14 Woodville	His cousin Pantelis Kochopoulos P.O.Box 55 Woodville Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Klestena
18	yes	byself	40	no	----------	His father Michel	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Manolades
19	no	byself	30	no	----------	His brother George 217 W 2 str Waterloo Iowa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Mitilini
20	no	byself	70	no	----------	His cousin Minde Stamato 1556 W str Dayton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Serby	Vresthena
21	no	byself	200	yes	1916-20 .Haven Conn.	His cousin Nicolas Photakis 188 George Str New-Haven Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos
22	no	housband	---no	----------	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos
23	no	father	300 ----no	----------	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos
24	no	father	---no	----------	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos
25	no	byself	30	yes	1914-19 Canton Ohio	His cousin Anastasios Koustanas 607 Tjerr ker Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ambelaxia
26	no	byself	50	no	----------	Her sister Elm. 72 Sprence str, Manchester N H	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Filia
27	no	byself	400	yes	1916-19 Weirton W.V.	His cousin Michel Kenaris P.O.Box 633 Weirton W Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Chios
28	no	byself	40	no	----------	His brother A elis 739 Cicero ave Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Methoni
29	yes	Byself	40	no	----------	His f iend Varvarigos Panay. 464 Third ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kalimasia
30	no	byself	40	no	----------	His brother Spiros 58 Wallis str Peabody Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Samos

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Pir DEC 16 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHATZIPANAYIOTOU	EFSTRATIOS	30	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paleonaros	is father Satavros Paredda-	N.Y.	New-York
2		LORIS	GEORGIOS	52	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chora	His wife Aggeliki Chora Gr.	Pa.	Monessen
3	ADMITTED	SAROGLOU	EVANTHIA	55	✓	f. w	huse wife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tigani	her daughter Maria Tigani Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED	SAROGLOU (Her daughter)	ASSIMINA	21	✓	f. s	housewife, es		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tigania	Her Sister as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		KOUTRAKIS	IOANNIS	26	✓	f. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilinious	His father Nikolaos Mitilini-	Conn.	New-Haven
6		EFMORFOUTSIKOS	GEORGIOS	38	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilinious	His wife Kalliopi Mitilinious	Pa.	Reading
7		PIKELIS	PANAYIOTIS	36	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His father Georgios Argos Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		PIKELI (His sister)	VASSILIKI	19	✓	f. s	housework	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	Her father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ROUSSOS	GEORGIOS	33	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Erasmia Kimi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10		FETIS	DIMITRIOS	39	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Rotimi Chios Greece	N.Y.	Weirton
11		SIRMALIS	IOANNIS	22	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Finiki	His father Nikolaos Finiki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		KOKOLIS	PANAYIOTIS	34	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Assos	His wife Vithania Assos Gr.	N.J.	[illegible]
13		BOULIS	DIMITRIOS	28	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tserkovitsa	His father Nikolaos Tserkovi- yea Gr.	N.C.	Wilmington
14		KATSAROS	SPIRIDON	30	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Grigorios Athens	N.Y.	New-York
15		SKOUVALAS	IOANNIS	34	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavrylitha- rion	His wife Maria Mavrolithario Ohio.		Warren
16		MOUTZOUROUGLOU	ARGYRO	30	✓	f. m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	Her brother Antonios Konteyka	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16 (Her children)	MOUTZOUROUGLOU	DOROTHEA	15	✓	f. s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	Her uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	MOUTZOUROUGLOU	KALIOPI	13	✓	f. s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	Her uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	MOUTZOUROUGLOU	EMMANOUYL	14	✓	m. s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	His uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	MOUTZOUROUGLOU	CONSTANTINOS	10	✓	m. s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	His uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	MOUTZOUROUGLOU	ELEANTHI	9	✓	f. s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Konteyka	Her uncle as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		TAXIARHOPULOS	CONSTANTINOS	36	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mexiades	His wife Ekaterini Mexiades	Mass.	Springfield
23	ADMITTED	KARTALIS	CONSTANTINOS	28	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24	ADMITTED (His brother and sister)	KARIALIS	IOANNIS	10	✓	m. s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	KARTALI	ELENI	16	✓	f. s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
26		NIKLI	EVAGELOS	38	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kato Klestina	His wife Sofia Kato Klestina	Ohio.	Toledo
27		YIAMOS	MIHAYL	27	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thomkiana	His father Constantinos Thoma- kiana Greece	W.Va.	Weirton
28		KEMOS	IOANNIS	42	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mirdi	His wife Anastassia Mirdi Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
29		KOSTOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	29	✓	m. m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karnessi	His wife Maria Karnessi Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
30		DIMOU	NIKOLAOS	24	✓	m. s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Georgios Athens Gr.	N.C.	Charlotte

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191* 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	yes	1913	Wilkesbarre-Pa.	His cousin Periklis Veloydis 482 6th Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleonsiros
2	no	byself	40	no			His son Charles Loris 1212 Schonmaker Av. Monessen Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chora
3	yes	byself	18	no			Her son Peter Caroglou 427 W 49th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chora
4	yes	hermother	0	no			brother as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown	none	Asia Minor	N.Efessos
5	no	byself	60	no			His cousin Nicolas Potakis 116 George St. New-Haven Conn.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Asia Minor	N.Efessos
6	no	byself	50	yes	1909 1912	Reading Pa.	His related Theod. Klidoniaris 36 S.7th St. Reading Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilinious
7	no	byself	80	no			His cousin Costas Pikelis 209 Bay 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilinious
8	no	byself		no			as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
9	yes	byself	40	yes	1913	Detroit Mich.	His friend Evaggelos Mararas 16 Trinity Place New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
10	no	byself	18	no			His cousin Mihayl Manares Box 643 Weirton W.Va	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
11	yes	byself	150	no			His uncle A. Matiotis 149 Wash. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
12	no	byself	50	no			His brother in law G.Damatos 497 Broadway St. Bayonne N.J.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liniki
13	no	byself	60	no			His friend Georgios Anton 2 Market St. Wilmington N.C.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Assos
14	yes	byself	30	no			His friend K. Mitsas 2596 6th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tserkovitsa
15	no	byself	40	yes	1907 1912	N.York	His cousin Geo. Gios Nikos 303 S.9th St. Warren Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Boulgaria	Ano Vodena
16	no	byself	18	no			Her husband G. Koutzouroulou 255 S.Sixth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrolitharion
17	no	hermother	0	no			Father as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
18	no	hermother	0	no			" as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
19	no	hismother	0	no			" as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
20	no	hismother	0	no			" as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
21	no	hermother	0	no			" as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
22	no	byself	40	yes	1910 1912	N.York	His cousin Nick. Stathopoulos 381 Dwigh St. Springfield Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Konteyka
23	yes	byself	60	no			His brother Nick. Kartalis 304 W.40th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mexiades
24	yes	byself	0	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
25	yes	byself	0	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
26	no	byself	80	yes	1909 1913	St.Paul Minn.	His cousin Anastas Bacovalis 329 Detroit Av. Toledo Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
27	no	byself	40	no			His brother Nick. Ciumos Box 643 Weirton W.Va	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kato Klestana
28	yes	byself	60	yes	1909 1913	N.York	His nephew John Rotsas 34 Madison St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Phimiana
29	yes	byself	50	yes	1907 1912	Los Angeles Cal.	His cousin Geo. Costas 44 Madison St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mirbi
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Elias Dimou 224 East Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenission

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S.S. KING VIKING, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 1921, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the SS KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

L Dapontes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tuder
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from PIR... DEC 16 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALI	KOSTA	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His mother Sofia Korytsa Alb.	Ohio.	Akron
2		PARASKEVAS	MIHAYL	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Kato Lefka	His father Nikolaos Kato Lefka	N.Y.	New-York
3		PARASKEVAS	ARISTODIMOS	19		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Ora	His mother Paraskevi Ora Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		IEROLEMOS	CHARALABOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Ano Lefka	His mother Evanthia Ano Lefka	N.Y.	New-York
5		KARIAN	VARTAR	42		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	fren.pro.	armenian	Egypt	Port Said	His wife Viktoria port Said	Mich.	Pontiac
6		KORODIMOS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Ioannis Athens Gr.	D.C.	Washington
7		PLAKAS	CHARALABOS	28		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikalla	His wife Eerini Trikalla Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8		LABRINOUDIS	EVAGELOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Athitsa Chios Greece	W.V.	Wheeling
9		ZOUROUDIS	GEORGIOS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His wife Marigo Simi Italy	N.Y.	New-York
10		ZOGRAFOS	SIMEON	48		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Karlotina Kalymnos	Ohio.	Youngstown
11		NIKOS	EMANOUYL	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Ekaterini Milos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		NIKOS	His brother IOANNIS	26		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His wife as above	N.Y.	New-York
13		ZOYMTHOS	DIMITRIOS	[illegible]		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tserkovista	His wife Ekaterini Tserkovista	Mich.	Detroit
14	C	TATSIS	GEORGIOS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greec	Vouno	His wife ploumou Vouno Gr.	W.V.	Wheeling
15		CHARALABOUS	MINAS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	proviani	His wife massiliki proviani	N.Y.	New-York
16		TSIGOS	EVAGELOS	50		m	w	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His son Georgios Athens Gr.	Pa.	Altoona
17		KONTOLEON	PA.AYIOTIS	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Minas Kithira Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		YANAKOS	DIMITIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonarion	His mother Afendra Avlonarion	Ohio.	Youngstown
19		KSANTHOS	NIKOLAOS	20		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Grizena	His wife Paraskevi Grizena Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
20		MARAGAKIS	GEORGIOS	17		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Fotini Carpathos	Pa.	New-Castle
21		ALAHOUZOS	NIKOLAOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Maria Kalymnos Italy	N.Y.	New-York
22		NIKITAS	NIKOLAOS	IN HOSPITAL		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His father Filimon Simi Italy	Ohio.	Youngstown
23		MANOUSSAKI	DIMITRI	30		f	m	housewife	no		no	italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	Her mother Maria Calymnos It.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
24	UNDER 16	MANOUSSAKI	her daughter MARIA	7		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	Her grandmother as above	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
25		NIGAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	14		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His father Dimitrios Simi It.	Pa.	Allegheny County
26		BALAS	GERASSIMOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His father Emanouyl Patmos	Ala.	Talladega
27		APOKOTTOS	GEORGIOS	45		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His wife Athanassia Simi It.	Ohio.	Youngstown
28	UNDER 16	APOKOTTOS	IOANNIS	10		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His mother as above	Ohio.	Youngstown
29		FARMAKIDOU	ANNA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	Her father Dimitrios Simi It.	N.Y.	New-York
30		CHATZIPAPAS	IOANNIS	33		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Maria Carpathos It.	Ohio.	Yorkville

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 1 = 5 JANV 1921, 191

41

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering yes or no).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	40	no			His cousin D.C. Adamides 501 Douglas St. Akron Ohio.	no duraoly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
2	yes	byself	40	no			His friend Mihayl Izouliuis 258 W.28th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	ato Lefka
3	no	byself	40	no			His cousin John Mikalos 294 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Ora
4	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Christoforos Kolomitros 683 6th Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	Ano Lefka
5	no	byself	45	yes	1914	Detroit Mich.	His brother Nelkos Kirian 96 and half Bagley St. Pontiac, Mich.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sives
6	no	byself	30	no			His nephew Dimosthenis Kathenictis Post Office Washington D.C.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	yes	byself	[illegible]	no			His related Dimitrios Toumis 212 East 44th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikolia
8	no	byself	500	yes	1913	Wheeling W.V.	His brother Stylianos 2355 Market St. Wheeling W.V.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
9	yes	byself	40	yes	1914	York	His brother Vassilios Mourtoudis 54 Cherry St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
10	no	byself	40	no			His relatued Nick.Vachinas 555 Poland Av. Youngstown Oh.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Georgios Mihekakis 210 6th Av. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Milos
12	yes	byself	30	no			---------- as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Milos
13	no	byself	30	yes	1919	Detroit Mich.	His cousin Sokratis Palavanis 149 and half Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iserkovista
14	no	byself	45	yes	1915	Wheeling W.V.	His cousin Stefanos Kolakis 2355 Market St. Wheeling W.V.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vouno
15	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Vin. Papagianis 70 W.37th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Proviani
16	no	byself	40	yes	1916	Altoona Pa.	His cousin Dimitrios Pantazis 1506 and half 11th St. Altoona Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aspropirgos
17	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Markos Kontoleon 207 E.45th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
18	no	byself	40	no			His rother Dimitrios Dianakos 225 W.Phillips St. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Avlemarion
19	yes	byself	30	yes	1912	Ranches-ter N.H.	His related Ioannis Damiannos 157 East 42nd St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trizonion
20	no	byself	44	no			His brother Nikolaos Moragakis 131-133 Long Av. New-Castle Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpethos
21	yes	byself	40	yes	1917	Bridge-port Conn.	His cousin John Kostas 56 Madison St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
22	no	byself	45	no			His cousin Elias Canarias Box 1195 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
23	no	byself	50	no			Her husband George Manoussakis Box 13 Blair Station Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
24	no	hermother	---	no			---------- as above ----------	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
25	no	myself	40	no			His brother Jost Migakis 142 North Av. Williams Allegheny County Pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
26	no	byself	40	no			His friend Anastassios Apostolidis 160 S.Francis St. Mobile Ala.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
27	no	byself	20	no			His nephew V.Vasterides 3336Wilson St. N.Youngstown Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
28	no	hisfather	---	no			---------- as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
29	yes	byself	[illegible]	no			Her fiancee John Minelidakis 632 Eighth Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
30	no	byself	40	no			His nephew Cost Nickolacu Box 510 Yorkville Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpethos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND..., from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

GYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ATHENS-PIRAEUS

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or pebple.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GEORGIOU	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Ora	His father Neoklis Ora Engla.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	4705 03 21 12/6/19	KOLODIMITROS	THEMISTOKLIS	23		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Ano Lefka	His wife Kristalou Ano Lefka	N.Y.	New-York
3		PAPADOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Nikopolis	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4		his wife and son																
5	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULOU	PARTHENA	30		f	m	hus wife no			no	greek	greek	Turkey	Nikopolis	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	8		m	s	scholar no			no	greek	greek	Turkey	Nikopolis	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7		LABIDIS	NIKOLAOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Romanou	His wife Constantina Romanou	N.Y.	New-York
8		NIKOLOPOULOS	IOANNIS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vahlia	His father Charalabos Vahlia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		KAPAMAS	ANASTASSIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Armonto Kimi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10		TZAVAKTZIDIS	CHARALABOS	32		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His brother Constantinos Ordou	Ohio.	Massillon
11		TASIAMIS	PANAYIOTIS	33		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agra	His father Ioannis Agra Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		PAPAYOANNOU	KIRIAKOS	38		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Stefanos Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13		DINE	CONSTANTINOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Petra Florina Greece	Mich.	Alcion
14		BILBIS	IOANNIS	38		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orion	His wife Angeliki Orion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15		MASTROMANOLAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	37		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piniki	His wife Olga Piniki Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		KOUPLIAS	GEORGIOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skopelos	His father Minayl Skopelos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
17		SAITAKIS	LEONIDAS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vouno	His wife Maria Vouno Greece	W.V.	Weirton
18		MAVROGIORGI	ELPIS	18		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother Eleni Mitilini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
19		IAKOS	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His brother Constantinos Kozani Ohio.	Illinois	
20		PAPPAS	Anillef	38		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trizana	His wife Eleni Trizana Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21		KONOS	PANAYIOTIS	30		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiparissia	His mother Eleni Kiparissia Gr.	Ohio.	Warren
22		LAGOS	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlona	His father Constantinos Avlona	N.I.	New-York
23		KOUBEKIS	IOANNIS	38		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dargaliani	His mother Eleni Dargaliani	Wis.	Green Bay
24		IKONOMOU	STAVROS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiani	His wife Maria Domiani Greece	N.Y.	New-York
25		PSILOS	MIHAYL	IN HOSPITAL		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Maria Chios Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		TRIAMATIS	PANAYIOTIS	48		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	His wife Eleni Pireaus Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		COLEOS	GEORGIOS	[illegible]		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His father Georgios Kozani Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
28		MAGOS	MIHAYL	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His father Stratis Simi Ital.	Ohio.	Steubenville
29		STRAKIOS	NICHOLAS	52		m	w	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His brother Antonios Calymnos	Mich.	Detroit
30		PAPAGEORGIOU	POZOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His mother Maria Simi Italy	N.Y.	New-York
		His wife																
		PAPAGEORGIOU	IRINI	24		f	m	huse wife	yes		yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

● STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... = 5 JANV 1921 ....., ..., 191

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself	140	no	His cousin John Dikalos 2,4 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Ora
2	yes	byself	50	no	His brother Christofos Kolodimitros 663 6th Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Ano Lefka
3	yes	byself	40	no	His brother in law N.Stavranidis 211 E.28th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Likopolis
4	yes	hernusband	as above		as above	no durably	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Likopolis
5	yes	hisfather	no			no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Vikopolis
6	yes	byself	40	yes 1913	Cook N.York His friend peter martinos 256 West 37th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Romancu
7	no	byself	45	no	His uncle Christos Alexopoulos 720 Prair St. Milwaukee Wiss.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Wanlia
8	yes	byself	75	yes 1914	His friend Nick. Takaniaris 2334 6th Ave New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
9	no	byself	40	no	His brother Timosthen.Chanaktzeles Box 316 Massillon Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
10	no	byself	40	yes 1920	Brooklyn 3204 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agra
11	yes	byself	40	yes 1914	His cousin Leonidas Dikas 239 W.37th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
12	no	byself	40	yes 1912	His cousin Stamos Slavo 1 Superer St.215 Albion Mich.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
13	yes	byself	50	no	His related Georgios Papastavrou 458 Pearl St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orion
14	no	byself	40	yes 1907	Brooklyn 149 Washington St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piniki
15	yes	byself	30	no	His related J.Feonomou 16 West St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
16	no	byself	50	no	His brother Nick. Gettakis Box 188 Mairton W.Va	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vouno
17	yes	byself	40	no	His brother Efstratios Gavrogiorgos 258 W.41st St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
18	no	byself	30	no	His brother Bill Diackos 648 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Oh.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kozani
19	yes	byself	30	no	His uncle Sterglos Papadimitriou 490 6th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Arizana
20	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Anastassios Pinictis 305 and half Pine St. Warren Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kiparissia
21	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin S.Papastavrou 458 Pearl St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Avlon
22	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Sotirios Toubekis 105 W.Washington St. Green Flds.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sargaliani
23	yes	byself	30	yes 1913	His friend Nick. Banos 351 E.57th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Domiani
24	no	byself	40	no	His father Georgios Pellos 202 Highland Av. Woodlawn pa.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Chios
25	no	byself	30	no	His related Nic.Carmoussakis 308 Caskel St. Philadelphia Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Iraklion
26	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Harry Litsios 311 [illegible] St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kozani
27	no	byself	40	no	His brother Georgios Vassos Box 1195 E.Youngstown Ohio.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Italy	Simi
28	no	byself	100	yes 1919	His son Thom.Gerakios 8th Tobacco Lesburg Fla.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Italy	Calymnos
29	yes	byself	200	yes 1910 1920	Brooklyn 632 Eighth Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
30	yes	hernusband	as above		as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi

From Buna 11/IV/21 IV.30 P.M. / Cat Sea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature of Inspector, Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 3 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPANOU	MARIA	25		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	England	Parnax	Is mother Eutikia Parnax	Conn.	Hartford.
2		PALIDI	KIRIAKI	28		f w	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Conple	Is nephew Pavlos Parlapis	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	PALIDI	THEODORA	12		f s	daughter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Conple	Is cousin	As above	Ill.	Chicago
4		IKONOMOU	NIKOLAOS	46		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	Is wife Martha Karpenission	N.Y.	New-York
5		PAPADAKIS	NIKOLAOS	40		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Khaonie	Is wife Anna Khaonie Greece	Pa.	Harrisburg
6		SPANOS	TRAYL	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassmara	His mother Anastassia Vassmara	N.Y.	New-York
7		KAFFATAKIS	EMANOUYL	37		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katalagari	Is wife Evaekia Katalagari	Cf. Mass.	Lowell
8		KOUPIANAS	PANTATHIOS	31		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrikeri	His father Constantinos Vrikeri	N.Y.	New-Yor.
9		TSOUNTOS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oktonia	Is wife Angeliki Oktonia Gr.	N.Y.	Jamestville
10		PAHOU	TAHARIAS	30		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orizanion	Is wife Eliopi Orizanion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11		BEKIARIS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	Is mother Anastasia Argy- rokastron Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
12		FOTIOU	PARASKEVI	27		f m	housewife	no-	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Her father Athanassios Porti Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	FOTIOU	ELEAITSA	2		f s	daughter	no-	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
14		KASSOU	FOTINI	16		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koupanion	Her related Chariklia Koupanion	N.H.	Manch.
15		NIKOLOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenis tion	Is wife Vasilo Karpenission	N.Y.	New-York
16		KARAYIANNIS	NIKOLAOS	30		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Anastassia Kimi Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		LAZARIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Conple	His father Nikolaos Conple	N.Y.	New-York
18		KLOUVAS	KAPETANIOS	32		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platsi	Is wife Dimanto Platsi Gr.	N.Y.	Wheeling
19		KLEITHERIADIS	NIKOLAOS	37		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Titia	His brother Georgios Titia Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		THEODORAKOU	APOSTOLOS	23		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrilou	His brother Notis Petrilou Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		PAPATZIS	EVAGELOS	25		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxiarne	His mother Vasiliki Paxiarne Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		LASKARI	DIMITRIOS	28		f m	housewife	no-	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varmara	His father Stavros Varmara	N.Y.	New-York
23		YANNOULIS	PANAYIOTIS	29		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crio	Wife Angeliki Crio Greece	Mass.	Boston
24		KATSOUCAS	DIMITRIOS	31		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	His wife Panayitta Karpenission	N.Y.	New-York
25		STAMOU	ANDREAS	35		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koutsi	His wife Angeliki Koutsi Gr.	Mass.	Pittsburg
26		SIFFIS	GEORGIOS	33		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kothros	Is wife Anna Kothros Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27		POLIHRONAKIS	DIMITRIOS	54		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Nike-	His wife Aleni Ayios Nikolaos	N.Y.	Rumson N.J.
28		MOKOYIOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Likonos	Is mother Margetta Likonos	N.Y.	New-York
29		KASTELORIZOS	MIHAYL	10		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Olibon	His mother Maliopi Olibon Gr.	Calif.	Yorkville
30		KLIDERAS	IOANNIS	26		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Is wife Argyri Kalumnos Ital.	Calif.	S.F.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... 5 JANV 1921 ....., *191*

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or tow
1	no	myself	40	no			Her fiancee Stimis Kousouros 7 Arch St. Hartford Conn.																			
2	no	myself	60	no			Her son Periklis Gavlinis 516 Monmouther St. Gloucester N.J.	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Farn.
3	no	mermother	---	no			as above					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sinopi
4	yes	myself	60	yes	1912	New-York	His friend Dost Manos 351 E. 59th St. New-York					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sinopi
5	no	myself	40	no			His cousin Gerassimos Koutekas 323 S. 4th St. Chambersburg Pa.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenission
6	yes	myself	40	no			His uncle John Xygolitos 2 Lenox Av. New-York					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Viainie
7	no	myself	40	yes	1913	Canton Ohio.	His brother Dimitrios Valentzakis 472 Market St. Powell Mass.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassandra
8	yes	myself	30	no			His uncle John Zikilos 55 Madison St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katalagari
9	no	myself	40	no			His cousin C. Pervas Box 59 Jamesville N.Y.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krikeri
10	yes	myself	30	yes	1912	Manchester	His cousin Nick. Doletsos 258 W. 41st St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oktonia
11	no	myself	30	no			His cousin Consta. Perros Box 280 Pittsburg Pa.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prizanion
12	yes	myself	30	no			Her husband Georgios Fotiou 313 W. 39th St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrokastron
13	yes	mermother	---	no			as above					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Parti
14	no	myself	40	no			Her father Dimitrios Vasos 174 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poeri
15	yes	myself	30	yes	1913	New York	His friend Petros Katzoudas 130 West 39th St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koupanion
16	no	myself	40	no			His related Evageros Antoniadis 1114 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenission
17	yes	myself	30	no			His uncle John Afstatgidis 205 Main St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
18	no	myself	30	no			His brother Theologos Kouvas Market St. 2330 Wheeling W.V.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
19	no	myself	45	no			His brother Nick. Eleftheriadis 199 Wash. St. Brooklyn N.Y.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platsi
20	yes	myself	30	no			His uncle Kostas Feonomou 24 Vadiboult St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Litia
21	no	myself	40	no			His related Sevas Zafiris 15 Ridge St. Pittsburg Pa.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petrilou
22	yes	myself	30	no			Her husband Antonios Laskaris 311 East 84th St. New-York					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tuxiarhe
23	no	myself	40	no			His related Vassilios Theodorou 224 Tremont St. Boston Mass.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
24	yes	myself	40	no			His brother Petros Katsoudas 100 West 39th St. New-York					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Crit
25	no	myself	40	no			His brother Nick. Stamos 46 Chenton St. Pittsburg Pa.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenission
26	yes	myself	40	yes	1912	York	His related Vassilios Axeopoulos 17 West St. New-York					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koutsi
27	no	myself	40	no			His related Nick. Chilakos 17 Albany St. N. Brunswick N.J.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kotaros
28	yes	myself	30	no			His friend Anayiotis Kenroulas 329 E. 32nd St. New-York					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Kokinos
29	no	myself	40	no			His brother Andreas Kastelorizos Box 340 Yorkville Ohio.					no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mikonos
30	no	myself	40	no			His related John Dantelis Box 269 E. Youngstown Ohio.					yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Olibon
												yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Celymnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual even intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Pireus DEC 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALKOU	PETROS	18		m	s	merchantyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Albany	Tyrana	His brother Klimin Tyrana	N.Y.	New Yotk
2		PAPADIMITRIOU	SOFIA	30		f	m	houswifyes	bulgarian		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	her brother-in-law Tryfona Ilian	Ill	Peoria
3		STROUDJAKIS	STYLIANOS	60		m	w	prpriet.yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His sister Despina Papagrigor	Oregon	Astoria
4	UNDER 16	his daugter STROUDJAKI	MARIA	15		f	s	houswifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	Hania		
5	UNDER 16	her sister STROUDJAKI	ELEFTHERIA	13		f	s	pupil yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	her aunte -------as above	Oregon	Astoria
6		NASENAS	EPAMINONDAS	36		m	m	worker yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hanian	----------as above----------	Oregon	Astoria
7		MERZIOTOU	KONDYLI	43		f	m	housewif no----------				greek	greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Her son Alexion Megalopolis	Mass	Lowell
8		GRIGORIOU	PELAGIA	37		f	m	houswif no----------				greek	greek	Greece	Porti	Her mother Anthitsa Mourka Porti	N.H.	Manchester
9		her daugter GRIGORIOU	MARIGOULA	16		f	s	pupil yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Porti	Her grand mother as above	N.H.	Manchester
10		her brother GRIGORIOU	SPYROS	16		m	s	pupil yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Porti	----------as above ----------	N.H.	Manchester
11	UNDER 16	his brother GRIGORIOU	CHRISTOFOROS	4		m	s	-------y----------				greek	greek	Greece	Porti	----------as above----------	N.H.	Manchester
12		PAYIDA	CHRISTINA	19		f	s	houswifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aïvali	Her father Dem. Mallam Aïvali	N.H.	Rochester
13		ANAGNOSTOU	CHRISTOS	30		m	s	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	hisfather Ioannis Kymi	Pa.	Wilmerding
14		ALIFRANGIS	IOANNIS	28		m	s	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thira	His brother Antonios Thira	N.Y.	New York
15		MOSHAS	DIMITRIOS	32		m	m	worker yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Penia Chics	Pa.	Monessen
16	UNDER 16	his son MOSHAS	ALEXIOS	5		m	s	----------				greek	greek	Greece	Chios	his mother -------as above-	Pa.	Monessen
17		LOUKOU	SOTIRA	26		f	m	houswifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriskouki	Her mother Ekaterini Kriskouki	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	her daugter LOUKOU	MARIGO	3		f	s	beby no----------				greek	greek	Greece	Kriskouki	her grandmother------as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	her brother LOUKOU	GEORGIOS	9m		m	s	beby no----------				greek	greek	Greece	Kriskouki	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
20		KABAKDJIS	GEORGIOS	35		m	m	worker yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Hrysoula Markou	Botsa-R.D.	Providens
21		his wife KABAKDJI	MARIA	24		f	m	houswifyes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her mother-in-law as above	ri 15 Athens R.D.	Providens
22		KAOURIS	IOANNIS	38		m	m	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Albany	Delvina	His wife Alexandra	Delvina	Mass Worsester
23		FOUFLIAS	STYLIANOS	44		m	m	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiana	His wife Persefoni	Domiana	N.Y. NewYork
24		ZOUHARIS	ATHANSIOS	27		m	m	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greece	Greece	Zoumbanion	His wife Martha	Zoumbanion	Mass Haverhill
25		PROKOVAS	NIKOLAOS	26		m	s	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sitohoron	His mother Katreva	Sitohoron	N.Y. New York
26		KOTSOLIS	DIMITRIOS	40		m	m	worker yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Georgou	Lamia	Pa, Pitsburg
27		APOSTOLOU	CONSTANTINOS	38		m	m	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sklatena	His wife Constantina	Sklatena	N.H, Manchester
28		HALIASOS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Damianou	His mother Eleni	Damianous	N.Y, New York
29		YIANNARAS	MIHAIL	51		m	m	workeryes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Symi	His wife Ourania	Symi	Ohio E.Youngstown
30	UNDER 16	his son YIANNARAS	STAVROS	13		m	s	pupil yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Symi	his mother --------as above	Ohio	E.Youngstown

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191* 47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on back.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	by self	30	no	his brother Profir Mbalkou 337 E.32 st. N.Y.c.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Albany Tyrana
2	yes	by seld	40	no	her husband Lazaros Papadimitriou 2912 S.Adams st,Peoria Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Kastoria
3	no	by self	200	no	his son Georgion Stroudjakin 535 Comm.st.Astoria Oregon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Hania
4	no	her father		no	her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Hania
5	no	her father		no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Hania
6	no	by seld	40	no	his sister-in-law James Vlahos 629 South Adams St. Peoria Illno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Argos
7	no	by self	40	no	her husband Aristomenis Mersiotis 479 Market st.Lowell Mass	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Megalopolis
8	no	by self	50	no	her husband Vasilios Grigoriou 140 Chestnut st.ManchesterN.H.	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Porti
9	no	her motker	70	no	her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Porti
10	no	his mother		no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece Porti
11	no	his mother		no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Porti
12	no	by self	48	no	her bride on sister Georgion Cahelon 48 So Main st. Rochester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Greece Porti
13	no	by self	40	no	his cousin Stration Sarlin 95 Bridge st. Wilmerding Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Alvali
14	yes	by self	40	no	his brother Zaharian Alifrangin 426 East 17 st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Kymi
15	no	by self	60	1914-18	his brother Petron Moshan Monessen 1187 P.C.Box Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Thira
16	no	his father		no	his uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Chios
17	yes	by self	100	no	her husband Gost Loukas 900 6th Ave.New York c,	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece Chips
18	yes	her mother		no	her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Kriekouki
19	yes	his mother		no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece Kriekouki
20	no	by self	60	no	his cousine Froso Campiti 174 Brodway Providence R.D.	yesyemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Kriekouki
21	no	her husband		no	her husband's cousin as above	yestemporarno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens
22	no	by self	40	no	his cousin Vasil Papas 224 Front st.Worcester Mass	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens
23	yes	by self	30	1914-18	Washingt. his patriote John Kletsis 23 st.Brodway 6 Ave.New Yorkyes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dak	brown	none	Albany Delbina
24	no	by self	40	1911-14	Haverhill his brother Angelos Zouharis 103 Cedar st.Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greec Domiano Evritanis
25	yes	by self	40	no	His cousin John Kalkanis 89 Cherry st,New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Zoumbania
26	no	by self	40	no	his cousin Peter Souloukos 3825 Bytter st.Pitsburg Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Sitohoron
27	no	by self	40	1902-16	Manchest. his sister-in-law Antonios Harisis 71 Sprace st.Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Lamia
28	yes	by self	40	no	his cousin Costan Panon 351 E.59 st.New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Sklatena
29	no	by self	100	no	his son Nikitan Yiannaran 3338 Wilson Ave.E.Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	Greece Damianous
30	no	his father	65	no	his brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Italy Symi
																	----	dark	brown	none	Italy Symi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of - 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

048

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of civil officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONSTANTONIS	DEMETRE	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lefkas	His wife Stamata Lefkas Gr	N J	N Orange
X2		LAMBROPOULOS	LAMBROS	34		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vournazi	His mother Afroditin Vournazi	N Y	New-York
X3	UNDER 16	LAMBROPOULOU	VASSILO	20		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Vournazi	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
4		LAMBROPOULOS	RODAMANTHI	2		f s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Vournazi	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
5		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vournazi	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
6		VOVOS	IOANNIS	37		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His wife Panagiotan Pirgos	Ill	Chicago
7		STAMELOS	EVAGGELOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His wife Ekaterinin Dimitsana	N Y	Astoria
8		TZANIS	IOANNIS	37		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Demitre Chalkis	N J	Lafayette
9		TZANIS	STAVROULA	32		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	His father George Smirni Gr	N Y	Brooklyn
10		TZANIS	GEORGE	6		m s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	----------as above ----------	N Y	Brooklyn
11		TZANI	DIMITRA	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	----------as above ----------	N Y	Brooklyn
12		TATSIOS	CHRISTODOULOS	30		m m	laboreur	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Eleftherian Trikala	N Y	New-York
13	X	MARI	KATINA	26		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Margaro Chios Gr	N Y	Charleston
14		ZACHAROPOULOS	GEORGE	28		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karpenisio	His father Constantinon Karp.	N Y	New-York
15		DALIANIS	DIMITRIOS	47		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonari	His wife Marian Avlonario	Mass	Boston
16		RANTZOS	GEORGE	31		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Evritania	His wife Elenin Evritania Gr	N Y	New-York
17		YANVAROS	LIMITRIOS	30		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourti	His father Athanasion Kourti	N H	Manchester
18		DELIGIANAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sithion	His wife Stavroulan Sithion	N Y	New-York
19		ZAFIROPOULOS	ILIAS	17		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Danochora	His mother ofinin Danochora	Conn	Bridgeport
20		ALEXANDROPOULOS	EVAGGELOS	27		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	His father George Volos Gr	N Y	New-York
21		KARAMBATSOS	FOTIOS	24		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Ekaterinin Megalopolis	Ill	Peoria
22		PSILOLICHNOS	NICOLAOS	40		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	His wife Elenin Methoni Gr	Ill	Mount Carmel
23		ANAGNOSTAKI	EKATERINI	40		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Flaki	Her sister Anon Vanasaki Flaki P.	Fla	Tallahassee
24	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTAKI	IRINI	9		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Flaki	----------as above ----------	Fla	Tallahassee
25	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTAKIS	EMMANOUIL	8		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Flaki	----------as above ----------	Fla	Tallahassee
26		SAITA	PARASKEVOULA	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Loupanio	Her Brother Evaggelian Loupanio N H	----	----
27		TSERTOU	GEORGEIA	35		f w	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Ligouditsa	Her brother Nicolaon Ligoud.	N Y	----
28	UNDER 16	TSERTOU	GEORGE	13		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ligouditsa	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-
29		ZACHARI	DESPO	28		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Loupanio	Her father Vassilion Loupanio	Mass	----
30		NETOS	GEORGE	32		m m	laborita	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argirokastro	His father Panagiotin Argir.	N Y	----
31		Lambropoulos	Despoina														

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

48

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	40	no			His brother in law Filipon Gdger n 90 Ardland ave W Orange N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark		none	Greece	Lefkas
2	yes	byself	30	no			His rother James 30 James Str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark		none	Greece	Lefkas
3	yes	husband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		none	Greece	Vournazi
4	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		none	Greece	Vournazi
5	no	byself	40	no			His brother George 198 W 31 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark		none	Greece	Vournazi
6	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12		His cousin Cariston Callas Dowling Green Ky	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none	Greece	Levendochori
7	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Charalampo Kattoulis 260 River R D Edgewaren N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Greece	Dimitsa
8	yes	byself	130	yes	1907-20	York	His brother in law George Perikiotis 229-39 str N Y Bred Ijk	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none	Greece	Koryvimon
9	yes	husband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Greece	Smirni
10	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		none	Greece	Sparti
11	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark		none	Greece	Sparti
12	yes	byself	30	yes	1907-I	nchester N H	His cousin Demetre Tsamin 212 East 44 Str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		none	Greece	Smirni
13	no	byself	40	no			Her brother Demetre 521 W Pike str Clarksbourg W Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark		none	Greece	Trikala
14	yes	byself	40	yes	1910-2	Ind.	His friend Potin Katsoudas 100 W 39 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		none	Greece	Chios
15	no	byself	40	no			His friend Vasilios Theodore 224 Tremont str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		none	Greece	Karpenisio
16	yes	byself	30	yes	1909-13	nchester	His friend Pamos G, 521 E 57 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	white	none	Greece	Avlonari
17	no	byself	30	yes	1907-12	Manchester N H	His brother in law Grigor Katzis 71 Sprince str Manchester N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dar	shes	none	Greece	Domiana
18	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Epam. Kanelides 1871 5 Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Greece	Kourti
19	no	byself	40	no			His brother John 320 Main str Bringeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none	Greece	Gitnion
20	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Demetriades Dem. 1790 Amsterdam ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		none	Greece	Duncohori
21	yes	byself	140	no			His brother in law Galanis Nick 719 Main str Peoria Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Greece	Volos
22	no	byself	40	yes	1906-12	Moline Ill	His brother in law Dem Sougias 911 15 ave East Moline Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark		none	Greece	Megalopolis
23	no	byself	100	no			Her housband John 605 Ellie ave Pittsbourgh Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		none	Greece	Methoni
24	no	mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none	Greece	Fteri
25	no	mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark		none	Greece	Fteri
26	no	byself	4	no			Her father Stergion 100 Springe str Manchester N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark		none	Greece	Fteri
27	yes	bself	35	no			Her sister Panagiotopoulou Elen 312 W 40 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark		none	Greece	Loupanio
28	yes	mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		none	Greece	Ligoudista
29	no	byself	40	no			Her housband Aggelos 105 Cedar str Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark		none	Greece	Ligoudista
30	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle Linos Sourais 192 Orchard str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none	Greece	Loupanio
31																			5	11	dark		none	Greece	Argirokastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND[illegible], from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dacanbos Beis, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IOSIF	STEFAN	43		m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanain	albanian	Albany	Mourasi	His wife Tane Iosif Mourasi	Mass	Taunton
2		STAVROU	KLIME	40		m	m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Leskoviki	His wife Vilndcuska Leskoviki	Pa.	Johnsonburg
3		TRAITSE	EVANGELO	24		m	s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanin	Macedoin	Albany	Blaï	His father Pandeli Blaï	Alban. Ohio	Akron
4		IVAN	MBORISE	18		m	s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His father Ivan Petko Lynn	Al. Pa.	Ellwood
5		EFTHYMI	ALEXIS	27		m	m	worker	ye	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His wife Vassiliki Lynn Albany	N.Y.	Lackawana
6		MBELESAKOS	NIKOLAS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koronia	His wife Vasiliki Koronia Gr.	Mass	Lynn
7		GEORGIADIS	ILIAS	27		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sdraltsi	His wife Constantina Sdraltsi	Mo	St. Louis
8		GEORGIADIS	DIMITRIOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sdraltsi	His father Vasilios Sdraltsi	Mo	St Louis
9		ELEVSINIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	26		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pyri Thivas	His wife Evangelan Pyri Thivas	Utah	Bingham Canyon
10		KLIMI	ANASTASIA	34		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Mbogradetsi	Her father Stefanos Mihaïl Mbelitsa Albany	Mich	Detroit
11		KARAMIRTSANIS	DIMITRIOS	29		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadi	His mother Afroditi Dadi Gr.	Maine	Portland
12		GEORGIADOU	STAVROS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sdraltsi	Hiswife Kalliopi Sdraltsi Gr.	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		FROUSTIS	THEODOROS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	TyrosKynouri	His wifeEvgenia Tyros Gr.	Wash.	Reliam
14		VARFIS	VASILIOS	29		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	DrimadesIpir u	His father Spyros Drimades	Mass	Boston
15		VOLTSI	ALEXANDRA	23		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Hroupista	Her mother Kiratsa Hroupista	Wash	Seattle
16		COSTALAS	CONSTANTINOS	50		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrondades	His brother Ioannis Vrondades	N.Y.	New York
17		His wife COSTALAS	ELENI	42		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrondades	her brother-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York
18		ATHANASOULIS	ATHANASIOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	LafkaKorinth	His wife Constantina Lafka	Ohio	Shelby
19	UNDER 16	his daugter ATHANASOULI	PANAGIOTA	8		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	LafkaKorinth	Her mother as above	Ohio	Shelby
20		ARGYRIOU	GEORGIOS	27		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzakion	His wife Elsni Mouzakion Gr.	Va.	Norfolk
21		SANIOS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His father Ioannis Kymi Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		PARASKEVAS	THEODOROS	37		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tyros	His wife Stamatoula Tyros Gr.	Idaho	Pocatello
23		MITROUSIS	IOANNIS	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Slimista	His wife Maria Slimista Gr.	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	UNDER 16	his son MITROUSIS	NIKOLAOS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His mother ------as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		HOLEVAS	PAVLOS	33		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Topolia	His wife Panagia Topolia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
26		STEFANOU	SPYRIDON	38		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His wife Agathi Mbogradetsi	Mich	Detroit
27	ADMITTED	KALVAKI 5/21/38	DIMITRIOS	15		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Goumenitsa	His father Evangelos Goumenitsa	Ohio	Columbus
28		HONDROPOULOS	ZAHARIAS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	His mother Despina Salonika	Gr. N.Y.	Buffalo
29		SKRINAIOS or KATSOULIS	STAVROS	38		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Eirini Egina Gr.	N.Y.	New York
30		NATAN	OVADIAN	31		m	s	worker	yes	French English	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple Peran	His sister Esther Belelic/ple	Calif.	S. Francisco

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JANV 1921, 191 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect? (See footnote for full text of this question.) If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	30	1913-15	Rochland Maine		his brother Anastas Iosif 4 Winthrop st Taunton Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	ni	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Koritsa	Mourasi
2	no	by self	70	1908-13	Johnsonbu Pa.	778 P.O.Box	his cousin Pandeli Karstanoff Johnsonburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Vodrenovo
3	no	by self	40	no----------		181	his cousin Dimitri Tomtheff S. Howard st. Akron Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Elaï
4	no	by self	40	no----------		100	his cousin Mancho Evanoff Spring Ave. Ellwood Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lynn
5	no	by self	35	no----------		309	his sister-in-law Vangel Manchef R.Road LackawanaN.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	mone	Albany	Lynn
6	no	by self	35	1909-13	Washingt. Sealty	538	his uncle Athanasios Kassinas Boston West Lynn Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koronia
7	no	by self	30	1910-13	Cincin. Ohio	2403	his uncle Michel Pandazi Deka Pts St Louis Mo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sdraltsi
8	no	his uncle	20	no----------			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sdraltsi
9	NO	by self	40	no----------		82	his brother George Elevsiniotis P.O.Box Bingham Canion Utahyes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyri
10	no	her husband	30	no----------		164	her husband George Klimi Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbelitsa
11	no	by self	40	1915-20	Windham Maine	791	his friend Peter Evangelos Congress st PortlandMaineyes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6i/4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dadi
12	no	by self	30	1911-14	Cincin. Oh io	829	his friend Vassilios Mitropoulos W.5th st. Cincinate Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sdraltsi
13	no	by self	50	1911-12	N.Y.	373	his cousin Costas Alevras P.O.Box Reliam W.Va.	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tyros
14	no	by self	30	no----------		54	his cousin Peter Zuppas Carver st.Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Drimandes
15	no	her mother	35	no----------		5550	her sister Athina Philips Kenwood Place Seattle Wash.	nodurably	yyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hroupista
16	yes	by self	80	no----------		149	his sister-in-law Zafirios Moniondis Amsterdame Ave N.Y.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrondaes
17	yes	by husband	---no----------				her brother------- as above	yes temporar	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrondades
18	no	by self	40	1906-09	Newark Ohio	72	his brother Georgios Athanasoulis W.Main st.Shelby Ohio	yes 10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7i/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lafka
19	no	her father	50	no----------			her uncle----------as above	yes 10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lafka
20	no	by self	45	n----------			his cousin Sotirion Christoulan U?S.Hotel and Restaurant Plume E.Atlantic. st.Norfolk Va.	noduarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzaki
21	no	by self	40	no----------		1268	his cousin Nikolaos Psyhoyios Flaburse Ave.Brocklyn N.Y	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
22	no	by self	40	1902-13	Wooden Putta	656	his father Efstathios Paraskevas P.O.Box Pocatello Idaho	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tyros
23	no	by self	50	1915-19	Cincin. Ohio	842	his friend Argyri Kiradji W.5 st.Cincinats Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Slimista
24	no	his father	-----	no----------			his father's friend as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Slimista
25	yes	by self	70	no----------		81	his friend John Antonopoulos Vesey st. New York	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Toplia
26	no	by self	60	no----------		164	his bride George Oleme Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbilitsa
27	no	by self	30	no----------		11	his cousin George Tony South Fron St.Columbu Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Goumenitsa
28	no	by self	60	no----------		745	his brother John Hondropoulon Genesee st.Buffalo N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Neapolis
29	yes	by seld	40	no----------		52	his friend Emmen.Leousin Mad.st.New York city	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egina
30	no	by self	200	1912-20	Marin Cal	265	his friend Harry Bunnet Ediy st.St.Francis.Calif.	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S/S KING ALEXAND; from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S.S. "KING ALEXANDER" Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JUNE 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Dapontes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NICOLAOU	ILIAS	38		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Annan Koritsa Gr	Ohio	Akron
2		KAPI	PETRO	19		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His mother Aggelikin Koritsa	Mass	Springfield
3		PALO	PETRAKI	17		m s	scolar	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father Gaki Koritsa Gr	N Y	Rochester
4		FRANTZIS	VASSILIOS	36		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His brother Frantzin Const/ple	N Y	New-York
5		FRANTZIS	EKATERINI	31		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above --------	N Y	New-York
6		ALEXANDRAKIS	IGNANTIOS	45		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	English	Cipros	His wife Lemonia Kipros English	Ohio	Cleveland
7		ALEXANDRAKIS	ICANNIS	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Frensh	greek	English	Kipros	----------as above ---------	Ohio	Cleveland
8		TSIGANES	EFSTRATIOS	37		m m	proprietor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His uncle Panagiotin Sparti	N Y	New-York
9		MOUTZOUROGEORGOS	LOUKAS	22		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lokris	His brother George Ladi Gr.	So	Windham
10		RENIA	EUGENIA	45		f m	housewife	yes	----------	NO	greek	greek	Albany	Bradvitsa	Her mother Souta Bradvitsa	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	RENIA	OLIMBIA	15		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Bradvitsa	----------as above ---------	Ill	Chicago
12		ZOUKOS	GEORGE	21		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His uncle Stergion Trikala	Ill	Vermon
13		KATEZANIS	ANDREAS	50		m m	proprietor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dembeni	His wife Christinin Dembesi	Ind	Hammond
14		NIKOLINAS	PERIKLIS	27		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koukoura	His father Dimos Koukoura	So	Lorain
15		KALIGARIDES	MARKOS	47		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Dimitra Athens Gr	N Y	New-York
16		MPOGDAROS	ATHANASIOS	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His wife Gkolfo Ithaki Gr	N J	N Orange
17		KOLIAS	CHARALAMBOS	46		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lafka	His wife Sofian Lafka Gr	Ind	Logansport
18		ZAROKOSTAS	MICHEL	44		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tiros	His wife Aggelikin Tiros	Ariz	Pocatelo
19		ZINTOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	31		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His wife Ekaterini Kastoria	N Y	New-York
20		KALANDRANIS	IOANNIS	26		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Leros	His wife Katinan Leros Italy	W Va	Huntington
21		CONSTANTINOU	CONSTANTINOS	29		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	italien	greek	Italy	Kos	His wife Marian Kos Italy	Pa	Lancaster
22	ADMITTED	VERENAKI	ANNA	22		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italien	greek	Italy	Leros	Her Tente Ahavnia Angela	Pa	Farrell
23		CHADZIDIMITRIOU	ELEFTHERIOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	italien	greek	Italy	Kos	His father Miltiadin Kos Italy	Pa	Lancaster
24		VARKADOS	SPIROS	16		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	italien	greek	Italy	Leros	His father Nikitan Leros	Ohio	Martins Fer
25		DASKALAKIS	ALEKOS	22		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	italien	greek	Italy	Karpathos	His father Michel Karpathos	Pa	Burgestown
26		LOUPOS	ANDONIOS	30		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	latin	greek	Italy	Kos	His wife Varvaran Kos Italy	Mich	Pontiac
27		LIVENTZOS	HAVA	56		f w	housewife	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Russien	Russie	Kovno	----------nobody ----------	Ohio	Cleveland
28		LIVENTZO	SORA	17		f s	housewife	yes	English	yes	Russien	Russien	Russie	Knovo	----------nobody ----------	Ohio	Cleveland
29		LIVENTZO	CLARA	26		f s	housewife	yes	German	ye	Russien	Russien	Russie	Knovo	----------nobody ----------	Ohio	Cleveland
30		LIVENTZO	JOSEL	19		m s	laborius	yes	German	yes	Russien	Russien	Russie	Knovo	----------nobody ----------	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 JANV 1921, 191 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	40	yes	1915-16 Akron Oh.		His brother Sotir 65 Hanton ave Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Alonny	Koritsa
2	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Petro Kosta Iag Congress str Springfield	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Alonny	Koritsa
3	no	byself	40	no			His brother Aristokles 82 North Clinton ave Rochester		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Albany	Lougrad
4	yes	byself	[illegible]	yes	1915-6 York		His brother in law Tsertsonis 274 40 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n-	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Albany	Koritsa
5	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Turkey	Kizikos
6	no	byself	80	yes	1915-9 Cleveland Oh.		His brother Gost. 2121 East Leond str Clevelandno		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Turkey	Kozikos
7	no	brother	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheeches		none	English	Kipros
8	no	b self	30	yes	1903-13 N.York		His brother Panagiotis 66 Broad str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheeches		none	English	Kipros
9	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Loukas Chrisikos P.O.Box 184 So Windham U S A	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkflaxones		none	Greece	Sparti
10	no	byself	[illegible]	no			Her husband Theodor 2213 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Eudi
11	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Albany	Bradvita
12	no	byself	40	no			His father Aristos 906 Main str Vernon Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Albany	Bradvita
13	no	byself	30	yes	1906-13 Hammond Ind.		His brother in law Ounakoff Sostas 641 Morton ave Hammond Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Trikala
14	no	byself	100	no			His cousin Nic Xokorini P.O.Box 554 So Lorain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Dembeni
15	yes	byself	40	yes	1915-9 York		His cousin Koumaris Bros 5 Albany str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Koukoura
16	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Philipos Sidiris 90 Ashland ave N Orange N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Athens
17	no	byself	50	yes	1906-14 Seattle Wash.		His cousin Photion Zafiran 522 5 str Logansport Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Athani
18	no	byself	100	no			His grand father Paraskevas Ef. P.O.Box 650 Pocatello Ida	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Korinthia
19	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin Papas Theod. 60 West 6 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Greece	Tiros
20	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Murphy Harry 1512 Post Box Huntington W Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		None	Greece	Slimista
21	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Karpouzis 122 North Queen str Longaster	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Leros
22	no	byself	40	no			Her brotherMarkos Farrell works Farrell Pa		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Kos
23	no	byself	40	no			His cousin John Ikonomides 150 Dune str Lancaster Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Ital,	Leros
24	no	byself	26	no			His brother Theologos 316 Main str Martins Ferry Ohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Kos
25	no	byself	42	no			His cousin Michel Pilaris P.O.Box 67 Burgetown Pa	yestempora	ry	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Leros
26	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Deros Markou 16 So Saginaw Pontiac Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Leros
27	no	byself	200	no			Her son Gofl[illegible] 5596 E 11y str Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheeches		none	Italy	Kos
28	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Russie	Kovno
29	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheeches		none	Russie	Kovno
30	no	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheeches		none	Russie	Kovno
																			5	7	darkcheeches		none	Russie	Kovno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 3

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof "as the case may be]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Piraeus 192 , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		ASSAN / MITI	OSMAN / LABI	35		m m	workman	yes	Albanian 5-5611	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Pouli	is wife Glousoulie Pouli	Ala.	Montgomery
3		ADEM	MOUSTAFA	27		m m	workman	yes	Greek 9-22118-11/1/39	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Trova	is wife Evgeni Trova	Alabama	Mass. Pearsay
4		SELIM	SIABAN	18		m s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	his brother Sideon Adem	Korytsa	Mass. Hudson
5		DONI	THOMAS	28		m s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	his mother Mamoudi	Korytsa	Conn. Waterbury
6		SIAVROU	GEORGIOS	19		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Recetsi	his mother Ekaterini	Recetsi	Mass. Worcester
7		ROMATZENIS	SIMEON	22		m s	workman	yes	Greek 7-64815-505-11/6/36	yes	albanian	Greek	Albania	Drenovon	his father Stavros	Drenovon	N.Y. Buckmanna
8		POLIHRONAKI	MARIGOULA	44		m m	workman	yes	roumanian 3-2955	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korovits	His wife Vlagonia	Korovits	Mich. Detroit
9		AGAPITOU	MARIA	16		f s	scholar	yes	Greek ✓-853 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her mother Stavroula	Sparti	N.Y. Glyn
10		PELONIS	PANAYIOTIS	23		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Her father Andreas	Argos	Del Wilmington
11		TSOUREKAKOS	TOTIOS	40		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana	is wife Evgenia	Limitsana	N.Y. New-York
12		His wife TSOUREKAKOU	KALLIROY	28		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dythion	is father Panayiotis	Dythion	N.Y. New-York
13		KAOUSTANIS	STERGIOS	28.		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dythion	Her father in law	as above	N.Y. New-York
14		PAPANDROPOULOS	VASSILIOS	28		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenimahos	is father Athanasios	Stenima-	N.Y. New-York
15		KIRTSISTARIS	TSIFON	39		m s	woman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana		nos Gr.	
16		MASTORAKOS	IOANNIS	36		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana	is mother Maria	Limitsana Gr.	N.Y. New-York
17		ELIS	PANAYIOTIS	33		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleni	His wife Meda	Paleni Greece	Ill. Madison
18		LALOS	IOANNIS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalyion	His wife Anastassia	Kalyion	N.Y. New-York
19		MIMIS	KONSTANTINOS	28		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	is father Dimitrios	Argos Gr.	N.Y. New-York
20		KEKRIDIS	ANDREAS	40		m m	workman	yes	Greek 2-4092/5 5-5611 2/10/36	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nadi	His mother Vassiliki	Nadi Gr.	Me. Portland
21		NIKOLAOU	ANASTASSIOS	21		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Argyro	Chios Greece	Conn. Chesson
22		His wife NIKOLAOU	ARISTOSSIA	39		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikopolis	His mother Kiriaki	Nikopolis	N.Y. New-York
23		KARDASSIS	KIRIAKOS	22		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	France	Mersina	11-295862	Nobody	Wis. Racine
24		KSANTHOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	32		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana		Nobody	Wis. Racine
25		His wife KSANTHOPOULOU	SOFIA	23		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana	Hiswife Georgia	Limitsana Gr.	Ohio. Cleveland
26		PANOU	CHRISTINA	21		f s	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikopolis		Nobody	N.Y. Yonker-
27		PAPADAKIS	STAMATIOS	26		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nikopolis		Nobody	N.Y. Yonkers
28		PETROU	DIMITRIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Albania	Triska	Her mother in law Ekaterini Triska Alban.		Mass. Boston
29		APOSTOLOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vasteli	is father Gunour	Ias Vasteli	N.Y. New-York
30	ADMITTED	STAVRANIDOU	THEODORA	38		m m	workman	yes	Greek 5-5611 2-829449-1-31-36	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karlovassi	is father Nikolaos	Karlovassi	Ohio. Youngstown
				13		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nikopolis	His wife Melania	Neohorion Gr.	S.C? Tillon
																Nobody	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... = 5 JAN 1921 ....., *191*

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes	1-12	Waterbury Conn.	is cousin Aeki Ibraim French St. Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Frouli
2	no	byself	30	no			is cousin Lisor Priffi 70x 391 Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Frova
3	no	byself	30	no			is friend Dimitri Marko 70x 90 Hudson Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
4	no	byself	35	yes	1-12	St. Louis Mo.	is friend Harif Gadik 70x 826 Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
5	no	byself	30	no			is cousin Alexi Polemi 112 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Nebetsi
6	no	byself	40	no			is cousin Jaze Steweff 415 Gates St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Frenovon
7	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Stoiko Stevens 5418 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gorovits
8	no	byself	40	no			Her father John Polichronakis 666 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
9	no	byself	40	no			His brother Gost Arapitos 1071 and half St. Front St. Wilmington Del.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
10	yes	byself	40	no			is cousin James Zafiris 1303 Boston Road New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limitsana
11	yes	byself	30	no			His uncle Nick. Parakos 230 West 26th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sythion
12	yes	herhusband	---	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Gost Mitsas 2536 8th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sythion
14	yes	byself	40	yes	1-7	Chicago Ill.	His nephew Grigorios Malounos 763 3rd av. 47th St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Steniman̄os
15	no	byself	30	yes	1912	Madison Ill.	His cousin G.P. Teschuroff 1234 -36 Madison Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limitsana
16	yes	byself	40	yes	1906	Portland Oreg.	His friend Panayiotis Tooras 116 5th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pateni
17	yes	byself	40	no	---	---	His friend Athanassakis Peter 622 E.Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mercaka
18	no	byself	40	yes	1913	Portland	is cousin Joannis Chrisikos Rex Lunch Portland Oreg.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
19	no	byself	40	yes	1920	Monessen Pa.	is brother Emm. Prouzakis 549 Shoemaker Av. Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pauli
20	yes	byself	40	no	---	---	is cousin Nick. Stavrulidis 410 3rd Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
21	no	byself	30	no	---	---	His nephew Pavlos Simis 369 Mulberry St. Nashua N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aikopolis
22	no	hernusband	---	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	no	byself	40	no	---	---	His cousin Christ. Kardassis 65 Old Arcade St. Cleveland Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	France	Mersina
24	no	byself	30	no	---	---	His cousin Ilias Papakiriakou 74 and half Rykersale Av. Yonkers N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limitsana
25	no	hernusband	---	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	no	byself	30	no	---	---	Her husband Apostol Toussif 9 German St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aikopolis
27	yes	byself	40	no	---	---	is nephew Nick. Cotsikes Broadway And 40th St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Preska
28	no	byself	40	no	---	---	His friend Vasil Aronis 111 East Watt St. Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastelli
29	no	byself	40	no	---	---	is brother Aristogenis Apostolopulos Hilton B.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
30	yes	byself	40	no	---	---	Her brother Stavrianides Bros 211 E.28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neohorion
																			4	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aikopolis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..... , from Piraeus , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (Jewish people), come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMI	ISMAÏL	45		m	m	worker	yes	Turkish	yes	albanian	albanain	Albany	Souli	His wife Husnie Ismaïl Souli	Conn	Waterbury
2		SALI	KIANI	18		m	s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Pessouli	His mother Demirhan Sali	Conn	Waterbury
3		DEHAR	RAÏF	26		m	s	worker	yes	Turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His mither Standie Dehar Pessouli Albany	mass	Southbridg
4		NAOUM	CHRISTO	30		m	m	worker	yes	bulgariam	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Leskovits	His wife Velika Leskovits Mbogradetsi Alba	Pa,	Jonsonburg
5		TELOS	IOANNIS	39		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Mbizany	His wife Margarita Mbizani	Pa.	Philadelf.
6		NAOUM	EFTHYMIOS	24		m	m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lina	His wife Maria Lin Koritsa	N.Y	Lackawana
7		HADGIS	STAMATIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His father Ioannis Kymi Gr.	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	ZIAS	DIMITRIOS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His father Argyrios Slimista	N.Y.	New York
9		MIHIOTIS	ALEXANDROS	36		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Georgios Lamia	Pa.	Charleroi
10		MBIRIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Alexios Adrianou & Evrisakiou 3	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ARVANITIS his son	SERAFIM	42		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	His wife AgoritsaKaritsa Gr.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ARVANITIS his brother	DIMITRIOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	His mother ---------as above	N.Y.	New York
13		ARVANITIS	THOMAS	12		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
14		KOUSPARIS	NIKOLAOS	23		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diakosio	His father Constantinos Diakosi	Mich	Detroit
15		KAMARINOU	ELEFTHERIA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamata	Her father Georgios Kalamata	N.J.	Newark
16		POLYKARPOU	ZOÏDIS	29		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rompati	His wife Eleni Rompati Gr.	Pa.	Franklin
17		MBOUNDROS	ATHANASIOS	32		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lafka	His wife Eleni Lafka Gr.	Ind.	Logansport
18		MBITROS	LEONARDOS	50		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Kyriakoula Egina	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	SAMARAS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velitsana	His iwfe Paraskevi Velitsana	Mass	Lowell
20		ZIAS	PASHALIS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His father Stavros Slimista	N.Y.	New York
21		ILIA	OPATIA	45		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	Her brother Georgios Kambanelis Varvasi Chiou	Pa.	Woodlown
22	UNDER 16 her son	ILIA	ILIAS	12		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	his uncle---------as above	Pa.	Woodlown
23	UNDER 16 his sister	ILIA	DESPINA	8		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	---------as above- ----------	Pa	Woodlown
24	UNDER 16 her brother	ILIA	GEORGIOS	6		m	s	---------no---------				greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	----------as above ----------	Pa.	Woodlown
25		MBRILIS	GEORGIOS	30		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lafka	His mother Athanasia Lafka	Mish.	Detroit
26		ANASTASIOUorYELADIS	DIMITRIOS	38		m	m	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velitsana	His brother Athanasios VelitsanaFla.		Jacksonvill
27		BOURNOZOS	EFSTATHIOS	45		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	his sister Aspasia Vergi Methoni	N.Y.	New yor
28		ZIA	GEORGIOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His wife Kalliopi SlimistaGr.	Ohio	Cincinate
29	UNDER 16 his son	ZIA	SOTIRIOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His mother --------as above-	Ohio	Cincinate
30		KASIMIS	CHRISTOS	22		m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Theodoros Vilara 9 Athens	N.Y.	New York

29

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 192(, , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMI	ISMAÏL	45		m m	worker	yes	Turkish	yes	albanian	albanain	Albany	Souli	His wife Husnie Ismaïl Souli	Conn Waterbury
2		SALI	KIANI	18		m s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Pessouli	His mother Demirhan Sali Pessouli	Conn Waterbury
3		DEHAR	RAÏF	26		m s	worker	yes	Turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His mither Standie Dehar Mbogradetsi Alba.	mass Southbridg
4		NAOUM	CHRISTO	30		m m	worker	yes	bulgariam	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Leskovits	His wife Velika Leskovits	Alb.Pa, Jonsonburg
5		TELOS	IOANNIS	39		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Mbizany	His wife Margarita Mbizani	Pa. Philadelf.
6		NAOUM	EFTHYMIOS	24		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lina	His wife Maria Lin Koritsa	N.Y Lackawana
7		HADGIS	STAMATIOS	27		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His father Icannis Kymi Gr.	N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED	ZIAS	DIMITRIOS	13		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His father Argyrios Slimista	N.Y. New York
9		MIHIOTIS	ALEXANDROS	36		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Georgios Lamia	Pa. Charlerci
10		MBIRIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Alexios Adrianou & Evrisakiou 3	Ill Chicago Athens
11		ARVANITIS	SERAFIM	42		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	His wife AgoritsaKaritsa Gr.	N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ARVANITIS his son	DIMITRIOS	14		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	His mother ---------as above	N.Y. New York
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ARVANITIS his brother	THOMAS	12		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karitsa	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York
14		KOUSPARIS	NIKOLAOS	23		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diakosio	His father Constantinos Diakosi	Mich Detroit
15		KAMARINOU	ELEFTHERIA	22		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamata	Her father Georgios Kalamata	N.J. Newark
16		POLYKARPOU	ZOÏDIS	29		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rompati	His wife Eleni Rompati Gr.	Pa. Franklin
17		MBOUNDROS	ATHANASIOS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lafka	His wife Eleni Lafka Gr.	Ind. Logansport
18		MBITROS	LEONARDOS	50		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egina	His wife Kyriakoula Egina	N.Y. New York
19	ADMITTED	SAMARAS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek English	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velitsana	His iwfe Paraskevi Velitsana	Mass Lowell
20		ZIAS	PASHALIS	14		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His father Stavros Slimista	N.Y.New york
21		ILIA	OPATIA	45		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	Her brother Georgi Kambanelis Varvasi Chiou	Pa. Woodlown
22	UNDER 16	ILIA her son	ILIAS	12		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	his uncle---------as above	Pa. Woodlown
23	UNDER 16	ILIA his sister	DESPINA	8		f s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	----------as above- ----------	Pa Woodlown
24	UNDER 16	ILIA her brother	GEORGIOS	6		m s	---------ne---------			greek	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasi	----------as above ----------	Pa. Woodlown
25		MBRILIS	GEORGIOS	30		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lafka	His mother Athanasia Lafka	Mish. Detroit
26		ANASTASIOUorYELADIS	DIMITRIOS	38		m m	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velitsana	His brother Athanasios VelitsanaFla.	Jacksonvill
27		BOURNOZOS	EFSTATHIOS	45		m m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	his sister Aspasia Vergi Methoni	N.Y.New yor
28		ZIA	GEORGIOS	40		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His wife Kalliopi SlimistaGr.	Ohio Cincinnati
29	UNDER 16	ZIA his son	SOTIRIOS	14		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	His mother --------as above-	Ohio Cincinnati
30		KASIMIS	CHRISTOS	22		m s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Theodoros Vilara 9 Athens	N.Y. New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate? (Inquire and record answer as to each.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	30	1914-19	Evistown	his cousin Sali Suleiman 30 French st.Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Albany	Souli
2	no	by self	30	no		his friend Shemishi Ali 30 French st. Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pessouli
3	no	by self	~~50~~ 16	no		his cousin Fadil Nouri Struga 9 P.O.Box Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradetsi
4	no	by self	70	no		his brother Dimitri Naoumof- 778 P.O.Box Johnsonburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Vodrinovon
5	no	by self	50	no		his cousin Grigorion Theveton 230 N.Juniper str.Philadelf. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbizany
6	no	by self	45	no		his cousin Vanco Vionoff 415 Gates Ave Lackawana N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lina
7	yes	by self	40	no		his friend Aristidis Zarkadoulas 665 6 st Ave.New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
8	yes	his uncle	10	no		his uncle Zisis Sklavos 419 6th ave. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Slimista
9	no	by self	40	no		his cousin Christos Mihiotis 541 Mt.Kean ave.Charleroi Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
10	no	by self	50	no		his uncle John Lambros 10 So Halsted st. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
11	yes	by self	100	1914-19	Peter-sburg Va.	his friend Costas Economou 24 Madison st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karitsa
12	yes	his father	---	no		his father's friend---as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Karitsa
13	yes	his father	---	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Karitsa
14	no	by self	40	no		his friend John Asimakopoulos 149 Monroe Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Diakofto
15	no	by self	20	no		her uncle Christis Avdoulos 28 Acadimy st.Newark N.J.	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
16	no	by self	40	no		his bride on sister Georgios Fotios 1271 Liberty st.Franklin Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rompati
17	no	by self	30	1910-12	Logan-sport Ind.	his related Fotios Sarlas (322 3th st.Logansport Ind.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lafka
18	yes	by self	50	no		his related Georgios Pratonotarios 52 Madison st. New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egina
19	no	by self	75	1909-12	Meeri-mask N.H.	his friend Ioannis Zaramboukas 469 Market st. Lowell Mass	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velitsana
20	yes	his father	30	no		his uncle Theoharis Pappas 60 West 8th st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Slimista
21	no	by self	120	no		her husband Dem.Ilia 202 Highland And Station Woodlawn Pa.	yes	tempora	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasi
22	no	his mother	---	no		his father---as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasi
23	no	her mother	---	no		as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasi
24	no	his father	---	no		as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasi
25	no	by self	40	1907-14	Lovet Ind.	his cousin Dem Paptis 149 MOnorokan Detroit Mich.	yes	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lafka
26	no	by self	75	1914-20	Jackson-vill Fla.	his brother Sotirios Anastasiou 120 Broad st.Jacksonville Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Velitsana
27	no	by self	30	1906-13	Astoria Oregon	his cousin Gost Topouras 300West 30th st.New York	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methoni
28	no	by self	30	1915-19	Cincin. Ohio	his friend Argyrios Viradji 842 W.5th st. Cincinnate Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Kastoria	Sdraltsi
29	no	his father	---	no		his father's friend --as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Kastoria	Straltsi
30	no	by self	~~30~~ 53	no		his uncle Georgion Catechin 427 16th st. 8th Avenue N.Y.	yes	15 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	KoGreece	Othoni Verkyras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND..., from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d ST. STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ANDROS

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATHANASSIOU	ILIAS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	his mother Vassilo[illegible]	Korytsa Mass.	Worcester
2		STEFAN	BAXTELI	38		m m	workman	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Lin	his wife Voleta	Lin Albania N.Y.	Lackawanna
3		CHRISTOU	IOAKIM	35		m m	workman	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Prenoven	his wife Flavka	Prenoven Alban. Ohio.	Cleveland
4		STEFANOU	GEORGIOS	38		m s	workman	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Prenoven	his wife Vassiliki	Prenoven N.Y.	Lackawanna
5		PAMPAMONDA	ILIAS	20		m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	his father Ilias	Korytsa Alb. Mass.	Lynn
6		MARKO	DEDES	48		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Bezani	his wife Evaggelia	Bezani Gr. Mo.	St. Louis
7		NIKOLAYDIS	NIKOLAOS	22		m s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Timvos	his father Charalampos	Timvis Pa. S. Ethelbert	
8		CHRISTOFOROU	ANTONIOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Larnax	his father Christoforos	Larnax N.Y.	New York
9		KOKKINOS	DIMITRIOS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leonidion	his father Ioannis	Leonidion [illegible]	
10		PAPPAS	GEORGIOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kelvinon	his wife Charikleia	Kelvinon Mass.	Worcester
11		DROUGAS	FOTIOS	31		m s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	his brother Andreas	Methoni Gr. N.Y.	New York
12		DIMITRIOU	ANASTASSIOS	18		m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	greek	greek	Albanian	Pogradetsi	his brother Thomas	Pogradetsi Ohio.	Cleveland
13		THEOHANIS	THOMAS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohorion	his wife Anna	Neohorion Greece Ky.	Frankfort
14		DIMITRIOU	EKATERINI	60		f m	housewife	no	greek		greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her son Nikolaos	Athens Gr. Mich.	Detroit
15		KAKOURIS	STAVROS	18		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his brother	[illegible] Mass.	Attleboro
16		KOSTOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	his wife Constantina	Slimista N.Y.	New York
17		SIMOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	44		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Slimista	his wife Maria	Slimista Greece N.Y.	New York
18		POLEMIS	AVGOUSTIS	40		m s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	his cousin Ioannis	Piraeus Gr. Ill.	Chicago
19		PSIHOGIOS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	his father Anastassios	Kimi Gr. N.Y.	New York
20		YANNOULIS	IOANNIS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	his wife Helpomeni	Cos Ital. Pa.	Allentown
21		PAPAHARALABOUS	APOSTOLOS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	his father Charalabos	Cos It. Pa.	Chester
22		VERENAKI	THEOLOGOU	47		f w	housewife	[illegible]	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	Her cousin Dimitrios	Leros Greece	
23		VERENAKI	KALLIOPI	21		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	Her uncle	as above	
24		VERENAKI	KATINA	19		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	her uncle	as above	
25		VERENAKI	LEONIDAS	16		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	his uncle	as above	
26		KARATHOMAS	ASLANIS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	his wife Fifroosini	Cos Italy N.Y.	New York
27		GOUVA	EUROSSINI	26		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	Her mother Irini	Leros Italy Ohio.	Martins Ferry
28		GOUVA	ICARIS	6		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Leros	His grandmother	as above	
29		KOUTSOUBARIS	PETROS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	his father Georgios	Cos Italy	
30		CHADJIDIMITRIOU	ANTONIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	his wife Maria	Cos Italy	

Except No 18 [illegible] No. 18 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	20	yes	1913	Forest-er Mass.	is cousin Dimitrios Kotir 11 Beacon St. Worcester Mass.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
2	no	myself	40	yes	1910	Lyncus Ohio.	is friend Nonie Kftimos 415 Gates Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kryesa
3	no	myself	40	no	----------	----------	is cousin Ivan Kovreff Box 1-2 W.Emerson Ohio.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Lyn
4	no	myself	45	no	----------	----------	is cousin Mitre Paneff 415 Gates Av. Lackawanna N.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Prenoven
5	no	myself	50	no	----------	----------	is brother Kotirios Ilia 45 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Prenoven
6	no	myself	60	yes	1911	St. Louis	is nephew Evagelos Markos 2 20 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
7	no	myself	35	no	----------	----------	is brother John Nicolaidis 201 E.3rd St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Gizani
8	yes	myself	40	no	----------	----------	his cousin D.Michaelides 3106 Second Av. 111-113 St. New-York	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Limvos
9	no	myself	60	yes	1907	Chalianes	is cousin Gost Papounakis Box 283 Helina Mont.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	England	Parnax
10	no	myself	40	no	----------	----------	his cousin Vassilios Papas 424 Front St. Worcester Mass.	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
11	yes	myself	30	yes	1913	Ohio.	his cousin Gost Topouzis 300 West 30th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Delvinon
12	no	myself	25	no	----------	----------	his cousin Nicola Veshia 2506 St.Clair St. Cleveland Ohio.	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methoni
13	no	myself	30	yes	1912	Frankfort Kent.	is brother Geor ios Theofanis 125 Maine St. Frankfort Kent.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Belitsa
14	no	myself	40	no	----------	----------	her related Nikolaos Vazos [illegible] Detroit Mich.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methorion
15	no	myself	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	myself	30	yes	1918	Cincin-nati Oh.	is uncle Vissis Sklavos 419 Sixth Av. New-York	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
17	yes	myself	25	yes	1916	Cincinnati Ohio.	is nephew Theonaris Papas 50 West 5th St. New-York	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klimista
18	no	myself	100	yes	1919	Chicago Ill.	is brother Antony Polemis 2443 Drexel Av. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klimista
19	no	myself	18	yes	1913	N.York	is brother Nikolaos Psilovios 1208 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anuros
20	no	myself	40	no	----------	----------	is cousin Apostolos Kosaris 150 N.Duke St. Lancaster Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
21	no	myself	14	no	----------	----------	his brother Theo.Papamarakakous 435 Market St. Chester Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
22	no	myself	18	no	----------	----------	Nelson Markos Perenakis employs in the American Shee- tand Tin Plate Co. Tarentum Pa.	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
23	no	Herfather	0	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
24	no	herfather	0	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
25	no	Hisfather	0	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
26	yes	myself	40	yes	1912	York	his friend John Gavriliidis 781 6th Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
27	no	myself	70	yes	1913	Seattle Wash.	her husband Gost Souvas Box 334 Martins Ferry Ohio.	no	uncertain	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
28	no	hismother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	myself	40	no	----------	----------	his brother Nick.Vartsouaris Box 193 Clarksburg W.V.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
30	no	myself	25	no	----------	----------	is nephew Nikos Markos 16 S.Saginan St. Pontiac Mich.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos

Specially examined.

Specially examined.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the KING ALEXIS, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 19[illegible], 19

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dascalopoulos, Surgeon of the S.S. KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

59

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIMATOS	NIKIFOROS	32	m	m	wpkr	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostolion	His wife Ekaterini Argostolio	N.Y.	New York
2		LAVRAKAS	IOULIANOS	54	m	m	PRIEST	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanellia	His related Constas Vafiadis priest Dardanellia	Mass	Watetown
3		his wife LAVRAKA	ELENI	45	f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanellia	Her related----------as above	Mass	Watertown
4		her son LAVRAKAS	DIMOSTHENIS	25	m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanellia	----------as above----------	Mass	Watertown
5		his brother LAVRAKAS	KYRIAKOS	15	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanellia	----------as above----------	Mass	Watetown
6		DIMOPOULOU	EFSTATHIA	30	f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	her mother Angeliki Aryiolakiotou Lamia	Mass	Haverhil
7		MYLONA	PANAYIOTA	52	f	w	houswif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Pergamos	her sister Eleni Mboyiadgi Pergamos	N.J.	Jersey
8		her niece MEINET	EFTYHIA	8	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pergamos	her aunte----------as above	N.J.	Jersey
9		PANTAZOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	26	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filiatra	his mother Magdalini Filiatra	Pa.	Homestead
10		PORFYRI	SOFIA	36	f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	MariKynourias	Her mother-in-law Hrysoula Mari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	her son PORFYRIS	ANASTASIOS	14	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	MariKynourias	His grandmother----as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	his brother PORFYRIS	ELEFTHERIOS	10	m	s	boy	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	MariKynourias	----------as above ----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	his brother PORFYRIS	GEORGIOS	6	m	s	beby	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	MariKyncurias	---------as above----------	NY	Brooklyn
14		MBAZEVANKIS	DIMITRIS	29	m	s	engineer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamata	his brother Panayiotis Klisthenous 3 Athens	Mich	Detroit
15		his sister MBAZEVANAKI	GEORGIA	24	f		shoyswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamata	----------as above --------	Mich	Detroit
16		her mother MBAZEVANAKI	CONSTANTINA	54	f	w	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kalamata	her son----------as above-	Mich	Detroit
17		DRIVAS	IOANNIS	33	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	His wife Evdokia Kremasti	N.Y.	New York
18		PAPAGEORGIOU	ASPASIA	65	f	w	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Pireevs	her daugter Maria Gaviani Tsavella 14	Conn	Hartford
19		KEMEL	MENAHEM	53	m			yes	Russian French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	----------no body----------	N.J.	Newark
20		his wife KEMEL	BELA	48	f	m	houswif	yes	Russian French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	----------nc body----------	N.J	Newark
21		her daugetr KEMEL	MARIA	22	f	s	houswif	yes	Russian French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	sevastopolis	---------no body----------	N.J.	Newark
22		her brother KEMEL	JANKEL	23	m	s	worker	yes	Russian French	yes	Rusian	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	---------no body----------	N.J.	Newark
23		NITSOVITS	MINA	23	f	s	houswif	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Serbian	Macedoin	Servia	Perlepes	her mother Toula Nisovits Perlepes Servia	Mich.	Detroit
24		KAPILIANTITS	NACUM	16	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Serbian	Greek	Servia	Monastiri	his mother Pandora Monastiri	Mich	BattleCree
25		GREVENAROVITS	TOMO	52	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	Serbian	greek	Servia	Perlepes	His sister Victoria Christou Perlepes	Mich.	Detroit
26		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	47	m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	his cousin Mard. Exarhopoulos Con/ple	Mass	Clinton
27		his wife PAPADOPOULOU	THEODORA	37	f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Mass	Clinton
28		her son PAPADOPOULOS	THOMAS	23	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Ot oman	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	hi s related---------as above	Mass	Clinton
29	UNDER 16	his brother PAPADOPOULOS	SPYROS	12	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Tirkey	Con/ple	---------- as above---------	Mass	Clinton
30	UNDER 16	HIS SISTER PAPADOPOULOS	OLYMPIA	14	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	0----------as above----------	Mass	Clinton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	38		1914-15	N.Y.	his friend Dion. Yialatsatos 21 E.27th st. New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argostolio
2	no	by self	200	no			his son Apostolon Lavrakan 29 Luton ave. Watertown Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Daradnelli
3	no	her husband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dardanelli
4	no	his father	no				his brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dardanelli
5	no	his father	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dar danella
6	no	by self	1400	no			her husband George Dimopoulos 9 Locke st. Haverhill Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
7	no	by self	75	no			her son Filaretos Mylonas 103-105 Railroad Ave Jersey c. N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro wn	none	Greece	Pergamos
8	no	her aunte		no			her fater as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Pergamos
9	no	by self	40	no			his brother Haralambon Panagopoulon 217 E.6th ave. Homestead Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
10	no	by self	60	no			her husband Nikolas Porfyris 11 Stanwix st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
11	no	his mother		no			his father as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
12	no	his mother		no			as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
13	no	his mother		no			as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
14	no	by self	120	no			her bride or sister Costas Cotsakis 347 Woodward ave. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	briwn	none	Greece	Kalamata
15	no	her sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
16	no	her daugtar		no			her bride as above	no	duarbllyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
17	yes	by self	40		1907-12	Brooklyn N.Y.	his cousin Nikolas Yiakan 345 E.Tremont ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
18	no	by seld	25	no			her son Ioannis Papras 224-292 Asylon st. Hartford Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
19	no	by self	160	no			HIS SON Karolon Kemel 119 Mulbery st. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	briwn	none	Russia	Sevastopolis
20	no	her husband		no			as ab ove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro n	none	Russia	Sevastopol
21	no	her father		no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sevastopoli
22	no	his father		no			as above	np	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sevastopolis
23	no	her brid groom	20	no			her bridgroom Peter Nasto 1187 Rivard st. Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Servia	Perlepes
24	no	by self	50	no			his bride Louis Vistas 26 So Jefferson ave. Battle Greek Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
25	no	by self	30	no			his brother Alex. Gribenarovits 1187 Rivard st. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Servia	Perlepes
26	no	by self	400	no			his sister-in-law Nikolaos Vojioris 31 P.O. Box Clinton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Aryirogastro
27	no	her husband		no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokastro
28	no	his father		no			his erlated as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokastro
29	no	his father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrogastr
30	no	her fat er		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

61

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEX Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920, [illegible], 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTO	YOURI	47		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa			
2		His wife and son																
3		CHRISTO	MIKE	41		m	m	husbandman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	his brother in law Evangelos Athanasiou	Mass.	Taunton
4	UNDER 16	CHRISTO	SPIROS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	his brother	as above	Mass. Taunton
5	UNDER 16	GIORGI	PANDI	15		m	s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Licurassi	his uncle	as above	Mass. Taunton
6		DIMITRI	COSTA	16		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Drenovon	His mother Limona Drenovon Al/	Ohio.	Cincinnati
7		MITROUSSI	TSATSI	19		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	His mother Angelina Korytsa	R.I.	Bristol
8		THOMAS	TANTI	30		m	m	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	His brother Frankis Korytsa	N.Y.	Atlantic City
9	UNDER 16	TSABAZI	PANTI	9		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	Her cousin Nicolas Korytsa	Ohio.	Cincinnati
10		TSOMAKOS	NIKOLAOS	56		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Apidia	His wife Eleni Apidia	Greece	
11		NICOPOULOS	DIMOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Korfi Lamia	Greece	
12		KOULOURI	PANAYIOTA	39		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	Her mother Patra Kremasti	Mass.	Haverhill
13	UNDER 16	KOULOURI	NIKOLAOS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	His father	Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		KARTAMAKIS	NIKOLAOS	35		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His sister Evangelia Athens	Gr.	N.Y. Roslyn
15		THEODOROPOULOU	ANGELO	30		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Koriza	Her mother Caricula Koriza	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
16	UNDER 16	THEODOROPOULOU	IOANNIS	10		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koriza	His grandmother	as above	Ill. Chicago
17		EMMANOUYL	DANIA	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastenitsa	Her father Georgios Kastenitsa	Ohio.	Cincinnati
18		MEMOS	DIMITHIOS	40		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother in law Nikolas	Athens Gr.	N.Y. Jamaica
19		His wife and childrens																
20		MEMOU	MARINA	34		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother	as above	N.Y. Jamaica
21	UNDER 16	MEMOU	ANNA	10		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	as above	N.Y. Jamaica
22	UNDER 16	MEMOU	POTIOS	5		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle	as above	N.Y. Jamaica
23		DIAKOUMIS	GEORGIOS	26		m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Maria Athens Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
24		PAPAMIHAYL	GEORGIOS	2		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sokia	His sister Fleni Sokia Greece	Mass.	Lawrence
25		KALOYIANNIS	IOANNIS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Andreas Athens Gr.	Ala.	Birmingham
26		PORFIRI	FLENI	35		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Mari	Her mother in law Pelou Mari	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	PORFIRI	PELOU	10		f	s	scholar	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Mari	Her grandmother	as above	Ill. Chicago
28		MANIKIS	PETROS	50		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	His wife Margarita Kremasti	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
29	UNDER 16	His childrens																
	UNDER 16	MANIKA	ANNA	15		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	Her mother	as above	N.Y. New-York
		MANIKI	IOANNIS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	His mother	as above	N.Y. New-York
30		LAFKAS	ANDREAS	33		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greej	Greece	Ierax	His brother Georgios Ierax	Gr.	Tex. San Antonio

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, = 5 JANV 1921, 191

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	yself	25	yes	[illegible]	12 Cass	is brother Tony Christo 1 Summer St. Taunton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korassi
2	no	herhusband	------as above				------as above																		
3	no	hisfather	------as above				------as above																		
4	no	byself	30	no			his father Giri Dimitri 1 Summer St. Taunton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korassi
5	no	byself	30	no			his uncle Tok. Panga Cutter St. 523 Cincinnati Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korassi
6	no	byself	45	no			his uncle Adam Spiro 19 Thames St. Bristol R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albania	Drenovon
7	no	byself	50	no			His brother Daneli Athanass 1510 Billefield Av. Atlantic City N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Panareti
8	no	byself	30	no			wer husband Nicola Pando 523 Cutter St. Cincinnati Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Liouconia
9	no	hismother	----no				------as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Koubetsi
10	yes	byself	40	no			his friend Panayiotis Tsigaris 33 Oliver St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albania	Koubetsi
11	no	byself	45	no			his brother Georgios Dimopoulos 5 Lock St. Haverhille Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aridia
12	no	byself	30	no			Her husband John Angelouris 223 Hopking St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
13	no	hismother	----no				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
14	yes	byself	35	no			his friend Anedoros Tsantilis Penn St.27 New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
15	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Nikolas Anedoropoulos 1002 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
16	no	hismother	----no				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koriza
17	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Kristos Emmanouil 308 Central Av. Cincinnati Oh.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Koriza
18	no	byself	40	yes	1907	Concord	his father in law Dimitrios 12 Montgomery St. Concord N.H.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kostenetsi
19	no	hermusband	------as above				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Labovon
20	no	herfather	------as above				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Labovon
21	no	Hisfather	------as above				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Labovo n.
22	no	byself	60	no			his related Angelos Kokkalis 207-209 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Labovon
23	no	byself	36	yes	1909	Lawrence 1920	his cousin Miltiadis Stelidis 53 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
24	no	byself	30	no			his uncle Geor ios Gramas 412 N.21st St. Birmingham Ala.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gekia
25	no	byself	50	no			Her husband Peter Perpiris 4401 Lawrence Av. Chicago Ill.	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
26	no	hermother	----no				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
27	yes	byself	120	yes	1914	N.York	his son Anastassios Pikas Pen Yan New York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mari
28	yes	herfather	------as above				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
29	yes	Hisfather	------as above				------as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
30	no	byself	30	no			his brother Stam Pafkas 215 Brunet St. San Antonio Tex.	yestemporr	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Derax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S KING ALEXA[illegible], from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK (State or Country)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted by said surgeon on manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ALEX [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		YINI	KOTSI	48		m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanan	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Helidona KotsiKoritsa	Conn	Bridgeport
2		STAVRE	DIMITRI	20		m	s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Drenova	His father Stavre Traïce Drenove	N.Y.	Lackawana
3		ISMAÏL	EMIN	18		m	s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanaian	Albany	Souli	His father Ismaïl Sali Souli	Conn	Waterbury
4		CHRISTOU	SOTIR	17		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanain	Albany	Mbliousi	His father Christon Adam Mbliousi	Mass	Worcester
5		TRAÏKO	NIKOLAOS	36		m	m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Lin	His wife Anna Traïkou Lin	N.Y.	Lackawana
6		MAKRIS	IOANNIS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greeg	Greece	Nenedes	His wife Aspasia Nenedes Samou	Ohio	Warren
7		MYLONAS	IOANNIS	37		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Mariko Kymi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		MBOYIS	NIKOLAOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	His wife Amfippin Kallimasia	N.Y.	New York
9		ANTONIOU	IOANNIS	41		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Sofia Koritsa	Mass	Altebro
10		YIERASIMOU	STAMATOULA	30		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos Vathy	Herfather Ioannis Kalandgis Vathy	Pa	Chester
11		SPYROU	EVANTHIA	41		f	w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Rafaïl Nasim Kodringtonos 23 Athens	Ohio	Ravenna
12	UNDER 16	her daugter SPYROU	ELENI	10		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Ohio	Ravenna
13		RENTES	EFTHYMIOS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Mbravutsa	his wife Eleftheria Mbravitsa	Ill	Chicago
14		SIRAKIS	ANTONIOS	33		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	His wife Anna Kallimasia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	his son SIRAKIS	GEORGIOS	11		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallimasia	His mother----------as above--	N.Y.	New York
16		POLITIKOS	IOANNIS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadi	His father Georgios Dadi Gr.	Portland	Me
17		IKONOMOU	KONSTANTINOS	53		m	w	baker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraus	His brother Nikolas Ikonomu	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	his daugetr IKONOMOU	ELEFTHERIA	15		m	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraus	her uncle---------- as above-	N.Y.	New York
19		TSANGOS	GEORGIOS	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Ekaterini Kymi	N.Y.	New York
20		SAKELLARIOU	HARALAMPOS	41		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His wife Eleni Dimitsana Gr.	N.Y.	New York
21		DJODHOS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Honika	His wife Dimitroula Honika	N.J.	Newark
22	ABSENTED	SAMARAS	GEORGIOS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Georgios	His father Ioannis Ag.Georgios	N.J.	trentan
23		GRAMBOVAS	EVANGELOS	16		m	s	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Grambova	His father Georgeon Granbova	Mich.	Detroit
24		SPYROPOULOS	ANDREAS	54		m	[illegible]	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vassara	His brother Constantinos Vassara	N.Y.	New York
25		KAROPLESITIS	IOANNIS	34		m	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Viniani	----------no-body----------	Va	Roanoke
26		TSONIS	NIKOLAOS	29		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vounihora	His mother Anthoula Vounihora	Ohio	Akron
27		SKIANIS	CHRISTOS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	Yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Ekaterini Kymi Gr.	N.Y.	New York
28		COSTOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	42		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsernolista	His wife Eleni Tsernolista	Ind.	Gary
29		POULOS	HARALAMPOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadi	His cousin Efsthathios Poulos Dadi Gr.	Me	Windham
30		IOSIF	IRAKLIS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His mother Ekaterini Koritsa	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 JANV '921, , 191

64

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	50	1907-10	Peabody Mass	30 Gilbert st. Bridgeport Conn	his sister-in-law Vetono Athanas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pombetsi
2	no	by self	40	no		415 Catees Ave, Lackawana N.Y.	his friend Pando Elfimoff	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Drenova
3	no	by self	30	no		30 French st. Waterbury Conn	his cousin Sali Suleiman	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Kolicusi
4	no	by self	40	no		184 South Bridge str. Worcester Mass	his brother Ilic Christo	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Ssouli
5	no	by self	40	no		415 Gates st. Lackawana N.Y.	his sister-in-law Carste Petreff	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Kolicusi
6	no	by self	40	1910-19	Warren Ohio	37 so Pen st. Warren Ohio	his cousin Costas Roussakis	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lin
7	no	by self	60	1916-19	Douglas Alaska	1266 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	his friend George Psyhoyios	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Menedes
8	yes	by self	40	no		464 Third Ave. New York c.	his friend Panagiotin Varvarigon	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
9	no	by self	40	no		63 1/2 Park st. Altebro Mass.	his brother Ilias Antoniou	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalliasia
10	no	by self	50	no		113 East 7th st. Chester Pa.	her husband Constantino sYerasimou	yes indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
11	no	by self	200	no		26 i W Main st. Ravenna Ohio	her brother Nick. Valis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	17	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
12	no	her mother		no		her uncle	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
13	no	by self	60	1911-15	Chicago Ill	2223 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	his brother Theodoros Benies	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
14	yes	by self	75	1915-19	N.Y.c.	692 3rd Ave New York	his cousin Gost Mileris	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbravitsa
15	yes	his father		no		his father's cousin as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
16	no	by self	40	no		Rex Lounch Portland Me.	his cousin Constas Kolovatos	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
17	yes	by self	100	1911-20	N.Y.c.	50 W.10c str. New York	his sons Economian Bros	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		dark	brown	none	Greece	Dadi
18	yes	her father		no		her brother	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
19	yes	by self	50	1914-18	Trinidad Col	16 trinity Place New York c.	his friend Evangelop Harraran	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraus
20	yes	by self	40	no		1303 Boston Road New York c.	his cousin James Zarifis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
21	no	by self	50	1906-11	Spokeen Wash,	221 Market st Newark N.J.	his cousin Edouard Plates	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dimitsana
22	no	by self	40	no		183 South Broad st. Trentan N.J.	his brother Panagiotis Samaras	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monika
23	no	by self	40	no		1118 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	his uncle steve Cosma	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	A g. Gergios
24	yes	by self	$250	1914-19	N.Y.c/	284c Vroutnei st. New York c.	his friend Nick. Kosma	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Gramova
25	no	by self	50	1904-12	Roanoke Va.	108 South Nelson st. Roanoke Va.	his brother Constas Karonlegitis	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassara
26	no	by self	40	no		299 P.O. Box Akron Ohio	his bride Dem Pavanis	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Viviano
27	yes	by self	40	no		106 W. 28th st. New York c.	his combride Mihail Kokoliadis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vounohora
28	no	by self	60	1907-10	Grandcity Ill.	1135 Jefferson st. Plone 1747 Gary Ind.	his related Antonios Papadopoulos	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	high		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
29	no	by self	40	no		85 P.O. Box Windham Me.	his cousin Georgios Sfyrin	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsern lista
30	no	by self	50	no		6 Norman st. Boston Mass	his brothers Joseph Bros.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6669 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6669 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" as per the record) or (employed by ... as per the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... immediately on the vessel's arrival, and any changes that may have occurred ... in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ... an officer regularly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien ... sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMDAN	SAMERI	22		m m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Goskova	His wife Tseko Sambri Goskova Alb.	Ohio	Massillon
2		THOMA	DIMITRAKIS	16		m s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His mother Zoitsa Koritsa Alb.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		DIMITRI	PANDELIS	35		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His wife Ndolia Dimitri Lynn	Alb.	N.Y. Lackawana
4		VRETTOS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pappades	His wife Maria Pappades Gr.	Oregon	Marchejeld
5		KICUSKIS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agaliani	His wife Fotoula Agaliani Gr.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
6		PAPATSARAS	ANASTASIOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velvendes	His wife Pinelopi Velvendes	Gr. Pa.	Philadelf.
7		MPOUMIS	PANAGIOTIS	40		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Soulion	His wife Stavroula Souliom Gr	N. Y.	New York
8		TEZOS	ABIOULLA	27		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verdikousi	His wife Maria Verdikousi Gr.	Mass	Peabody
9		SOUKOS	CONSTANTINOS IOANNIS	33		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pendayi	His wife Paraskevi Pendayi Gr.	N.Y.	New York
10		MAMELEKOS	CONSTANTINOS	41		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	His wife Dimitroula Kyriakohori	Va.	Lynte
11		VASILIADIS	STYLIANOS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kouhana	His father Ioannis Kouhana	Gr.	N.Y. NEw Yorlk
12		his wife VASSILIADOU	ARETI	25		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kouhana	her father-in-law as above		N.Y. NEw York
13		KATOUFAS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hohlia	His wife Georgoula Hohlia Gr.	W.Va.	Charleston
14		PENTASOS	IOANNIS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His father Georgios Korinthos	N.Y.	New York
15		his wife PENTAZOU	CHRYSOULA	25		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	Her father-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		YIANNAKOUROS	EVANGELOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Seligoudi	His wife Stavroula Seligoudi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SAKIDAS	DIMITRIOS	43		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koulouvatis	His wife Ekaterini Koulouvatis	N.Y.	NEwYork
18		KOUTROKONIS	DIONYSIOS	27		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koutrokoni	His father Nikolaos Kyutrokoni	Va.	Richmond
19		MERMINGAS	ATHANASIOS	35		m mm	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalohori	His wife Katina Megalohori Gr.	N.Y.	NEw York
20		CHRYSOSPATHIS	PANAGIOTIS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mantsari	His wife Maria Mantsari Gr.	Mass	West Lynn
21		KARVELIS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalohori	His wife Alexandra Megalohori	N.Y.	New York
22		FEKAS	STYLIANOS	29		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	His wife Athanasia Kyriakohori	Va.	St. [illegible]
23		DASKALAKIS	IOANNIS	15		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lontsa	His mother Panagiota Lontsa	Gr.	N.Y. Buffalo
24		his sister DASKALAKI	STAVROULA	12		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lontsa	----------as above----------		N.Y. Buffalo
25		TAKAS	NIKOLAOS	55		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verdikousi	His wife Polyxeni Verdikousi		Mass Lynn
26		XENAKIS	CHRISTOS	42		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzilo	His wife Anthi Mouzilo Gr.	N.Y.	New York
27		KOFDAS	TAXIARHIS	29		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mohlia	His father Dimitrios Mohlia	Ky	[illegible]
28		KATSAREA	CHRYSI	19		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Langada	Her mother-in-law Pinelopi Langada Gr.	M	St [illegible]
29		ANASTASIOS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paparousi	His wife Chrysanthi Paparousi	N.Y.	New [illegible]
30		ALEXANDRIS	ANTONIOS	55		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikion	His son Costas Gardiki Gr,	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	30		1914-19	Massillon Ohio	his cousin Felm Cussen 492 P.O.Box MassillonOhio	no	durablyyes	no	nono	no	nc	no	good	no	5	ii	dark	brown	none	Greece	Coskcvo.
2	no	his father	60	no	----------		his father Thoma Sotir 9615 Lorrain Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	nc	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Albany	Korita
3	no	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Simon Taleff 305 Bridge FoadLackawana N.Y.	no	durablu	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lynn
4	no	by self	40	no	----------		his brother John Vreaton 552 P.O.Box Marchefield Oregon	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	i	dark	brown	none	Greece	Payrade
5	no	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Williami Atheas 4 Sath ave.Mount Vermont N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	i	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agaliani
6	no	by self	40	1904-11	Philad. Pa.		his cousin Nikolas Papanikolas 1018 Locust st. Philadelf.Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	nc	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velvendes
7	yes	by self	40	1905-10	N.Y.		his cousin John Angelopoulos 1 Lovers st. New York	yes	temporar	no	no	nc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soulion
8	no	by self	40	1907-12	Peabody Mass		his cousin K Parakon 79 Lowell St.Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verdikousi
9	yes	by self	40	1906-12	N.Y.		his friend Costas Grivakis 160 Broadway st. New York	yes	tenporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pendayi
10	no	by self	40	1909-12	Dante Va.		his cousin Alexandros Nablekon 55 P.O.B x Dante Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	5	dark	breen	none	Greece	Kyriakchor
11	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his brother Aristo sVassiliadis 145 Washington st.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kouhana
12	yes	her husband		no	----------		her brother-in law as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kouhana
13	no	by self	40	1909-14	Charleston W?Va.		his sister-in-law Georgis Chonnis 124 Capital st.Charleston W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hohlia
14	yes	by self	200	1914	20.N.Y.		his friend Peter Venierin [illegible] st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
15	yes	her husband		no	----------		her husband's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	no	by self	50	no	----------		his sister-in-law Petron Yiannakoroulon 598 Atlanta ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Seligoudi
17	yes	by self	40	1912-15	N.Y.		his friend Ilias Yiannopoulos 83 Catharin st.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koulovates
18	no	by self	50	no	----------		his friend Spyros Mihalidakos 25 N. 17 st.Pisimond Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koutrokono
19	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his uncle Dem.Vassialis 438 W.29 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalokori
20	no	by self	40	1906-08	Chicago Ill		his cousin John Stavropoulos 747 Western Ave.West Lynn Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantsari
21	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Dem.Vassalis 438 W.39st New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
22	no	by self	40	1909-12	St.Paul Va.		his sister-in-law Peter Tsimpamis St.Paul Va.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakchor
23	no	by self	40	no	----------		his father Thomas Paskalakis 251 Brodway st Buffalo N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lontsa
24	no	her brother		no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lontsa
25	no	by self	40	1906-14	Lynn Mass		his cousin Costas Condoulis 51 Boston st.Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verdikoud
26	yes	by self	40	no	----------		hi suncle Dem.Vassialis 438 W, 29 st. New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouzilo
27	no	by self	25	1909-16	Middlesburg Ky		his brother Louis Gordas Washington Cafe MiddlesburgKy	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hohlia
28	no	bu self	55	no	----------		her husband Stavros Katsareas 615 Spruce st. St Louis Mo	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lankada
29	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his friend Fotios Katsondas 100 W.39 st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paparousi
30	no	by self	40	1909-15	Boston Mass		his son Bill Alexandris 324 Halited st.Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karaiki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the S.S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Muir
(Signature of Master, First, or Second Officer.)

ANGLO-HELLENIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ATHENS

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose son passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Daponies Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EFTHIMIOU	CHRISOSTOMOS	42		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Larnax	His wife Anastasian Larnax	N Y	New-York
2		VOLAKAKI	AGLAIA	19		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Stratin Chania	N Y	New-York
3		MPOULANAKI	OLGA	22		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Her father George Vamos Gr	Pa	Bergettstown
4		PAPADIMITRIOU	IOANNIS	28		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His father Demet e Doliana	N Y	New-York
5		FOURAKI	ELENI	26		f m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Her father George Vamso Gr	Mass	Southbridge
6	UNDER 16	FOURAKI	MARIA	5		f s	-------	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	---------as above ---------	Mass	Southbridge
7		KOUTSOUMBOS	PANAGIOTIS	29		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His father Loukas Lamia Gr	N Y	New-York
8		STEFANOU	SOTIRIOS	27		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Marian Piraeus Gr	Wyo	Casper
9		KALPAKIS	DEMETRE	26		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His father Vassilion Dimitsana	N Y	New-York
10		MAKRIS	ATHANASIOS	36		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verdikousa	His wife Ekaterini Verdikaousa	Mass	Peabody
11		TSOUROUNIS	PANAGIOTIS	31		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparty	His wife Georgia Sparty Gr	Ill	Shelbyville
12		MALEKAKIS	MATHEOS	33		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	His wife Chrisi Vamos Gr	N Y	New-York
13		MPOUKOUVALAS	TILEMACHOS	25		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbia	His mother Ekaterini Serbia	Mass	Haverhille
14		DIAKOGIANNIS	ANDREAS	34		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Annan Samos Gr	Pa	Kenna
15		DIASKOS	IOANNIS	36		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kourkeloi	His wife Elenin Kourkeloi	N Y	Keene
16		PAPOULIAS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doris	His father Spiridona Doris Gr	N Y	New-York
17		KALEMOS	LOUKAS	33		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaniani	His wife Lemonia Kaniani	Mass	Chicopee Falls
18		KATSIFAS	CHRISTOS	29		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chochlia	His father Nicolaos Chochlia	W Va	Charlestown
19		MPARLIAKOS	EFTHIMIOS	36		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galaxidio	His wife Zoitsan Galaxidio	N Y	New-York
20		KARAVANAKI	PARASKEVI	45		f m	housewif	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Her sister Ekaterini Vamos	Mass	Southbridge
21		KARAVANAKI	OLGA	21		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	---------as above---------	Mass	Southbridge
22		KARAVANAKI	EVAGGELIA	18		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	---------as above ---------	Mass	Southbridge
23		PAVLOPOULOS	GEORGE	23		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	His father Xenofonta Psari	N Y	New-York
24		ANDONIOU	APOSTOLOS	22		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liopesi	His brother Ioannin Liopesi	Ind	[illegible]
25		MOUTOGIANNIS	ANDREAS	27		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Choriko	His wife Athinan Meg Choriko	N Y	[illegible]
26		SPANOS	NICOLAOS	45		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poulakida	His wife Marina Poulakida	Pa	[illegible]
27		SAMPSAKI	ELENI	18		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriti	Her brother Evaggeli Kriti	N Y	[illegible]
28		KOUDOUNAS	LAMBROS	32		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pokis	His wife Anastasia Pokis Gr	Mass	Chelsea
29		LAMBRINOS	IOANNIS	29		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistras	His father Nicolaos Mistras	Va	[illegible]
30		NODAROS	NICOLAS	30		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kafalinia	His wife Constantina Kafalinia	N Y	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin N Michailides 2168 Second ave III-112 N Yorkno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	English	Larnax
2	yes	byself	40	no			Her brother Nikitas Volakakis 79 Westchester Broux New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	5	2	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Chania
3	no	byself	40	no			Her uncle Nicoals Apolanis P.O.Box 397 Burgettstown Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
4	yes	byself	40	no			His friend George Karboulos 3293-5 Broadway New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Volissos
5	no	byself	40	no			Her husband John 23 1/2 Central str Southbridge	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
6	no	mother	----	no			----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
7	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin John Houliaras 351 W 41 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kantiani
8	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Peter Stefanou P.O.Box 643 Canter N.Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Pireus
9	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Louis Theodorou 2 West 14 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Dimitsana
10	no	byself	40	yes	1911-13 Peabody Mass.		His brother in law Anastas Papakostas Central Pharmacy Peabody Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Verukoussa
11	no	byself	40	no			His brother George Shelbyville Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Epart,
12	yes	byself	40	yes	1907-1909 New York		His cousin Stelios Papamalekos 14, Washington str New-York City	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
13	no	byself	40	no			His brother Athanasios 65 Locust str Haverhille Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Serbia
14	no	byself	30	yes	1907-12 California		His brother Gost Taliadorou P.O.Box 309 Reading Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
15	no	byself	40	yes	1909-12 Indianapolis		His cousin George Statharan P.O.Box 8 Keen N H	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Mourkeloi
16	yes	byself	40	yes	1909-12 N.York		His cousin Kostas Grivakis 160 Broadway str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Doris
17	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12 New-York		His cousin George Antritsopoulos 94 Gratton str Chicaopa Falls Masdurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Makani
18	no	byself	40	yes	1911-12 Spogen Wash.		His friend George Chounis 124 Capitol str Charleston W Va	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Dhoshlia
19	yes	byself	40	yes	1909-13 New-York		His friend Peter Euskas 240 Frist ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Granitio
20	no	byself	140	no			Her husband Emmanouil 23 Central str Southbridge Mass	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
21	no	mother	----	no			Father Emmanouil 23 Central str Southbridge Mass ----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
22	no	mother	----	no			----------	as above	----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Vamos
23	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle John 367 7 ave New-York City	no durably	yes	no	n	a	c	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Psari
24	no	byself	35	no			His cousin Theod. Aphizelos P.O.Box 869 Harbor Ind	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lutpool
25	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Fotios Katsoudas 100 - 39 str NewoYork	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Mega Pnolio
26	no	byself	40	yes	1906-12 Pittsburgh		His brother George Spanos 661 Braddock ave Pittsbourgh Pno durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koumoulies
27	yes	byself	40	no			Her uncle Aristo Vasiliades 149 Washington Str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Amerino
28	no	byself	40	yes	1911-12 Endeskttc		His cousin George Anritsopoulos 94 Gratton str Chicopa Fals M	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	not	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Lamiani
29	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12 New-York		His cousin Tod[illegible]s P. P.O.Box 74 Ocean Vieci Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Petre
30	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Gerasimos Nodaros 19 Third ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ANGLO-CANADIAN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ALEXANDER & [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, ( ) Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXAND[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

[illegible] S.S. SHIP CO LTD EXAMDR

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [illegible] OCT 16 1920, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAPONIS	GEORGIOS	40		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kyriakohori	His wife Zoï Kyriakohori Gr.	Va.	Dante
2		YANNAKOURAKIS	DIMITRIOS	33		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	TsivaraHania	His father Ioannis TsivaraGr.	W.Y.O	Guiun
3		STAVROPOULOS	ILIAS	14		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Matsara	His mother Ekaterini Matsara	Mass	West Lyn
4		TSIONNIS	DIMITRIOS	35		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hohlia	His wife Eleni Hohlia Gr.	W.Va.	Charleston
5		ANASTASIOS	GEORGIOS	30		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paparousion	His wife Yiannoula Paparousi	N.Y.	New yor
6		FLOROS	CONSTANTINOS	40		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardiki	His wife Foton Gardiki Gr.	Ind.	Hammond
7		PEREAS	SOTIRIOS	27		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nomitsi	Hisfather Ioannis Nomitsi	Pa.	Pitsburg
8		ZOURLADAKIS	EFTHYMIOS	36		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verdikousia	His father Nikolos Verdikousi	Mass	Peabody
9		YIANNETSOS	NIKOLAOS	42		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	His wife Maria Kyriakohori	Ohio	Canton
10		GRIVAKIS	GEORGIOS	29		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pendayoi	His wife Eleni Pendayoi Gr.	N.Y.	New York
11		VARDAKIS	EVSTRATIOS	32		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vamos	His father Georgios Vamos	Mass	Southbridge
12		MAVROYIANNIS	ILIAS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karnesi	His wife Constantina Karnesi	N.Y.	New york
13		KATSIMPANIS	DIMITRIOS	48		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	VourliotiSamos	His wife Dimitra Vourlioti	Ohio	Warren
14		PALERIS	GEORGIOS	45		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalemasia	His wife Theano KalemasiaGr.	N.Y.	New York
15		ILIAS	STAVROS	15		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rompati	His uncle Adam.IkonomouRompeti	Mont	Milared
16		his brother ILIAS	GEORGIOS	13		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rompeti	----------as above----------	Mont	Milared
17		KARLOU	YIANNITSA	43		f m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Her father Spyros Dratsos Galaxidion	Minn	Minneapolis
18	UNDER 16	her daugter KARLOU	ELENI	7		f s	--------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidion	her grand father as above	Minn	Minneapolis
19		KOTRONAKIS	EMMANOUIL	24		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsivara	His father Antonios Tsivara	N.Y.	New York
20		RETSINAS	PANAGIOTIS	50		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Eleni Sparta Gr.	Ill	Shelbyvill
21	UNDER 16	his son RETSINAS	CHRISTOS	15		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Sparta	his mother ----------as above	Ill	Shelbyvill
22		PAPADAKIS	NIKOLAOS	41		m m	worker	yes	greek	Yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gavalohori	His wife ParaskevoulaGavalohori	N.Y.	New York
23		REKLITIS	IOANNIS	34		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klenia	His wife Adamandia Klenia Gr.	Colo	Denver
24		ANDROULAKIS	HARALAMBOS	28		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plaka	His father Dimitrios Palaka Gr.	N.Y.	New Yor
25		his wife ANDROULAKI	DESPINA	20		f m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plaka	her father-in.law ----as above	N.Y.	New York
26		ANASTASIOU	PANDELIS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerasia	Hiswife Eleni Kerasia Gr.	N.H.	Keene
27		KALTYIANNIS	IOANNIS	34		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vamos	Hiswife Maria Vamos Gr.	N.Y.	New Yor
28		MBOZIOS	NIKOLAOS	36		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	Hiswife Vassiliki Kyriakohori	Va.	Dante
29		LAGOS	THEODOROS	42		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hohlia	His wife Foto Hohlia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
30		SKARLATOS	NIKOLAOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kyriakohori	His wife Polyxeni Kyriakohori	Va.	Dante

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	40	1909-13	Dante	Va.	his nephew Constas Kantsos 51 P.O.Box Dante Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakobri
2	no	by self	40	1909-15	N.Y.		his brother Paraskevas Yiannakeurakis 30 P.O.Box Glun W.Y.C.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsivara
3	no	by self	40	no			his father John Stavropoulos 747 Weston Ave.West Lynn Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Matsari
4	no	by self	40	no			his brother George Tsicunis 124 Capital st. Charleston W.Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mohlia
5	yes	by self	40	1908-12	Charlatte N.E.		his friend Fotios Katsondas 100 W.39 st. New york c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paparousi
6	no	by self	40	1911-13	Chicago	Ill	his friend Spyros Korellis 120 Sibley st.Hammod Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
7	no	by self	40	no			his brother Stavros Peresas 19 Fernandi st,Pitsburg Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwon	none	Greece	Nomitsi
8	no	by self	40	1905-12	Peabody Mass		his cousin Nikolaon Nikoulin 79 Lowell st.Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verdikoui
9	no	by self	42	1907-13	Canton Ohio		his nephew Constas Pillabin 330 Market ave.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakohor
10	yes	by self	40	1909-13	N.Y.		his cousin Const.Grivakis 160 Brodway st.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pentayoi
11	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Emm.Karavanakis 23 1/2 Central st.Southbridg Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vamos
12	yes	by self	50	1903-06	Pasan-dina Cal.		His friensd George Costas 44 Madison st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karnesi
13	no	by self	50	1912-14	Veloide		his friend Jean Parianos 421 S.Park Ave. st. Warren Ohio	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varlicti
14	yes	by self	40	1916	New York		his cousin Christoforos Peleris 205 W.67 st.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalemasia
15	no	by self	60	no			his father Dimitrios Ilia 128 P.O.Box Milared Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rompeti
16	no	his brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rompeti
17	no	by self	40	no			her husband Miltiadis Karlos 1727 Superior st.Minneapolis Minn	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
18	no	her mother		no			her father as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
19	yes	by self	70	no			his friend André Kalamaridis 11 13 Moris st.New york	no	durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsivara
20	no	by self	50	1912-15	Mass Sponehes		his son Athanas Patsinas Landy Kitagan Shebyvill Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
21	no	hi father		no			his brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
22	yes	by self	40	1910-18	N.Y.		his cousin Nikolas Papadakis 379 Washington Ave.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gavalohor
23	no	by self	40	1906-13	Cansas Mo		his brother Tom Reklatan 1725 Market st. Denver Colo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klenia
24	yes	by self	$200	1909-19	New York		his brother Vasilion Androulakin 1815 Brodway st. New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plaka
25	yes	her husband		no			her brother-in-law--as above	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plaka
26	no	by self	40	1907-10	S.Franc, Cal.		his bride On sister Georgion Statheron 8 P.O.Box Keene N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerasi
27	yes	by self	40	1905-07	S,Zais Utah		his brother Georgios Kalliyiannis 264 W.35 st.New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vamos
28	no	by self	40	1910-12	Dante	Va.	his cousin Constas Hongon 176 Box Dante Va,	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakohr
29	yes	by self	40	1909-12	Chicago	Ill	his friend Nikolas Searlatos 140 W.28 st.New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hohlia
30	no	by self	40	no			his nephew Alexandrin Titopoulon 307 P.O.Box Dante Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyriakchori

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... , from Piraeus , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

71

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[signature and title of person administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11–47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... DEC 16 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PSICHOGIOS	EVAGGELOS	40		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakochori	His wife Evaggelian Kiriakochori	Va	Dante
2		LEDAKIS	MICHAEL	36		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vamos	His wife Irinin Vamos Greece	N Y	New-York
3		KATIS	IOANNIS	38		m s	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potamia	His father Constantinon Potam.	Mass	Lowell
4		ALEVIZOS	ATHANASIOS	27		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samara	His wife Panagiotan Samara	Pa	Johnstown
5		ISARIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kotsiridi	His wife Diamanto Kotsiridi	Ill	Highland Park
6		SKIANIS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Evia	His wife Vassilikin Evia Gr	Pa	Wilmerding
7		SAMARA	VASSILIKI	22		f s	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ipati	His father George Ipati Gr	Cal	Oakland
8		Balaccas Balaccas	ILIAS	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fourno	His wife Ioulian Fourno Gr	Conn	Bridgeport
9		KIRIAZIS	EVAGGELOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His Father Constantinos Pirgos	N Y	New-York
10		SAMARA	MARIGO	50		f m	housewife	no	----------no	greek	greek	Greece	Ipati	Her brother George Ipati Gr	Cal	Oakland
11		SAMARA	OURANIA	17		f s	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ipati	----------as above ----------	Cal	Oakland
12		SAMARA	PANAGIOTIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ipati	----------as above ----------	Cal	Oakland
13		SANIOS	DEMETRE	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Gree e	Pirgos	His father Ioannin Pirgos Gr	N Y	New-York
14		GEORGIOU	CONSTANTINOS	23		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakochori	His wife Aggelikin Kiriak.	Va	Dante
15		CHRISTOFILOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	39		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Eleferian Potamia Gr	Utah	Murray
16		KASAPAKI	CHRISTOS	36		IN HOSPITAL	levasti	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His wife Ekaterinin Souda Gr	Pa	Morgettstown
17		KASAPAKIS	SEBASTY	32		f m	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	----------as above --------	Pa	Morgettstown
18	UNDER 16	KASAPAKIS	EVAGGELOS	5		m s	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	----------as above --------	Pa	Morgettstown
19	UNDER 16	KASAPAKIS	EMMANOUIL	2		IN HOSPITAL		no	----------no	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	----------as above --------	Pa	Morgettstown
20		PLATIKONIS	CONSTANTINOS	34		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerasovo	His wife Areti Kerasovo Gr	Pa	Tampa
21		SARLIS	GEORGE	29		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Taxiarchis	His wife Constantinon Taxiarchis	Pa	Wilmerding
22		KOMINOU	PINA	50		f s	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lechtario	His Mother Lambrinin Leontario	Me	Lewiston
23		KARDIKIOTI	VASILIKI	19		f s	housewife	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tarapsa	Her mother Eugenia Tarapsa	Ohio	Niverville
24		CHADZIANDONIOU	DEMETRE	38		m s	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tirnavos	His mother Efthimian Tirnavos	N H	Manchester
25		KOKOS	GEORGE	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Topolia	His wife Marian Topolia Gr	N Y	New-York
26		PETROGIANNIS	GEORGE	35		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kotsiridi	His wife Mikhnoulan Kotsiridi	Mich	Detroit
27		DIMOPOULOS	ARISTIDES	29		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samara	His wife Stavroulan Samara	Pa	Erie
28		KOSARIS	ARISTIDES	33		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Pinelopin Potamia	Mass	Lynn
29		KARAGIANNIS	NICOLAOS	50		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiriakochori	His wife Xanthi Kiriakochori	Va	Dante
30		VLACHOS	SOTIRIOS	28		m m	laborius	yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Evaggelian Kimi Gr	Pa	Wilmerding

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 272

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, = 5 JANV 1921, 191 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	45	yes	1907-12	Dante Va.	His cousin Anestin Psychogion P.O.Box 170 Dante Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kiriakochori
2	yes	byself	50	yes	1906-10	Castle Gate	His frien d Kalamarides Stam. 1145 Washington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kriti
3	no	byself	40	yes	1910-	Boston Mass.	His brother Christe Catis 65 Mooly str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Potamia
4	no	byself	42	no	----------		His cousin Peter Alevizon 400 1/2 Washington str Johnstown Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Damara
5	no	byself	50	yes	1905-10	Lake Utah	His niefe Eliopoulos Peter 394 Central ave, Highland Park	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Katsiridi
6	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin George Anagnostou 93 Bridge str, Wilmerding Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Taxiarchis
7	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her fiance, Vainas Evaggelos 1020-60 str Oakland Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Iputi
8	no	byself	40	yes	1909-13	Bridgeport Conn.	His brother Costas 57 Liberty str, Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Fourno
9	yes	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Angelos Sagos 104 Flatbush ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Pirgos
10	no	byself	100	no	----------		Her Son Stavros Samaras 1040-60 str Oakland Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ipaty
11	no	mother	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ipaty
12	no	mother	---	no	----------		as bove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ipaty
13	yes	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Gost Alex 25-27 109 str, New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Pirgos
14	no	byself	40	yes	----------		His uncle Scarlaton 176 Bowe Dante Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kiriakochoris
15	no	byself	80	no	----------		His nieffe Mann P.O.Box 94 Marcellus Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Potamia
16	no	byself	50	yes	1911-16	Pittsburgh.	His brother Joan Casapakis P.O.Box 392, Burgettstown Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Soudas
17	no	housband	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Souda
18	no	father	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Souda
19	no	byself	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Souda
20	no	byself	30	yes	1908-11	N.York	His cousin Vasil Katikan Tampaco Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Karistva
21	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Carles Stratis 93 Bridge str Wilmerding Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Taxiarchis
22	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her fiance Const. Eliopoulos 27 Sabattus str Lewiston Me	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Leontario
23	no	byself	40	no	----------		Her father Panagiotis George Boliotopoulos 648 Bolivar R D Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	TAMAPSA
24	no	byself	20	yes	1911-15	Manchester N H	27 Spouce str Manchester N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Tirnavos
25	yes	byself	40	yes	1909-17	N.York	His uncle Stavros Tsaras 81 West str, New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Topolia
26	no	byself	35	yes	1905-13	Salt Lake Ut.	His niefe Maniotis 149 Monroe ave, Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Metsifludo
27	no	myself	40	no	----------		His brother in law Anastas Alevizos 707 State str, Erie Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Damara
28	no	byself	30	no	----------		His brother Nicolas 11 Turkey Shore Road Ipsuich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Potamia
29	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Evag. Stergiou P.O.Box 170 Dante Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kiriakochori
30	no	byself	40	no	----------		His cousin Charles Efstratios 93 Bridge str Wilmerding Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kami

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

73

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		LORIS	ANTONIOS	34		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	wife Eleni Loris	Conn.	Trumbull
2		LEGAS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavia	his wife Elisanto Pavia Gr.	Conn.	Bristol
3		PANOUSSOPOULOS	IOANNIS	19		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Evdokia Athens Gr.	Mass.	Lynn
4		CHITOS	STEFANOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	his wife Catina Argyrokastron Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	CHITOS (his daughter)	NIKOLEOS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argyrokastron	his mother	as above	Pa. Philadelphia
6		PAPAGEORGIOU	CHATZIANTONIOS	47		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sfikia	his wife Ekaterini Sfikia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	PAPAGEORGIOU (his son)	NIKOLAOS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sfikia	his mother	as above	N.Y. New-York
8	ADMITTED	PROKOPIS	EFSTATHIOS	32		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his related Christos Athens Gr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	ADMITTED	SMIRLIS	PANAYIOTIS	33		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his sister Marika Mitilini Gr.	Mass.	W.Lynn
10		SMIRLI (his wife)	ELENI	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her sister in law as above	Mass.	W.Lynn
11		SARRAS	STAMATIOS	83		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kantoudion	his wife Evangelini Kantoudion Unit.	Cleveland	
12		CHARALAMPOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	37		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kourtaki	his wife Angelo Kourtaki Gr.	Mass.	Peabody
13		FRAGIADAKIS	PANAYIOTIS	34		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Psathoyianou	his wife Irini Psathoyianou Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
14		FAKELIOU	IOANNIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kydion	his mother Marigo Kydion Gr.	Main	Westbrook
15		THOMAS	MIKES	42		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	his mother Maria Calymnos It.	Ga.	Clair Station
16		THOMA (his wife and son)	IRINI	34		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her mother in law as above	Ga.	Clair Station
17	UNDER 16	THOMAS	GEORGIOS	5		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	his grandmother as above	Ga.	Clair Station
18		KOUSMARAKIS	SALIS	32		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Turkish	Greece	Chania	his sister Tsameli Chania Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
19	ADMITTED	KOSTIS	CONSTANTINOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	his mother Valitsa Carpathos	Ga.	Commodore
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KOSTIS	FRAGISKOS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	his mother	as above	Ga. Commodore
21	ADMITTED	PANTELI	MARMARA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	Her related	as above	Pa. Carnegie
22		FRATZIS	GEORGIOS	17		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Lindos	his father Fratzis Vasilios Lindos Italy	Pa.	McKeesport
23		ANDREADAKI (her childrens)	LEMKEMA	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	her childrens Maria and Dionys Calymnos Italy	Ga.	Clair Station
24	UNDER 16	ANDREADAKIS	LEONIDAS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	his brother	as above	Ga. Clair Station
25	UNDER 16	ANDREADAKI	ANNA	4		f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her brothers	as above	Ga. Clair Station
26		KLIBAKIS	SALIS	32		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Chania	his wife Elie Chania Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27		MITRITAKIS	CHAMIT	26		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Turkish	Greece	Chania	his wife Eleane Chania Greece	N.Y.	Peirton
28		SILTON	LOUIZA	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	her mother Rachel Con/ple Tur.	Wash.	Seattle
29	UNDER 16	SILTON (her childrens)	ROBERS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His grandmothe.	as above	Wash. Seattle
30	UNDER 16	SILTON	ISSAK	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	his grandmother	as above	Wash. Seattle

6-116005-11/17/41
23-A-6577-6/4/43.
#14-10-1 Seattle March.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

◆ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

● STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK = 5 JANV 1921, ..., 191

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	yes	1915	N.York	His friend Nick.Vasilaros 104 Madison St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paros
2	no	byself	40	no			His brother Nikh Lezan 373 Main St. Bristol Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pravia
3	no	byself	30	no			His brother Nicolaos Pancussis 30 Central St. Lynn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pergamos
4	no	byself	60	yes	1914	N.York	His brother Panaritis Mitos 1946 Park Av. Philadelphia Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrokastron
5	no	hisfather					above	yestemporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrokastron
6	yes	byself	50	yes	1912		His related M.Manetakis 1912 James St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liros
7	yes	hisfather					above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liros
8	no	byself	60	no			His brother Nick.Prokopis 521 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Haverda
9	no	byself	80	yes	1915	12 inches- ter Mt.	His son Vassilios Smyrlis 82 Feint St. West Lynn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
10	no	herhusband					above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
11	no	byself	50	yes	1912	St.Louis	His cousin Constantinos Sikas 1615 St.Clair Av. Cleveland Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantoudion
12	no	byself	40	yes	1908	Peabody Mass.	His nephew Fotios Charalampos 68 Acorn St. Peabody Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourtaki
13	yes	byself	30	no			His cousin Dean Manos 805 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Peathcyannon
14	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Efstathios Paridis 863 Main St. Westbrook Main	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Radion
15	no	byself	20	no			His cousin John Diliris Box 6 Blair Station Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalymnos
16	no	hermother					above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalymnos
17	no	hisfather					above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalymnos
18	yes	byself	25	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
19	no	byself	30	yes	1915	Shannons- burg Pa.	His cousin Georgios Katelis 825 Sox Shannonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Karpathos
20	no	byself					above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Karpathos
21	no	byself					above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Karpathos
22	no	byself	40	no			His brother in law Dimitrios Pearos 1134 Walnut St. Mckeesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Linaes
23	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Telemanos Andreadakis Box 6 Blair Station Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
24	no	hisbrother		no			above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalymnos
25	no	hermother		no			above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalymnos
26	yes	byself	25	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
27	no	byself	25	no			His related Osman Binakis Box 252 Byron N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
28	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Victor Shilton ~~317 Third St. Seattle Wash.~~ 264 Kearny St San Francisco Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
29	no	hismother		no			above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
30	no	hisfather		no			above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXAND.

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER of the ....., from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 5 JANV ....., 19

at NEW-YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

075

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... vessels thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPADAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neon Korion	His father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		PAPADAKI (his wife)	MARIA	19		m m	housewife	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neon Korion	Her father in law	as above	[illegible]
3		KASKARAS	GEORGIOS	17		m s	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Petros Athens Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		PINAKIS	DIONYSIOS	42		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neon Korion	His wife Maria Neon Korion	N.Y.	New-York
5		LEMEIAKI	SOFIA	18		f s	housewife	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Her mother Paliopk Vamos Gr.	Utah	[illegible]
6		BABES	ANASTASIOS	38		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mountoudion	His wife Areti Mantoudion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
7		KONTAKOS	DIMITRIOS	40		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volention	His wife Vas Ula Volention	N.J.	Passaic
8		PAPANOANNOU	CONSTANTINOS	23		m s	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkitsa	His father Dimitrios Arkitsa	Mass.	Haverhill
9		PANTELAKIS	JANOUSSOS	28		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kayna	His wife Argyro Kayna Greece	N.Y.	New-York
10	DEPORTED	PAGALOS	PETROS	14		m s	scholar	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Panayiotis Chios Gr.	Pa.	[illegible]
11		VALAKELI	CHRISANTHI	17		f s	housewife	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her mother Ameressouda Plomarion	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		VATHAKI	ATHANO	39		f m	housewife	no ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kayna	Her cousin George Stavroulakis	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16 (Her daughter)	VATHAKI	EKATERINI	14		f m	housewife	no ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kayna	Her uncle	as above	N.Y.
14		PARASKEVOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His father Dimitrios Potamia	Mass.	[illegible]
15		KASTRINAKIS	GEORGIOS	44		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedhulakion	His wife Maria Pedhulakion	Gr. N.Y.	New-York
16		CHATZIBEKIARIS	EMMANOUYL	37		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Eurigo Mitilini	Gr. Pa.	Homestead
17		CHATZIBEKIARI (His wife)	ANANTASIILO	20		f m	housewife	no ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother in law	as above	[illegible]
18		YANIAKI	AGGELIKI	32		f m	housewife	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalives	Her mother Maria Kalives	Gr. Utah	Salina
19	UNDER 16 (Her daughter)	YANIAKI	GEORGIA	5		f s	scholar	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalives	Her grandmother	as above	Utah Salina
20		KANTOUHARAKIS	DIMITRIOS	28		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalon Korion	His wife Maria Kalon Korion	N.Y.	New-York
21		OIKA	MARICO	40		f m	housewife	no ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantoudion	Her son Theodhros Oikas Mantoudion Greece	Ohio.	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16 (Her son)	OIKA	IOANNIS	14		m s	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mountoudion	His brother	as above	Ohio. Cleveland
23		KOUNTOURIS	DIMITRIOS	30		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Antonios Athens Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		KOUNTOURI (his wife and child)	DESPINA	22		f m	housewife	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father in law	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	KOUNTOURI	EKATERINI	5		f s	----------	no ----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her grandfather	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	DEPORTED	BARKANICUDAKIS	PANTELIS	25		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Maria Chania Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		GOUROUNTIS	ANTONIOS	33		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Anthoula Piraeus Gr.	W.V.	Clarksburg
28		SKARLATOS	IOANNIS	28		m m	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakohori	His wife Vassiliki Kiriakohori	Va.	Lynchburg
29		IOANNIDIS	CHRISTOS	26		m s	clerk	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother Milio Alexandria	Ohio.	Toledo
30		BARBARAKOS	DIMITRIOS	23		m s	workman	yes yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantoudion	His father Nikolaos Mantoudion	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JAN 1921, 191

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	yes	16	Wiawatha Utah	His friend Stamatios Mavrakakis 45 Washington St. New-York	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neon Horion
2	yes	herhusband	200	------		------	ve----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neon Horion
3	no	myself	45	no		----------	His cousin James Paskabas 612 S. Desine Av. Chicago Ill.	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neon Horion
4	yes	byself	37	yes	15	Lafayette Ind.	His friend Stam. Kalamarides 45 Washington St, N. York	no	durably	yes	no	none	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Perganos
5	no	myself	25	no		----------	Her father Emanouyl Flemitakis Box A. Wiawatha Utah	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vamos
6	yes	myself	35	yes	15	Fr. Cal.	His cousin Minayl Papastratis 226 East 40th St. New-York	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantoudion
7	no	myself	23	yes	12	Passaic N.J.	His related Themnis Tsigounis 96 2nd St. Passaic N.J.	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Koulention
8	no	byself	35	no		----------	His brother Theodoros Papayoannou 6 Lock St. Vavermille Mass.	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arkitsa
9	yes	myself	30	yes	14	Utah	His friend Stamatios Valamarides 45 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kayna
10	no	myself	40	no		----------	His uncle A. Karogeros 1113 Shoonmaker Av. MonessenPa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
11	no	myself	20	no		----------	Her father Dimitrios Malakeris 131 Main St. Hartford Conn.	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarion
12	no	myself	50/40	no		----------	Her husband Constant. Pistrakis Box 22 Wanna W.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kayna
13	no	hermother	---	no		----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kayna
14	no	myself	55	no		----------	His uncle Demetrios Parassevopoulos 55 Blanch St. Cambridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fotamia
15	yes	byself	20	yes	15	Mexico	His friend Stamatis Valamarides 45 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Choruakion
16	no	myself	100	yes	11	Monessen Pa.	His father in law Dimitrios Antamas Box 23 Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Asia Minor Tokes
17	no	herhusband	200	------		------	ve----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Asia Minor Tokes
18	no	byself	100	no		----------	Her husband Vassilios Vamitakis Box 66 Ruins Utah	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalives
19	no	hermother	20	no		----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalives
20	yes	byself	30	no		----------	His friend Em Emouel Vermos 315 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kazon Horion
21	no	myself	60	no		----------	Her husband Constantinos Dikas 1815 Clain St. Cleveland O.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantoudion
22	no	hismother	20	no		----------	as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantoudion
23	yes	myself	60	no		----------	His related Stefanos Psimarios 71 Wasman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
24	yes	herhusband	50	no		----------	as above----------	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katon
25	yes	herfather	---	no		----------	as above----------	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
26	no	myself	0	no		----------	His friend Anastassios Papadakis 436 Forty Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
27	no	byself	50	no		----------	His cousin George Tsinaris 319 West Pine St. Clarksburg W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyros
28	no	byself	45	no		----------	His cousin John Skaniatos Box 397 Monte Va.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Girlakheri
29	no	byself	38	no		----------	His cousin Georgios Panaris 315 St.Clair St. Toledo Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsivicfon
30	yes	byself	32	no		----------	His friend Minayl Papastratis 226 East 40th St. New-York	yestemprar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mantoudion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] KING ALEXANDER, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANV [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORI

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by" vessel named and whether vessel may be)

78



Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer taking affidavit and Post of Inspection

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the examination in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GATSIS	NIKOLAOS	34		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siotista	His wife Polixeni Siotista	Ill.	Chicago
2		KARAYLANIS	PAVLOS	36		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Ioannis	His mother Panayiota Ayios Ioannis	Ohio.	Akron
3		STAVROPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	33		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delista	His father Paxiarxis Delista	Utah	Bingham Canyon
4		GOURGOURAS	NIKOLAOS	30		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alponori	His father Chissefs Alponori	Ohio.	Toledo
5		VAZATOPOULOU	IRIGENIA	11		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papigon	Her brother Christoforos Papigon	N.H.	Manchester
6		TSIRBAS	ANGELIS	26		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalliani	His wife Evangelia Kalliani	Gr.	Lelcit
7		ROTSIS	CHRISTOFOROS	22		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsiatista	His brother Alexandros Tsiatista	N.Y.	New-York
8		MANTHOS	CONSTANTINOS	36		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krikelon	His wife Yiannoula Krikelon	Mass.	Boston
9		PERLEGAS	DIMOSTHENIS	36		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ziria	His brother Spiros Ziria	Greece	N.Y. New-York
10		KOUKOUMELIS	GEORGIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontska	His brother Constantinos Konska	Ohio.	Youngstown
11		KOMANELIS	POLICHRONIS	29		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papigon	His wife Angeliki papigon	Gr.	N.H. Manchester
12		DIMITRAKOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	29		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	His wife Theodora Filia	Greece	Ohio. Canton
13		KATRAOUZOS	DIMITRIOS	3[illegible]		m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagessi	His wife Dimitroula Pentagessi	N.Y.	New-York
14		KATSAROS	ATHANASSIOS	28		m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	His wife Maria Karpenissi	Gr.	W.Va. Keneville
15		MIYAKIS	DIMITRIOS	37		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenous	His wife Eleni Armenous	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
16		PROTOSSIGELOU	CONSTANTINOS	28		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papigon	His mother Eleni Papigon	Greece	Mass. Boston
17		TSETSOU	IOULIA	27		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zitsa	Her Mother Sapfo Zitsa	Greece	N.Y. New-York
18	UNDER 16	TSETSOU	EVAGELOS	4		m s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zitsa	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York
19		TRIHIAS	SPIROS	27		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dermati	His wife Maria Dermati	Greece	Mass. Boston
20		FOTOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	48		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mirokaritena	His wife Eleni Mirokaritena	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		KONTOGIORGIS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglouvi	His wife Malamira Eglouvi	Gr.	N.J. W.Orange
22		ATHANASSOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koundriza	His mother Chrissoula Koundriza	Mass.	Clinton
23		KONTOGIORGOS	CHARISSIS	34		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papigon	His wife Marika Papigon	Gr.	Me. Rockland
24		VOUVALIS	THOMAS	34		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsiatista	His wife Alexandra Tsiatista	Gr.	Ill. Chicago
25		STAMATELOS	EVAGGELOS	40		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsoukalades	His wife Ekaterini Tsoukalades	N.Y.	New-York
26		MAVROMATAKIS	GEORGIOS	23		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mayana	His father Nikolaos Mayana	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
27		POTIRAKI	ANNA	26		f s	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalliani	Her mother Maria Pastoria	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
28		LOGOTHETIS	EFSTATHANTONIOS	29		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglouvi	His father Petros Eglouvi	Gr.	N.J. W.Orange
29		VELIS	GAVRIEL	31		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His father Ioannis Pirgos	Gr.	Mex. [illegible]
30		VELI	his wife OLIVIA	21		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her father in law as above	Mex.	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 NOV 1914, *19* 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	60	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	His cousin John Tselemegos 511 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsilitista
2	no	myself	30	yes	1912	St.Louis Mo.	His cousin Georgios Caralianis 913 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Ioannis
3	no	myself	150	yes	1912	Lynn Mass.	His cousin Dust.Tanaropoulos Panoplousi grocery Co. inc. Elm Canyon Utah	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pelista
4	no	myself	30	no			His brother Dimitrios Kourouras 55 W.Erie St. Toledo Ohio.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Algonori
5	no	myself	60	no			His father Georgios Vaz topoulos 206 Chestnut St. Manchester	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papigon
6	no	myself	60	no			His uncle John Paraskevopoulos 946 Copeland Av. Lincoln Wis.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vallani
7	yes	myself	40	no			His cousin Peter Loucas 307 W.42n. St. New-York	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pelistista
8	no	myself	50	yes	1912	Boston Mass.	His cousin Eleftherios Panaras 52 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Erikeron
9	yes	myself	30	yes	1912	St.Louis Mo.	His brother Athanassios Nerlegas 211 Sixth Ave. New-York	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirion
10	no	myself	40	no			His cousin Const.Pilaras 127 Calvin St. Youngstown Oh.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Voniska
11	no	myself	31	yes	1912	Boston Mass.	His brother in law Georgios Christoforou 206 Chestnut St. Manchester	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papigon
12	no	myself	30	no			His cousin Bill. Koutexis 913 Cherry Av. Canton Oh.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirin
13	yes	myself	64	no			His friend Athanassios Patsouris 100 Broadway St. New-York	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pentagi
14	no	myself	40	yes	1912	Boston Mass.	His brother Costas Patsanos 5 Main St. Asheville N.C.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenisi
15	yes	myself	30	no			His friend C.Pandirakis 46 Washington St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armenous
16	no	myself	65	no			His brother in law J.Magnostogolous 128 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papigon
17	yes	myself	30	no			Her husband Peter Isetsos 301 W.20th St. New-York	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pitsa
18	yes	Wife mother		no			above	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Pitsa
19	no	myself	35	no			His cousin Efthimios Socrclos 52 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vermati
20	no	myself	50	yes	1912	Milwaukee Wis.	His relatei Georgios Lonis 510 Eight St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xilokaritena
21	no	myself	50	yes	1912	Engley Alaba	His cousin Elias Kaklamanis 98 Ashland Ave.W.Orange N.Y.	yes 3years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eglouvi
22	no	myself	65	yes	1912	Pikesfil Cal	His cousin James Nikolakopoulos 162 Boylston St. Clinjon Mass.	yes 5years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouniriza
23	no	myself	50	no			His brother Dimitrios Kontogiorgis 105 Main St. Biddeford Me.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papigon
24	no	myself	65	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	His brother John Kouvelis 511 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalyitista
25	no	myself	50	yes	1912	Kansas City Mo.	His cousin Christos Klenas 233 Prospect Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isoukalides
26	yes	myself	40	no			His friend Stamatios Kalamaridis 145 Washington St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kayanna
27	no	myself	50	no			Her brother Stavros Potirakis Box 16 Sour Creek N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patima
28	no	myself	60	yes	1912	Ensley Ala.	His cousin Elias Logothetis 98 Ashland Av. W. Orange N.J.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Eglouvi
29	no	myself	100	yes	1912	Boston Mass.	His brother Petros Velis 99 George St. Brockton Mass.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
30	no	Her husband					above	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER of the S/S KING ALFRED, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon (he)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTEM	NEVROUS	27		m m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Kenska	His wife Kiamilé Kenska Alb.	Ohio	Massillon
2		SOTIRIOU	ELENI	53		f m	houswif	no	----------		albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her sister Pina Constantinou Koritas	Mass	Dorchester
3		her brother NAOUM	sotirios	20		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albanu	Koritsa	----------as above----------	Mass	Dorchester
4		~~ZAHARIA~~	ANASTAS	20		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His father Simo Koritsa Alb.	Mass	Boston
5		NAOUM	THOMA	19		m s	worker	yes	~~greek~~	yes	albanian	albanain	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His father Naoum Topali Mbogradetsi Albany	Ohio	Cleveland
6		DIMOU	ARGYRIOS	19		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Polena	His mother Eleftheria Polena	Mass	Worcester
7		NANO	STAVROS	30		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	AnoNevolano	His wife Sofia Ano NevolanoGr.	Mich	Durand
8		THEODOROPOULOS	ALEXIOS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zevgoalrio	His wife Eleni Zevgoalrio Gr.	Mich	Detroit
9		FOUNTOULAKI	FOTO	30		f m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	ArmeniHania	Her mother Kalliopi Sideri Grammatika Marathonos	Pam	Connonsburg
10		her daugter FOUNTOULAKI	DIMITRA	10		f s	-------	!	no		greek	greek	Greece	ArmeniHania	Her grandmother as above	Pa	Connonsburg
11	UNDER 16	her brother FOUNTOULAKI	PETROS	8		m s	--------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Armeni Hania	----------as above----------	Pa,	Connonsburg
12	UNDER 16	his sister FOUNTOULAKI	ELENI	6		f s	--------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Armeni Hania	----------as above ----------	Pa	Connonsburg
13	UNDER 16	her sister FOUNTOULAKI	AGLAÏA	8		f s	--------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Armeni Hania	---------as above----------	Pa.	Connonsburg
14		PETALOTIS	STEFANOS	34		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavrovon	Hiswife Alexandra Stefanou Mavrovon	Ohio	Cincinnate
15		MEAKOULAS	ATHANASIOS	46		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalo HorioHiswife	ConstantinaMegalohori	N.Y.	New York
16		LOUTSOVOS	NIKOLAOS	26		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Loutsovon	His father Dimitrios Loutsovon	Ohio	Arvill
17		THEODOROPOULOS	GEORGIOS	35		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Hiswife Margarita Georgitsio	Mass	Salem
18		PETSIOS	ALAMANDIOS	43		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zitsa	His wife Vassiliki Zitsa Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
19		TIROVAS	DIMITRIOS	32		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His mother Katina Antoniou Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
20		AFOROZI	PETROS	32		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	Macedoin	Greece	RossenFlorina	His wife Anna Rossem Gr.	Ohio	Springfield
21		LONI A	ATHANASIA	19		f s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokarytena	Her mother PanagiotaXirokary-tena Gr.	Wis	Wilwokee
22		MBILAKI	ELMA	25		f m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkish	Greece	Hania	Her father Tsimalis Medanis Hania Gr.	W.Va	Weirton
23	UNDER 16	her son MBILAKI	MOUSTAFA	6		m s	--------	no	----------		greek	Turkish	Greece	Hania	His grandfather---as above	W.va	Weirton
24	UNDER 16	hi sbrother MBILAKI	HALIL	4		m s	--------	no	----------		greek	Turkish	Greece	Hania	----------as bove ----------	W.Va	Weirton
25		SANPSOPOULOS	IOANNIS	49		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papingon	His wifeAmalia Papingon Gr,	Me.	Biddefort
26		FARASSI	ESTER	60		f m	houswif	no	----------		greek	Hebrew	Greece	Florina	Her son Mousion FarassiFlorina	N.Y.	New York
27		her daugter FARASSI	HANNA	18		f s	houswif	yes	Hebrew	yes	greek	Hebrew	Greece	Flori a	her brother-------as above	N.Y.	New York
28		her sister FARASSI	SARFA	16		f s	houswif	yes	Hebrew	yes	greek	Hebrew	Greece	Florina	----------as above ---------	N.Y.	New York
29		KEFALOU	ZOÏ	22		f s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stamation	Her mother Vassiliki Stamation	Ohio	Akron
30		SIONTIS	HARALAMBOS	29		m m	worker	yes	reek	yes	greek	Greekn	Greece	Siatista	His wife Alexandra Siatista	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; or intends becoming permanently a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	25	1910-13	St.Louis Mo.	His cousin Falk Selt 114 P.O.Box Massillon Chio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Kenska
2	no	her husband	60	no		her husband Nacum Sotirion 407 Bowdvcine st.Dorchester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albany	Statoberaa
3	no	his father		no		his father	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	broen	none	Albany	Statoberi
4	no	by sef	50	no		his father Sotir Zaharis 69 Poplar st.Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
5	no	by delf	39	no		his cousin Jean Stefan 2506 Clair ave Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradetsi
6	no	by self	25	no		his cousin Stavre sOtir 46 Beacon st.Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	P'lena
7	no	by self	50	1907-14	Crouto Canada	his bride Jani Jolles 743 P.O.Box Durand Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	AnoNevolani
8	no	by self	45	1903-05	N.Y.	his sister-in-law Araxostathis 191 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zevgolario
9	no	by self	60	no		her husband Nikolas Fountoulakis 13 P.O.Box Canonsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatika
10	no	her mot her		no		her f ather	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatika
11	no	his mother		no		as above	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatika
12	no	her mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatika
13	no	her mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatika
14	no	by self	30	no		his friends Sarkaris Bros 618 W,5thst.Cincinate Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrovon
15	yes	by self	30	no		his cousin Dem.Nasialin 438 W.29 st.New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalchori
16	no	by self	40	no		his uncle GeorgeKalenteris 231 P.O.Box Orville Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loutsovon
17	no	by self	75	1910-12	Chicago Ill	his cousin Cost Koustakis 220 Essex st. Salem Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	n	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgitsi
18	no	by self	40	1912-13	Manchester N.H.	his cousin Antonios Coumas 20 Lake Ave Manchester N.H.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no		n	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zitsa
19	no	by self	40	1911-14	Cincin. Ohio	his bride L.S.Pojaki 378 Main st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
20	no	by self	50	1910-13	Crouto Canada	his brother Christo Aforosi 414 E.Columbia st.Springfield Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rossen
21	no	byrfather	20	no		her father Georgios Lonis 310 Light st.Milwaukee Wis	yes	indefin.	prob.	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xyrokarytan
22	no	by self	50	no		her husband Osman Mbilakis 295 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mania
23	no	his mother		no		his father	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Mania
24	no	his mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Mania
25	no	by self	50	1910-13	Boston Mass	his nephew Dimitr Christodoulou 107 Main st. Biddeford Me.	yes 10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paligon
26	yes	her son	50	no		her son Ovadia Rahamim Farash 294 Broome str. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastiri
27	yes	her brother		no		her brother-as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	ood	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastiri
28	yes	her brother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastiri
29	no	by self	45	no		his father Stamatios Kefalas 736 So Main st. Akron Ohio	ni	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stamation
30	yes	by self	30	no		his cousin Georgion Kikinan 307 W.42 St. New York	yes 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sitista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S.S KING ALFRED, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB....., 19

at NEW YOR.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 JAN 1921, 19...

at NEW-YORK

(signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Pireus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VANGEL	LEONIDAS	50		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Vithkouki	His wife AthinaLeonidaVithkoukiN.Y.	Albany	
2		SOTIRIOU	ATHINA	31		f m	housewif	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	alabanian	Albany	Katounti	Her sister Vassiliki Theodorou Katcunji Koruta	Mass	Dorchester
3	UNDER 16	her daugter SOTIRIOU	KALIOPI	7		f s	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Katounti	Her aunte ----------as above-	Mass	Dorchester
4		RAFAÏL	APOSTOLOS	17		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Alban	Koritsa	His mother Andromahi Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
5		NAOUM	THOMAS	20		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Loumboni	His father Athanasion Loumbona Pa	Philadelf,	
6		KOKKINAKIS	DIMITRIOS	27		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	ArmeniHania	His mother Maria Armeni Hania	N.Y.	New York
7		his wife KOKKINAKI	ARGYRO	24		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armeni Hania	her mother-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York
8		MODIS	SOTIRIOS	45		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His cousin Georgios ModisFlorina	Ohio	Springfield
9		ROMANO	YIOUSEF	37		m s	worker	yes	French	yes	greek	Israelit.	Greece	Salonika	His mother Vida RomanoSalonika	N.Y.	New York
10		PERIFANOS	IOANNIS	~~32~~		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerasia	His wife Panagiota Kerasia Gr.	Ohio	Canton
11		DIMITRIOU	CONSTANTINOS	28		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	His mother Anastasia Lamia Gr.	Wash	Yiskim
12	ADMITTED	DIMAKOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	35		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	His wife Efthalia Amalias Gr.	Mass	Holyoke
13	ADMITTED	his nephew DIMAKOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	9		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amalias	his aunte ----------as above	Mass	Holyoke
14		~~VETSI~~	~~MARIA~~	~~23~~		~~f m~~	~~hpuswifyes~~	~~greek~~		~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~KatoSoudena~~	~~His aunte Vriatoula Deton Kato Soudena~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15		TRESKA	PETROS	60		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Treska	Hisbrother Ioannis TreskaAlb.	Mass	Boston
16		his wife TRESKA	NIRINDJA	42		f m	hoyswifno----------				greek	greek	Albany	Treska	her brother-in-law as above	Mass	Boston
17		her son TRESKA	RAFAÏL	20		f s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Treska	His uncle --------a s above	Mass	Boston
18		~~MBALARIAS~~	CHRISTOS	33		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	Macedoin	Greece	AnoKalenik	His wife Kirsta ChristouAno-Kalenik	P a	Ford c.
19		DJOGAS	IOANNIS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petarakion	His wife Ioanna Ioannou PetarakiN.Y.		Syracuse
20		PERLENGA	VASILIKI	25		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ziria	Her brother Spyridon Ziria	N.Y.	New York
21		STREZOS	CHRISTOS	30		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	Macedoin	Greece	Neret	His wife Dosta Christou Neret	P a	Gaysburg
22		MASIOULAS	CHRISTODOULOS	31		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Papingon	His wife Ekaterini Papingon	Mass	Boston
23		KANARAS	DIMITRIOS	45		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Crece	Mega Horio	His wife Tasia Mega Horio	N.Y.	New York
24		GAZILAÏNO	STAVRO	33		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neret	His wife Yianno Stavrou Neret	Ohio	Barberton
25		THEMELIS	GEORGIOS	28		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lithinin	His wife Amalia Lithinon Gr,	N.H.	Manchester
26		KLONIZAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	46		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sklavoupolis	His wife Anna Hania Gr.	N.Y.	New York
27		his daugter KLONIZAKI	ADAMANDIA	22		f s	housewif	no----------			greek	greek	Greece	Sklavoupolis	Her mother -------as above	N.Y.	New York
28		KONTONAOUM	ARGYRIOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hroupista	His wife Tasoula Argyriou Hroupista	Mo	St.Louis
29	ADMITTED	MBALOYIANNIS	LEONIDAS	30		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavrovon	His father Nikolaos Mavrovon	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	25		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papingon	His mother Vasseliki Papingon	Mass	Boston

1-227080 2/2/38

6-6-7230-9/5/38-505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	40	1908-ii	Ind/lis	his friend Sotir Lazar 532-2nd st. Albany N.Y — Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Withkouki
2	no	her husband	50	no	----------	her husband Nako Naoum Sotiriou 407 Bowdoin st. Dorchester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
3	no	her father	----	no	----------	her father----------	as above	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
4	no	by self	30	no	----------	his father Rafael Sotir 11 Deacon str. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Yiantsi
5	no	by self	25	no	----------	his cousin Nikolas Apostol 1228 Winter st. Philadelf. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Loumbona
6	~~yes~~	by self	50	no	----------	~~his friend~~ Stamation Kalamaridin ~~145 Washington str. N.York~~	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
7	~~yes~~	her husband	---	no	----------	her husband's Friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
8	no	by self	00	no	----------	his friend Dine Traiko 412 E.Columbus St. Springfield Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
9	yes	by self	25	1916-19	N.Y.c.	his uncle Salomon Cnoen 109 E.Pritss st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonika
10	no	by self	40	1907-12	S.Franc. Cal.	his related Costas Kryonerides 730 Cherry Ave. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ni	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nerasi
11	no	by self	40	no	----------	hi s bride N.Shilaos Donnaly Caffe Yiakima Wash.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
12	no	by self	40	1907-12	Holyoke Mass	his brother Argyrin Dimakopoulon 66 Cabot st. Holyoke Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
13	no	hisuncle	----	no	----------	hi suncle----------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
14	yes	her husband	30	no	----------	her husband Spyros Vetsis 238 E.95 st. New York	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2i/2	dark	brwn	none	Greece	Kato Souiena
15	no	by self	200	no	----------	his ~~sister~~-in-law Thomas Costa 28 Park square Boston Mass —	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	treska
16	no	her husband	---	no	----------	her brother--------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Trewka
17	no	his father	---	no	----------	his uncle --------	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Treska
18	no	by self	50	1908-12	Ford c.Pa.	his friend Ilia Christou 420 P.O.Box Ford c. Pa.	no	durablt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anokalenik
19	no	by self	50	1907-11	Woodvill Ohio	his cousin Stoytche Vané 1114 E.Washington Ave	Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paderaki
20	yes	her brother	40	no	----------	her brother Athanasios Perlengas 211 Park Row New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2i/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zitia
21	no	by self	60	1912-19	Gauhson-burg Pa.	his cousin Vane Stasoff 513 P.O.Box ~~Gunhson~~burg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
22	no	by self	50	no	----------	his cousin Thomas Skonidis 228 Tremont st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	darj	brown	none	Greece	Papingon
23	yes	by self	40	no	----------	his cousin Dem. Hassialis 438 W.29 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mega Horio
24	no	byself	50	1914-19	Barberton Ohio	his cousin Stoyan Risto 612 Corucl st. Barberton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
25	no	by self	40	no	----------	his cousin Antonis Goumas 80 Lake av. Manchester N.H.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lithinion
26	yes	by self	50	no	----------	his friend Kalamarides 145 Washington st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sklavohor
27	yes	her father	---	no	----------	her father's friend ,s above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sklavohor
28	no	by self	50	yes	1907-13 St.Louis Mo	his nephew Miltiadis Steryiou 2330 Franklin Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hroupista
29	no	by self	30	no	----------	his friend Athanas Kostararikos 831 West 5th str. Cincinate	Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrovovn
30	no	by self	50	no	----------	his brother John Anagnostopoulos 238 Tremont str. Boston Mass	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Papingon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George Muir MASTER of the S/S KING IDRIS, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANV 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....AR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether "sailing thereat" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14–43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... DEC 16 1920 ....., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPYROU	NAOUM	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His mother Anastasia Mbogradetsi Alb.	N.J.	Rochestr
2		his wife SPYROU	VASSILIKI	33		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Mbogradetsi	Her mother-in-law as above	N.J.	Rochester
3	UNDER 16	her daugter SPYROU	ASPASIA	8		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Mbogradetsi	Her grandmother as above	N.J.	Rochester
4		NAOUM	PARAKE	37		f	m	houswif	no	----------		albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her sister Angeliki Spyrou Koritsa	R.I.	Bristol
5	UNDER 16	her daugter NAOUM	OLGA	6		f	s	pupil	uno	----------		albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her aunte--------as above	R.I.	Bristol
6		DOÏKO	VASSILIOS	50		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vozori	Florina His wife Katerina Vozori Gr.	Ohio	Barberton
7	ADMITTED	ZISSI	VASSILIKI	70		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kalithea	Athens Her daugter Sofia Kapidogli Kallithea Athens	N.Y.	New York
8		ROUSKOU	IORDANA	35		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Aetos	Florina Her brother-in.law Ilia Rouskou Aetos Florina	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	her daugter ROUSKOU	SOULTANA	12		f	s	pupil	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Aetos	Florina Her Uncle---------as above	Ohio	Cleveland
10		VLASSIS	GEORGIOS	44		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Roïno	His wife Argyro Roïno Gr.	N.Y.	New York
11		STATHIS	APOSTOLOS	31		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Houni	Kyncuri His father panagiotis Houni Gr.	Ohio	Springfield
12	ADMITTED	DIMA	SOFIA	50		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kallithea	Athens---------no body---------	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	LAMBROU	CONSTANTINA	30		f	m	houswif	yes	Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prekopana	Her father-in-law Haralampon Papa yiannakin Prekopana Florina Gr.	Ohio	Lorrain
14	UNDER 16	her daugter LAMBROU	MARIA	9		f	s	pupil	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Prekopana	Her grandfat er -----as above	Ohio	Lorrain
15	UNDER 16	her brother LAMBROU	VORIS	7		m	s	pupil	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Prekopana	----------as above----------	Ohio	Lorrain
16		MELIDONIS	DIONWSIOS	40		m	s	cock	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Vathy ----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
17		KELESIS	MEOGLIS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aetos	Florina His wife Zaharia Aetos Gr.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		MANDJAREAS	PANAGIOTIS	46		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Nikolaos	His wife Evgenia Ag.Nikolaos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
19		TOLIAS	NIKOALAOS	37		m	s	barber	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Andreas Patras	Ill	Chicago
20		MBITSAKIS	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	His father Ioannis Hania Gr.	N.Y.	New York
21		ANDREOPOULOU	EFTYHIA	30		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kertezi	Her uncle Mihail Andreopoulon Kertezi Gr.	N.H.	Nashka
22	UNDER 16	her daugter ANDREOPOULOU	NIKOLITSA	7		f	s	--------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kertezi	her related -------- as above	N.H.	Nashka
23	UNDER 16	her brother ANDREOPOULOU	DIMITRIOS	5		m	s	----------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kertezi	----------as above----------	N.H.	Nashka
24	UNDER 16	his brother ANDREOPOULOU	PETROS	3		m	s	----------	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kertezi	----------as above----------	N.H.	Nashka
25	UNDER 16	his sister ANDREOPOULOU	THEODORA	2		f	s	beby	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kertezi	----------as above----------	N.H.	Nashka
26		THOMA	IOANNA	17		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraus	her mother Soultana Piraus	N.Y.	New York
27		SPALAS	PANAGIOTIS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nision	His father Anastasios Nision	Mass	Salem
28		his sister SPALA	ELENI	31		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nision	----------as above----------	Mass	Salem
29		KAPIDOGLI	THEANO	19		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kallithea Athens	Her father Constas Kalithea Athens	N.Y.	New York
30		ZOUNIS	ZAFIRIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Nisyros	His mother Anna Nisiros Italy	Del	Wilmington

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 5 JANV 1921 ....., *191*

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute, or have you been within the past year a prostitute, or supported by prostitution? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	100	no	1911-14	Rochester N.J.	his brother Joseph Spyrou 42 University Ave. Rochester N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradetsi
2	no	her husband	---	no	---	---	her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradets
3	no	her father	---	no	---	---	her uncle --- as above-	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradetsi
4	no	husband	200	no	---	---	her husband Naoum Spyro 19 Thamas st. Bristol R.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Panareri
5	no	her father	---	no	---	---	her father --- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Panareti
6	no	by self	300	no	1916-20	Barberton Ohio	his bride Ilia Christo on 348 P.O.Box Barberton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Bozori
7	yes	by self	40	no	---	---	her daugter Helena Perna 250 W.38 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Romylia	Sozopolis
8	no	her husband	100	no	---	---	her husband Mitre Ruskoff 101 Lake Side Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
9	no	her father	---	no	---	---	her father --- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
10	yes	by self	50	no	1905-07	S.Francis. Cal.	his nephew Fotios Vasilopoulos 157 Griphot st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rolino
11	no	by self	50	no	---	---	his brother John Stathis 7 W.Main st. Springfield Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mouni
12	yes	by self	40	no	---	---	her son Fotios Dimas 250 west st. New York city	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Grimada
13	no	by self	40	no	---	---	her husband John Lambroff 122 E.22 st. Lorrain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prekopona
14	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	her father --- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prekopona
15	no	his mother	---	no	---	---	as above ---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prekopona
16	yes	by self	100	no	---	---	his cousin Constas Maroulis 274 W.40thst. New York .	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
17	no	by self	30	no	---	---	his cousin Mitre Rouskoff 101 Lake Side Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aetos
18	yes	by self	100	1914-19	N.Y.	---	his friend Albert Zanglanitas 681 Lenox Ave, New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag Nikolaos
19	no	by self	200	1907-20	Chicago Ill	510 North Clark st. Chicago Ill	his friend Petros Siokos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
20	yes	bu self	30	no	---	---	his friend Pavlos Myloncyiannis 99/101 West 29 st. New York	no	durablt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
21	no	by self	20	no	---	---	her husband Christod Androus 176 W Paarl st. Nashka N.H.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
22	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	her father --- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
23	no	his mother	---	no	---	---	as above ---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
24	no	his mother	---	no	---	---	as above ---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
25	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	as above ---	no	duerbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
26	yes	by self	40	no	---	---	her brother Thomas Thoma 250 West 38 st. New York	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Romylia	Sozopolis
27	no	by self	60	no	---	---	his related W.Demos 22 Boston st. Salem Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nision
28	no	her brother	---	no	---	---	as above ---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nision
29	yes	by self	40	no	---	---	her brother Christo Kapidogli 466West 149th st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Romylia	Sozopolis
30	no	by self	50	1910-19	N.Y.c.	300 Market st. Wilmington Del.	his friend John Skoutatod	no	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tsiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir, MASTER, of the ..... , from ..... 3 ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, Leon Dupuilas Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ANGLO-AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement of the voyage at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [redacted] DEC 16 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		14726? 2/23/26															
		APIL	MPANOUS	27		m m	laborer	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Spoule Koritsa Alab.	N J	Jamestown
		KOSTA	ALEXANDRA	36		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	Her sister Kleanthin Koritsa	N J	Lafayette
		KOSTA	ASGELIKI	18		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	N J	Lafayette
4		GRATZI	KOTSI	39		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His Tante Ntanta Const.	Koritsa Mass	Worcester
5		GRATZI	VANNA	21		f m	housewife	No	----------	no	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Worcester
6		NETZIP	MPEKIA	55		m s	laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His brother Osman Koritsa Alb.	Ohio	Lancaster
7		PETROU	THOMAS	39		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Thomais Koritsa Alb.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		HADZIMARKO	STELIO	21		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Lafcs	His Wife Olga Lafcs English	N J	Arlington
9		LOUISON	STELIOS	21		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His Mother Marian Kipros Eng.	N Y	Irvington
10		MANTZAVAS	CHARALAMBOS	33		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His Wife Martha Megalopolis	Mass	Brighton
11		TOPALIS	EVAGGELOS	33		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His Wife Mikerian Florina	Ohio	Cleveland
12		ILIOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	49		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalame	His Wife Stavroulan Kalame	Texas	Dallas
13		KIRKOU	STOGIAN	27		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neret	His Wife Ntosta Florina Gr	Ind	Fort Wayne
14		PINIOTIS	ANASTASIOS	20		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His Mother Stylianin Chios	N J	Trenton
15		GROUTTO	ATHANASIOS	33		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His Wife Diannou Florina	Ohio	Portsmouth
	ADMITTED	LORIS	DEMETRE	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Giergion Chios Gr	Pa	Monessen
17		ROZAKIS	GEORGE	39		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His Wife Aggelikin Rapsani	N Y	New York
18		MOURIKIS	NIKITAS	31		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithomi	His Wife Evaggelian Ithomi	Mass	Worcester
19		GOUVALARIS	APOSTOLOS	33		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His Mother Marian Megalopolis	Ill	Chicago
20		KIRIAZIS	CHRISTOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Isari	His father Savan Isari Gr	N Y	Bronx
21		KOKONAS	ANASTASIOS	39		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kinouria	His Wife Stavroulan Kinouria	Ill	Chicago
22		NTOUGIAS	APOSTOLOS	29		m s	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Farsala	His brother Vassilion Farsala	N Y	New York
	ADMITTED	KATSAREAS	CHRISTOFOROS	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apoliana	His Mother Pimelopin Apoliana	MC	St Louis
24		SAMARAS	GEORGE	39		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His Wife Pinelopin Molai Gr.	Conn	Ansonia
	ADMITTED	STAMATOPOULOU	NICOLETA	49		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Meligala	Her Brother George Meligala	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	STAMATOPOULOU	EFSTATHIA	14		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meligala	---------- as above ----------	Ill	Chicago
27		SARANTOPOULOS	ILIAS	42		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	reece	Megalopolis	His Wife Fotinin Megalopolis	Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	SARANTOPOULOS	DIMITRA	13		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	---------- as above ----------	Mass	Boston
29		SIANIS	PHOTIOS	28		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orchomenou	His Wife Evaggelian Orchomenou	N Y	Rochester
30		ARMONIS	NICOLAOS	29		m m	laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsia	His Wife Ekaterinin Kapsia	N Y	Troy

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... = 5 JANV 1921 ....., *19* 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	50	yes	1913-9 Jamestown N Y	His cousin Ali Kadri 93 P.O.Box Jamestown N J	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Albany	Moritsa
2	no	byself	100	no	----------	Her husband Constantin 14 William str Buffalo N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Albany	Moritsa
3	no	mother	----	no	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Albany	Moritsa
4	no	byself	60	yes	1908-12 Bridgeport Conn.	His uncle John Vasil 212 South Bridge str Worchest.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Albany	Moritsa
5	no	housband	----	no	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Albany	Moritsa
6	no	byself	100	no	----------	His uncle Mussa Osman 114 P.O.Box Massillon Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Albany	Moritsa
7	no	byself	100	yes	1909-10 Philad. Pa.	His friend grigor Theodor 230 Nor. Juniper str Philadelphia	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Albany	Moritsa
8	no	byself	40	no	----------	His brother Mary Kadzimarko Princeton N J	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Albany	Moritsa
9	no	byself	80	no	----------	His cousin George Solomon 11 Lakeside ave W Orange N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	English	Pafos
10	no	byself	40	yes	1907-13 Lawrence Mass.	His brother in law Louis Nichos 80 Main str Brkton Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	English	Kapfos
11	no	byself	30	no	----------	His cousin Jean Stehan 2506 str Clair ave. Cleveland	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Greece	Florina
12	no	byself	40	no	----------	His son Ilicpoulos Bill 2515 Phone str Dallas Texas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broumbroum			none	Greece	Florina
13	no	byself	60	yes	1910-13 Fort Wayne Ind.	His brother John 1805-1807 Jonn str. Fort Wayne	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kalame
14	no	byself	40	no	----------	His cousin Filipos Vadias Trenton N Jersey	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Florina
15	no	byself	50	yes	1905-14 Columbus Oh.	His cousin Nicola Christo 423 E Hopocanair Barberton Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches			none	Greece	St George
16	no	byself	40	no	----------	His cousin Kiriakos Loris 1212 Schoonmaker ave Monesen	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	broum broum			none	Greece	Florina
17	yes	byself	40	yes	1907-13 Utica N.Y.	His friend George Cnrysikos 93 Oliver str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkchesches			none	Greece	Chics
18	no	byself	30	yes	1905-13 Chicago Ill.	His brother in lew George Karambelas 114 Primrose str Havernille M	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Rapsani
19	no	byself	70	yes	1903-14 Pullmann Ill	His brother Angelo 11260 Langley ave Pullman Il	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Zermbitsa
20	no	byself	40	no	----------	His cousin James Bros 703 Tremont ave Broux N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Megalopolis
21	no	byself	70	yes	1909-14 Chicago Ill	His cousin Gost, Doumos 537 S Deurborn str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Likopolis
22	yes	byself	50	yes	1911-20 St Louis Mo.	His friend John Economou 16 West str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	St Nicoalos
23	no	byself	40	no	----------	His father John 615 Sprunce str St Louis Mo	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkchesches			none	Greece	Farsala
24	no	byself	40	yes	1915-16 Anschnia Con.	His cousin demetre Dimitrakos P.O.Box 56 Anschia Conn.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Mporiana
25	no	byself	60	no	----------	Her housband John Stamatopoulos 1924 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches			none	Greece	Molai
26	no	mother	----	no	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	glod	no	4	8	darkchesches			none	Greece	Meligala
27	no	byself	40	yes	1908-12 Boston Mass.	His brother Peter 6 Bromfield str Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches			none	Greece	Meligala
28	no	father	0	----	----------	----------as above ----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkchesches			none	Greece	Megalopolis
29	no	byself	40	no	----------	Hs cousin Stavros Papandoniou 265 Main str Pouchkeepsie N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches			none	Greece	Megalopolis
30	no	byself	50	yes	1907-13 Ingham Canyon Utah	His cousin George Lambropoulos 113 1/2 Congress str Troy N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Orchomenou
31	no	byself	40	no	----------	His father Nicolas 113 1/2 Congress str Troy N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches			none	Greece	Kapsia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

..... Officer.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JAN 19.., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 88 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "as long-term-serv't" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

83

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YO

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPYRO	GEORGIOS	35		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Kiafzezi	His wife Anastasia Kiafzezi	Pa.	Philadelf;
2		PALI	THEODOSIOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Polena	His mother Anastasia Pali	Alb.	Mass Worcester
3		SYRIOS	HARALAMBOS	25		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zehi	His wife Christina Zehi	Gr.	Mich Detroit
4		AFOROZIS	ILIAS	33		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rossen	His wife Eleftheria Ilia	Rossen Ohio	Springfield Gr.
5		PAPAGEORGIOU	CONSTANTINOS	29		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiano	His wife Constantina	Damiano Gr.	N.Y. New York
6		FLOKAS	IOANNIS	31		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kelevi	His father Georgios	Kelevi Gr.	Mo. St.Louis
7		PANGAKIS	EPAMINONDAS	34		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pendayi	His mother Anastasia	Pendayi Gr.	N.Y. New York
8	DETAINED	KOSKINIOTIS	THEODOSIOS	14		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalifoni	His mother Evangeli	Kalifoni Gr.	Mass FollRever
9		LASKAS	PANAGIOTIS	33		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His mother Angeliki	Korinthos Gr.	N.Y. New York
10		his wife LASKA	IOANNA	26		f m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Korintos	Her mother-in-law as above		N.Y. New York
11		MARAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His cousin Fotios Prinaris	Chios	W.Va. Weirton
12		MBISTIS	NIKOLAOS	37		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Andros	His faher Mattheos Andros	Gr.	N.Y. New York
13		VERONIKIS	SPYRIDON	25		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magazia	His mother Angeliki Magazia	Gr.	Mont. Butte
14		TSANTIRIS	STEFANOS	40		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ikaria Rahon	His wife Irini Rahon	Gr.	N.Y. New York
15		PAPOULIS	IOANNIS	27		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kampos	His wife Irini Kambos	Gr.	N.J. Jersey
16		MOLIHOTOUDIS	IOANNIS	44		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Niamata	His wife Katina Niamata	Gr.	N.Y. New York
17		PAPAIOANNOU	CONSTANTINOS	32		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Andraniki Ioannina	Gr.	Mass Haverhill
18		NIKOLA	ILIAS	17		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father Nikolas Koritsa	Alb.	N.Y. New York
19		STAMATIADIS	PYTHAGORAS	34		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovasi	His wife Irini Karlovasi	Samou	N.J. Newark
20		FARLIS	CONSTANTINOS	29		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rousson	His sister Malamo Kalogritsa	Rousson Gr.	N.Y. New York
21		KARADJEDJOS	STEFANOS	35		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Komnitsa	His wife Anastasia Komnitsa	Gr.	Pa. Philadelfi
22		HADJELAS	CHRISTOS	45		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefano Samos	His wife Ralou Stefano Samos	Gr.	N.Y. New York
23		SPARANGIS	ILIAS	29		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohori	His brother Athanasis Neohori		Mass Cambridge
24		SELIMOS	IOANNIS	32		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Nikolas	His mother Maria Ag.Nikolas	Gr.	Pa. Jermanton
25		STAMOULIS	GEORGIOS	25		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skopoelos	His father Diomantin Skopelos	Gr.	Mich Detroit
26		MBOULOGEORGOS	CONSTANTINOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Georgitsa Trikkala	Gr.	N.H. Nashua
27		PANTIKOS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zavlanian	His wife Kiratsa Zavlania	Gr.	Mass Lowell
28		KARANASIOS	EVANGELOS	36		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikkala	His wife Evangelia Trikkala	Gr.	N.Y. New York
29		MAROUDIS	ATHANASIOS	38		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anovantsia	His wife Manto Ano vantsia	Gr.	Pa. Philadelfi
30		KAVARDJARIS	EMMANOUIL	17		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Nisyros	His father Ioannis Nisyros	It.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in permanent business or pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$25	yes	1912		His cousin Vassil Kiritsi 230 Junipton str Philadelphia Pa	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkcheseches			none	Albany	Koritsa
2	no	byself	35	no			His brother Irakli II2 South Bridge str Worchester	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Albany	Korita
3	no	byself	40	no			His brother George Syrios I383 Helen ave Detroi Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Sechi
4	no	byself	50	yes	1912-8		His brotner in law Dine Stoyan 310 E Main str Springfield Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Forina
5	no	byself	40	yes	1911-13		His friend Const. Pames 35I E 59 str New-Yor	no durably	y s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Domiano
6	no	byself	60	yes			His cousin Dionisios Triantafilopoulos I924 Broad Way str St Louis Mono	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Kelevi
7	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Athan. Patsouris I60 Broadway New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Pentagi
8	no	byself	60	no			His uncle Dem. Saragiannis 2108 Main str Foll Rever Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Karditsa
9	yes	byself	80	yes	1906-14	N Y	His cousin Peter Venieris 443 East I8 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Korinthos
10	yes	hpusband	--	no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Korinthos
11	no	byself	40	no			His cousin George Prinakon P.O.Box 74I Weirton W va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Chios
12	yes	byself	100	yes	1905-12		His friend John Stratis 8c Cherry str Ne.-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Andros
13	no	byself	40	no			His brother Fotis Veronikis 209 Main str Britte Mout	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Kerkyra
14	yes	byself	8	yes	1905-14		His cousin Tsantiris Cnr. 226 E 45 str New-Yo k	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Ikaria
15	no	byself	40	no			His cousin James Spardeles I30 I/2 Pavona ave Gersey City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			noe	Greece	Kamnos
16	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Moschos Chimas 359 W 43 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Niamata
17	no	byself	40	yes	1907-13		His bon father Pantazi Kostas I0 Main str Havernille Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drakceesnes			none	Greece	Ioannina
18	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Irakiis Vassiliou 820 3 Roei ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Albany	Koritsa
19	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Demetre Mar ukis 70 Mulbery str Newark N J	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Samos
20	no	byself	40	no			His friend Florakis Bros 38 Park Row New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Rousos
21	no	byself	40	yes	1910-18		His uncle Athanas. Siozios Wuenter str I0I4 Philadelphia	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Komnitsa
22	no	byself	40	no			His friend Petros Cueussis 239 W 37 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Stefanos
23	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Anastasion Sparagan 74I Main str Ca bridge Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Neochori
24	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12		His cousin Paul Kaldes 3I3 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pano	duranly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	8	darkcheseches			none	Greece	St Nicolas
25	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Nicolaon Polizon Ja 300 city Miss	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Skopelos
26	no	bysel	40	no			His brother Nicoals I7I W Peare str Nashua N H	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Trikala
27	no	byself	40	yes	1909-12		His friend Stefanos Coutsayas 408 Soffol str Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Doliana
28	yes	byself	40	yes	1908-14		His cousin Adam Varsamis 226 Seventh ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Trikala
29	no	byself	40	yes	1911-17		His friend Athan. Spiron 909-Cherry str Philadelphia Pano	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches			none	Greece	Kozana
30	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Nicolaon Sfendianon 3II W 4I str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches			none	Italy	Nissiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXAND...

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. KING ALEXANDER Office

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YO

(Signature of Chief Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]G ALEXANDER ..... Passengers sailing from DEC 1 6 1920 , , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		CONSTANTINOU	FILIPOS	34		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	albanien	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Anastasian Koritsa	Pa	Philadelphia
2		MILE	GEORGI	49		m m	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	greek	Macedon	Greece	Florina	His wife Vassilikin Florina	Pa	Sheffield
3		ROUSIS	DEMETRE	36		m m	laborius	es	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Martino	His wife Elenin Martino Gr	N Y	New-York
4		PAPAVASSILIOU	SPIRIDON	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leskoviki	His wife Christinan Leskoviki	N Y	Jamestown
5		KOSKINIOTIS	THOMAS	35		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karditsa	His wife Polixenin Kartidsa	Mass	Fall River
6		STAMATOPOULOS	IOANNIS	44		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	reek	Greece	Kozani	His son Grigor Kozani Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
7		AGAPITOS	DEMETRE	28		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	St. Efthimie	His fat er Agapitos St Efthimie		Newark
8		ARAPOSTATHI	PARASKEVI	18		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zeza	Her father Aristotelin Zeza	Mich	Detroit
9		KONTOGIANNIS	DEMETRE	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fourna	His wife Elisabeth FournaaGr	Conn	Bridgeport
10		MPOZIOS	NICOLAOS	39		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tegea	His wife Christinan Tegea	N Y	New-York
11		SKIATHITIS	GEORGE	28		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skopelos	His father Ioannin Skopelos	Miss	Jacco
12		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	ANDREAS	20		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Kaliopin Tripolis	Conn	Waterbury
13		TOUSIAKIS	IOANNIS	41		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vlatsi	His wife Soultana Vlatsi Gr	N Y	New-York
14		GEORGOULAS	DEMETRE	33		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Elenin Trikala Gr	N Y	New-York
15		KOUTRAS	ANASTASIOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paktouri	His father George Paktouri	Mass	Lawrence
16		KAPOTHANASIS	CONSTANTINOS	46		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anuania	His wife Constantina Anuania	N H	Manchester
17		ZACHAROPOULOS	GEORGE	38		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chorio	His wife Marian Mega Chorio	N Y	New-York
18		KIRKOU	DEMETRE	38		m m	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Stiaga Florina Gr	N Y	Syracuse
19		KOVAKIS	ILIAS	24		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Liasbovo	His wife Athinan Liasbovo Gr	Mass	Webster
20		FLOURAS	IOANNIS	27		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Nicolaon Chios	Pa	Monessen
21		NTOUMAS	DEMETRE	37		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Theodora Tripolis	I.	Chicago
22		MPLADONIS	ATHANASIOS	41		m m	laborius	yes	boulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Dimitra Florina	P A	Ford City
23		PAPASTERGIOU	NICOLAOS	27		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dereli	His wife Aristea Dereli Gr.	N Y	New-York
24		MITRE	ALEXANDROS	32		m m	laborius	yes	boulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Menko Florina Gr	Ohio	Spingfield
25		MANOLOULIS	TRIANTAFILLOS	27		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	His brother Ioannin Larissa	N Y	New-York
26		ALEVIZOS	CONSTANTINOS	45		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anuania	His wife Marian Anuania Gr	Ohio	Cincinati
27		VOULGARIS	EFTHIMIOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrati	His mother Argiro Vrati Gr	N J	Newark
28		SIMOLARIDES	CONSTANTINOS	17		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Const/ple	His mother Varvara Const/ple	Pa	Chester
29		MATZOUTAS	ALEXANDROS	43		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontiva	His wife Vasilo Kontiva Gr	N Y	New-York
30		GLOUBTSE	STAVROS	36		m m	laborius	yes	boulgar	yes	greek	Macedon	Greece	Florina	His wife Stoita Florina Gr	Ohio	Springfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1	no	by self	$10	1910-13 Boston Mass	HIS sister-in-law Couri Adam 228 W. Gunipr st. Philadelfia Pa.	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Gostivitsa
2	no	by self	$40	1913-19 Sheffield Pa.	his brother Vane Mille 110 P.O.Box Sheffield Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neret
3	yes	by self	$40	no----------	HIS FRIEND Constantin Pancs 359 E.59 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Martino
4	no	by self	$40	no----------	his Nephew Michael Ilia 135 Steele st. Jamestown N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Ipiros	Leskoviki
5	no	by self	$40	1907-12 N.Y.	his cousin Bill Karayiannis 2103 Main st. Follsever Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalifoni
6	no	by self	$40	1907-11 Philad. Pa.	his friend Pagolas John 209 Cherry st. Philadelfia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	AnoVanitsa
7	no	by self	$40	no----------	his cousin Nick. Steligos 106 1/2 Market st. Newark N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag.Efthymia
8	no	by self	$5	no----------	his brother Sotirios Arabostathis 191 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zeas
9	no	by self	$40	1910-15 Bridgport Conn	his bride on sister Cust Pallas 57 Liberty st Bridgeport Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fourna
10	yes	by self	$40	1912-13 Wareton N.Y.	his cousin Vezios Courbuzos 1338-5th Ave New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vouno
11	no	by self	$40	no----------	his uncle Nick. Polizos California Fruit Stand Gazoo Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
12	no	by self	$40	no----------	his cousin Bill Tsatas 28 Ranke st Waterbury Conn	yes	temporra	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
13	yes	by self	$40	1916-19 N.Y.	his cousin Thomas Kolitsas 303-8 Avenue New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlatsi
14	yes	by self	$40	1911-12 Chicago Ill	his cousin Petros Cucusis 239 E.37 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Louzada
15	no	by self	$40	no----------	his cousin George Tsipidas 64 Braneline st. Lawrence Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tactouri
16	no	by self	$40	no----------	his sister-in-law Vassili Alevizos 47 Spring st. Manchester N.H.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Andanias
17	yes	by self	$40	no----------	his uncle Fotios Katsondas 100 W.39 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Selo
18	no	by self	$50	1904-11 Columbus Ohio	his friend Vane Costa 1114 E.Washington Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pateraki
19	no	by self	$40	no----------	his uncle Athanas Bushka 45 Main st. Webster Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liasovo
20	no	by self	$45	no----------	his brother George Floras 859 Shoemaker ave. Monessen Pa.	yes	temperar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag.Georgios
21	no	by self	$60	1902-12 Chicago Ill	his brothers Doumas Bros 430 Harsted st. Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
22	no	by self	$50	1915-19 Ford c. Pa.	his friend Lazaros Bros 821 Fit Ave. Ford c. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalenika
23	yes	by self	$40	no----------	his cousin Asterion Sakellariou 253 W.35 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lereli
24	no	by self	$60	1906-12 Springfild Ohio	his uncle Paulo Michail 414 E.Columbia st. Springfild Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rossem
25	yes	by self	$40	no----------	his cousin George Gouzelis 90 Oliver st. New york c.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neziro
26	no	by self	$40	1912-20 Cincin. Ohio	his sister-in-law Constantine Nikolopoulos 43 Mayne st. Cincinate Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anoanias
27	no	by self	$40	no----------	his friend Bill Kalivezos 16 Centre st. Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vratsi
28	no	by self	$40	no----------	hsi Father Efstathios Simolarides 525 Edgmen ave Chester Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Comple
29	yes	by self	$40	no----------	his friend Fotics Katsoudas 100 W.39 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kontiba
30	no	by self	$50	1907-10 Springfild Ohio	his friend George Torougoff 310 E.Main st. Springfield Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tosses

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER S/S KING ALEXAND[illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of =5[illegible] *, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at _____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Pireus 20 D 1920 , , 19

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TASKOU	SOTIR	36		m	m	worker	yes		bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His father Taskos Mbozinos	Wisc. Wilwokee
2		NEZIN	REFAT	16		m	s	worker	yes		albanian	yes	albanian	alabanian	Albany	Mbirintska	His father Nezin Mbirintska Albany Lynn	Maine Bradford
3		ROUSTEM	FAIK	18		m	s	worker	yes		albanain	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbitintska	His father Roustem Mbitintska Alba.	Conn Waterbury
4		RIFAT	ISMAÏL	22		m	m	worker	yes		Turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbogradeysi	His father Rifat Mbogradetsi	Ohio Mineral Ridge
5		CHRYSIS	HARALAMBOS	20		m	s	worker	yes		greek	yes	English	greek	Cyprus	Lefkosia	His mother Elent Lefkosia	Cypr. N.Y. New york
6		MATIAKIS	ATHANASIOS	37		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vanitsa	His wife Vassiliki Vanitsa	Gr. Pa. Philadelf.
7		SOUTOS	DIMITRIOS	36		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pactouri	His wife Georgia Pactouri	Gr. Mass Lawrence
8		MPJOUNOS	DIMITRIOS	50		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiani	His wife Kassandra Domiani	Gr. N.Y. New York
9		PAPDOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	35		m	m	worker	yes		bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mesfina	His wife Constantina Mesfina	Mich. Detroit
10		MBARLAMAS	GEORGIOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	His uncle Nikos MbarlamasPla-Tanos	Gr. N.Y. ~~New York~~ Long Island
11		PATRINOS	DIONYSIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Katastari	His sister Maria Katastari	Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn
12		MBETSAS	CONSTANTINOS	29		m	s	laboriusyes			greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Langadia	His mother Pasia Langadia	Gr. Mass Pitsfield
13		KASAÏ	PANAGOULA	18		f	s	~~housewif~~	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasena	His father PanagiotisVarvasena	Ohio Canton
14		LIAKOPOULOS	ALEXIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Romesi	His brother Christos Romesi	Gr. N.Y. New York
15		PROTOYEROPOULOU	ANASTASIA	35		f	m	housewif	no		----------		greek	greek	Greece	Romesi	her brother Ioannis Danikas Romesi	Gr. Pa. Pitsburg
16	UNDER 16	her daugter PROTOYEROPOULOU	AMALIA	8		f	s	pupil	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Romesi	her uncle ----------as above-	Pa. Pitsburg
17		TSOUNTSANIS	PAPASKEVAS	45		m	m	laboriusyes			greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriekouki	His wife Poumbini Kriekouki	Gr. N.Y. New York
18		YIANNAKOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	32		m	s	laboriusyes			greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His mother Chrysafo Anemohori	Wis. Wilwokee
19		ANDRIOLAS	ANDREAS	27		m	s	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lithakia	his uncle Antonis Starvoyiannin Lithakia Gr	N.J. Orange
20		his sister ANDRIOLAS		18		f	s	~~housewif~~	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lithakia	----------as above----------	N.J. Orange
21		VLAHOS	CHRISTOS	36		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohori	His wife Katina Neohori	Pa. Jonsonburg
22		MIHALOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	s	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ladikon	His father Theodoros Ladikon	Mass Clinton
23		KYVETOU	ELENI	33		f	m	housewif	no		----------		greek	greek	Greece	Vytineïka	Her sister Vasilo Kefallinou Vytineïka	Gr. N.Y. New York
24	UNDER 16	her daugter KYVETOU	CHRYSOULA	10		f	s	pupil	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vytineïka	her aunte ---------- -as above	N.Y. New York
25	UNDER 16	her daugter KYVETOU	EFFROSYNI	7		f	s	pupil	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vytineïka	---------- -as above----------	N.Y. New York
26		ADAMOPOULOU	ZAHARO	17		f	s	~~housewif~~	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasema	His father theodoros Varvasena	Mass Lowell
27		STEFANOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	43		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Helidoni	His wife Costoula Helidoni	Gr. N.Y. New York
28		his daugter STEFANOPOULOU	ALEXANDRA	17		f	s	~~housewif~~	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Helidoni	Her mother ----------as above	N.Y. New York
29		KAPROULIAS	ANGELIS	49		m	m	worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His wife Angelo Anemohori	Gr. Mass Clinton
30		his daugter KAPROULIA	AFRODITI	21		f	s	~~housewif~~	~~yes~~		~~greek~~	~~yes~~	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	Her mother as above-	Mass Clinton

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK = 5 JANV 1921 , , 19

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to see friends or parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	60	1909-19	Wilwoke Wis.	273 Grove str Wilwakee Wis. his brother Risto Pasko	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lynn
2	no	by self	26	no		124 P.O.Box Bradford Maine his uncle Tezik Emin	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbirinta
3	no	by self	50	no		38 Taylon str. Waterbury Connhis brother Sefer Rustem	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albanu	Mbitintska
4	no	by self	60	no		23 P.O.Box Mineral Ridge Ohio his friend Kemal Memret	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mbogradeti
5	yes	by self	50	no		683 6th st. New York his friend Jacob Controlochis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Cyprus	Lefkosia
6	no	by self	40	1915-18	Philadel. Pa,	909 Cherry st. Philadelf.Pa. his friend George Costas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vanitsa
7	no	by self	40	no		64 Franklin st. Lawrence Mass his related George Tsibiades	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pactouri
8	yes	by self	50	1908-11	Lexington Ky	6 Brodway st. New York c. his friend John Klitsis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Domiani
9	no	by self	40	no		301 st 22, Detroit Mich. his friend Milo Pavleff	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mesfina
10	yes	by self	50	no		164 notte Ave. Long Island City his brother John Mharlaman	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
11	no	by self	50	no		585 Pork Ave.Brocklyn N.Y. his friend Spyros Pinalas	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Katastari
12	no	by self	26	1910-12	Pitsfield Mass	233 North st.Pitsfield Mass his brother Christos Politis	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Langadia
13	no	by self	50	no		602 E.Tose st.Canton Ohio his brother Athanasios Casalis	yes	temporarn	o	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvase a
14	yes	by self	50	no		265 W.39 st.New York His cousin Leonidas Karameros	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pomesi
15	no her husband		50			518 Wylie Ave.Pitsburg Pa. her husband Vassilios Proteyeropoulos	yes	temporar	no	no	mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pomesi
16	no her father		0	no		her father as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pomesi
17	yes	by self	50	1910-20	N.Y.	311 W.37 st. New York his friend Vassilios Zafyropoulos	yes	tempora	r	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kriekouki
18	no	by self	80	1907-12	Gary Ind	527 Cedar st.Wilwaukee Wis. his father Vassilios Yiannakopoulos	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
19	no	by self	100	no		108 Arshland Ave, W.Orange N.J. his cousin Spyros Malouhos	yes	indefin.	pr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lithakia
20	NO her brothr		0	no		as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lithakia
21	no	by self	60	no		395 P.O.Box Jonsonburg Pa. his brother Efthymios Vlahos	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neohori
22	no	by self	50	no		13 P.O Box Clinton Mass his brother Nikolas Mihalopoulos	yes	tempora	r	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ladikon
23	yes	her husband	50	no		3792 Brodway New York her husbad Dionysios Kyvetos	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vytineïka
24	yes	her father	0	no		her father as above	yes	tempora	r	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vytineïka
25	yes	her father	0	no		as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vytineïka
26	no	her father	50	no		424 Market st.Lowell Mass his uncle Vassilios Ladas	yes	tempora	r	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasena
27	yes	by self	80	no		665 6 th Ave. New York his brother-in-law George Efthymopoulos	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Helidoni
28	yes	her father	0	no		her uncle as bove	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Helidoni
29	no	by self	100	1908-10	S Louis Mo	72 Grove st. Clinton Mass his bride Petros Tsanaras	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
30	no	her father	0	no		as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anemohori

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER ..... Passengers sailing from Piraeus ..... DEC 16 1920 DEC 16 1920 , ... , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOUHAREM	EMIN	51		m m	workman	yes	Albanian yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Eranitsa	his son Petaly	Granitsa	Alba. Conn. Waterbury
2		PERPINIS	NACUM	20		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Progri	his brother	Adreas Progri	Alb. N.Y. Syracuse
3		BOUTE	GEORGIOS	26		m s	workman	yes	Serbo-Croatian yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Leskova	his father	Itso Leskova	Alban.a. Elmira City
4	VL-99453-17	YIAPANIS	ANDREAS	20		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	engl.pro.	Greek	England	Verossia	his father	Nikolios Verossia	S.C. Jacksonville
5		IAKOVOU	THEODOROS	18		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	engl.pro.	Greek	England	Larissa	his mother	Eleni Larissa	Jr. Pa. Pittsburg
6		POLITIS	IOANNIS	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Largaliani	his father	Constantinos Largaliani	Conn. Hartford
7		POLITI	SOFIA	22		f s	housewife	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Largaliani	Her father	as above	Conn. Hartford
8		VOUROU	VAYOS	38		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platista	his wife	Soultana Platista	Jr. N.Y. New-York
9		KOKKINI	EFROSINI	32		f m	housewife	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	his father	Garantos Piperitsa	Ill. Chicago
10		KOKKINIS	DIMITRIOS	49		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Examilia	his wife	Angeliki Examilia	Jr. N.Y. New-York
11		BOURTZIKA	MARIA	28		f m	housewife	no	---------- no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrinori	his brother	Dimitrios Makrinori	N.H. Manchester
12		BOURTZIKA	VASILIOS	8		m s	scholar	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrinori	his uncle	as above	N.H. Manchester
13		BOURTZIKA	CHARIKLIA	6		f s	scholar	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrinori	Her uncle	as above	N.H. Manchester
14		ANTONATOS	CHARILAOS	27		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelinata	his wife	Christina Pelinata	N.Y. New-York
15		VAYTSAKIS	ODISSEAS	35		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	his father	Dimitrios Argalasti	M.D. Baltimore
16		DIDASKALOU	MARIA	20		f s	housewife	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Blasson	his father	Ioannis Blasson	Gr. N.H. Manchester
17		KONTOS	DIMITRIOS	23		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veneto	his father	Nikolaos Veneto	Gr. Mass. Springfield
18		AGGISTAS	ARISTOTELIS	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	his mother	Agni Siatista	N.Y. New-York
19		KAVROYIANNIS	PARISSIS	36		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	his wife	Katina Argalasti	Gr. W.V. Charleston
20	764257-9-28-31	PARISSIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkeri	his wife	Eleni Trikkeri	Greece N.Y. New-York
21		PAPTIS	ANASTASSIOS	28		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadion	his father	Dimitrios Livadion	N.H. Manchester
22		~~LAMARAS~~	~~NIKOLAOS~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Politeani	his sister	Eleni Gellisani	Mo. St.Louis
23		ELIAS	DIMITRIOS	27		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tatari	his wife	Georgia Tatari	Jr. N.H. Nashua
24		KOKKINIS	DIMITRIOS	43		m m	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	his father	Garantos Piperitsa	Ill. Chicago
25		KOKKINI	ANNA	30		f m	housewife	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	her father inlaw	as above	Ill. Chicago
26	UNDER 16	KOKKINIS	NICHOLAOS	4		m s	----------	no	---------- no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	his grandfather	as above	Ill. Chicago
27	UNDER 16	KOKKINIS	CHARILAOS	2		m s	--------	no	---------- no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piperitsa	his grandfather	as above	Ill. Chicago
28		MILIOS	GEORGIOS	42		m s	workman	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makrinori	his brother	Dimitrios Makrinori	..... Manchester
29		LALEO	ROZALIA	26		m	workman	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rodos	.....	nobody	Mass. .....
30		LELEO	MARIA	24		f m	housewife	yes	Greek yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rodos	.....	nobody	Mass. .....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5 JANV 1921, 19 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuant to contract or agreement.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 omnibus for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	1912	Waterbury Conn.	His cousin Ali Mehmet Box 963 Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
2	no	himself	50	no			His related Ligor Koli 1201 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
3	no	himself	50	no			His uncle Stavre Caristo 100 Spring Av. Elwood City Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argiri
4	no	himself	50	no			His cousin Andreas Giapanis Lixil Cafe Bishopville S.C.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pesna
5	no	himself	40	no			His uncle Christos Negrutsos 520 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	England	Parossia
6	no	himself	60	no			His cousin Peneol Anagnosto culos 249 Asylum St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	England	Ayios Theodos
7	no	fermother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argaliani
8	yes	himself	30	no			His cousins Voidomatis Bros 161 Lenox Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argaliani
9	no	himself	60	no			His brother Harry Kokkinis 800 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piatista
10	yes	himself	40	no			His cousin Bill Zafiris 252 W. 41st St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
11	no	himself	110	no			Her husband Lalos Kourtzika Box 150 Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Examilia
12	no	hismother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrinori
13	no	hermother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrinori
14	no	himself	40	no			His friend Periklis Ieromatis 184 12th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrinori
15	no	himself	50	yes	1914	Ohio.	His cousin Nikol. Palaiostamis 16-43 Baltimore St. Baltimore M.D.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Delinata
16	no	himself	49	no			Her fiancee Ag. Scaltaris 220 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
17	no	himself	40	no			His cousin James Gilanis 751 Worthington St. Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klasson
18	yes	himself	40	yes	1913	York	His friend John Alexian 101 7th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veneto
19	no	himself	40	yes	1912	Cal.	His brother in law A. Lazakos S. Francisco Cal. Store S. Charleston W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piatista
20	yes	himself	40	no			His related George Karageorge 160 Columbus Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
21	no	himself	40	yes	1914	Manchester N.H.	His cousin John Gioeris 29 Spruce St. Manchester NH.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikeri
22	no	himself	40	no			His brother Alex. Lanaras 609 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Livadion
23	no	himself	40	yes	1914	Nashua N.H.	His cousin James Kioses 168 and half St. Nashua N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Selitsani
24	no	himself	400	yes	1920	Chicago Ill.	His brother Harry Kokkinis 800 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Potari
25	no	herhusband					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
26	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
27	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
28	no	himself	40	no			His cousin Constantinos Peros 271 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
29	no	himself	100	no			His brother in law B. Basiliades 155 Willard St. N. Bedford Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrihori
30	no	herhusband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kemple

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... , from PIRAEUS ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 51

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEKIR	VESSEL	30		m m	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Koshitsa	Is father Bekir Koshitsa Alb.	Conn.	Waterbury
2		ATZI	AVDULLA	19		m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Bitinitska	Is brother Bes in Bitinitska	Conn.	Waterbury
3		TASSE	KLIME	28		m s	workman	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Leskovik	Is mother Soria Leskovik Alb.	Pa.	Kline City
4		ALI	ILIAS	48		m s	workman	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Gouli	Is son Ali Gouli Albania	Conn.	Waterbury
5		PAPADOPOULOS	MICHEL	32		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro	greek	England	Ayios Memnon	Is father Savros Ayios Memnon	Ohio,	Dayton
6		SOLOMON	DIMITRIOS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	England	Varos ia	Is father Solomon Varossia	N.Y.	West Orange
7		NIKOLAOU	XIHIAKOS	17		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	engl.pro.	greek	Greece	Larissa	Is father Nikolaos Larissa	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		CHATIRAS	IOANNIS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Axilithos	Is wife Maria Oxilithos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
9		ANADIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Makrissi	Is wife Maria Makrissi Gr.	Mass.	Springfield
10		TASSO	CHRISTO	42		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Meret	Is wife Mitra Meret Greece	Ohio.	Moreton
11		LEFKOPOULOS	LEONIDAS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lopessi	Is brother Christos Lopessi	N.Y.	New-York
12		GRIVAS	APOSTOLOS	32		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavlania	Is wife Rotini Mavlania Gr.	Mass.	Lowell
13		CHARAMARAS	CHRISTOS	29		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piassos	His wife Eleni Piassos Gr.	N.J.	New-Jersey
14		KALIFATHIS	GEORGIOS	48		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lemianos	Is wife Paraskevi Lemianos	N.Y.	New-York
15		KOZINAKIS	GEORGIOS	40		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Makrisses	Is wife Pasduia Makrisses	Mass.	Springfield
16		KALODIMOS	ILIAS	30		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolikri	Is mother Georgitsa Kolliri	N.Y.	New-York
17		KRONIOS	STAVROS	27		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pigadakia	Is wife Annastasia Pigadakia	Ill.	Chicago
18		KRATSIS	LEON	26		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	hebrew	Greece	Ios	Is uncle Menahem Moise Sifis	N.Y.	New-York
19		MILIONIS	PARAYIOTIS	27		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souflati	Is sister Maria Souflati Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
20		MILIONI	YANNOULA	18		f m	miss	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souflati	Her sister	as above	Ill.	Chicago
21		ANTONAIOS	IOANNIS	34		m m	workman,	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tilinata	Is wife Eleni Tilinata Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
22	NOT ADMITTED	VASSILIADOU	ELENI	55		f w	housewife	no	----------		no	greek	Turkey	Aydinion	Her mother Pineiopi Aydinion	Mass.	New-Bedford
23	NOT ADMITTED	VASSILIADOU	KALIOPI	20		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Aydinion	Her grandmother	as above	Mass.	New-Bedford
24	UNDER 16 NOT ADMITTED	VASSILIADOU	FILOMILA	15		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Aydinion	Her grandmother	as above	Mass.	New-Bedford
25		ALEXANTROU	ANDREAS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontokeyka	His wife Argyro Kontokeyka Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
26		SIFANIS	NIKOLAOS	41		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veneti	His wife Assimo Veneti	Greece	Mass.	Springfield
27		KERATSAS	IOANNIS	31		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Axilithos	His wife Eleni Oxilithos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
28		PANAYIOTOPOULOS	[illegible]	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piperitsa	His sister Anthoula Piperitsa	Ill.	Chicago
29		PANAYIOTOPOULOU	EVAIFRILI	31		f m	housewife	no	----------		no	greek	Greece	Piperitsa	Her sister in law	as above	Ill.	Chicago
30		VENETIS	STYLIANOS	37		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Axilithos	His wife Maria Oxilithos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JAN 1921 , 19 95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Byself	$20	yes 1915 Waterbury Conn.	his nephew Tevais Musa 10 Fox Waterbury Conn.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kositsa
2	no	Byself	$5	no	his brother Ibrahim Aagji 38 Taylor St. Waterbury Conn.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kositsa
3	no	Byself	$2	no	his cousin Stavre Christof [illegible] Spring St. Flushing City Pa.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Stintska
4	no	Byself	$6	no	his cousin Ali Souleiman [illegible] French St. Waterbury Conn.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Servia	Sona
5	no	Byself	$6	no	his brother Nick. Papadopulos 330 West Fifth St. Dayton Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Mai
6	no	Byself	$5	no	his brother George Solomon Lakeside Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Tyler Lemon
7	no	Byself	$5	no	his brother Agissilaos Nicolaou 320 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Larossia
8	yes	Byself	40	no	his brother Peter Chatiras 36 S.William St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Tyler Neodo-rod
9	no	Byself	40	yes 1912 Westlake 1913 Minn.	his cousin George Koutsartis 386 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dalilthos
10	no	Byself	$5	yes 1912 Carbondale Ill.	his cousin Stoyan Risto 12 Cornel St. Carbondale Ill.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrissi
11	yes	Byself	$5	yes 1913 N.York	his cousin Leonidas Grameros 209 W.35th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meret
12	no	Byself	$5	yes 1905 1912 Lowell	his cousin Constantinos Lekos 326 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lopessi
13	no	Byself	$3	yes 1913 N.York	his cousin Louis Gonis 136 Astor St. Jersey City N.J.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pavlania
14	yes	Byself	$5	yes 1912 Washington	his friend Gustave Pano 351 E.47th St. New-York	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pidasseos
15	no	Byself	$3	yes 1906 N.York	his cousin George Kotsaltis 386 Main St. Springfield Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Komiana
16	yes	Byself	50	no	his brother Dimitrios Palaiimos 336 W.42nd St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makrisses
17	no	Byself	50	no	his uncle Louis Arinios 1320 S.Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolliri
18	yes	Byself	15	no	his father Solomon Pragai 244 W.42nd St. New-York	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pigadakia
19	no	Byself	$2	no	his uncle Alex. Plegas 4047 W.North Av. Chicago Ill.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Keles
20	no	Husband	0	no	as above	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sodiati
21	yes	Byself	40	yes 1915 Lexington	his friend Periklis Ierolimatos 1744 12th Av. New-York	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Souglati
22	no	Byself	1	none	his brother Bill Vassiliades 155 Willard St. New Bedford Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsimata
23	no	Mother		no	as above	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aydinion
24	no	Mother		no	as above	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aydinion
25	yes	Byself	$40	yes 1911 N.York	his cousin Stavri Lekos 152 Passaic St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aydinion
26	no	Byself	$4	yes 1912 Springfield	his cousin James Tifanis 731 Worthington St. Springfield Mass.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kintakeika
27	yes	Byself	$1	yes 1911 N.York	his friend Glikas Bros 36 William St. New-York	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veneti
28	no	Byself	$30	yes 1912 Ill.	his brother Dimitr. Pamayotopoulos 800 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oxilithos
29	no	Byself		as above	as above	no	already	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piperitsa
30	no	Byself	$3	no	his cousin Dim. Karelias 2277 Railway St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oxilithos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry George Muir, MASTER of the ..... , from Piraeus ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

BYRON STEAMSHIP S/S KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from — DEC 16 1920 — , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANA IADIS	POTIRIOS	18		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Gorova	is mother Kristina Gorova		
2		CHRISTOFOROU	CHRISTOS	22		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	Greece	Larissa	his father Christoforos Larissa	Missouri	
3		LIOALIS	GRIGORIOS	22		s	teacher	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kipros	his father Petros Kipros Eng.	Ind.	
4		CHEPIS	ANDREAS	33		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kipros	his wife Anna Kipros England	N.Y.	Albany
5		PAVLIDIS	MIHAYL	21		s	teacher	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kipros	his father Pavlos Kipros Engl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		PAPATZI	THEODOSIA	18		s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England	Kipros	his father Constantinos Sistista	N.Y.	New-York
7		TSAKAS AKOS	ATHANASIOS	26		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sistista	his father Charilaos Platanos	Ohio	
8		POULIANIDIS	STEFANOS	21		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikkala	his wife Maria Trikkala Greece	Mass.	Lowell
9		ARVANITIS	GEORGIOS	38		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	his wife Anthipi Tenedos Greece	N.Y.	Dunlap Valley
10		KERATSIS	ILIAS	38		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Exilitos	his wife Panlopi Exilitos	N.Y.	New-York
11		LAYTSAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argalasti	his father Dimitrios Argalasti	W.V.	Wheeling
12		CHASSAPELI	VASSILIKI	30		w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vihiana	his daughter Vassilia Vihiana	Mass.	Springfield
13		CHASSAPELI	KALLIOPI	16		s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vihiana	her sister	Mass.	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	CHASSAPELI	ATHINA	13		s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vihiana	her sister	Mass.	Springfield
15	UNDER 16	CHARSAPELI	ILIAS	6		s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vihiana	his sister	Mass.	Springfield
16		PSAKNAKIS	THOMAS	30		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sistista	his mother Dantzipi Sistista	Mass.	Lowell
17		PAPAYOANNOU	CONSTANTINOS	36		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	his wife Vieni Kozani Greece	N.Y.	New York
18		NIKOLOPOULOS	ILIAS	22		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alitsepeli	his father Ioannis Alitse-	Mass.	Haverhill
19		CHOUSSAKOS	IOANNIS	26		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Homia	his wife Evangelia Homia Gr.	Co.	St. Louis
20		CARAHALIS	PANAYIOTIS	28		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sistista	his father Ioannis Sistista	N.Y.	New-York
21		ILIMAS	ILIAS	32		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Komouri	his wife Maria Komouri Greece	Mass.	Boston
22		CHARISSOPOULOU	ELENI	21		s	housewife	yes	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kalakion	his father Ioannis Kalakion	Mass.	Lowell
23		VITSILI	EMILIA	34		m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalakion	his father Ioannis Kalakion	Mass.	Lowell
24		LALAS	IOANNIS	27		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Angeliki Athens Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
25		NIKITIDU	GEORGIOS	24		s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lamia	his father Vassilios Lamia Gr.	R.I.	Providence
26		KORSINAS	PANAYIOTIS	26		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lefkarion	his father Dimitrios Lefkarion	N.Y.	New-York
27		AGGELOPOULOS	KIMIAKOS	27		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	his mother Triantafillo Pireaus	Mass.	Brockton
28		PETRIDIS	PETROS	23		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	his father Vassilios Kriekoukion	Mass.	Fitchburg
29		PLOUMIS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Amessos	his father Ioannis Amessos	N.Y.	New-York
30		NOUAROS	ILLIAS	28		m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Greece	Chios	his mother Angeliki Chios Gr.	Mass.	Lowell

Except 10, Wallace, Dress 11/9/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the expense, temporarily a laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no	is father Elias Antoniadis 2340 Market St. St.Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orova
2	no	byself	40	no	is cousin Nicolaos Nickolas 220 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Kyios Theodoros
3	no	byself	40	no	is brother George Pingalis Box 317 Gary Indianna	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Agastina
4	no	byself	40	no	is cousin John Vallis 80 Division St. Utiday N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	England	Kipros
5	no	byself	40	no	is cousin Vasta Sayas 1026 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Kerdlakes
6	yes	byself	40	no	is brother John Papantzis 145 West 28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platistu
7	no	byself	70	no	is brother Dimitrios Diamantakos 1002 Carnahan Av. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
8	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Lowell 1911 Mass. is related Demetrios Isakmakis 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arikalla
9	no	byself	50	yes	1912 York 1919 is brother Nikes Arvanitis Box 54 Nicholas Valley W.V.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tesedos
10	yes	byself	40	yes	1912 Birmingham Al. is friend Dimitrios Kartinias 2277 Broadway New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oxilithos
11	no	byself	40	yes	1906 Wheeling 1912 W.V. is brother Alex. Vaitsakis 52-54 Market St. Wheeling W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argalasti
12	no	byself	40	no	Her son Jost Vassapelis 265 Dwight St. Springfield Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kinimna
13	no	Fermother	no		above	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kinimna
14	no	Fermother	no		above	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kinimna
15	no	Fisbrother	no		above	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kinimna
16	no	byself	40	no	is cousin Vasilios Tintson 198 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platistu
17	yes	byself	38	no	is cousin John Alexiou 101 7th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kozani
18	no	byself	45	no	is uncle Costa Petirakopoulos 2 Bulezinva St. Haverhille Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ali Tselepi
19	no	byself	30	no	is brother Mist. Vasilakos 216 Belmer Ont St. Tis Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lakonia
20	yes	byself	40	yes	1915 York is friend Nick. Kourkavos I-2 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
21	no	byself	60	no	is cousin Vassilios Neotrivaris 29 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kenouri
22	no	byself	0	no	ber husband Andrew Corissopoulos 163 Broadway St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolakion
23	no	byself	20	no	is uncle Andreas Pantos 27 Grand River St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolakion
24	no	byself	40	no	is brother George Lolas 8 Grosvenor St. Providence RI,	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
25	yes	byself	38	no	is cousin Ioannis Makris 19 Greenpoint Av. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kydonia
26	no	byself	40	no	is cousin Apostolos Isamardis 1062 Main St. Brockton Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kamareva
27	no	byself	45	no	is brother Anastasis Angelopoulos 42 Market St.-New-York-City.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kriekukion
28	yes	byself	43	no	is cousin Theodoros Fotiadis 82 Wall St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Amessos
29	no	byself	40	no	is related Jost Germanos 11-11 Schoonmaker Av. Long Island City.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kios
30	no	byself	48	yes	1907 Pittsburg 1913 Pa. is nephew Jonas Economides 1306 Moravia St. New-Castle Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kefalonia

Wrapped Red Cut Indian Territory DCA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir MASTER S/S KING ALEXANDER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* Piraeus ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 5 MAY 1921 ....., *19*

at NEW YORK,

..... Immigration Officer.

ROYAL GREEK STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouermment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

98

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec. 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Portion Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD * S/S KING ALEXANDER *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-46

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920 , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIREDJIAN	NECTAR	21	f	s	housewif	yes	french	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Salonique	His father Karnic Salonique	N Y	New-York
2		FRASSARIS	ALEXANDROS	17	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	albanien	albanien	Albany	Koritsa	His father Efthimion Koritsa	N Y	Rochester
3		RIGOPOULOS	GEORGE	20	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Englis,	Turkey	Prigipos	His father Spiridona Prigipos	Va	Clinton Fgr
4		IKONOMOU	THEODOROS	40	m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His wife Xakousty Kosma Gr	Ill	Chicago
5		KOTSONIS	ILIAS	29	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His father Ioannin Kosma	Mich	Jackson
6		Boris POLIS	ARGIRIOS	27	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His mother Ekaterinin Kosma	N Y	Paterson
7		VENTSIA	ANNA	50	f	m	housewif	yes	reek	yes	reek	Greek	Greece	Mikonos	Her gran mother Flora Mikonos	N Y	New-York
8	UNDER 16	VENTZIA	THEODOROS	7	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mikonos	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
9		Belessi MPELESIS	PANAGIORIS	52	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Richea	His mother Marian Richea Gr	N Y	New-York
10		ZOUMBOS	MICHEL	57	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His brother Spiridona Kerkyra	Ill	Bloomington
11		MASAKLIDIS	ICANNIS	33	m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanel	p----------nobody ----------Ohio		Canton
12		MASAKLDIS	GENOVEFA	21	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanel	---------- nobody ----------Ohio		Canton
13		MASAKLIDIS	SOFIA	50	f	w	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanel	----------nobody ----------Ohio		Canton
14		MASAKLIDIS	MARIA	15	f	s	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanel	----------nobod ----------Ohio		Canton
15		PAPAMARKOU	CHRISTOS	25	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	ues	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His brother in lew Panagiotopoulo		Verden
16		FANOGIANNI	REBEKA	24	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her brother George Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
17		KARAVOLOS	GRIGORIOS	28	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	His father Christon Spart Gr	N Y	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED.	MARKOU	DESPINA	25	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kavala	Her mother Agathi Kaval Gr	N Y	New-York
19		PAPADOPOULOU	MARIA	30	f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Vodena	Her brother in lew Dimin Geor,	Ind	Indianapolis
20		VERDOS	GEORGE	26	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mirtia	His Mother Panagiotin Mirtia	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	KANELOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	26	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nision	His mother Vassilikin Nision	N Y	New- York
22		KANELOPOULOS	KALIOPPI	15	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nision	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
23		Barianis MPARIAMIS	CHRISTOS	29	m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mirtia	His father Nicolaon Mirtia Gr	Mich	Detroit
24		PETROPOULOS	IOANNIS	12	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His father Nicolaon Pirgos	Mass	Fall River
25		ILIAOU	MOUSON	31	m	m	merchandy	yes	spanish	yes	greek	hebrew	Greece	Florina	His bon father Isaak Florian	N Y	New-York
26		ILIAOU	ARNESTA	23	f	m	housewif	yes	spanish	yes	greek	hebr w	Greece	Floria	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
27	UNDER 16	ILIAOU	ABRAAM	3	m	s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	hebrew	Greece	Flo ina	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
28	UNDER 16	ILIAOU	SARA	10	f	m	----------	no	----------	no	greek	Hebrew	Greece	Florian	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
29		PETROPOULOU	FANI	19	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strefi	Her uncle Char. Tsatsamas	Wis	Milwaukee
30		SFENDIANOU	LAMBRINI	20	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Nisiros	Her father George Nisiros	N Y	New-York

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19* 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	fiance	~~40~~	no			Her fiance Berdji Tateossian ~~576 West 161 str New-York~~	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Salonique
2	no	byself	26	no			His uncle Mike Balta 177 Iniversety ave Rochester	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	broun broum	none	Albany	Koritsa
3	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Bill Grotharis 52 Rivington str Clinton Forge V	-	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Gurney	Prigipos
4	no	byself	43	yes	1912-12	Chicago Ill	His brother Economou Bros 7472-74 So th Chicago ave Chi	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kosma
5	no	byself	~~40~~	no			His uncle Nicolis Cotsonis ~~Chicago Ill~~ 118 E Main str Jackson Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kosma
6	no	byself	~~30~~	no			His brother George Koris 284 Market str Paterson N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Mikonos
7	yes	byself	~~30~~	no			Her housband Spiros 2705 W 5 str ~~Coney Island~~ N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Mikonos
8	yes	mother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkchesches	none	Greece	Pichea
9	yes	byself	40	yes	1911-13	N.Y.	His cousin Demetre Drivas 37 Contland str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Paxi
10	no	byself	~~30~~	no			His brother George 302 Madeson str Bloomington Ilno		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
11	no	byself	400	yes	1909-19	Canton Ohio	His brother Michel 978 Carnachan ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
12	no	housband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
13	no	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
14	no	father	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
15	no	byself	50	no			His brother George Verden Kanty Verden Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches	none	Greece	Pirgos
16	no	byself	~~40~~	no			Her fiance Evaggelon Bacoyannisn 1919-Jeferson Blod Chicago Il	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Tripolis
17	yes	byself	~~40~~	no			His cousin Katavolos Peter 715 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Saprti
18	yes	byself	30	no			Her housband Marcopoulos Stefanos ~~414 West 40 str New-York~~ 207	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkwhitoroum	none	Greece	Drama
19	no	byself	250	no			Her housband Papaff Teptche 523 Washington str Indianapolis		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Vlandovo
20	no	byself	40	no			His friend George Speridakos ~~55 str And Lake Park Ave Chicago~~		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Mirtia
21	yes	byself	80	no			His brother Peter 17 West str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches	none	Greece	Nision
22	yes	brotner	---	no			as above	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Greece	Nision
23	no	byself	40	no			His brother George 149 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches	none	Greece	Mourtia
24	no	byself	63	no			His brother Stavros Petropoulos 19 s Main str Full River Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches	none	Greece	Pirgos
25	yes	byself	100	no			His brother Benor Elias 23 Allen str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria
26	yes	housband	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		IIdarkchesche	none	Greece	Kastoria
27	yes	father	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria
28	yes	fat er	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria
29	no	byself	60	no			Her brother Nicolaos 196 5 str Milwaukee Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	broun broum	none	Greece	Strefi
30	yes	byself	60	no			His brother Nic. Sfendianou 311 W 41 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches	none	Italy	Messiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fox

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SHIP CO. S/S KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER ... Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATHANASIOU	THOMAS	31		m m	worker	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Zitsista	His wife Theofania Zitsista	MO	St.Louis
2		THANAS	LAMEI	16		m s	worker	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Malavetsi	His father Thanas Antonios Malavetsi Alb.	N.Y.	New york
3		TRESKA	DIMITRA	15		f s	pupil	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her mother Anastasia Koritsa	Mass	Boston
4		APOSTOLOU	NAOUM	50		m m	worker	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His cousin Tiko treska Koritsa	Mass	Boston
5	his wife	APOSTOLOU	TAKE	37		f m	housewif	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her husband's cousin as above	Mass	Boston
6	her son	APOSTOLOU	KOTSI	12		m s	pupil	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	his related ----------as above	Mass	Boston
7	his sister	APOSTOLOU	EFTHALIA	8		f s	pupil	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
8	her brother	APOSTOLOU	VASSIL	4		m s	baby	pa		albanian	albanian	albany	Koritsa	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
9		DIONYSI	TSILE	35		f m	housewif	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Katounti	Her mother Constantina Constantinou Katounti Alb.	Wash	Seattle
10		FILIPPOU	KYRIAKOS	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His mother Katina Larissa Gr.	Pa.	Pitsburg
11		TRANAKIDOU	STAMADIA	28		f w	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greede	Salonika	Her cousin EleniPapavyerinou	N.Y.	New York
12		MITKOFTSIDIS	DIMITRIOS	28		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klampoutsista	His wife Ndosta Dimitriou Klambotsista	Pa.	Ford c.
13		NDOUBAMAKOU	IRINI	27		f m	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Djeferemini	His father Georgion Djeferemini	Mass	Lowell
14	her brother-in-law	NDOUBAMAKOU	KALLIOPI	23		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Djeferemini	her related-------- as above	Mass	Lowell
15		VASILOPOULOS	STASINOS	49		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Djeferemini	His wife Hristina Djeferemini	Ohio	Stenbenville
16		MIHTIS	VASILIOS	26		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klampoutsista	His wife Dimbira Vasiliou Klampoutsista	Pa.	Ford c.
17		THEMELIS	KORONAIOS	31		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbetousa	His wife Stoïa KoroneouMbetousa	Pa.	Sheffield
18		ATHANASOPOULOS	ARISTIDIS	27		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gligori	His father Athanasion Gligori	Mo.	St.Louis
19		DEMEAS	CHRISTODOULOS	24		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	His mother Anna Siatista Gr.	N.Y.	New York
20		ALEPOUNOPOULOS	PETROS	32		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Moutousi	His wife Girga Moutousi Gr.	Pa.	Camy c.
21		YIAKOUMIS	IOANNIS	28		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Po taria	His brother Stergion Portasia	Mich	Detroit
22		AFENTOPOULOS	PERIKLIS	45		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	His wife Kokoni Salonika Gr.	N.Y.	New York
23		PAPAVGERINOS	DIMITRIOS	26		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	His sister Fleni Papavgerinou Salonika Gr.	N.Y.	New York
24		MBOZINOPOULOS	IOANNIS	34		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbitousa	His wife Iordana Mbitousa	Pa.	Ormes c.
25		MBOULALAS	EOTIOS	28		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anemohori	His father Constantinon Anemohori Gr.	Mass	Clinton
26		FOTOU	NIKOLAOS	34		m m	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Pototsin	His wife Maïdo NikolaouPototsin	N.Y.	New York
27		PETSANOPOULOS	NEDELKOS	27		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbitousa	His wife Paraskevi Mbitousa	Pa	Kane
28		STAMATOUROS	ANTONIOS	26		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oxylithos	His mother Maroudan Oxylithos	N.Y.	New York
29		TSAKNAKIS	IOANNIS	38		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	his mother Xanthippi Siatista	Pa.	St.Marys
30	his sister	TSAKNAKI	DESPO	27		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	----------as above----------	Pa,	St Marys

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	40	908	12-16	St.Louis Mo	his sister-in-law James Karakatsisd	140i st.Louis McSt.Louis Mo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zitsista
2	yes	by self	30	no			his cousin Lambi Kyriakos 602-6 Ave New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Malavetsi
3	no	her sister	50	no			her sister Olympia Cotto 51 Auburn st. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	ni	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	by seld	1000	90i-15	Boston Mass		his cousin Goni Katounti 65 Elion st. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
5	no	herhusband		no			her husband's cousin as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
6	no	his father		no			his related as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
7	no	her father		no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
8	no	his father		no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
9	no	her husband	125	no			her husabnd Dinysi Apostol 527 Fairview Ave.Seattle Washin.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Katounti
10	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Agisilaos Nikolaou 520 Wylie Ave. Pitsburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Englans	Ag.Theodor
11	yes	herbrother	50	no			her brother John Corolides 245 East 40th st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Thraki	Cyprus Kesani
12	no	by self	30	908-12	Ford c.Pa.		his cousin Marco Pavle 377 P.O.Box Ford C. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klamcotsi t
13	no	by self	60	no			her husband Athans Ntouramakos 66 Jefferson st. Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Djeferem n
14	no	her sister	40	no			her bride on sister as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Djeferemini
15	no	by self	40	no			his son Pandelis Vassilopoulos 114 S.4th st. Stenbenville Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Djeferemini
16	no	by self	100	no			his cousin Angelos Stoyane 377 P.O.Box Ford c. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klamoutsista
17	no	by self	50	908-12	Sheffield Pa.		his uncle Dimitri Ilia 216 P.O.Box Sheffield Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbitousa
18	NO	by self	40	no			his uncle Ilias Antonopoulos 713 N. Sixth st. New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gligeri
19	yes	by self	40	no			his brother George Tempos 258 W.30th st. New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatist
20	no	by self	100	910-17	Games Pa.		his cousin Boshe Ilia 72 P.O.Box Games c. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbitousa
21	no	by seli	40	no			his friend Dimitri Sacloyiannis 193 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pottaria
22	yes	by self	25	915-20	N.Y.		his cousin Christo Diamanti 226 East 40 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Thraki	Viza
23	yes	by self	50	no			his cousin John Carolides 245 East 40 st New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Thraki	Kessanai
24	no	by self	60	910-15	Sheffield		his cousin Paule Elia 72 P.O.Box Games c. Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbitousa
25	no	by self	50	no			his related Andreas Tsiamis 123 Grove st. Clinton Mass	yes temporar	no	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
26	yes	by self	25	908-15	Ind/olis Ind.		his related Thomas Tassi 261 W.37 st New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patotsin
27	no	by seli	70	909-15	Kane Pa.		his cousin Nikolaos Traitse 72 P.O.Box Kane Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbitousa
28	yes	by self	40	no			his friend Dimitris Kastilias 3377 Brodway New York	no durably	ye	sno	no	no	mo	n	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Oxylithos
29	no	by seld	80	no			his uncle Z.D.Kolias Royal Shoe Shining Parlors St.Marys Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatist
30	no	her brother		no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	i	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXAND., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-540)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from Piraeus — DEC 16 1920 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOROVISSIS	PANAYIOTIS	45		m m	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		KOUTAS	DIMITRIOS	25		m m	work[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		his wife OUTA	VAS ILIKI	24		m	huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his father Anastassios Pirgos	N.Y.	New-York
4		[illegible]OU	VASSILIOS	25		m	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	her father in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		POLITOPOULOS	PANTELIS	44		m	s workm[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his mother Sofia Pirgos Greece	N.C.	[illegible]
6		PETRITOU	AGGELIKI	36		m	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his related Andreas Pirgos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
7		YANNAKOULIAS	ATHANASSIOS	27		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Preveniko	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8		TOULOUPAKIS	NIKOLAOS	43		m	W workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Piali	His father Ioannis Piali Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9		His daughters TOULOUPAKI	KADIANI	20		f	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Arnaes	His brother Em Anouyl Arnaes	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	TOULOUPAKI	IRINI	14		f	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Arnaes	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
11		PAPACHRISTODOULOU	MAGDALINI	25		f	m huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Greveniti	His father Christos Greveniti	Ga.	Easton
12	UNDER 16	Her daughter PAPACHRISTODOULOU	FLENI	4		f	s	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Greveniti	Her grandfather as above	Ga.	Easton
13		KOTSONIS	ANTONIOS	27		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kosma	His father Christos Kosma	Ohio.	Middletown
14		PAPAYANNOPOULOU	PANAYOTTA	25		f	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her father Dimitra Pirgos Gr.	Oreg.	Portland
15		SARHANARAS	NIKOLAOS	30		m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kartzilar	Her Mother Kor. Papayanni Sadie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		His wife SARHANARAS	MARIKA	25		f	m huswife	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Kartzilar	My Mother in Law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		PLIAKONIS	NIKOLAOS	27		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Volos	His sister Aristea Volos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		STAVROPOULOS	POULIKOS	28		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Macey	His father Ilias Alabet Gr.	Ill.	Florida
19		PITSOYIANNIS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Evangelos Kouras Athens Greece	Minn.	Duluth
20		ROUMELIOTIS	DIONYSIOS	25		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His mother Maria Pirgos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		TOYIAS	CONSTANTINOS	39		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His cousin Pangelis Sirios Pirgos	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		His wife and childrens TOYIA	ZOYTSA	28		f	m huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her cousin as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	UNDER 16	TOYIA	MARIA	7		f	s	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	UNDER 16	TOYIA	ARISTIDIS	6		m	s	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	UNDER 16	TOYIA	PANAYOTIS	6		m	s	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		TOYIA	ALEXANDRA	21		f	s huswife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		PSAROS	STRANOS	40		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kardamila	Her cousin as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	UNDER 16	PSAROS	CONSTANTINOS	5		m	s scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Kardamila	His wife Thessalia Kardamila	N.Y.	New-York
29		KSEPAPAS	ANASTASSIOS	42		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother as above	N.Y.	New-York
30		His wife KSEPAPA	DESPO	32		m	huswife	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Anastassia Sparti Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JANV 1921, 19..

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	60	yes	1908	New York	his nephew Taveos Petropoulos 19 S. Main St. Fall River Mass.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
2	yes	myself	100	no			his brother in law George Isagaris 214 7th Av. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
3	yes	her husband	---	no			--- above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argion
4	no	myself	50	no			Her fiancee Elias Antonopoulos 713 N. Sixth St. St. Louis Mo.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argion
5	yes	myself	20	yes	1915	New York	his nephew Peter Politis 404 8th Av. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argion
6	yes	myself	50	no			Her husband Christos Petrides 238 W. 37th St. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argion
7	no	myself	42	no			his brother Giannakoulias Bros 2052 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prestenitsa
8	yes	myself	100	yes	1913	Portland Oreg.	his cousin Leon Varese 150 W. 35th St. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piali
9	yes	her father	---	as above			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arnianes
10	yes	her mother	---	as above			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arnianes
11	no	myself	28	no			Her husband Dimitrios Papahristodoulou 59 W. Litgrew St. Easton Pa.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arnianes
12	no	her mother	---	no			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Greveniti
13	no	myself	26	no			his brother Dem Kotsonis 607 E. Third St. Middletown Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Greveniti
14	no	myself	20	no			his brother Erasmios Papayannopoulos 154 2nd St. Portland Oreg.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
15	no	myself	120	no			his cousin Nick Mandelou 167 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
16	no	her mother	---	no			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kartzilar
17	yes	myself	49	no			his brother Apostolos Pliakonis 99 161 W. 29th St. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kartzilar
18	no	myself	46	no			his related Host Vassiliou 118 North Adams St. Peoriana.	June 14	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos
19	no	myself	40	no			His brother George Pitsos 394 Brush St. Detroit Mich.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Allabey
20	yes	myself	40	no			His uncle Nick. Georgakopoulos 8 West 28th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Timfristos
21	no	myself	28	yes	1917	Canton Ohio.	His brother Elias Voyias 120 Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
22	no	her husband	---	no			--- as above ---	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
23	no	her father	---	no			--- as above ---	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pirgos
24	no	her brother	---	no			--- as above ---	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pirgos
25	no	his father	---	no			--- as above ---	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pirgos
26	no	her brother	---	no			--- as above ---	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pirgos
27	yes	myself	40	yes	1919	New York	his brother Markos Psaros 508 W. 46th St. New-York	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
28	yes	myself	---	as above			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamila
29	yes	myself	200	yes	1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	His cousin Peter Stoumpoulis 1400 Bueton St. Brooklyn NY.	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamila
30	yes	myself	---	as above			--- as above ---	no	temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Partl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

- 5 JANV 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by" or "employed for this trip by" the steamship line mentioned) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred concerning in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER DEC 16 1920 Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSUPSI	THOMAY	38		m s wife yes											
2	UNDER 16	TSUPSI	ANASTASIA	12		f s scholar yes		greek	yes								
3		[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		IKOLAOU	LOUIS	27		m m [illegible] yes		greek	yes		english	greek	England	Lormax			
5		ALEXANDRIS	CONSTANTINOS	+I		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	his wife Christina Lormax	Ill.	Chicago
6		is sister in law					11-349658-1372 4/12-505										
7		CASSIAMI	CHRISSOULA	24		f s wife yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	his wife Chrissoula Thouria Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
8		IKALAKEAS	IKLAOS	25		m s Norman yes	2-20695	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	her related	He above	Ill. Chicago
9		DESPOUDIS	VASILIOS	37		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	[illegible] Dimitrios Paterini	Calamata	Gr. Alto Pa.
10		CASSIAMIS	DIMOS	+8		m s Orphan yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Arcadia	his wife Constantina Karlikion	Mass.	Boston
11		is daughter					11-201538 2/1/39										
		CASSIAMI	CHRISSOULA	24		f s wife yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	his wife Vassilo Thouria Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
11		VER CROULOU	CHRISSOULA	20		f s wife no			no		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	her mother Anastasia	Ill.	Chicago
12		PLESSA	EVDEMIA	19		f s wife yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	her mother Stavroula Thouria	Mass.	Roxbury
13		DIMITROULIS	DIMITRIOS	24		m s [illegible] yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	his father Vassilios Calamata	N.Y.	New-York
14		GRABAS	GEORGIOS	44		m m Norman yes	1-196863 - 11/21/36	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Thouria	his wife Angeliki Thouria Gr.	Mass.	Roxbury
15		STROUBOS	STEFANOS	23		m s Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Sternitsa	his brother George Sternitsa	N.Y.	New-York
16	C	KOUTAS	CONSTANTINOS	28		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	his father Demetrius Calamata	Mass.	Chicago
17	C	KOUTA	is sister FLENI	21		f s wife yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	her mother in law	He above	Mass. Chicago
18		POULOUPATIS	DIMOSTHENIS	26		m m Norman yes	NAT-2270-C-25/49938	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Tsernitsa	his wife Fleni Tsernitsa Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
19		CHRISTOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	25		m s Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Arecherion	his father Ilias Arecherion	N.Y.	New-York
20		ANGELOPOULOS	ANDREAS	39		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Avramion	his wife Evgenia Avramion	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	PETRIDIS	CHARALABOS	15		m s scholar yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	prestenik	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22		VEZALIS	IOANNIS	36		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Phygalion	his wife Sotiria Phygalion	He above	Ill. Chicago
23		VELIARAS	KONSTANTINOS	30		m s Norman yes	3-1420	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Kirceaion	his mother Kanello Kirceaion	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		TRIPOSKIADIS	DAMIANOS	41		m m Norman yes	2-3-39	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Kirceaion	his wife Panayiota Kirceaion	Mass.	Fitchburg
25	DEPORTED UNDER 16	MOUSTAKAKIS	GEORGIOS	39		m m Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	his wife Evangelia Sparti	Gr. Ill.	Chicago
26	DEPORTED UNDER 16	MOUSTAKAKIS	his sons IOANNIS	11		m s scholar yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	his mother	He above	Ill. Chicago
27		MOUSTAKAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	10		m s scholar yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	his mother	He above	Ill. Chicago
28		KORKONTZELOS	NIKOLAOS	39		m m Norman yes	R1188181-3/3438-825	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Valtfoni	his wife Evangelia Valtfoni	Mass.	Boston
29		KOLIOS	NIKOLAOS	34		m m Norman yes	P-K/86137-E.I.-6-4-40	greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Domiana	his wife Fotini Domiana Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
30		ZAROULIS	VASSILIOS	31		m s Norman yes		greek	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Vitsa	his father Ferem Vitsa	Greece	Mass. Worcester

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JANV 1921, ..., *19*

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no	154 Northridge St.Worcester Mass.	to Father in law Thom Apostolou	no	duraely	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Arcadia	Koryta
2	no	myself	50	no	----------as above----------	-----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Arcadia	Koryta
3	no	byself	50	no		to brother in law Thom Apostolou															
4	no	byself	40	no		to cousin Nicolas Apostolides															
5	no	byself	40	yes 1912 Milwaukee 1915 Wis.	524 W.Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill	to brother in law Dantelis Vassiliadis	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	England	Ayios Theo-doros
6	no	myself			----------as above----------	-----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
7	no	byself	40	no	1611 Eleventh Av.Altoona Pa.	to cousin Charalambos Tsarouhas	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
8	no	byself	40	yes 1913 1914	362 North St.	to brother in law Andrew Koustos Boston Mass.	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
9	no	byself	40	yes 1913 Rockford Ill	115 Kishwaukee St. Rock Ford Ill.	to son George Vasiliou Indiana City yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardiki
10	no	nerfather			----------as above----------	-----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
11	no	myself	40	no		to Father Stylianos Theopoulos															
12	no	byself	40	no	238 S.Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	to Father John Plessas	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
13	yes	byself	40	no	12 and Half Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	to Father Alex	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
14	no	byself	40	no	536 Atlantic Av. New-York	to brother in law John Plessas	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
15	yes	byself	40	no	12 and Half Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	to brother Peter Karalexis	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thouria
16	no	byself	80	no	2277 First Av. New-York	to Apolo Anastasios Giannis	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsernitsa
17	no	byself	40	no	Box 86 Chicoppe Falls Mass.	----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
18	no	byself	40	no	74 Decatur St. Atlanta Ge.	to Cousin Tost. Kompolis	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
19	yes	byself	40	yes 1913 1917	371 West 34th St. New-York	to Father Dem Christopoulos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsernitsa
20	no	byself	40	yes 1913 1919	133 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	to son Athan.Angelopoulos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arechorion
21	yes	byself	50	no	258 W.37th St. New-York	to brother Christos Fotilies	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Avramiti
22	no	byself	40	no	153 Lewis St. Worcester Mass.	to friend Nicola Masto	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tresteniko
23	no	byself	40	no	115 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	to cousin George Koukos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Glikation
24	no	byself	40	no	15 East Market St. Wilkes Barre	to nephew Frank Tsos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Virocasion
25	no	byself	40	yes 1913 1914	164 W. State St. Kalamazoo Mich.	to Peter P. Panagoulias	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrocasion
26	no	nerfather			----------as above----------	-----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
27	no	nerfather			----------as above----------	-----------as above----------	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
28	no	byself	40	yes 1911 1912	634 Washington St. Boston Mass.	to cousin Anastas Dimos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
29	yes	byself	50	yes 1913 1914	1 Broadway St. New-York	to friend John Klitsis Lexington St.	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koniana
30	no	byself	30	no	155 Lewis St. Worcester Mass.	to cousin Dimitrios Liaskos	no	duraely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the _____, from Piraeus _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every espect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country, which properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

[signature]

SHIP CO. L TD. EXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from Piraeus — DEC 16 1920 — , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LATO	VASSIL	45		m m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Korytsa	is brother Ilias Kocetsi	Mass.	Worcester
2		LATO	LAKIA	+3		f m	housewife	no	----------	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Korytsa	is brother Ilias	Mass.	Worcester
3		ILIA	DIMITRIOS	22		m m	workman	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Frenoven	is wife Kleoda	Frenoven Alban.	Wisc. Milwaukee
4		PALI	TEKIR	26		m s	workman	yes	Turkish	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Pogradetti	is father Pali	Pogradeti Al.	Ohio. Mineral Ridge
5		NESTOROS	CHARALABOS	19		m s	tarber	yes	Greek	yes	engl.pro.	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	is father Trikinios	Con/ple	mass. Springfield
6		VERGAIOS	GEORGIOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgiani	is mother Angelo	Georgiani Mr.	mass. Saundersville
7		YANNAROS	DIMITRIOS	30		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	is father Georgios	Georgitsion Pa.	Wilkinsburg
8		KOUTOULAS	PANTELIS	30		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocastron	is wife Pinelopi	Xirocastron N.Y.	New York
10		GRIGORAKIS	PANAYOTIS	14		s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	is mother Panayotta	Kastri Mr. N.J.	Newark
11	ADMITTED	ILIOPOULOS	PANOS	37		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ibrahim	is wife Vassilo	Ibrahim Mr.	Boston
12		ZAKA	VASSILO	20		f s	[illegible]	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsari	is uncle Andreas	Mentis Tsari D.C.	Washington
13		SIEKAS	KANELLOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limitsana	is sister Ekaterini	Limitsana Ohio.	Clev Land
14	*	PETRAKIS	DIONYSSIOS	43		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	is wife Vissevgeni	Georgitsion Mass.	Boston
15		PAPAPANAYOTAKOU	NIKOLAOS	+6		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	is uncle Georgios	Garlas N.Y.	New York
16		SAKELARAKIS	PETROS	+1		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	is wife Maria	Ayios Petros N.Y.	New York
17		SPILIOPOULOS	THEODOROS	36		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dlicia	is wife Elissavet	Dlicia Mr. D.C.	Washington
18		PASHALIDIS	GEORGIOS	36		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Alexandros	Athens N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		STAMATOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	+0		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mecherion	is wife Sofia	Mecherion Mr. N.Y.	New York
20		LIVAS	DIMITRIOS	30		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arechorion	is wife Chrisoula	Arechorion N.Y.	New York
21		MEMOS	PETROS	+2		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	is wife Panayiotta	Ayios Petros N.Y.	Elizabeth
22		PAPAFOTINOS	VASSILIOS	+5		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thouria	is wife Eleni	Thouria Mr. Ill.	Chicago
23		GARTOU	OURANIA	17		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His uncle Ristratios	Peratos Main Bangor	
24		NAGIAROS	NIKOLAOS	31		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	is father in law Antonios	Simitopoulos Mr. N.Y.	New York
25		NAGIROU	NIKOLETTA	19		f m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
26		NAGOROS	ANTONIOS	32		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	is uncle Antonios	Simitikolos Pa.	Allentown
27		STATHOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Yevgoatio	is father Dimitrios	Yevgoatio Ill.	Chicago
28		PRASSINOS	PANAYIOTIS	25		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aranova	is father Angelis	Aranova Mr. N.Y.	New York
29		CHRISTOPOULOU	ANGELIKI	20		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arechorion	her father Dimitrios	Arechorion Mass.	Boston
30		BATSIKOURA	VASSILIKI	22		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Her father George	Thouria Wis.	Milwaukee

55 — Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 5 JANV 1921, 19 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$30	yes	1906	Worcester, Mass.		18 Southridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kositsi
2	no	herhusband		as above				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kositsi
3	no	myself	$50	no				is cousin Pire Pendhef 273 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Premovon
4	no	myself	$4	no				is brother Alfat Selim Box 23 Mineral Ridge Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albania	Pogradetd
5	no	myself	$5	no				is cousin Gavros Asmarianis 66 and half Bai St. Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Arkey	Gemple
6	no	myself	$40	no				is brother Peter Vergios Box I Saundersville Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agorgiani
7	no	myself	$3	yes	1913	York		is cousin Steve Theofanis Wilkinspurg Confectionery 327 Penn Wold Wilkinspurg.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgitsion
8	yes	myself	$50	no				is related Theofilos Apostoros 227 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xirocation
9	no	myself	$40	no				is father George Grigorakos 325 Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pastri
10	no	myself	$40	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.		is cousin Spiros Spiropoulos 128 Salem St. Boston Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ibraim
11	no	myself	$40	no				is brother Limgeris Nikas 1951 14th St. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Issari
12	no	myself	$40	no				is brother John Stekas 2067 E.4th St. Cleveland Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limitsana
13	no	myself	$40	yes	1903	Boston Mass.		is related Anagyotis Pantazelis 54 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgitsion
14	yes	myself	$30	yes	1903	Boston Mass.		is related John Contos 40 Madison St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Petros
15	yes	myself	$30	yes	1912	York		is friend Pikle Condos 43 Monroe St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Petros
16	no	myself	$35	yes	1913	Orange N.J.		is brother John Anamateros 123 + 2nd Nelf Washington D.C.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Silicia
17	yes	myself	$40	no				is friend Sarafianou Bros 1208 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neapestos
18	yes	myself	$40	no				is cousin John Livas 571 3rd St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neohorion
19	no	myself	$2	yes	1920	Detroit Mich.		is business 295 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
20	yes	myself	$40	yes	1913	York		is brother John Livas 571 34th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Neohorion
21	no	myself	$50	yes	1913	Boston		is related Costas Sikos 27 Road St. Elisabeth N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Petros
22	no	myself	$40	no				is nephew Pantelis Paschalis 324 W. Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pastri
23	no	myself	$25	no				is brother Themistokl. Cretos 171 Exchange St. Lawrence Mass	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Angelus
24	yes	myself	$100	yes	1920	N.Y.		is related Michael Dimetsodic 207 W. 43rd St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitsira
25	yes	herhusband		as above				as above	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitsira
26	no	myself	$50	no				is brother Charalabos Veneris Box 172 Wanderclift Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitsira
27	no	myself	$40	no				is cousin Christ. Stathopoulos 3524 West 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nevgoltio
28	yes	myself	$40	no				is uncle Demetrios Georgakopoulos 616 6th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolion
29	no	myself	$50	no				is uncle Athanassios Vicoli Salis 50 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolion
30	no	myself	$40	no				is brother Demetrios Katsikouras 470 13th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. G. Muir
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER ..... Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , 19

41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAOUM	DIMITRIOS	24	m	m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanianb	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His mother Donka Naoum	LynnAlb. N.Y.	Lackawana
2		DIMITRIOU	PANDELIS	25	m	s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His father Dimitr. Perovits	Ohio	Akron
3		PAVLOU	PANDELIS	18	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Drenovon	His father Pavlos Filippou Drenovon	N.Y.	Lackawana
4		NANTSOY	ANDREAS	19	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Drenovon	His brother Halias Drenovon	Wis.	Racine
5		GOSIE	NAOUM	18	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Alabny	Drenovon	His uncle Pandelis Spyrou Drenovon Alb.	Pa	Elwood
6		ANDREOU	DIMITRIOS	28	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His father Andreas Antoniou Lynn Alb.	Pa.	Lyndora
7		EFTHYMIOU	CHRISTOS	22	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Mace doin	Albany	Drenovon	His father Efthymios Drenovon	Wis.	Racine
8		FILIP	VORIS	26	m	s	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Mbogradetsi	His father Nikolas Mbogradetsi	Conn	Bridgeport
9		GAKI	DOMNA	18	f	m	housewif	no	----------	----------	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her mother Constavtina Iosif Koritsa	Mass	Worcester
10	UNDER 16	her son GAKIS	SOTIRIOS	6	m	s	pupil	no	----------	----------	albanian	albanaina	Albany	Koritsa	His grandmother as above	Mass	Worcester
11		ANGELOPOULOS	IOANNIS	30	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Vasilo Kastania Gr.	N.J.	Newark
12		his daugter ANGELOPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	12	f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	Her mother ---------as above	N.J.	Newark
13		VOLTIS	VASILIOS	45	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokampon	His brother Georgion Xirokamp.	N.Y.	New Yirk
14		KOUTROUMBI	CHRISTOULA	18	f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	Her grandmother Vasilo Zarou Kastania Gr.	N.J.	Newark
15		her sister KOUTROUMBI	PANAGIOTA	11	f	s	pupul	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	----------as above----------	N.J.	Newark
16		MOUDJOURIDIS	PANAGITIS	39	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Stavroula Gythion Gr.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	her daugter MOUDJOURIDOU	GEORGIA	15	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	Her mother - ---------as above	N.Y.	New York
18		KARAKAMBASIS	DIMITRIOS	23	m	s	worker	yes	greek	ye	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokampon	His father Apostolon Xirokamp.	Mich	Detroit
19		SOTIRAKOS	EVSTRATIOS	31	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greem	Greece	Karaspaï	His mother Panagiota Karaspaï	N.Y.	Poughepsie
20		GRIGORAKIS	PETROS	14	m	s	pupil	y s	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastri	His father Ilias Kastri Gr.	N.J.	Newark
21		MBOMBOTIS	STERGIOS	26	m	ss	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velestino	his father AthanasionVelestinon	N.Y.	New York
22		KOURISIS	VASILIOS	40	m	s	laborinyes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lasteïka	His father Theodoros Lasteïkas.	D.	SiouxFalls
23		NDARZANOS	ANASTASIOS	33	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Glanitsa	His wife Georgoula GlanitsaGr,	N.	New York
24		MERTSA	STAVROULA	18	f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Langada	His father Angelis Langada Gr.	Mass	Pittsfield
25		STASINOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	36	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Imbraïm	His wife Dimitro Imbraïm Gr.	Mass	Boston
26		PARASKEVOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	28	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His mother PanagoulaDimitsanaOhio		Cleveland
27		FOURNODAVLOS	ANDREAS	34	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Glanitsa	His wife Thecdora GlanitsaGr.	N.Y.	New York
28		KONTOS	DIMITRIOS	27	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Florou Geotgitsiuon	Mass	Waltham
29		MBAMBAYIENIS	XENOFON	37	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag. Efthymia	His wife Maria Ag. Efthymia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
30		XIROPOLIS	ILIAS	36	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokampon	His wife Dimitra Xirocamp. Gr.	N.Y.	New York

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. . . . .
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921, 19

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no	his cousinVanco Yonof 415 Gates Ave.Lackawana N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany / Lynn
2	no	by self	60	no	his friend Tanas galiamon 51 Cas ave. Akron Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany / Lynn
3	no	by self	60	no	his cousin Evan.Kollef 415 Cates Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany / Drenova
4	no	by self	60	no	His uncle Risto Tacho 26 Fox Racine Wis.	no durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany / Drenova
5	no	by self	50	no	his cousin Traian tassef 100 Spring Ave.Ellwood cPa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany / Drenova
6	no	by self	60	no	his uncle Naste Antonof 805 P.O.Box Lyndora Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany / Drenovo
7	no	by self	80	no	his friend Mire Donchef 3031 Washington ave. Racine Wisno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany / Drenovo
8	no	by self	50	no	his cousin Pierre Christide 287 Middle str.Bridgeport Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brow	none	Albany / Mogradet
9	no	herhusband	25	no	her husband George Lazo 162 Southbridge st. Worcester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany / Tyrova
10	no	hisfather	---	no	-his father-	---	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	brown	none	Albany / Tyrova
11	no	by self	30	1914-19	Newark N.J. his related Dionysios Kefalas 337 Plan st.Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece / Kastania
12	no	herfather	---	1914-19	her relafed	---	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	Amerika / Lynn Mass
13	yes	by self	700	912-13	Seattle Wa. his friend Georges Tsangaris 322 W.41 st. 8th ave.New Yorkno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece / Mirokamp
14	no	by self	80	no	her father James Koutroumbas 15 Comes alley Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece / Kastania
15	no	his sister	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece / Kastania
16	yes	by self	130	no	his dousin Panag.Karathoudes 3185 27th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece / Gythion
17	yes	her fther	---	no	her father's cousin as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece / Gythion
18	no	by self	40	no	his brother Andreas Campus 52 E.Columbia st. Detroit Michno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece / Ntrokamp
19	no	by self	40	910-12	Pokeepsi N.Y. his cousin Georges Antonakis 304 Main st. Pokeepsie N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece / Karaspal
20	no	by self	40	no	his father Ilias Grigorakis 325 Plon st. Newark N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece / Kastri
21	yes	by self	40	no	his brother Mike Poboti 150 W.36 st. New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece / Velestinon
22	no	by self	60	1913-912	Denver Colo his nephew Dimitr.Comizis 206 N.Philips Ave.Sioux Falls S.D.	yestempora	r no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece / Lasteika
23	yes	by self	40	907-14	N.Y. his cousin Georges Pirpiris 372 East 138th st. New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece / Glanitsa
24	no	her father	50	no	his brother-in-law George Spyroyiannopoulos 233 North st.Pitsfield Mass	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece / Langada
25	no	by self	50	901-12	Boston Mass his bride Christos Tassiopoulos 99 Mutes st. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece / Imbraim
26	no	by self	40	no	his cousin John Lekan 2067 E. 4th st. Cleveland Ohiono	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece / Dimitsana
27	yes	by self	40	904-13	N.Y. his cousin George Pirpiris 372 East 138th st. New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece / Glanitsa
28	no	by self	40	910-14	Boston Mass his related George Katsos 687 Main st. Waltham Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece / Georgitsi
29	yes	by self	40	907-12	N.Y. his friend Nick.Steligon 138 Market st. New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece / Ag.Efthymi
30	yes	by self	130	914-919	N.Y. his friend James Papas 135-3.Ave. New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece / Kirocampi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXAND.

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 412

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARGYROPOULOU	MAILIOPI	50		f	w	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her sister Vasilia	Piraeus	N.Y.
2		ALEXANDRAKI	AFROKAKI	32		f	w	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Her cousin Constantinos	Kalamata	Ill.
3		ALEXANDRAKI	ELENI	21		f	s	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Her uncle	Chicago	Ill.
4		STATHAKI	DESPINA	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Portuguese	Greek	Brasilian	Brasil	Rion Janerion	Nobody	Kans.
5	UNDER 16	STATHAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	7		m	s	scholar	yes		Portuguese	Greek	Brasilian	Brasil	Rion Janerion	Nobody	Kans.
6	UNDER 16	STATHAKIS	LEONIDAS	5		m	s	scholar	yes		Portuguese	Greek	Brasilian	Brasil	Rion Janerion	Nobody	Kans.
7		KONTOLEMOU	DANI	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Her father Stassini Calamata		Pittsburg
8		KARABETSOS	KENOFON	28		m	s	work on	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Anouria	His father Petirios Anouria		Paterson
9		PANAGOPOULOS	FILIPOS	58		m	m	Work on	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piali	His wife Charikleia Piali		Paterson
10		VARUNOS	GEORGIOS	14		m	s	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Veneratto	His uncle Ioan Veroni	Veroni Greece	Florida
11		IKONOMOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Iselepani	His father Georgios Iselepani		N.Y.
12		KOUMELIOTIS	THEODOROS	40		m	m	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Alexandra	Athens	Detroit
13		KOUMELIOTI	Sophia			f	m	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother in law	His brother	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	KOUMELIOTIS	STAVROS	15		m	s	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grandfather	His brother	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	KOUMELIOTIS	ELIAS	12		m	s	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grandmother	His brother	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	KOUMELIOTIS	CHRISTOS	12		m	s	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grandmother	His brother	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	KOUMELIOTI	Olympia	16		f	s	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her grandmother	His brother	Detroit
18		KOUMELIOTIS	THOMAS	7		m	s	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His grandmother	His brother	Detroit
19		CHATZIDAKIS	MINAS	43		m	m	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	His wife Charissi	Iraklion	N.Y.
20		ARGYROPOULOU	ANNA	24		f	s	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His aunte Trasmia	Piraeus	N.Y.
21		VELPORAKI	ANASTASIA	32		f	w	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	His father Constantinos	Iraklion	Mass.
22		ARGYROPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	30		m	s	Electrician	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Vassiliki	Piraeus	N.Y.
23		MINAYOTOU	MARIANTHI	37		f	w	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Loga	Her nephew Dimitrios	Loga	Wisconsin
24		MINAYOTOU	CHRISTINA	30		f	s	housework	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Loga	Her cousin		Wisconsin
25		PSOLOMITIS	CONSTANTINOS	30		m	s	work on	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmo	His mother Eleni	Kosmo Greece	N.Y.
26		MINAKIS	MINAYL	30		m	m	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	His wife Aspasia	Iraklion	Mass.
27		CHRISTOU	ANASTASSIA	27		m	s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilitsa	Her father Dimitrios	Pilitsa	N.Y.
28		TSIVINE	ABRAM	44		m	m	workman	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody		N.Y.
29		His wife and daughter															
30	UNDER 16	TSIVINE	HELENE	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody		N.Y.
		TSIVINE	OLGA	5		f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Nobody		N.Y.

67 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK = 5 JANV 1921, 19 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or other house, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	30		Daughter Catherine Sacopoulos 111 Orland Ave. Los Angello Kelford st. Lindsay, N.Y.																			
2	no	myself	60	no	Her son Peter Alexander 2307 S. 16th St. Chicago Ill.																			
3	no	mother	0	no																				
4	no	myself	100	no	Her husband George Stathakis 135 Main St. Eldorado Kans.																			
5	no	mother	0	no																				
6	no	mother	0	no																				
7	no	myself	50	no	Her fiances Peter Fanos 5 Ref Wigwam Chor. St. Pittsburg Pa.																			
8	no	myself	30	yes	1915 Peterson N.J.	His cousin Michel Petts 266 Market St. Peterson N.J.																		
9	no	myself	40	yes	1912 Peterson N.J.	His cousin Adam Adams 284 Main St. Peterson N.J.																		
10	no	myself	0	yes		His brother Antonios Varukos Box 526 Plainfield City Va.																		
11	yes	myself	40	no		His cousin Kotirits Iliopoulos 320 W.28th St. New-York																		
12	no	myself	1000	yes	1912 Detroit 1920 Mich.	His brother Georgios Koumelitsis 6525 Grand River Ave. Detroit Mich.																		
13	no	husband																						
14	no	mother																						
15	no	father																						
16	no	father																						
17	no	father																						
18	no	mother																						
19	yes	myself	35	yes	1911 New York	His cousin Leon Varoos 160 W.35th St. New-York																		
20	yes	myself	30	no		His uncle John Angelo 22 Ford St. Ogdenstorg N.Y.																		
21	no	myself	165	no		His brother Emanuel Veligrakis 165 Fulton St. Boston Mass.																		
22	yes	myself	30	no		His brother-in-law Angelo Varipapa 22 Ford St. Ogdensburg N.Y.																		
23	no	myself	70	no		Her son Nick. Minaglytis 122 Washington St. Newburgh N.Y.																		
24	no	myself	---	no		His brother Vasilios Angelos																		
25	yes	myself	45	yes	1907 Chicago 1912 Ill.	His cousin Frayforos Pros 56 and half I25 St. N.York																		
26	no	myself	370	no		His cousin Menelis Podelakis 165 North St. Boston Mass.																		
27	yes	myself	4	no		His cousin Louis Stathis 36 Mulberry St. New-York																		
28	yes	myself	420	no		His brother in law, Melik Teyko 17 East 107 St. New-York																		
29	yes	husband	0	no																				
30	yes	mother	0	no																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry George Muir MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

STEAMSHIP CO LTD KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NANTSIOU	CHRISTOS	37		m m	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	albanaim	Macedoin	Albany	Lynn	His father Nantsios Pavlou	Pa.	Ellwood
		LEVONYAN her brother	MARIE	25		f s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	English	Armenian	England	Kaïron	Albany Lynn Her mother Mariam Kaïron Eng.	Mich	Detroit
		LEVONIAN	LEVON	13		m s	boy	yes	armenian	yes	English	Armenian	England	Kaïron	----------as above-------	Mich	Detroit
4		PERAKIS	GEORGIOS	41		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	SternaiMania	His wife Effrosyni Sterne	gr. N.Y.	New York
5		his daugter PERAKI	ELPINIKI	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sterne Mania	her mother ----------as above-	N.Y.	New York
6		APOSTOLOPOULOS	HARALAMPOS	26		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourtali	His sister Eleni Kourtali	Gr. N.Y.	W.Orange
7		TSOUKANOS	DIMITRIOS	33		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbezinika	His wife Stathoula Mbezinika	N.Y.	New York
8		ILIOPOULOU	FOTINI	50		f m	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Ag,Ioannis	his cousin Zahar,Antonakon Ag.Ioannis	Pa,	Philadelf.
9		PAPARGYROPOULOS	ARGYRIOS	27		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aristomenis Kalamon	His father Ilias Aristomenis	Gr.	N.Y. New York
10		LIVERIS	DIMITRIOS	32		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His uncle Alexandron Egion	Gr. Ill	Chicago
11		STAVROULAKIS	STAVROS	43		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaïna	His wife Maria Kaïna	Gr.	N.Y. New York
12		his daugter STAVROULAKI	EVANGELIA	19		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greece	Kaïna	Her mother----------as above		N.Y.	New York
13		LYPAS	IOANNIS	31		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arkitsa	His wife Vasiliki Arkitsa	Gr. Mass	Haverhill
14		LAMBRINOU	PANAGIOTA	21		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Varsova	Her mother ConstantinaVarsova	D.C.	Washington
15		VRAKAS	ATHANASIOS	46		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	His wife Eleni Mytilini	Gr. N.Y.	New york
16		PALIADOURIS	VASILIOS	32		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Miltiadis Egion	Gr. Mich	Grand Rapids
17		FILIPAKOPOULOS	STYLIANOS	41		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varsova	His wife Marigo Varsova	Gr. Mass	Greensfield
18		ILIOPOULOS	DIONYSIOS	46		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aerchori	His wife Filonia Aerchori	Gr. N.Y.	New York
19		GICA	MARIA	25		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dara	Her mother Eleni Dara	Gr. Ind	Harbor
20		HALIASOS	ATHANASIOS	27		m s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiani	His mother Maria Domiani	Gr. N.Y.	New York
		YIANNARAKI	EFTHELIA	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sterne Mania	Her father Georgion Sterne	N.Mex.	VonHonten
22		KRYSOULAKIS	EMMANOUIL	44		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandra	His wife Marigo Mandra	Gr. N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	his daugter KRYSOULAKI	diamanto	14		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandra	Her father ---------- as above	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	her sister KRYSOULAKI	KALLIOPI	10		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mandra	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
25		LAMEROS	GEORGIOS	46		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Issari	His wife Marigo Issari	Gr.	N.Y. Utika
26		KYRIAKOU	VASSILIOS	33		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dara	His Wife Christitsa Dara	Gr. N.Y.	New York
27		LOUFMAS	PANAGOS	42		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levidi	His Wife Maritsa Levidi	Gr. Ill	Chicago
28		GICAS	THEOHARIS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	AntimahiaCos	His mother Argyro Antimahia	It. N.Y.	New York
29		SKOUFALOS	GEORGIOS	19		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Greece	Astypalia	His mother Maroula Astypalia	Gr. Pa.	Lynlor
30		PRODROMOU	DAMIANOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek turkish	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Perik'is Evklidis Serkis st 57 Peran	N.Y.	New York C/ple

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... = 5 JANV 1921 ....., *19* 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering temporarily, as laborer, persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	by self	60		1914-1919		HIS cousin Pandeli Tassef 100 Spring Ave. Ellwood c. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lynn
2	no	by self	100		----------		his uncle George Tseshayian 494 Commonwelth Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Kalfron
3	no	his sister	no		----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	England	Kalfron
4	yes	by self	50	mo	----------		his friend Stavron Loucan 36 Washington st. New Yorke	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
5	yes	her father	no		----------		her father's friend -as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Akrotiri
6	no	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Peter Petroulakis 79-81 Lakisade Ave, West Orange N.Y.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourtali
7	no	by self	60		1903-1912		his cousin George Pouloukos 3192 Brodway New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbeziniki
8	no	by self	43		1910-1920		her husband John Ilippoulos 160 W.9th st Philadelf. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agroannis
9	yes	by self	60	no	----------		his cousin George Stavropoulos 413 W.42 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aristone
10	no	by self	40	no	----------		his father Sarantis Liveris 354 East 26 st. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amalias
11	yes	by self	50		1910-1915		his friend Nikolaos Xantirakis 43 Washington st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kai"na
12	yes	her father	no		----------		her father's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kaïna
13	no	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Theodoros Papaïoannou 6 Locust st. Haverhill Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arkitsa
14	no	by self	40	no	----------		her brother John Lambrinos 1700 You st. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varsova
15	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his sister-in-law Iraklis Stratos 781-785 7th ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Imvros
16	no	by self	30	no	----------		his uncle George Talas 344 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	ni	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
17	no	by self	40	no	----------		his brother Ilias Filipakoro ulos 112 Deerfield st. Greensfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varsova
18	yes	by self	40		1910-1916		his cousin John Livas 371 3d st. New York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areohori
19	no	by self	40	no	----------		her father James Gigas 2118 137th st. Indian Harbor Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dara
20	yes	by self	30		1900-1916		his cosin Const. Pamos 351 E.57 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Domiani
21	no	by self	43	25	no	----------	her bridgroom Josif Andredakis 682 P.O. Box Vom Honten N.Mexico	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	St erne
22	yes	by self	100	no	----------		his friend Nick. Xandarakis 43 Washington st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Handri
23	yes	her father	no		----------		her father's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Handra
24	yes	her father	no		----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Handra
25	no	by self	40	no	----------		his related John Lampron 182 Genesy st. Utica N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Issari
26	yes	by self	40		1914-1916		his frieni Demos Poulos 155 E.42th st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mara
27	no	by self	70	no	----------		his related Ilian Paiharin 214-216 Dearbory st. Chicago ILL	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levidi
28	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his bride on sister Demos Chryssos 317 W.39 st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anemohori
29	no	by self	30	no	----------		his brother Pandeli Skoufalon 86 P.O. Box Lyndora Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Astypalea
30	yes	by self	40	no	----------		his cousin Polidefkis Evklides 12 W. 100 st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Scala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the _____, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

42

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER ... Passengers sailing from ... DEC 16 1920 , ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		IPPOLAOU	Tasos	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Lin	brother in law Kostas Lin Mrs.	N.J.	Jackawanna
2		SPIROU	DIMITRIOS	22		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Venovon	his father Spiros Kostas Peenoron Pa.	Ill.	City
3		CUKNIAN	[illegible]AIN	19		m s	scholar	yes	[illegible]	yes	engl.pro.	armenian	England	Cayron	his mother Vasilr Cayron Eng.	Mass.	Pleasa
4		IFSERIDIS	GEORGIOS	26		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	english	greek	England	Varava	his brother Petros Varava Eng.	N.Y.	New-York
5		TOMACHIAN	TAKOUHI	22		f m	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	french	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	her son Garabet Smyrna Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		TI[illegible]ESCU	[illegible]IVOULA	37		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	engl.pro.	Greek	England	Karyan	his wife Anastassia Karavan	N.Y.	New-York
7		LAMBOU	PANAYIOTIS	25		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lechidion	his mother Anna Lechidion Gr. Ger.	Penn.	Pittsburg
8		KOMINOS	ARISTILIS	42		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polikhistis	his wife Sterpi Polikhitis	Ark	Pine Bl
9		KOKKINOS	GEORGIOS	38		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveni	his wife Maria Koveni Greece	Mass.	Holyoke
10	UNDER 16	KOKKINOS	SPIRIDON	13		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koveni	his mother	Mass.	Holyoke
11		KOLAKIS	IOANNIS	39		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his sister Eleni Kalamata Gr.	Ill.	Evanston
12		KOTAKI	VASSILIKI	33		f m	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	her sister in law as above	Ill.	Evanston
13		PANIGIRAKIS	ANDREAS	43		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Panahori	his wife Maria Panahori Gr. N.Y.	New-York	
14		IKONOMOU	SOKRATIS	15		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karaiki	his father Nelissarios Karliki	Mass.	Haverhill
15		MAHLIS	ANTONIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ilos	his wife Sofia Ilos Greece	N.J.	Newark
16		KANTOPOULOS	AGGELINA	28		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Issari	his father Apostolos Issari	N.Y.	Utica
17		KALOGERAKIS	STYLIANOS	23		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	his father Stilianos Chania	N.Y.	New-York
18		PRAGOS	PATROS	44		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Adlanga	his wife Angelo Adlanga Gr. Pa.	Pittsburg	
19		~~KALOGERI~~	~~ANTIMONI~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pamagia~~	~~her father Athanatios Pamagia~~	N.Y.	New-York
20		DIMARELOS	VASSILIOS	25		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elion	his mother Olga Elion Greece	Minn.	Twin Cities
21		VENETI	IRINI	32		f m	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	her sister Soultana Sofia Gr. N.Y.	New-York	
22	UNDER 16	VENETIS	VASSILIOS	13		m s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofia	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
23		DIMOS	IOANNIS	38		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	his wife Anastasia Grevena Gr. Pa.	Harrisburg	
24		~~THEMA~~	ELENI	14		f s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sistista	his wife Anastassia Catista	Pa.	Ridway
25		KIRIAKAKI	EKATERINI	45		f m	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seraki	her father Antonios Seraki	N.Y.	New-York
26		APOSTOLOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	48		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilalistra	his wife Anastassia Pilalistra Grie.	Schenectady	
27		KAPPOS	CHRISTOS	27		m m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aydinion	his wife Eleni Aydinion Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		MARAVAS	STAVROS	28		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	his father Nikolaos Krania Gr.	Ill.	Peory
29		KANTIDOU	ELENI	24		f s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Adrianople	his father Apostolos Adrianople	N.Y.	New-York
30		GALIS	ROUSTOS	35		m s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astipalia	his father Georgios Astipalia Pa.	Pittsburg	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

other organized government bodies.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] = 5 JANV 1921, *19*

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	30	no	is friend Markos Bonof 415 Yates Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	duraely	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Lin
2	no	byself	32	no	is uncle Christo Traitse 446 Box Ellwood City Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Frenovon
3	no	byself	60	no	[illegible] 782 Dunley St. Fresno Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Kwyron
4	yes	byself	100	no	is friend John Karamatis 212 E. 44th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	England	varavou
5	no	byself	45	no	is friend Atin Tenassian I524 Seavew Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	yes	byself	28	no	is son Spiro Mousen II Leeside Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	vafavas
7	no	byself	30	no	is cousin George Stefanos 320 Main St. Pauline Wa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
8	no	byself	40	no	is related Spiros Spiropolis 117 24th St. Pine Bluffe Ark.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolinniti
9	no	byself	100	yes 1920	Akron Ohio. I33 and 41 Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lavany
10	no	hisfather	105		as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lavany
11	no	myself	100	no	is cousin Peter Georgalis 826 Davis St. Evanston Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
12	no	byself	100	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
13	yes	myself	40	yes 1913	Colorado is friend N Saratsakis 65 Cherry St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	pandoneri
14	no	byself	40	no	is uncle John Poulmos Toledo Paffe Hopeville Ga.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saruiki
15	no	byself	50	yes 1920	In York is friend in law Aristos Angelis 524 Plane St. Newark N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Silos
16	no	byself	45	no	is father in law John Lafru I82 Seneca St, Utica N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iswari
17	yes	byself	33	no	is friend Isolates Kantrakis 3 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Jeania
18	no	myself	30	no	is father Anayiotis Fragos E.Ohio St. 850, N.S. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klanaga
19	yes	self	40	no	is father Charles Pirates 761-765 4th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Panagia
20	no	myself	66	no	is related Jimes Pappas 344 Monroe Av. Grand Rapids	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mylon
21	yes	myself	50	no	Her Husband Emanuyl Kiriakakis 57 Wilson St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nafis
22	yes	hisfather	45	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kafiankopis
23	no	myself	32	no	is cousin Constantine Christou 16 Market St. Carrieourbe	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pasalia
24	no	myself	20	no	Her brother James Frems 16 Way Sandy Patchen Midway Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Imlista
25	yes	byself	20	no	Her husband Emanuyl Kiriakakis 36 Wash. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerski
26	no	myself	25	no	is son Bill Apostolopulos I23 Columbus Av Pendleskyon.	yes	temporar	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petulisifa
27	no	myself	45	yes 1913	Syracuse is friend Peter Argyris 43 Sand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levidion
28	no	byself	100	no 1914	is cousin Tom Cronos Floratto Cafe Perry Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalia
29	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother John Vantilis 302 5th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kafiankopis
30	no	byself	31	yes 1920	Lynn Mass. is nephew Pantelis Skoulios 60x 60 Lynnfield Mass.	yes	durably	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kipalia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S ~~KING ALEXANDER~~

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... , from [redacted] ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

..... Officer.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD S.S. KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IOANNOU	VOKIS	18		m	s	laborius	yes	albanien	yes	albanien	Macedon	Albany	Lyn	His uncle Andre Mitron Lyn	N Y	Lackawanna
2		PLOUSIOU	GRIGORE	23		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His mother Despinan Kipros	N Y	New-York
3		KATSIFIS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skourty	His wife Sotira Skourty Gr	Ohio	Brewster
4		MASTROGEORGIOU	GEORGE	23		m		Seaman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His father Leonidan Kimi Gr.	N Y	New-York
5		GIANNOPOULOU	TASIA	25		f	s	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kalame	Her sister Panagiotan Kalame	Cal	Sacramento
6		KOSTOPOULOU	MADELENE	27		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karakovouni	Her mother Thomais Karakovouni	N Y	New-York
7		KOUNTOURIS	VASSILIOS	46		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pilalistra	His brother Charalambon Pilal.	Ill	St Louis
8		ZEVOULIAS	GEORGE	17		m	s	laboruys	s	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Vassilion Smirni	N Y	New-York
9		AGGELIS	NICOLAOS	38		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maxos	His wife Marian Maxos Gr	Va	Norfolk
10		MOLICHOTIDI	EKATERINI	39		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Niamata	Her brother in law Astasion	N Y	New-York
11		GIANETTOU	ELENI	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areochori	His father Nicolaon Areochori	Ill	Evanston
12		PANTAROULIAS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadi	His father Nicolaon Dadi Gr	Main	Portland
13		APOSTOLOPOULOS	PETROS	36		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourteli	His wife Dimitra Kourteli	N J	West Orange
14		VASILOGIANNIS	VASSILIOS	45		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dara	His wife Marian Dara Greece	Ind	Harbor
15		GEORGIADIS	DEMETRE	18		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Astypalea	His father Petros Astypalea	Ohio	Youngstown
16		KOUTSARIS	THEODOROS	17		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	His father Stavron Smirni Gr	Pa	Jeannette
17		KONTERAKIS	EFSTRATIOS	29		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selia	His brother Ioannin Selia Gr	N Y	New-York
18		KONTERAKIS	KIRIAKOULA	28		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selia	---------- as above ---------	N Y	New-York
19		KOKINOS	THEODOROS	25		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Raveni	His father Demetre Raveni Gr	Mass	Worchester
20		SIMOS	ANDONIOS	18		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Ekaterini Athens	Pa	Logan Phila
21		KAROUMBIS	EFSTATHIOS	48		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dadi	His wife Koumboulan Dadi	Mass	Boston
22		GIANNETAKIS	PAVLOS	44		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His father Emm Guil Chanis	N Y	New-York
23		THEODORAKOPOULOS	DEMETRE	27		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chastemi	His father Ilian Chastem. Gr	N J	Orange
24		PIERAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	28		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalame	His father Nicolaon Kalame	Mass	New Bedeford
25		STAMATIOU	THEODOROS	27		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Kiriako Samos	Ohio	Warren
26		KATSALIS	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		KOMBI	[illegible]	22		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His uncle Athan. Kombon Egion	Ill	Chicago
28		MPAMBIDIS	IOANNIS	18		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Despinan Athens	N Y	New-York
29		SAGOS	IOANNIS	37		m	m	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Marian Kimi Gr	N Y	Brooklyn
30		TSOUKALAS	GEORGE	40		m	s	laboriusy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His brother Vassilion Kerkyra	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 5 JANV 1921 ....., *19*

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Talia Stavre 415 Gates ave, Lackawanna N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkflaxbleu		none	Albany	Lyn
2	yes	byself	60	no			His cousin John Caraviotes 2290 2rd ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	English	Kipros
3	no	byself	40	no			His friend Stamatin John P.O.Box 2-2 Brewster Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Skourty
4	yes	byself	25	no			His cousin Aggelon Petsan 34 Madisson str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kimi
5	no	byself	30	no			Her fiance Christ. Giannopoulo 531 N str Sacramendo Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kalame
6	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Andre 35 Park Morristown, New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Karakova
7	no	byself	30	no			His cousin demetre Boudouris 339 Broadway str St Louis Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Pilalistra
8	yes	byself	30	yes	1908-10	N.Y.	His cousin Kalkines Bros 302 Columbus ave, New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
9	no	byself	40	yes	1914-19	N.Y.	His cousin Grigore Dragazis 1774 Chuseats str Norfolk Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
10	yes	byself	40	no			Her housband Ioannin 359W 43 str New-York City	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Greece	Naxo
11	no	byself	40	no			Her fiance Nick Georgaisis 826 Davis str, Evanston Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Niamata
12	no	byself	25	no			His friend Thomas Nikalikis Belmont Lewis Portland Main	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Areochory
13	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Peter Petroulakis 79-81 Lakeside ave, West Orange N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flaxflaxbleu		none	Greece	Dadi
14	no	byself	40	yes	1907-12	Moujoula Ma.	His cousin James Sikas 2118, 157 str, Indiana Harbor	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kourteli
15	no	byself	30	no			His brother in law Antoni Gianarakis P.O.Box 464 Logestown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Dara
16	no	byself	25	no			His uncle John Kirias 512 Bray ave Jeanette Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
17	yes	byself	30	no			His brother Nicolaom 43 Washington str, New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Selia
18	yes	housband	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Selia
19	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Vassilion Anastasiou 153 Machine str, Worchester Mas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Raveni
20	no	byself	30	no			His brother Nicolaon 1907 Broad str Logan Philadpa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
21	no	byself	25	yes	1909-12	Aberdin Wash.	His cousin Loukas Barlas 215 Eliot str, 1/2 Boston Ma	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		darkchesches		none	Greece	Dadi
22	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington str, New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	Chania
23	no	byself	40	no			His cousin James Chicolas 98 Ashland ave, N.Orange N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Chasteni
24	no	byself	40	no			His froien Philipos Perimenis 124 So Cover str New Bedford Mas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kalame
25	no	byself	30	no			His brother Milton Civettela str 224 Warren Chi.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Gree e	t Konstan
26	no	byself	40	no			His friend Peter Arouris [illegible]	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Levitsa
27	no	byself	40	no			His father Haris 354 East 26 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Amalias
28	yes	byself	30	no			His father Nicolaos 314 West 37 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
29	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Nick. Psihogios 1265 Flatbush ave Brocklyn N N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kimi
30	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Nick Bisios 729 Ann Island Ave Chicago Il	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Greece	Meraÿra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the _____, from Piraeus _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc., Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Has whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "and not thereunto" or "employed by ..... and thereunto" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from DEC 16, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DJIKNAVORIAN	SOUSAUOCK	20		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Andrianople	Her uncle Abartoum Djiknavor	Mass	Fitchburg
2		DER ATAKCLIAN	ARCHALOUGS	18		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Trapezous	Her father Gevork Trapezous	Mass	Chelsea
3		GIOURGAS	SOKRATIS	31		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	gree	Greece	Chios	His sister Despinian Chios	W Va	Sabraton
4		GIOURGAS	KALIOPPI	22		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above ---------	W Va	Sabraton
5		PITROPAKIS	NICOLAOS	14		m	s	scholar	be	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above ---------	W Va	Sabraton
6		KIPOUROU	ANDROMACHI	19		m	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ioannina	Her mother Paraskevin Ioannina	Mass	Worchester
7	ADMITTED	EVAGGELOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Athanasion Athens	Mass	Fall River
8		PSAROUDAKI	EVANTHIA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yew	greek	greek	Gree e	Iraklic	Her mother Annan Iraklic Gr	Mich	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	PANAGOPOULOU	CHRISOULA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her cousin And.Gkinis Piraeus	N Y	New-York
10		SIATSKA	ZACHARIA	23		f	s	housewif	yes	boulder	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pateli	Her father Vassilios Pateli	N D	Berthold
11		KAPOGIANNIS	STAVROS	50		m	w	merchand	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diavolitsio	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
12		KAPOGIANNIS	GEORGIA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diavolitsio	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
13		KAPOGIANNIS	ANDONIOS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Diavolitsio	----------nobody ----------	N	New-York
14		kKREMOS his wife	CONSTANTINOS	35		m	m	juiller	yes	greek	yes	greekn	greek	Greece	Thivas	his father Vassilios Thivas	Gr. Mass	Boston
15		KREMOU	EFFROSYNI	19		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thivas	her father-in-law as above	Mass	Boston
16		VASSILIOU	ZOROS	40		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Gre ce	Flambourari	His father Constan.Flamboura	Ill	Chicago
17		VASSILIOU his wife	AFRODITI	24		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Flambpurari	Her father-in-law as above	Ill	Chicago
18		BOUTOU	KATINA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pylos	His mother Despina Pylos	Va.	Newport News
19	ADMITTED	MIRNIDAKI	KATINA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Argita Chios Gr.	Ohio	Athens
20	ADMITTED	MIRNIDAKI her brother	PANDELI	11		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	Ohio	Athens
21	ADMITTED	PETRODJATE	SIKA	58		f	w	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Pateli	----------no body----------	N.D.	Berthold
22		MARTAKIS	STEFANOS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Nikolas Rodos Italy	Fla	Tarpon Sprin
23		ANASTASIOU	STEFANOS	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Anastasion Rodos It.	Pa.	Mike Sport
24		TALLADOROU	EVANGELIA	25		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Marketoula Rodos It.	Pa.	Woodland
25		KAKIOPOULOU	SOFIA	31		f	m	housewif	no	----------		yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Stamatin Rodos It.	Pa.	Woodland
26		MOSHIS	MIHAÏL	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Kyriakis Rodos It.	Pa.	Woodland
27		FEINBERG	FRIDA	23		f	s	ho wif	yes	English	yes	Russian	Israelit.	Greece	Athens	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
28		BITLER	YIANKEL	35		m	m	worker	yes	French	yes	Russian	Israelit.	Greece	Saloniki	his wife Esfira Saloniki Gr.	Conn	Hartford
29		MINTS	AKIVA	27		m	m	student	yes	English	yes	Russian	Israelit.	Greece	Athens	---------- no body----------	N.Y.	New York
30		MINTS his wife	ESTER	25		f	m	housewif	yes	English	yes	Russian	Israelit.	Greece	Athens	---------- no body----------	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED

19.20. 1/8/21. Returned #28 [illegible] Inspector

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 54

other organized government became . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this list must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no	his brother Abartown Driknavorian 280 P.O.Box Fitsburg Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Andr/ple
2	no	by self	50	no	her bride on sister Hatsik Krikorian 61 Everett Ave. Chelsen Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trpezous
3	no	by self	120	1910-1920 SABRETON W.Va,	his cousin George Papandreas Sabraton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
4	no	her husband	no		her husband's cousin as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
5	no	his uncle	no		his related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
6	no	by self	50	no	her bride on sister B.Foukalis 153-157 Mecanic st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannim
7	no	by self	40	no	his brother George Poulos 441 S.Main st. Fall Rivers Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kuraitsa
8	no	by self	40	no	her bridegroom James Poundoulakis 3032 Jefferson E.Detroit Mich.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
9	yes	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Athanasios Adamopoulos 300 40 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lygoudisi
10	no	by self	50	no	her bridgroom Lazar Petroff 18 P.O.Box Bertholi N.D.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pateli
11	yes	by self	500	1905-1916	his sister-in-law Alex.Idalka 1153 3 Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Constantin
12	yes	her father	60	S.FranciscoCal no	her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Costantino
13	yes	his father	no		as abovr	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kievolitsi
14	no	by self	50	1914-1918 Boston Mass	hisbrothers Cremos Bros 104 Mayover st Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thive
15	no	her husband	no		her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
16	no	by self	100	1912-1919 ChicagoIll	his friend D.Catsivelos 5 W.Randolpf St.Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	no	Greece	Flambourar
17	no	her husband	no		her husband's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Flambourar
18	no	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Dimosthenis Cirigos 2815 Wash.Ave.Newport News Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kylos
19	no	by self	65	no	her brother Trifon Mirnidakis 18 W.Union st. Athens Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
20	no	his sister	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
21	no	by self	50	no	her sons Tome Lazar &Petrof Djate 18 P.O.Box Berthord N.D.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pateli
22	no	by self	43	no	his uncle John Paloyiannos 352 P.O.Box TarponSpringsFla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darl	brown	nonw	Italy	Rodos
23	no	by self	40	no	his brother Georgion Anastasiou 1127 Weslnoct st.Mikesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	nonw	Italy	Rodos
24	no	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Emman.Koutakin 117 P.O.Box Kiehl st. Woodlawn Pa,	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
25	no	by self	40	no	her husband Savvas Kakiopoulos 1042P.O.Box 117 Kiehl st Woodlawn Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no n	Italy	Rodos
26	no	by self	40	no	his cousin Savvas Kakiopoulos 1042 P.O.BOx117 Kiehl st. Woodlawn Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
27	yes	by self	50	no	her brother Mosses Feinberg 165 Brodway st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Markos
28	no	by self	100	no	his father J.Bittler 143 Windsor st Hardford Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odissos
29	yes	by self	100	no	his brother Moses Feinberg 165 Brodway st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Markos
30	yes	her husband	no		her brother-inlaw as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Russia	Markos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) ..... , from Piraeus ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at EW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouermeni, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, , 19

16—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SARADJIAN	SHAMUTEL	27		f m	[illegible]wife yes	[illegible]n		yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	[illegible]ousky	Va.	Richmond
2	ADMITTED	PERKALOUSTIAN	ARCHAROUS	38		f m	[illegible]wife yes	Armenian		yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	n/ple	[illegible] other [illegible]ney Kazoun	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
3	ADMITTED	PERKALOUSTAN	NEWHANT	18		m s	scholar yes	Armenian		yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle	above	N.Y. West-York
4	ADMITTED	SARAFIAN	NOEM	25		f s	[illegible]wife yes	Armenian		yes	English	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her mother Simon	Con/ple	Turk, [illegible] Winthrop
5	ADMITTED	YAMELOU	IRINI	20		f s	[illegible]wife yes	Greek		yes	Gr.&Lat. pro.	Greek	Greece	Chios	her grandfather [illegible] Vilirios		[illegible] N.Y. West
		her brother														Chios Greece	
6		YAMELOU	NIKOLAOS			s	scholar yes	Greek		yes	Gr.&Lat. pro.	Greek	Greece	Chios	his grandfather	above	Ohio N.Y. West
7		LAVRAKAS	IOULIANOS	54		m m	[illegible]band yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armudelia	his related	[illegible]entine [illegible]forum-	Neb. Watertown
		his wife and children														Kelly's Creek	
8		LAVRAKA	ELENI	43		f m	[illegible]wife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]rousells	her related	above	Mass. Watertown
9		LAVRAKAS	[illegible]OPOULOS	25		m s	clerk yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turkey	his related	above	Mass. Watertown
10	UNDER 16	LAVRAKAS	KIRIAKOS	15		m s	scholar yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turkey	his related	above	Mass. Watertown
11		Lavrakas	MARIA	19		f s	[illegible]wife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Her related	above	Mass. Watertown
12		DROSOS	CHRISTOS	30		m s	worker yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xilokeratia	his wife Agg[illegible]etiki	Xilokeratia	N.Y. New-York
13		PETROTRATE	[illegible]ANTHI	32		f m	[illegible]wife no	[illegible]		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Puteli	Nobody		N.Y. Northfield
		her children															
14	UNDER 16	PETROTRATE	PANOKIA	8		f s	scholar yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Puteli	Nobody		N.Y. Northfield
15	UNDER 16	PETROTRATE	NIKOLAOS	7		m s	scholar yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Puteli	Nobody		N.Y. Northfield
16		VEYNIS	[illegible]ANTIOS	42		m m	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle	st. Ax[illegible]olus	N.Y. New-York
		his wife and baby														Athens Greece	
17		VEYNI	AGGELIKI	26		f m	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	above	N.Y. New-York
18	UNDER 16	VEYNI	[illegible]ANNA	11		f s	[illegible] no	Greek		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle	above	N.Y. New-York
19		ZOYMIKOS	DIMITRIOS	40		m m	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	his wife Vasiliki	Ioannina Mich.	Detroit
20		BIKA	ARETI	24		f s	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgela	her brother Antonios	Pirgela	N.Y. New-York
21	ADMITTED	PAKONAS	GEORGIOS	57		m m	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mission	his wife Afroditi	Mission Br.	[illegible] Mass.
		his daughter															
22	ADMITTED	PAKONA	CHAVRULA	25		f s	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mission	her mother	above	[illegible] Mass.
23	ADMITTED	LIKA	ELENI	60		f m	housewife no	[illegible]		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mission	her relatives	above	[illegible] Mass.
24		KALODERI	ANTONI	21		f s	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litilini	her father Dimokrita	Litilini	N.Y. New-York
25		TSOUCHAKIS	[illegible]ANNIS	44		m m	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argi	his wife Aggeriu	Argi Greece	N.Y. [illegible] Orange
26		KANTALI	EVANGELIA	29		f s	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens		Woodlay	N.Y. New-York
27		LITRAS	A[illegible]ANNIS	27		m s	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litilki	his father Constantinos	Litilki	[illegible] Colorado
28		ZATAVOLAS	PANAYIOTIS	36		m m	farmer yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelina	his wife Constantina	Pelina Gr.	N.Y. New-York
29		VOUYOUKAS	ILIAS	27		m m	workman yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pamoula	his uncle	Pamoula Patrion	N.J. New-York
30		VOUYOUKA	MARIA	23		f m	housewife yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pamoula	Her uncle	above	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JANV 1921, 19

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	myself	100	no	Her husband Ahmuk Paratzian 304 W. 40th St. Richmond Va.	no	no	surely yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	yes	myself	50	no	Her brother Evells Paklaistian 304 W. 40th St. New-York	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
3	yes	mother	no																		
4	no	myself	~~50~~	no	His cousin Misak Kilidshian 144 Sherley St. Wintrop, Mass.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
5	no	myself	~~50~~	no	Her father John Yamelos Box 178 Mt. Bezt Va. Co.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
6	no	myself		no																	
7	no	myself	~~50~~	no	His son Apostolos Livrakas 29 Enton Av. Watertown Mass.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
8	no	herhusband	no																		
9	no	hisfather	no																		
10	no	hisfather	no																		
11	no	herfather	no																		
12	yes	myself	~~40~~	yes 1912 N.York	His brother Athanassios Ergasios 2907 Broadway New York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xilokerisia
13	no	myself	50	no	Her husband Tom Petrotzate 18 Box Bertheld N.D.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pateli
14	no	hermother	no																		
15	no	hisfather	no																		
16	yes	myself	~~100~~	no	His ~~nephew~~ Nick. Partalis 304 W.40th St. New-York	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
17	yes	herhusband	no																		
18	yes	her father	no																		
19	no	myself	50	yes 1917	His cousin Socratis Vasvanis 149 and half Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
20	yes	myself	~~50~~	no	Her fiancee Dimitrios Dionissopoulos 305 40th St. New-York	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agolinitsa
21	no	myself	~~150~~	no	His son in law Panayiotis Pinas 705 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aivalion
22	no	herfather	no																		
23	no	myself	~~175~~ 172																		
24	yes	myself	40	no	Her fiancee Iraklis Stratos 761-765 7th Av. New-York	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aivalion
25	no	myself	40	yes 1908 1911	His cousin Nick Alisas 343 Main St. E.Orange N.J.	yes	temporar	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pandia
26	yes	myself	50	no	His cousin Nick Partalis 304 W.40th St. New-York	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pirgi
27	no	myself	40	no	His friend Christos Palantzis Metropolitan Cafe Columbia, S.C.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
28	no	myself	40 ~~100~~	yes 1912	His brother Petros Catavelas 713 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pelina
29	yes	myself	65	yes 1913	His brother Leon Bourlakas 42 Broadway N.Y.	yes	temporar	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marmora
30	yes	herhusband	no																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIVANTZIAN	DIRAN	36		m m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Proussa	Sister Maria Proussa Greece	N.Y.	Bronx
2		VANTANIAN	SILVI	18		f s	housewife	no		no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Carin	Nobody	Ill.	S.Bartonville
3		MONANTEROS	THEODOROS	48		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	para	His wife Sofia Para Greece	Ill.	Quincy
4		His daughter MONANTEROU	VASILIKI	18		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	para	Her mother as above	Ill.	Quincy
5	ADMITTED	CHOYDAS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Alexios Athens Gr.	Mass.	Haverhille
6	ADMITTED	His wife CHOYDA	LAFKA	22		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law as above	Mass.	Haverhille
7		MOUZAVAS	ATHANASSIOS	36		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Loutraki	His wife Polixeni Loutraki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	STAMOULIS	GEORGIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Stamatis Chios Gr.	Pa.	Monessen
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOGOLI	THOMAIS	33		f w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her cousin Fil. Tsivitas Ko- rytsa Albania	N.Y.	Jamestown
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Her childrens GOGOLI	VICTORIA	8		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOGOLI	CONSTANTINOS	6		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His uncle as above	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		HUSSEIN	NECHET	30		m s	workman	yes	turkish	yes	italian	albanian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Scuregia Con/ple	Ohio.	Columbus
13		NOURI	CHERIFEDIN	24		m s	workman	yes	english	yes	italian	albanian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Nazie Con/ple Turkey	N.C.	Asheville
14		AHMET	SEIFEDIN	32		m s	workman	yes	turkish	yes	italian	albanian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Boutzie Con/ple Tur.	S.C.	Charleston
15		AHMET	NEDJIMEDIN	30		m s	workman	yes	turkish	yes	italian	albanian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Boutzie Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
16		YANNARAS	NIKITAS	16		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simy	His mother Maria Simi Italy	Fla.	Tarpon Spring
17		CHRISSOHOS	DIMITRIOS	28		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Egli Rodos Italy	Ohio.	Youngstown
18		MANIAS	GEORGIOS	20		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Milassa	His mother Stavritsa Milassa	Ohio.	Martins Ferry
19		COHEN	JOSEPH	20		m s	workman	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Reyeca Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
20		DOUABEL	MARGARITE	39		f m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	Her mother Vartir Harpout Arm.	Mass.	Chelsea
21	UNDER 16	Her childrens DOUABEL	FLORA	15		f s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	Her grandmother as above	Mass.	Chelsea
22	UNDER 16	DOUABEL	AID	8		m s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His grandmother as above	Mass.	Chelsea
23	UNDER 16	DOUABEL	ARAPD	8		m s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His mother as above	Mass.	Chelsea
24	UNDER 16	DOUABEL	MIART	7		f s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His grandmother as above	Mass.	Chelsea
25		AZDRANIS	IOANNIS	42		m m	taylor	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Panayotis Con/ple	Ohio.	Youngstown
26		His wife and childrens AZDRANIS	ASPASSIA	34		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother in law as above	Ohio.	Youngstown
27	UNDER 16	AZDRANIS	STRATIS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above	Ohio.	Youngstown
28	UNDER 16	AZDRANIS	MARIA	6		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle as above	Ohio.	Youngstown
29		PRODROUMPAS	GEORGE	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Ekaterini Con/ple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
30		LASKARAKI	MARIKO	30		f s	housewife	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	greek	Greece	Dancmen	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921 , , *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	45		1911	New York	His cousin Leon Siarouk 943 Westchester Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Greusa
2	no	byself	40	no			Her father George Kartanian 115 Keystone Av. Ville Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Rumania	Karin
3	no	byself	40	no			His son-in-law George Veykos 126 S.14th St. Quincy Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Para
4	no	herfather		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Para
5	no	byself	80	yes	1913	Juvenille 37	His brother in law James Charalabos Juvenille 37 Paris on St. Juvenille Miss.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
6	no	herhusband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
7	yes	byself	40	no			His nephew paraskevas Flenis 445 W.46th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loutraki
8	no	byself	40	no			His brother Stelios Stamoulis 1212 Shoemaker Av. Jamestown N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
9	no	byself	110	no			Her mother Alexandra Tsiviti Forest St. and forest Av. Jamestown N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
10	no	hermother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
11	no	hismotner		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
12	no	byself	40	no			His friend Veluk Fikret 138 Chittenden Av. Columbus	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Geratini
13	no	byself	30	no			His friend ~~Gus Labas~~ New York Cafe Asheville N.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Monastirion
14	no	byself	40	no			His friend Bill Tonoudes 355 King St. Charleston S.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
15	yes	byself	40	no			His friend Theodore Pappas 50 Smith St New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
16	no	byself	50	no			His father George Yannaras Box 571 Tarpon Spring Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
17	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Nicolas Yannaras Box 185 Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
18	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Michael Paleen Box 353 Martins Ferry Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kalona
19	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Israel Cohen 24 E.114 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
20	no	byself	120	no			Her husband Y. Pouabet 819 Broadway St.Chelsee Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tarpout
21	no	hermother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tarpout
22	no	hismother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tarpout
23	no	hisfather		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tarpout
24	no	herfather		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tarpout
25	no	byself	150	yes	1913 1920	New York	His brother Costas Azdranis 21 S. Watt St. Youngstown Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trigla
26	no	herhusband					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trigla
27	no	hisfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trigla
28	no	herfather					as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trigla
29	yes	byself	50	no			His brother in law Saul Acraam 232 East 45th St. New-York	yes temporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	byself	200	no			Her uncle Aristo Vozember 302 Parkie St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamormen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Muir

Officer.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Leon Daponies Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surg on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Frost

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 459

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER *Passengers sailing from* DEC 16 1920 , , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		TEHADIRDJIAN	HAGOP	38		m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His cousin Torkom	Con/ple Tu.	N.Y. New-York
		his wife and daughter															
2		TEHADIRDJIAN	ELMASS	25		f	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her cousin	as above	N.Y. New-York
3	UNDER 16	TEHADIRDJIAN	ARAKSIE	3		f		no		no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her uncle	as above	N.Y. New-York
4		TOHIDELIAN	MARDIROS	29		m	s	no	yes armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Erinn	His brother Ostrak Erinn	Arm.	N.Y. New-York
5		TIRHAGOPIAN	ARMENAK	27		m	s	workman	yes armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Con/ple	His brother Martan	Con/ple Tu.	Mass. Boston
6		KOUHARIAN	HAIK	30		m	m	workman	yes armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Tiflis	Nobody		Cal. Madera
		his wife and mother															
7		KOUHARIAN	AROUSIAK	25		f	m	housewife	yes armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Tiflis	Nobody		Cal. Madera
8		KOUHARIAN	SILAN	60		f	w	housewife	no	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Tiflis	Nobody		Cal. Madera
9		BARLIA	JOSEPH	31		m	s	workman	yes hebrew	yes	fren.pro.	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Soultana	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
10		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	16		m	s	workman	yes greek	yes	fren.pro.	greek	Greece	Aydinion	His father Constantinos Avdi-	nion Greece	Ala. Mobile
11		MIHAS	PAVLOS	28		m	s	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Loutrakion	His mother Sofia	Loutrakion	Mass. Haverhille
12		TSAKLAKOS	DIMITRIOS	32		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oxilithos	His wife Maria	Oxilithos Gr.	N.Y. New-York
13		ANAGNOSTOPOULOU	DESPINA	17		f	s	housewife	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areonorion	His father Ioannis	Areonorion	Mass. Charlestown
14		KOURCOUNTAS	NIKOLAOS	43		m	s	prop'rie-tor	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His brother Georgios	Kimi Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		PAGALOS	GEORGIOS	28		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalon Horion	His wife Maria	Kalon Horion	Ohio. Canton
16		VOULGAROPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	34		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	His wife Olga	Larissa Greece	N.Y. New-York
17		SKIADAS	CHARALABOS	16		m	s	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Georgios	Smyrna Gr.	N.Y. Washington
18		BALOMENOS	GEORGIOS	45		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Padi	His wife Vassiliki	Padi Greece	Main Portland
19		GRAMMATIKOU	ANTONIA	60		f	w	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Nourni	Her daughter Paraskevoula	Nourni Ohio.	Warren
		Her daughters															
20		GRAMMATIKOU	VASSILIKI	22		f	s	housewife	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nourni	Her sister	as above	Ohio. Warren
21		GRAMMATIKOU	ARHONTOU	22		f	s	housewife	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nourni	Her sister	as above	Ohio. Warren
22		SAVOPOULOU	EVGENIA	23		f	s	housewife	yes greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	Her uncle Andreas	Korinthos Gr.	Mass. Haverhille
23		PSILAKIS	ATHANASSIOS	38		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Sevasti	Rodos Italy	Ohio. Youngstown
24		KARALIS	NIKOLAOS	25		m	m	workman	yes greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lipsos	His wife Irini	Lipsos Italy	Ohio. Martins Ferry
25		PASIMANTIE	JACQUES	21		m	s	workman	yes persian	yes	persian	persian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Audifos	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
26		STERNER	ISSAK	17		m	s	scholar	yes russian	yes	russian	russian	Russia	sevastoupolis	His father Alexandros	Sevastou- polis Russia	Ohio. Cleveland
27		PERTCHI	CHIMON	17		m	s	workman	yes armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Armenia	Hartpout	His mother Flipsa	Hartpout	Mass. Chelsea
28		TSOMAKIDOU	SMARAGDA	26		f	s	housewife	yes greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her aunte Angelo Constantinidou	Con/ple Turkey	Pa. Altoona
29		BENSION	MENAHEM	20		m	m	workman	yes french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Solomon	Con/ple	N.Y. New-York
		his wife															
30		BENSION	ESTHER	17		f	m	housewife	yes french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother in law	as above	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921, 19

125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ no	no			His related Ohanes Semertzian 236 W.28th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	yes	herhusband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
3	yes	herfather	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
4	yes	myself	50	no			His cousin Garabet Moorradian 162 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
5	no	myself	50	no			His uncle Mancuk Aylaian 628 Trejmont St. Boston Mass?	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tainn
6	no	myself	100	no			His uncle Hareki Harakian Box 136 Madera Calf.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
7	no	herhusband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tiflis
8	no	myself	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tiflis
9	yes	myself	40	no			His cousin Mh. Semaria 148 Ludlow St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Tiflis
10	no	myself	50	no			His cousin Alkiviadis papadopoulos P.O. Coffe Mobille Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Constple
11	no	myself	40	no			His uncle Louis Kapas 27 Harison St. Haverhill Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aydinion
12	yes	myself	40	no			His cousin Deikos Bros 36 S.William St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loutrakion
13	no	myself	35	no			Her brother Jost.Anagnostopoulos 236 Bunkerhille St. Charlestown Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lixiathos
14	no	myself	40	no			His friends Grafianou Bros 1268 Flatbush Av. BrooklynNY	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arachorion
15	no	myself	30	no			His cousin Emmanouyl Kirikos 315 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
16	yes	myself	30	no			His related Odissefs Palafa 1268 1st Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volon Korion
17	no	myself	35	no			His uncle John Karides Chicago.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
18	no	myself	43	no			His friend Athanassios Lagias 302 Congress St. Portland Main	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
19	no	myself	100	no			Her husband Constantinos Grammatikos 273 Main St. Fall River Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kati
20	no	hermother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourni
21	no	hermother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourni
22	no	myself	40	no			Her fiancee Denis Xapsas 37 Harison St. Haverhille Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kourni
23	no	myself	40	no			His cousin Mastiridis Bros Box 51 Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
24	no	myself	40	no			His brother in law George Kaliamos Box 252 Martins Ferry Ohio.	yestemporar	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Vimi
25	yes	myself	50	no			His friend Charles Fringefil 130 Fenston Stock N.York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lipsos
26	no	myself	40	no			His uncle Nate Sterner 5201 E. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sifia
27	no	myself	150	no			His uncle Y.Doulet 819 Broadway Chelsea Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Constantopolis
28	no	myself	50	no			Her brother John Tsomakidis 1601 11th Av. Altoona Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Harpout
29	yes	myself	40	no			His brother in law Albert Alguadish 117-119 E.4th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Samarion
30	yes	myself		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George Muir, MASTER, of the ..... , from Piraeus ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

BYRON STEAMSHIP Co. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—449

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER *Passengers sailing from* Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JENERDJIAN	NEYARK	22		m	m	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Ghde	----------Nobodyve----------	Mass	Fitchburg
2		KONSTANZIAN	ISPANIE	19		f	s	housewify	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Panormos	Her father Constantinon Panor	Mich	Detroit
3		HANESSIAN	DOUREN	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Frensh	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Garine	----------nobody ----------	Mass	Somer Vil
4	ADMITTED	MELIKIAN	VAGHINAK	20		m	s	laborius	yes	Frensh	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Kapret	----------nobody ----------	N Y	Troett
5		TAVITIAN	BAGHDASAR	30		m		laborius	yes	Frensh	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karmber	----------nobody ----------	N Y	New-York
6		KHATCHADOURIAN	VARTEBAN	45		m	m	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Panormo	His father Hasardour Panormo	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	KHATCHADOURIAN	HMANIAK	8		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Panormo	----------as above -------	Mich	Detroit
8		TCHIVIAN	KHATCHIK	20		m	s	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sebastia	His mother Artim Sebastia Tur.	Mass	Melford
9		MIRVANIAN	OHAMES	66		m	m	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------nobody ---------	N Y	New-York
10		VETSA	MARIA	23		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ioannina	Her Uncle Aristoula Vetsou	N Y	New-York
11	UNDER 16	VETSA	MICHEL	6		m	s	---------	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ioannina	----------as above ---------	N Y	New-York
12		MARKOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	25		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	His wife Pipitsan Gargaliani	Mass	Boston
13		NEOFOTISTOS	CONSTANTINOS	36		m	m	naval	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platania	His wife Ekaterinin Platania	N Y	New-York
14	ADMITTED	MANIATI	STAVROULA	14		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ardana	His uncle Const. Vroutzas	Mass	Lowell
15		KIRIAKOU	IOANNIS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methana	His father Anastasion Methana	N Y	New-York
16		VOGIATZI	ELENI	18		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Delvendo	Her mother Marian Delvendo	Pa	Philadelphia
17		TRIPSANOS	THEMISTOKLIS	35		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vetsilitsa	His brother George Vetsilitsa	M D	Baltimore
18		LAZOPOULOS	THEODOROS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsoura	His motjer Melana Tsoura Gr	N Y	New-York
19		PANAGIOTOPOULOS	AGGELIS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	His uncle Eugenion Gargaliani	Mass	Boston
20		ZACHARAKOS	PETROS	45		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalame	His wife Alexandran Kalame	Pa	Pittsbourgh
21	DEPORTED	SEGOS	PERIKLIS	50		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Annan Athens Gr.	Ill	Chicago
22		VASSOS	DEMETRE	29		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His father Velisaropoulos	N Y	New-York
23		ROUMELIOTOU	EKATERINI	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dara	Her father Ilian Dara Gr	Ind	Indiana
24		LIOKANOS	NIDOLAOS	30		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Delvando	His wife Eugenia Delvando	Pa	Philmaelphia
25	ADMITTED	MICHALARA	ANNA	45		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	Her mother Kiriakoulan Sparty	N J	Newark
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MICHALARA	VENETIA	14		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	----------as above --------	N J	Newark
27		MARKAKIS	EMMANOUIL	38		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fourni	His wife Ekaterini Fourni	Ohio	Warren
28		EZANIS	PANAGIOTIS	30		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His mother Sofian Dimitsana	N Y	New-York
29		FARMAKIDIS	IOANNIS	21		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rodos	His mother Triantafilia Rodos	Ohio	Youngstown
30		PONIRIS	CONSTANTINOS	24		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Lipsos	His father Evaggelon Lipsos	Ohio	Martins Fer

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JAN 1921, *19*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Nshtik Bamborian 80 River str Fitchburg Mass	no	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Kiu
2	no	byself	40	no			Her fiance George Torosian 230 Linwood Detroit Mich	o	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Panorios
3	no	byself	650	no			His uncle Setrak Kec. 269-277 Beacon str Somer Vieleno		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Karine
4	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Dapik Shamshoian 104-Salem str Taket N Y	no	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Karpet
5	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Krikor 505 Mathosian Groser 430 West	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Armeny	Karpet
6	no	byself	100	no			His brother in law George Torossian 230 Linwood Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Panor..o
7	no	father	----	no			----------as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Panor,o
8	no	byself	50	no			His father Artim	no	durably	yes	nomno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Sebastia
9	yes	byself	40	no			His son Leon 131 Clinton str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Van
10	yes	byself	40	no			Her housband Spiros 238 E 95 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Ioannina
11	yes	mother	-----	no			----------as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkcheseches		no e	Greece	Ioannina
12	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Thomas papas 224 North str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Gargaliam
13	yes	byself	25	no			His friend Angelon Petsan 34 Madison str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kimi
14	no	byself	40	no			Her mother Gianoula 46 Hall str Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Trikala
15	yes	byself	30	yes			His cousin Cost. De as 5 Battery Place New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Methana
16	no	byself	30	no			His father Michel 1018 Locust str Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Delveto
17	no	byself	40	no			His cousin George Vlachos 408 E Balto str Baltimore M D	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Vetolitsa
18	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Savas Xechayas 120 Broadway str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Turkey	Oruou
19	no	byself	50	no			His brother Thomas 224 North str Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Gargaliam
20	no	byself	55	no			His brother in law Peter Fraggos E Ohio str 850 N S Pittsbourg	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kalame
21	no	byself	40	no			His brother Spiron P.O.Box 11 Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	A nens
22	yes	byself	50	no			His friend Sarafianos Bros 1268 Flatbushave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Kimi
23	no	byself	50	no			His brother Roumeliotis Bros 2118-137 str Indiana Harbor	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Dara
24	no	byself	40	yes	1904-10	Danbury	His uncle Michel Bouyatis 1018 Locust str Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Delveto
25	yes	byself	30	yes	1897-13	Newark N.J.	Her brother John 351 Place str Newark N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Sparty
26	yes	mother	----	yes	as above		----------as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		darkcheseches		none	Greece	Sparty
27	no	byself	40	yes	1914-17	WArren Ohio	His brother Michel 232 Main str Warren Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Fourni
28	yes	byself	40	yes	1910-15	N Y	His co sin Panayotis Sofis 36 Oliver str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		none	Greece	Dimitsana
29	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Nicolaos Megaloudis P.O.Box 1195 Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkcheseches		none	Italy	Simi
30	no	byself	40	no			His brother Ilias Poniris 203 Hanover str Martins Ferry Ohi	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkcheseches		one	Italy	Lipsos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1942

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

William Cade,

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51/A

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEXANDRIAN	AGOP	53		m	m	m. teacher	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	Cal.	Fresno
2		His wife and childrens																
		ALEXANDRIAN	SOOUHI	40		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	Cal.	Fresno
3	UNDER 16	ALEXANDRIAN	PAPGHEN	14		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	Cal.	Fresno
4		ALEXANDRIAN	KOURKEN	20		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	Cal.	Fresno
5		TERSIEFF	ANIRE	35		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Sofia	His wife Sofia	Sofia Boulgaria	Ill. Peoria
6	ADMITTED	NATAN	JUDA	68		m	m	barber	yes	hebrew	yes	boulgarian	hebrew	Boulgaria	Haratzik	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
		His wife and daughters																
7	ADMITTED	NATAN	SOFI	52		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	boulgarian	hebrew	Boulgaria	Haratzik	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	NATAN	ZINDA	19		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	boulgarian	hebrew	Boulgaria	Haratzik	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	ARKALAI	MARIE	28		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	boulgarian	hebrew	Boulgaria	Haratzik	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10		CHATZIDAVIDIS	KIRIAZIS	32		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dardanelle	His father Epiros	Dardanelle	N.Y. New-York
11		THOMAYDIS	CHRISTOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His wife Maria	Ordou Turkey	Ohio. Canton
12		EXARHOS	NIKOLAOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pogoni	His wife Asathi	Pogoni Greece	N.Y. New-York
13		PAPAZARIFIS	ZARIFIS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Dimitrios	Con/ple N.J.	Glen Cove
14		CHADJIDIMITRIOU	DIMOSTHENIS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Fotinia	Athens Gr.	N.Y. New-York
15		SARACALIS	IOANNIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Veliopi	Con/ple Ohio.	Youngstown
16		KASSIMATIS	IOANNIS	29		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kithira	His father Charalabos	Kithira N.Y.	New-York
17		MIHAYLIDIS	MIHAYL	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His sister Genoveffa	Con/ple Ohio.	Canton
18		KOUTSOULIS	ATHANASSIOS	26		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His wife Olimati	Kozani Gr.	N.Y. New-York
19		LASKAS	PANAYIOTIS	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korinthos	His father Dimitrios	Korinthos N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	KALIBAZA	ANASTA	50		f	w	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Armentitsa	Athens N.Y.	Wyandotte
		His wife and son																
21	ADMITTED	KALIBAZA	POTIKA	28		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister	As above N.Y.	Wyandotte
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KALIBAZA	POTIS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His aunte	As above N.Y.	Wyandotte
23		JOULAS	GEORGIOS	40		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vavlani	His wife Chariklia	Vavlani Mass.	Lowell
24		KAFYAS	DIMITRIOS	30		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Palina	His wife Aterini	Palina Gr. N.Y.	New-York
25		NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prastamites	His wife Katerini	Prastamites Mass.	Fall River
26		KARABIORGIS	CHRISTOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvaritsa	His father Georgios	Vourvaritsa Conn.	Bridgeport
27		GEORNAROS	NIKOLAOS	26		m	s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Limnos	His father Panayiotis	Limnos N.Y.	New-York
28		MARGARIS	DIMITRIOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agios Leon	His father Ioannis	Agios Leon N.J.	Roebling
29		KANTRIOS	IOANNIS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Sini	His wife Fotini	Sini Italy	Chicago, Illinois
30		MILIARIS	CHRISTODOULOS	17		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Lipsos	His mother Angeliki	Lipsos Ohio.	Toledo

Joseph M. Bowie
Inspector

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *21*, [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	~~50~~	no			his son in law A.Avedayian 638 O St. Fresno Cal.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
2	no	herhusband	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
3	no	hisfather	700 no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
4	no	hisfather	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
5	no	myself	~~57~~ 60	yes 1905 Madison Ill.			his friend Lazo Trajeff 1139 Av. Madison Ill.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
6	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~100~~ no				her son David Catanzaro 156 W. 32nd St. New-York	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Saratzik
7	~~yes~~ no	herhusband	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Saratzik
8	~~yes~~ no	herfather	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Saratzik
9	~~yes~~ no	herfather	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Saratzik
10	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~55~~ 40	yes 1910 New York			his brother Leonidas Gratzilanides 308 W.49th St. New-York	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Parnassis
11	no	myself	~~40~~ 39	no			his brother Theod.Thomaydis 1930 Baker St. Canton Ohio.	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
12	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~40~~ 14	no			his brother in law Athan. Jeneas 256 West 41st St. New-York	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pogoni
13	no	myself	~~40~~ 381	no			his brother Arsenio Zarifis 2 Glen St. Glen Cove L.I.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
14	yes	myself	40	no			his brother in law Ath. Giovanopoulos 101 4 Av. New-York	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loule
15	no	myself	~~40~~ 41	no			his brother Ilias Sarafalis 14 E.Federal St. Youngstown Ohio.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
16	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~40~~ 47	no			his uncle Andreas Vasilmakis 339 Ashbourton Av. New-York	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
17	no	myself	~~40~~ 37	no			his brother George Mihaylidis 10th St. Canton Ohio.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
18	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~30~~ 23	no			his friend John Economou 16 West St. New-York	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kozani
19	no	myself	~~60~~ 59	no			his uncle George Laskas 270 Broadway St. BrooklynNY.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
20	no	myself	~~40~~ 40	no			her son Stavros Kalibezas 130 E.Fayette St. Syracuse NY	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
21	no	hermother	~~70~~ 70	no			above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
22	no	hermother	no				above	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
23	no	myself	~~40~~ 40	no			his cousin Athanasios Salepakis 398 Market St. Lowell Mass.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pavlani
24	~~yes~~ no	myself	40	yes 1910 Boston 1915 Mass.			his friend Stefanos Thanos 666 6th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poliana
25	no	myself	50	yes 1907 FallRiver 1910 Mass.			his related Louis Louis Papas 41 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass.	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrastamites
26	no	myself	~~50~~ 43	yes 1911 New-York 1915 Broad St			his related Alexios Pidas 252 State St. Bridgeport Conn.	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kassaritsa
27	~~yes~~ no	myself	~~50~~ 48	yes 1905 N.York 1914			his brother Evang. Georgaros 508 W.130 St. New-York	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limnos
28	yes	myself	~~30~~ 31	no			his friend Anastassios Vlonas 530 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Leon
29	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~50~~	no			his cousin Nick. Dimaras ~~3336 Wilson Av, S.Youngstown~~	~~yestemporar~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
30	no	myself	~~50~~ 50	no			his father George Vildanos Box 252 Martins Ferry Ohio.	temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Vipos

Mail Office. Liability which may affect his admissibility. Special exam

Mail Office. Special exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George. Muir MASTER, of the ....., from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Muir

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....,

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature illegible]

ANGLO-HELLENIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATSIKIAN	LEVON	21		M	S	worker	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Erzercum	His father Simon Erserum Arm.	N.Y.	New York
2		AVEDAGHADIAN	ARGROUM	17		m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	His cousin Vanos Paussian	Cal.	Frasuo
X		ALEXANDRIAN	ARAXI	19		f	s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Armeny	Merzifoun	His father Vartan Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York
X		CHRYSOGONIDOU	MARIKA	25		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Antonios Con/ple	N.Y.	New York
5		PAPACONSTANTINOU	GEORGIOS	28		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Tsekir Mahala His wife Parskevi Con/ple Turkey	Chio	Canton
X		BROUSALI	FOTI	32		f	m	houswif				greek	M.Asie	Artakeï	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16 her son	BROUSALI	ATHINODOROS	6		m	s	beby	no		greek	greek	M.Asie	Artakeï	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
8		HADJARAKIS	ANASTAS	37		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His sister Maritsa Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York
X		KOURKOULA	HELENE	26		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	his father Cohstan. Con/ple Turk	N.Y.	New York
10		KONTOLAMBIS	POLYDEFKIS	35		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Eleni Turkey Con/ple	N.Y.	New York
11		IOSIFIDI	CHRYSI	32		f	m	houswif	no		greek	greek	M.Asie	Ordou	----------no body----------	Ohio	Canton
12	UNDER 16 her daugter	IOSIFIDI	ERIFILI	15		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	M.Asie	Ordou	----------no body----------	Ohio	Canton
13	UNDER 16 her brother	IOSIFIDIS	THEODOROS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	M.Asie	Ordou	----------no body----------	Ohio	Canton
14		CAMHI	JOSEPH	60		m	m	--------	no		greek	Hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
15	his wife	CAMHI	TAMAR	56		f	m	houswif	no		greek	Hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
16	her daugter	CAMHI	SOPHIE	19		f	s	houswif	yes	Hebrew	yes greek	Hebrew	Greece	Adriamople	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
17	her sister	CAMHI	GRACIA	16		f	s	houswif	yes	Hebrew	yes greek	Hebrew	Greece	Adrianople	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
18		NIKOLAÏDOU	CONSTANTINA	20		f	w	houswif	yes	greek	yes greek	Greek	Greece	Mengouli	her mother Eleni Christou	Mengouli N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		CONTIDOU	EFTERPI	20		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Amalia Kondidi	Silivri N.Y.	New York
20		HADJISTEFANOU	SOFIA	23		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her father Icannis Ordou Turk.	Ohio	Canton
21		NONIS	EVANGELOS	29		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Evgenia Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York
22		GALIMBANIS	DIMITRIOS	31		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Pogoni	His wife Evgenia Pogoni Gr .	N.Y.	New York
23		KELIRIDIS	IOANNIS	28		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Theodoros Con/ple	Ohio	Canton
24		TSIMAS	ALEXANDROS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mengouli	His wife Evgenia Mengouli Gr.	N.Y.	New York
25		PAPADOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His wife Eftyhia Ordou Turk.	Mass	Boston
26		KOLITSIS	POLYZOIS	33		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Alexandra Athens	N.Y.	New York
27		KAROLIDIS	CHRISTOFIS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Proussa	His father Constan Proussa Gr.	N.Y.	White Plains
28		KALIMIOS	THEODOROS	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes Italiki	greek	Italia	Lipsos	His father Ioannis Lipsos It.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
29		GLYFIS	ANTONIOS	16		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes Italiki	Greek	Italy	Rodos	his mother Arhonti Rodos It.	Ohio	Martins Ferr
30		KYPREOS	VASILIOS	48		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes Italin	greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Irini Rodos Italy	Ohio	Youngstown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 5 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921 , , *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by self	$60	no			his cousin Paul Podig 439 Bengentine Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzeroum
2	no	by self	30	no			his brother A.Avedaghadian 638 Ostr. Fresno Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
3	yes	by self	50	no			her cousin Paul Voskanian 606 E.18 st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Merzifon
4	yes	by self	40	no			her brother Harry Hrysokonides 239 East 40th st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	no	by self	40	no			his brother Christos Papaconstantinou 1930 Bluker st. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
6	yes	by self	60	no			her husband Dimitris Brousalis 226 E.45th st. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Artakel
7	yes	his mother		no			his father	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Artakel
8	yes	by self	40	916-20 N/Y/c.			his nephew Costas Odiseas 361 6th Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Delione
9	yes	by self	30	no			her bridgroom Iprokratis Kontivin 52 Madison st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	yes	by self	60	916-20 N.Y.c.			his nephew Othon Georgion 684 6th Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Delione
11	no	by self	220	no			her husband Haralambos Iosifidis 1325 10 st.N.E.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
12	no	her mother		no			her father	as bove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
13	no	her mother		no			as bove	no	durably	ye	sno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
14	yes	by self	80	no			his brother Isdrael Camihi 240 Cook st ~~ter York~~	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopl
15	yes	her husband		no			her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopl
16	yes	her father		no			her uncle	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	nonno		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopl
17	yes	her father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	nr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopl
18	yes	by self	40	no			her brother Spyros Nikolaides 187 Washington st. Brooklyn N.Y.	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mengouli
19	yes	by self	40	no			her brother Iprokratis Kontidis 52 Madison st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Epivate
20	no	by self	60	no			her brother Theodor Hatsis 1825 10 st.N.E. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
21	yes	by self	30	no			hi sfriend George Tsatsin 184 West End Ave.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
22	yes	by self	40	no			his cousin George Tsiatsis 184 West End Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pogoni
23	no	by self	40	no			his brother Leonidas Keliridis 1910 10th st. N.E.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
24	yes	by self	40	913-914 N.Y.			his cousin Athanasios Manekas 256 W.41th st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mengouli
25	no	by self	40	no			his cousin George Broussaides 25 Kneeland st. Boston Mass	yes	temporarn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
26	yes	by self	40	no			his cousin George Lazon 184 West 41th st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mengouli
27	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Kyriakon Karoliden 157 Main st. White Plains N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Prousa
28	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Stratis Paradisis 203 Hanover st. Martinsferry Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lipsos
29	no	by elf	50	no			his brother Mannel Glyphis 203 Hanover st. Martins Ferry Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros
30	no	by elf	40	no			his cousin Nikolas Megaloudis 1193 P.O.BOx Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	nonno		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Symi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Muir

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Piraeus

C Wadham Peay

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. TO S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 533

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER *Passengers sailing from* DEC 16 1920 , , 19

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		KALADJIAN	ARDASH	35		m	s	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	----------nobody ----------	N Y	Brooklan
3		ANDREOFF	NICOLAS	23		m	s	laborius	yes	Boul ar	yes	boulgar	boulgar	Boulgarie	Sofia	His mot er Polinaa	Sofia B ulg. Ill	Madison
4		HADJIF	PANAOT	32		m	s	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	Boulgar	Boulgar	Boulgarie	Sofia	His fatner Athanas	Sofia Ind	Hemonet
5		DOUNDOUMOFF	CHRISTO	18		m	s	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	Boulgar	Boulgar	Boulgarie	Sofia	His fatner Stavron	Sofia Boul. N Y	New-York
6		KLIMATIANOFF	THEMICKO	29		m	m	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	Boulgar	Boulgar	Boulgarie	Sofia	His wife Marian	Const/ple Tex	Beaumont
7		TROUECHIDJIEFF	CHRISTO	33		m	m	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	Boulgar	Boulgar	Turkey	Const/ple	His fatner Demetse	Const/ple Onio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	TROUECHIDJIEFF	ANEA	26		f	m	housewif	yes	Boulgar	yes	Boulgar	Boulgar	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	---------Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	TROUECHIDJIEFF	PETRANCA	8		f	s	-------no	----------		no	Boulgar	Boulgar	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	---------Onio	Cleveland
10		FOTOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	28		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mostitsi	His wife Vassilo	Mostitsi N Y	New-York
11		MOSCHOS	IOANNIS	41		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Aspasia	Athens Gr. N Y	New-York
12		TSANIS	ATHANASIOS	48		m	s	Pretr	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Nicolaon	Athes Mass	Fieticburg
13		CONSTANDINIDES	IOAKI	37		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	reek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His mother Elisabeth	Const/ple N Y	New-York
14		METINIDES	ANASTASIOS	45		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Ohio	Canton
15		METINIDES	DESPINA	35		f	m	housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Ohio	Canton
16	UNDER 16	METINIDES	KATINA	17		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Ohio	Canton
17	UNDER 16	METINIDES	POLIKARPOS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Ohio	Canton
18	UNDER 16	METINIDES	ANNA	8		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Onio	Canton
19		METINIDES	GEORGE	7		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------Onio	Canton
20		METINIDES	SOPHIE	20		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------nobody	---------OOhio	Ca ton
21		RAFTOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	42		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	His wife Kordelio	Smirni N Y	New-York
22	UNDER 16	MOURATOGLOU	MOURATIS	43		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	His brother Demetre	Smirni W Va	Weirton
23	UNDER 16	MOURATOGLOU	PAGONA	13		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	----------as above -------	W Va	Weirton
24		SHEKIR	ALI	37		m	s	laborius	yes	Turkey	yes	Spanier	Turkey	Greece	Smirni	----------nobody ---------	Mass	Peaboay
25	X	CHAZAN	SALVATOR	28		m	m	laborius	yes	Frensh	yes	Turkey	He rew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Samouel	Const/ple N Y	New-York
26	X	CHAZAN	RACHEL	27		f	m	housewif	yes	Frensh	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	--------N Y	New-York
27	X UNDER 16	CHAZAN	SAMOUEL	6		m	s	scholar	yes	Frensh	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	-------N Y	New-York
28	X UNDER 16	CHAZAN	LEON	4		m	s	-------no	----------		no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	------N Y	New-York
29	X UNDER 16	CHAZAN	ISAAK	10		m	s	-------no	----------		no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------as above	------N Y	New-York
30		SAROGLOU	MEROPI	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody C	-------N J	Jersey
31		CONSTANTIN	NICOLAS	20		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ikonio	His father Christon	Ikonion Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 5 JANV 1921, 19

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily a laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	$40	no			His brother Agop I35 Grattan str Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Kesaria
2	no	byself	$50	no			His cousin Andre Andreas Union Frust co Madisson Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Boulgarie	Sofia
3	no	byself	$40	no			His buther in lew Anton Tarpeno 54I Morton ave Hemouet Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Boulgarie	Sofia
4	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Athan. Sinkof I30 Breenvich str New-York City	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Boulgarie	Sofia
5	no	byself	$100	no			His brother Eaouard 63 P.O.Box Beaumont Fex	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Bulgarie	Sofia
6	no	byself	100	yes	I9I2-20	Cleveland Ohio	His friend Ant. Hladik 8724 E Capital Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chesches	none	Boulgarie	Soupsen
7	no	housband	---no				----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	checs es	none	Boulgarie	Soupsen
8	no	father	------no				----------as above --------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	chesches	none	Boulgarie	Soupsen
9	yes	byself	40	yes	I9I0-I3	New York	His cousin Chr. Gousios 44 Madison str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Mostitsi
10	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin George Lazos I64-W. Endwe str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Ipiros
11	no	byself	50	no			His niefe Michel Tsiamis P.O.Box I63 Fietshbourg Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Argirokasto
12	yes	byself	50	yes	I9I0-20	N.Y.	His friend George Pourkazoglou 50 East 234 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
13	no	byself	400	no			His cousin Nick. Heropoulos 494-IO str Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
14	no	housband	---no				----------as above ---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
15	no	father	----no				----------as above ---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
16	no	father	----no				----------as above --------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
17	no	father	--- c				----------as above ---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
18	no	father	---no				----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
19	no	father	----no				----------as above ---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ordou
20	yes	byself	30	no			His friend Michel Ioanides 2200 Broad Way New-York	no	durably	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	nc	6	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
21	yes	byself	30	no			His brother in law Vlasopoulos Stelios P.O.Box 265 Weirton W.Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
22	no	father	----no				----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni
23	no	byself	40	yes	I9I1-20	Peabody mass	His friend Memet Ismirli 4 Tsekop str Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Greeve	Mitilini
24	yes	byself	200	no			His brother Moris 60 W 45 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
25	yes	housband	---no				----------as above --------	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
26	yes	father	-----mo				----------as above ---------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
27	yes	father	---no				----------as above --------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
28	yes	father	-----no				----------as above --------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Const/ple
29	no	byself	40	no			Her fiance Isaak Efthher 533 Communipan ave Jersey W J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Constiple
30	no	byself	40	no			His brother Vasil I07 East Lafayette ave Detroit	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesches	none	Turkey	Ikonio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

BYRON STEMSHIP CO. LTD. * S.S. KING ALEXANDER *

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSIMAKRANOF	VASSIL	35		m m	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	hi s wife Vissa Sofia Bulg.	Ill	Madison
2		EMINEAN	MEGREDETS	18		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	English	Armenian	Armeny	Sivas	his father Chanes C/ple Turk/	Mass	Worcesta
3		DOVLETOGLOU her daughter	VIKTORIA	55		f w	housewif	no	-------		English	greek	Turkey	Com/ple	her uncle Stavros PolitisC/ple	N.J.	Jersey c.
4		DOVLETOGLOU	EFTROSYNI	19		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	---as above---	N.J.	Jersey c
5		TASHDJIAN	TAKOUHI	14		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Kempout	no body	Mass	Worcester
6		AÏVASSIAN her son	ELISABETH	45		f w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Yiosgat	her uncle Chanes Artemian	TisgatCal	Poula
7	UNDER 16	AÏVASSIAN	ARSENE	11		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Yiosgat	---as above---	Cal.	Poula
8	UNDER 16	his sister AÏVASSIAN	MARIAM	15		f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Yiosgat	---as above---	Cal	Poula
9	UNDER 16	her brother AÏVASSIAN	HADJI	9		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Yiosgat	---as above---	Cal	Poula
10		SIKOPOULOS	MENELAOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Greek	greek	Turkey	Nikomidia	his father Periklis	Nikomidia	N.Y.New york
11		LAGATETSIS his wife	STYLIANOS	64		m m	worker	no	-------		greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	---Nobody---	Mass	Dannerspot
12		LAGATETSI	KORTESA	54		f m	housewif	no	-------		greek	greek	Turkey	Con;ple	---Nobody---	Mass	Dannersport
13	P-1052824 1/30/35 Wash.	FARAKOU her daughter	STAVROULA	47		f m	housewif	no	-------		greek	greek	Gethrini	Vata	her mother Kyriaki Vata	GethriniMass	Lowell
14		FARAKOU	VARVARA	16		f s	housewif	no	-------		greek	greek	Gethrini	Vata	her grandmother---as above	Mass	Lowell
15	UNDER 16	her brother FARAKOU	FILIPOS	10		m s	pupil	no	-------		greek	greek	Gethrini	Vata	---as above---	Mass	Lowell
16		DIMITRIOU	ELENI	30		f m	housewif	no	-------		greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	his cousin Harilaos Haramihalis	Pa.	Philadelf.
17		LISA	ANNA	32		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maditos	her mother Valtsa Maditos	Mass	Boston
18		NAVROZIDOU	PERISTERA	26		f m	housewif	no	-------		greek	greek	M.Asie	Ordou	---Nobody---	Ohio	Canton
19		KAKADELI	IRINI	18		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Marian	her father Anagnostis Ag Marian	Conn	Danbury
20		SAPHAN	CLARA	17		f s	housewif	yes	Israelit	yes	greek	Israelit.	Greece	Salonika	Her father Isaak Salonika Gr.	N.Y.	New York
21		CHRYSOPHOS	PETROS	20		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Nikolos Smyrna Gr.	Ohio	Akron
22		ROUSSANTONAKIS	THEODOROS	21		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	his father Ioannis Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York
23		NIKOLAÏDIS his wife	PERIKLIS	45		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His brother Ahilleus Smyrna Gr.	Mass	Haverhill
24		NIKOLAÏDIS her son	SOFIA	35		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brotherOin-law as above	Mass	Haverhill
25		NIKOLAÏDIS his sister	IOSIF	8		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His uncle ---- as above---	Mass	Haverhill
26	ADMITTED SzT	NIKOLAÏDOU	EVANGELI	5		f s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	---as above---	Mass	Haverhill
27		KLADOU her son	OURANIA	45		f w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	her sister Elisabeth Repanak Smyrna Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KLADOU	ANTONIOS	8		m s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	his aunte ---as above	W.Va.	Weirton
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	his sister KLADOU	ANASTASIOS	7		f s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	---as above---	W.Va.	Weirton
30		KARANDJA	KRIKOR	18		m s	worker	yes	bulgarian	yes	Italian	Alabanuan	Albany	Viglista	His Mother Despo Viglista	Alb/Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JANV 1921, , 19 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as visitor, or as student, or in pursuit of business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	150	no			His cousin Lampros Tarpenoff 1130 madison Ave. MadisonIll	yestempoar		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	no	by self	45	no			BIS BROTHER Alexan Eminean 36 Lancaster at. WorcesterMas	nodurably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Stvas
3	no	by self	100	no			her brdis Stavros Lazaridis 114 Mallry Ave. Jersey c.N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	no	her mother	60	no			her related -------as above	no du ably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	no	by self	50	no			her brother Agop Tadhdjian 102 SouthBridge at. Worcester Mas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Harpat
6	no	by self	150	no			her bride Avraam Alvasian 33 P.OBox Fouls Cal.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Yiosgat
7	no	his mother		no			her related --------as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Yiosgat
8	no	her mother	900	no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Yiosgat
9	no	his mother		no			----------as above---------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Armeny	Yiosgat
10	yes	by self	46	no			his brother Andreas Likopoulos 636 3rd ave. 40-41 st New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nikomidia
11	no	by self	150	no			his son Dimitr.Lagoutetsis 27 Water st. Dannersport Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greecw	Myriofara
12	no	her-husband	111	no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Myriofara
13	no	by self	100	no			her husband Charilaos Tarakos 408 Suffolk st. Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Gethroni	Vata
14	no	her mother	75	no			her father---------as above---	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Gethroni	Vata
15	no	his mother		no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Gethroni	Vata
16	no	by self	24	no			her husband Josef Dimitriou 512,S. 3 st Philadelfia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thraki
17	no	by self	30	no			her brother Harry Lissa 13 Moanet st. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Maditos
18	no	by self	75	no			her husband Yiannis Mavrozidou 977 Carnalian Ave. N.E. Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Ordou
19	no	by self	40	no			her brother Demosthen Kakadelis 50 Beaver st. Danbury Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag.Marian
20	yes	by self	60	no			her bride, Rafael Levy 1580 Park Ave. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thraki
21	no	by self	50	no			his brother Louis Chrysofos 303 So Main st. Akron Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
22	yes	by self	40	no			his brother Harialos Poussantouakis 153 W.66 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
23	no	by self	150	no			his friend Nikolas Antoniades 80 Lax st. Haverhill Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greecw	Smyrn
24	no	her husband		no			her husband's friend as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
25	no	his father		no			his father's friend as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
26	no	her father		no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
27	no	by self	80	no			her brother Stelion Vlahopoulon 265 ... Ave. ...Weirton W.Va.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
28	no	his mother	75	no			his aunte ----------as above--	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
29	no	her mother		no			----------as above----------	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
30	no	by self	50	no			his father Filippos Karandjas 244, 14th Ave. Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING [illegible] DER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

136

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMILIS	CHRISTOS	38		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pateli	His wife Olympias Pateli Gr.	Ohio	Canton
2	UNDER 16	MOURATOGLOU her son	PANIOTA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother-in-law Dimitrios Mouratoglou Smyrna Gr,	W.Va.	Weirton
3		MOURATOGLOU	STILIOS	--	11	m	s	beby	no			greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	his uncle----------as above	W.Va.	Weirton
4		KARANISAZIKLI	EVANGELIA	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle DimitriosKaranisaZiklis Smyrna Gr.	Pa.	Bethlehem
5		her sister KARANISAZIKLI	MARAIA	27		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	----------as bove--- ---	Pa,	Bethlehem
6		KARATSOU	HARYKLIA	23		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoutika	Her mother Giannoula Vourvoutik.	N.Y.	Albany
7		SKOUFAKIS	CHRISTOS	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His wife Diamanto Kosma Gr.	Ill	Chicago
8		MARONITIS	PETROS	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His mother Zoï Ordou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
9		ACANAKIS	ISMAÏL	37		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkish	Greece	Iraklion Crete	His sister mehpare Iraklion	N.Y.	New York
10		CARAFIYAHI	MARAIA	20		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Georgios Vagis Con/ple	N.J.	New Rochelle
11	TED	KYRIAKIDOU	AFRODITI	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Anna Con/ple Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	TED	her brother KYRIAKIDOU	KYRIAKOS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		KALIVAS	NIKOLAOS	30		m	w	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoutika	his daughter Paraskevoula Vourvoutika Gr.	N.Y.	New York
14		his daughter KALIVA	MARIKLIA	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvotika	Her sister----------as above-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	her brother-in-law HALIVAS	IOANNIS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoutika	----------as above-----	N.Y.	New York
16		PAPADOPOULOS	FOTIOS	19		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	his sister Agapi Ordou Turk.	Ohio	Canton
17		NTONTOS	STILOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Louviani	His wifeVlamoula Louviani Gr.	Mass	Worcester
18		LAMBROU	GEORGIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kosma	His father Evangelos Kosma Gr.	Ill	Chicago
19	U. S. CIT.	PETROPAPPAS	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vasilikon	His mother Maria Vasilikou Gr,	Mich	Detroit
20		SKARKAS	STEFANOS	42		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoutika	His wife Peristera Vourvoutika	N.Y.	New York
21	TTED	VOUTSINAS	NIKOLAOS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardiki	His mother Eleni Gardiki Gr.	Ga.	Dublin
22		MOUSMELINI	EVGENIA	27		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platana	her brother Ioannis Mousmelinis Platana	N.Y.	New York
23		KAFIRAKOS	NIKOLAOS	30		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	his mother Giannoula Gythion	Gr. S.C.	Charleston
24		VRYONI	PANAGIOTA	42		f	m	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Leïka	her brother-n-law Dimitrios Vryonis Leïka Gr.	Ohio	Toledo
25		her daughter VRYONI	PANAGIOTA	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leïka	her uncle --- ---- -as above	Ohio	Toledo
26	UNDER 16	her daughter VRYONI	MARIA	13		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leïka	----------as above----------	Ohio	Toledo
	ITTED																	
		SMILOVITS	CESAR	18		m	s	worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bouksevina	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
		his brother SMILOVITS	CHARLES	13		m	s	pupil	yes	Roman.	Germany	yes	Roumanian	Roumany	Bouksevina	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
		SAMARTIN	SELIPE	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
		PLIVARES	FRANCISCO	44		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife [illegible] Con/ple Turk.	Fla.	[illegible]

Balance, 18 - U. Pittara, Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 JAN 1921, 19

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	400	yes	1910	Dayton	Wife friend Petro Mishof 627 Cornish str Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessali
2	no	husband	40	no			Wife brother Stelios Vlachopoulos P.O.Box 265 Weirton W Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Thessali
3	no	father	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Smirni
4	no	byself	70	no			Her brother John Frangiskakis Pacific House est. 20 Detroit Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Smirni
5	no	sister	70	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Smirni
6	no	byself	150	no			Her husband Costas Karatzas 14 s Perl str Albany N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Smirni
7	no	byself	40	no			Wis brother George Theofakis 5130 25 Lake str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vourvoutika
8	no	byself	34	no			Wis cousin Theof.Papadopoulos 517 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Mesa
9	yes	byself	40	no			Wis friend Elis Spithakis 127 3 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Ordou
10	no	byself	35	no			Her husband Efst.Mavrafiaki 461 Main str New Rochelle N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Irakli
11	no	byself	40	no			Her fiance Emman.Valeros 709 Lindin Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Const/ple
12	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Const ple
13	yes	byself	100	no			Wis brother in law Stel Pikoglanis 7 Washington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Const/ple
14	yes	father	0	no			Uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vourvoutika
15	yes	father	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vourvoutika
16	no	byself	40	no			Wis brother Tho.Papadopoulos 517 Cherry str S E Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vourvoutika
17	no	byself	40	yes	1911-12		Wis cousin Yeannis Lanidis 147 Mechanic str Worchester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Turkey	Ordou
18	no	byself	40	no			Wis cousin Dem.Katsaros 2639 So Halsted str Chicago Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Kouvitsi
19	no	byself	60	no			Wis cousin Cost Protopapas 169 Monroe ave Detoit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vesma
20	yes	byself	150	yes	1911-12		Wis friend George Tsikoglannis 7 Washington str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vagsiliko
21	no	byself	22	no		Manchester	Wis brother Christos Koutsonasos Metropolitan Cars, Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Vourvoutika
22	yes	byself	30	no			Her brother Alex.Doublinio Madisson str 34 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Skydikio
23	no	byself	30	no			Wis brother in law Nick Lambasis 47 Columbus Charleston S C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Platana
24	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Thead.Vrionis 142 Huron str Toledo Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Githio
25	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Leika
26	no	mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Leika
27	yes	byself	30	no			Wis brother Harry Tanenbaum 220 East 98 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Leika
28	yes	brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Rumania	Bouksvina
29	yes	byself	100	yes	1917-20		Wis friend Wm Bilidier 150 W 14 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut	none	Rumania	Bouksvina
30	no	byself	300	yes	1911	no	Wis brother Thomas Olivares 340 Monroe str Philadelphia Pa	none	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Spanier	Ispani

Philadelphia Pa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George Muir (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature]
Officer.

ANCHOR LINE STEAMSHIP CO LTD S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 JAN 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER, *Passengers sailing from* Piraeus, DEC 16 1920, *19*

14—218

1	2	3. NAME IN FULL.		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1		KRIKORIAN	CHARENT	27		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	palon	his wife Satenig Krikorian Armenia	R.I.	Providence
2		KRIKORIAN	His sister AGNIT	14		f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	palon	her sister in law as above	R.I.	Providence
3		CASPARIAN	HRPAM	43		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	his father in law Chanes Isaka-	N.Y.	New-York
4		CASPARIAN	His wife and children AGHAVNI	33		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	rian Greece Her father as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		CASPARIAN	ROSSI	16		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	der grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	CASPARIAN	DJANI	8		f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
7		DJIRIKIAN	HMAYAK	19		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Yankegan
8		DOUPTZA	PETAR	33		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Bulgaria	Plena	His wife Ekaterini Plena Boulgaria		Altona
9		MONTIKOF	PANAYIOTIS	30		m	s	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Bulgaria	Plena	Nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		ATHANASOF	IVAN	30		m	m	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovon	His wife Dona Tirnovon Boulgar.	Ohio.	Toledo
11		AYVASSIAN	MOURATT	22		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	french	armenian	Turkey	Kilikia	His cousin pervant Aslanian Kilikia Turk.	Cal.	Fresno
12		AYVASSIAN	His wife CHIRANOUS	18		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	rench	armenian	Turkey	Kilikia	Her cousin as above	Cal.	Fresno
13		SAHEKIAN	CALOUST	20		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	french	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Anna Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	ABADJIAN	NICHAN	35		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	french	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Cal.	Fowler
15	ADMITTED	ABADJIAN	His wife SEVLY	20		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	french	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Cal.	Fowler
16		DERGIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontevianika	His wife Stavroula Kontevianika	Mich.	Lansing
17		TSEBEROULIS	GEORGIOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Palmini	His wife Andriana Palmini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		OULIS	IOANNIS	33		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dendra	His wife Marina Dendra Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		MILOS	PANAYIOTIS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vroulia	His wife Dimitro Vroulia Gr.	D.C.	Washington
20		YANNAROS	NIKOLAOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Palmini	His wife Ageliki Palmini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		SIMEONIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kessaria	His father Meletios Kessaria	Wis.	Racine
22		ISSAIAS	PANAYIOTIS	38		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sklavchori	His wife Marigo Sklavchori Gr.	Mo.	St. Joseph
23		THEOFILOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koukoura	His wife Eleni Koukoura Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
24		CHRISTOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	47		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	His wife Evgenia Calamata Gr.	Mass.	Fall River
25		PAPASSIRIOPOULOU	MARIA	16		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Palmani	His mother Evgenia Palmani	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	DINA	DIMITRIOS	11		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piatista	His mother Marigo Piatista Gr.	Pa.	St. Mary
27		DIMAS	GRIGORIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Manessi	His wife Panayiotta Manessi Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		DANIEL	STAMATIOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Pafiro Rodos Ital.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		DESPOTAKIS	GEORGIOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Chrissafina Rodos It.	Texas	Houston
30	UNDER 16	DESPOTAKI	MARIA	10		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	Her mother as above	Texas	Houston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 1921, *19*

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	200	yes	1921	Previ- dence	His father Simon Krikorian, 63 Kardin St. Providence R.I.	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Dalon
2	no	byself	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Dalon
3	yes	byself	150	yes	1921 1920	New York	102 West 44th St. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
4	yes	herhusband	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
5	yes	herfather	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	yes	herfather	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
7	no	byself	40	no	------		His cousin Chanes Tzirikian 709 S.Sheridan St. Mauke...		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Merpout
8	no	byself	50	yes	1920	Altoona Pa.	His related Mitko Vnulya Willow Av. 317 Altoona Pa.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Plena
9	no	byself	100	no	------		His brother Ardon Boulikof 293 Prowse St. Milwaukee Wis.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pelos
10	no	byself	70	no	------		His cousin Nicola Pantsof 953 Front St. Toledo Ohio.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tirnovon
11	no	byself	50	no	------		His cousin M.Arnotzian Box 33 Fresno Cal.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kilikia
12	no	herhusband	no	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kilikia
13	yes	byself	60	no	------		His cousin Chanes Donelian 276 Fifth Av. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
14	no	byself	100	no	------		His related M.Ayvazian Box 33 Fowler Cal.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Viesgat
15	no	herhusband	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Viesgat
16	no	byself	40	yes	1913	N.York	His brother in law G.Vlanakis 115 South Wash. St. Lansing Mich. temporar		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		none	Greece	Kontivianx
17	yes	byself	40	yes	1913	N.Kensington Pa.	His friend Nicola Limakopoulos 210 E.29th St. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salmini
18	no	byself	50	yes	1912	Portland Oreg.	His cousin George Katsilas 661 Braddock Av. Pittsburg Pa.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Penira
19	no	byself	200	yes	1913 1914	Albion Mich.	His brother George Michos 508 12th N.W. Washington D.C.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	none	Greece	Vrolia
20	yes	byself	40	no	------		His friend Nick. Limakopoulos 210 E.29th St. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salmini
21	no	byself	50	no	------		His friend Pantelis Antoniou 313 His cousin St. Racine Wis.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kesseria
22	no	byself	40	yes	1913 1914	N.York	His brother Cost Isadas 516 Edmond St. St.Joseph Mo.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sklavoferi
23	yes	byself	40	yes	1912	Boston Mass.	His cousin Charles Pelos 301 E.88th St. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Youkoura
24	no	byself	50	no	------		His cousin John Santas 52 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass. temporar		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salmata
25	yes	byself	40	no	------		~~His father Dimitr. Papasyriopulos~~ 210 E.29th St. New-York		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salmani
26	no	byself	70	no	------		His uncle Missis Golian Royal Sage Shining Parlors St. Marys Pa.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platista
27	no	byself	60	yes	1912	Pitts- burg Pa.	His cousin George Katsilas 661 Braddock Av. E.Pittsburg Pa.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Menessi
28	no	byself	25	no	------		His uncle Minael Zafiras 134 Richie St. Woodland Pa.		Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
29	no	byself	50	yes	1920	Houston Tex.	His cousin Tony Pespos 1607 Congress Av. Houston Tex.		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
30	no	herfather	------	------	------	------	------ above ------	------	Temporarily	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouarmant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 517

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ALEXANDRA. Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PADKDJIAN	GALOUSH	30		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	armenian	Armeny	Salvast	his aunte Megr Perissian	Salvast	Mass Chelsea
2		his wife BADKDJIAN	GRYGHINE	24		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Salvast	Her related as above	Mass	Chelsea
3		YERTMIAN	ARCALAS	20		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	Her father Antranik	Adabazar	N.Y. New York
4		TENEKETJIAN	MEYTSIDE	26		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her cousin Mikritits	Arevine C/ple	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED C.T.		DJIDJERIAN	MAKROUHI	37		f w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	Her brother-inlaw Martyros	Djidjerian Van Armeny	N.J. Dogeta
ADMITTED C.T.		her daughter DJIDJERIAN	ELIZA	9		f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	her uncle----------as above		N.J. Dogeta
ADMITTED UNDER 16 C.T.		her sister DJIDJERIAN	ACVAVART	7		f s	----------	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------as above----------		N.J. Dogeta
ADMITTED UNDER 16 C.T.		her brother DJIDJERIAN	DIKRAN	6		m s	[illegible]	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------as above----------		N.J. Dogeta
ADMITTED UNDER 16 C.T.		his brother DJIDJERIAN	OHANNES	5		m s	----------	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------as above----------		N.J. Dogeta
DETAINED		TSORBALJIAN	KARCOUHI	17		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ordou	---------- no body----------		Mass Worcester
11		ALEXANIAN	ACOP	25		m s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Dedestos	his sister Annitsa	Dedestos Gr.	N.Y. New York
12		his sister ALEXANIAN	EMILJOUHI	18		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Dedestos	----------as above----------		N.Y. New York
13		ANTRESSIAN	HASSNTIAN	16		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con./ple	His father Tryand	Con/ple Turk/	Mass Lynn
14		HEKIMIAN	VARTANOUSH	19		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ordou	Wes father Perri	Ordou Arm.	Main Portland
15		GARIVIAN	MATROS	37		m w	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Trapezon	---------- no body----------		Mass Boston
16		AGHADADIAN	HAROUT	17		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his mother Makrouhi	Con/ple	N.Y. NeWork
17		AMPAKOUMIAN	MIHAEL	23		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Martiros Casparian	C/ple	Mass Worcester
18		DEVERMENTSIAN	HAIGHNT	18		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	---------- no body----------		R.I. Providence
19		ANDREASSIAN	MAGHAKTSIK	22		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenin	Turkey	Trapezous	----------no body----------		Mass Lynn
20		LACARIE	ELISA	43		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	her mother Stamoula	Con/ple	N.Y. New York
21	UNDER 16	her daughter LACARIE	ANVETA	11		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	her grand mother-as above-		N.Y. New York
22		HADJALOUPIAN	NICOGHOS	28		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	French	armenian	Armeny	Diarbekir	His wife Mariam Armen	Diarbekir	Mass Lawrence
23		DIMITRIOU	DONA	25		f m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her mother Elisabeth	Ordou	Ohio Canton
24		KYPIAKOU	CONSTANTINOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His father Dimitrios	Ordou Turk	Ohio Dayton
25		PASKALIDES	NIKOLAOS	33		m m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Neapolis	his wife Pahil	Neapolis Turkey	Mass Peri[illegible]
26		PAVLIDOU	EMILIA	19		f s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	---------- no body----------		Ohio Canton
27		Karayiannidou	HELENE	21		f s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her mother Anastasia	Ordou Turk.	Ohio Canton
28		GEREHON	JACOB	19		m s	pupil	yes	French	yes	Turkish	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Todra	Con/ple Turk.	N.Y. New York
29		his sister GEREHON	ROSIVE	22		f s	housewif	yes	Grents	yes	Turkish	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	---------- as above----------		N.Y. New York
30		KOTSIS	IVOFF	26		m s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Mboren	Con/ple	Pa [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily privileges in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	30	no			his aynte H.Ashinkian 38 Fush Ave, Chelsea Mass	At durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sulvast
2	no	her husband					her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sulvast
3	yes	by self	40	no			his aunte Vertuhi Hagopian 175 Rafael st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adabazr
4	no	by self	30	no			her cousin Y.Tocloukian 3252 S.Halsted st. Chicago Illno	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Marsah
5	no	by self	160	no			her father Kripor Pecsidjian 45 Walnut ave. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
6	no	her mother		no			her garndfather as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
7	no	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
8	no	his mother		no			as above	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
9	no	his mother		no			as above	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Ordou
10	no	by self	45	no			her bride or sister Harry Prordian 107 West St, Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Telpets
11	yes	byself	100	no			his hther Leon Alexanian 220 East st 2d New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Felpets
12	yes	her brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
13	no	by self	30	no			his cousin Mihran Priesgian 371 P.O.Box Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
14	no	by self	40	no			her uncle Mossis Lirenian 100 Canegruss st. Portland Mass	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armey	Erzingin
15	no	by self	30	Bis-14	Boston Mass		his cousin M.Agladian 628 Temait st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
16	yes	by self	50	no			his cousin Atten Moskovian 370 E.23 st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	noen	Turkey	Sivas
17	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Pilig Piligian 50 S.Bridge st. WorcesterMass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
18	no	by self	150	no			his cousin Mosisa Kirijian 49 Hospital st ProvidenseR.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Trapezon
19	no	by self	40	no			his brother Dick Andreassian 371 P.O.Box Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannia
20	yes	by self	50	no			her bride Haim Yahman 77 Allen st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ioannin
21	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Diarbekir
22	no	by self	40	no			his sister-in-law Pidros Der Petrosian 85 Brodway st. Lawrence Mass	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
23	no	by self	60	no			her husband Harry Dimitriou 2002 11th st.N.E.Canton Ohio	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
24	no	by self	50	no			his brother Petron Kyriakou 116-118 4th st. Dayton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Neapoli
25	no	by self	40	no			his cousin Anargyros Hatapge 363 Acushnet Ave New BelFord Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
26	no	by self	40	no			her uncle Anast.Pavlidis 18-26 th Ave. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
27	no	by self	50	no			her brother Abraam Karayiannides 2002 11th st .N.E.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
28	yes	by self	100	no			his father Abraam Gerehan 335 Brodway st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
29	yes	her brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
30	no	by self	40	no			his cousin D.Antin 325 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry George Muir, MASTER, of the ..... , from Piraeus ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from DEC 16 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TERZIAN	FILIPPOS	20		m m	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arapkyr	His mother Mariam Arapkyr	Mass	Fitsburg
2		his wife TERZIAN	YIAVKIN	17		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	Her mothe-in-law as above	Mass	Fitsburg
3	ADMITTED	her sister-in-law TERZIAN	HAÏKOUHI	18		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	Her mother as above	Mass	Fitsburg
4		her brother TERZIAN	HAROUTIOUN	8		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	as above	Mass	Fitsburg
5		BARTANIAN	ACHOT	23		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Bulgary	Rouhtsouki	his futher Aroutsouk Toutsouk	Con-	Providence
6		SAGHOYAN	NAZARET	22		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenan	Armeny	Moush	His father Elkani Moush Arm.	Ohio	Akron
7		his wife SAGHOYAN	PETSAGH	17		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Moush	Her father-in-law as above	Ohio	Akron
8	ADMITTED	MOUSMOULIAN	HRIPSIME	15		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sivas	her cousin Kriker Mousmoulian Sivas Arm.	N.J.	Providence
9		ACHDJIAN	HTMAYAK	28		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Satenik Con/ple Turk.	Mass	Boston
10		KALATSIAN	GOUSINA	28		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
11	UNDER 16	her daugter KALATSIAN	SATENIK	12		f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
12	UNDER 16	her sister KALATSIAN	GOULA	6		f s	beby	no			armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
13		her ~~aunte~~ KALATSIAN	VARTANOUSH	17		f s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Con	Bridgeport
14		her brother ~~KALATSIAN~~	AGOP	20		m s	merchant	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
15	*	KISHIKIAN	NICHAN	13		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Mirtsan Kishikian	Mich	HighlandPark
16		MAKRADJIAN	VARAGT	33		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Kirker Kouratsian	N.J.	Providence
17		his wife MAKRADJIAN	MARNOSS	23		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her related as above	N.J.	Providence
18		her ~~sister-in-law~~ MAKRADJIAN	MARITSA	20		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her uncle as above	N.J.	Providence
19	ADMITTED	DEYERMENDJIAN	VAHRAM	21		m s	actor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	no body	Conn	New Haven
20	ADMITTED *	his sister DEYERMENDJIAN	DJAGHOUHI	15		f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	no body	Conn	New Haven
21		BOLOURIAN	KRISTINE	21		f s	~~hous~~ f	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ada bazar	her brother Grant Adabazar	N.Y.	New York
22		AZARIAN	GARABET	23		m s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greeny	Smyrna	His father Balli Smyrna	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
23		HAGOPIAN	AMBARTSOUM	29		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Kirker Antoniou	C/ple	R.J. Providence
24		his wife HAGOPIAN	ASKI	25		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her related as above	R.J.	Providence
25	UNDER 16	her son HAGOPIAN	MURAT	2		m s	beby	yes			armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his related as above	R.J.	Providence
26		his ~~aunte~~ HAGOPIAN	SIRANOUSH	16		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her uncle as above	R.J.	Providence
27	ADMITTED	TSIGNELI	FOTINI	14		f s	housvif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her sister Eleni Tsigneli	C/ple	Ohio Youngstown
28		VAMVAKIDIS	EFSTATHIOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Nindapolis	his mothe Theodosia Nindapolis	Turkey	N.Y. New York
29		VAMVAKIDIS	JEAN	19		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Theognosta C/ple	N.Y.	New York
30		HAGOPIAN	KIRKOR	45		m m	worker	yes	armenia	yes	Turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Nazin Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (state whether Surgeon "going thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Dapontes M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		TERZIAN his wife	FILIPPOS	20		m m	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arapkyr	His mother Mariam Arapkyr	Mass	Fitsburg
		TERZIAN her sister-in-law	YIAVKIN	17		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	Her mothe-in-law as above	Mass	Fitsburg
		TERZIAN her brother	HAÏKOUHI	18		f s	hiuswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	her mother as above	Mass	Fitsburg
5		TERZIAN	HARCUTIOUM	8		m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Arabkyr	as above	Mass	Fitsburg
6		BARTANIAN	ACHOT	23		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Bulgary	Rouhtscuki	his father Arcutscuk Toutsouk	Con- Bulgary	Providence
7		SAGHOYAN his wife	NAZARET	22		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armedian	armenan	Armeny	Moush	His father Elkant Moush Arm.	Ohio	Akron
8	ADMITTED	SAGHOYAN	PETSAGE	17		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Moush	Her father-in-law as above	Ohio	Akron
9		MOUSMOULIAN	HRIPSIME	15		f s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sivas	her cousin Krikor Mousmoulian Sivas Arm.	N.J.	Providence
10		ACHDJIAN	HRMAYAK	28		m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Satenik Con/ple Turk.	Mass	Boston
11	UNDER 16	KALATSIAN her daugter	GOUSINA	28		f m	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
12	UNDER 16	KALATSIAN her sister	SATTNIK	12		f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
13		KALATSIAN her ~~aunte~~	GOULA	6		f s	beby	no			armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
14		KALATSIAN her brother	VARTANOUSH	17		f s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaru	no body	Con	Bridgeport
15	*	~~KALATSIAN~~ Azarian	ACOP	20		m s	merchant	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesary	no body	Conn	Bridgeport
16		KISHIKIAN	NICHAN	13	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Mirtsan Kishikian	Mich	HighlandPark
17		MAKRADJIAN his wife	VARAGT	33		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenia	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle Kirkor Mouratsian	R.J.	Providence
18		MAKRADJIAN her ~~sister-in-law~~	MARNOSS	23		f m	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her related as above	R.J.	Providence
19		MAKRADJIAN	MARITSA	20		f s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her uncle as above	R.J.	Providence
20	ADMITTED	DEYERMENDJIAN his sister	VAHRAM	21	IN HOSPITAL	m s	actor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Pedestos	no body	Conn	New Haven
21	ADMITTED *	DEYERMENDJIAN	DJAGHOUHI	15	DISCHARGED	f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Pedestos	no body	Conn	New Haven
22		BODOURIAN	KRISTINE	21		f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ada bazar	her brother Grant Adabazar	N.Y.	New York
23		AZARIAN	GARABET	23		m s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father Balli Smyrna	Greece	Conn Bridgeport
24		HAGOPIAN his wife	AMBARTSOUN	29		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle Kirkor Antoniou	C/ple	R.J. Providence
25	UNDER 16	HAGOPIAN her son	ASKI	25		f m	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her related as above		R.J. Providence
26		HAGOPIAN his ~~aunte~~	MURAT	2		m s	beby	yes			armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his related as abive		R.J. Providence
27	ADMITTED	HAGOPIAN	SIRANOUSH	16		f s	houswif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her uncle as above		R.J. Providence
28		TSIGNELI	FOTINI	14		f s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her sister Eleni Tsigneli	C/ple	Ohio Youngstown
29		VAMVAKIDIS	EFSTATHIOS	18		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Nindapolis	his mothe Theodosia Nindapolis	N.Y.	New York
30		VAMVAKIDIS	JEAN	19		m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Theognosta C/ple	N.Y.	New York
		HAGOPIAN	KIRKOR	45		m m	worker	yes	armenia	yes	Turkish	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Nazin Con/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . NO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK = 5 JANV 1921, ..., 19 .. 143

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (in person or attendance, or passage), or assisted (in whole or in part), by whom or by what society, corporation, or government, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	150	9	12-20 Fitsburg Mass	his brothers Terzian Bros 157 Lecyton st. Fitsburg Pa.	no	durablu	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Arapkyr
2	no	her husabnd	--no	----------		her husabnd's brothers asabove	no	durabl	yyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Arapkyr
3	no	her brother	--no	----------		her brothers ------ as above	no	durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Arapkyre
4	no	his brother	--no	----------		as above	no	durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Armeny	Arapkyre
5	no	BY SELF	50	no	----------	hi br de on sister Stepan Keranian 188 Douglas ave. Providense R.J.	no	durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bulgari	Bouhtsouk
6	no	by self	60	no	----------	his cpusin Arsak Sikorian 450 Mitgarf Ave. Akron Ohio	no	durably	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Moush
7	no	her husabnd	--no	----------		her husband's cousin as above	no	duarbly	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Moush
8	no	by self	60	no	----------	her bridgroom S[illegible] 7 Cloakstone Ave. Providence R.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sivas
9	no	by self	50	no	----------	his cousin Harry Derberian 837 Washington st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	no	by self	130	n	----------	her husband Harry Kladjian 1690 Seaview ave, Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
11	no	her mother	--n	p	----------	her fayher ---------- as above-	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
12	no	her mother	----	no	----------	as bove ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
13	no	her brotherinlaw		no	----------	her brother -------- as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
14	no	her sister-in-law			----------	as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
15	no	by self	40	no	----------	his father Garabet Tishikian 26-34 Manchester Ave. Highland Park Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
16	no	by self	200	914-19	Providence R.J.	his bride M. Mikaelian 367 Chalkston Ave. Providence R.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevadyia
17	no	her husabnd	---	no	----------	as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
18	no	her brother	----	no	----------	as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
19	no	by self	80	no	----------	his uncle Garabet Samourian 80 Webster st, New Haven Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pedestos
20	no	her brother	---no	----------		as above ----------	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pedestos
21	yes	by self	100	no	----------	his uncle A. Canbera 230-5 Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Adubazar
22	no	by self	50	no	----------	his bride on sister Harry Kladjian 1690 Seaview ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
23	NO	by self	150	914-19	Providence R.J.	his brither Schal. Kagorian 367 Clarkstone ave. Providence R.J.	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sivas
24	no	her husband	----	no	----------	her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sivas
25	no	his father	---	no	----------	his uncle as above ----------	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sivas
26	no	her broter	----	no	----------	her brother ---------- as above	no	duarbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Sivas
27	no	by self	50	no	----------	his cousin Periklis Trignelis 12 So. Watte st. Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Korakia
28	yes	by self	40	no	----------	his cousin Ioakim Kostantinides 306 W. 37 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nintapolis
29	yes	by self	50	no	----------	his cousin Ioakim Costantinides 306 W. 37 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	M. Asia	Neapolis
30	yes	by self	60	no	----------	his bride Har. Hambasian 147 Eigt ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

111

Sworn to before me this 5 JANV 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus KING ALEXANDER DEC 16 1920, , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPAZIAN	AGAVNI	45	f	w	housewifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Adrianople	Her aunte Bilcin Adrianople		Mass	Boston
2		TUTUNDJAIN	ACHAVNI	30	f	w	housewifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
		her sister															
3		TUTUNDJIAN	PAÏLADJOU	29	f	s	housewifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	BASRALIAN	MARAIAM	39	f	w	housewif no	----------	----------	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Diarbekir	----------no body----------		Pa.	Philadelfi
5		AGAYIAN	ARCHAVIR	37	m	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	his wife's Agop Tsagoulian	Con/ple	Cal	Fresno
		his iwfe															
6		AGAYIAN	LIZA	30	f	m	housewifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	-- ----------as above--- -----		Cal	Fresno
		her daugter															
7	UNDER 16	AGAYIAN	SEDA	11	f	s	beby no	----------	----------	----------	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------as above----------		Cal	Fresno
		her aunte															
8		AGAYIAN	MAIS	20	f	s	housw ifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	----------as above----------		Cal	Fresno
9		GEDAMNIAN	ARMENOUHI	22	f	s	housewif yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	His father Antranik	Adabazar	N.Y.	New York
		her brother															
10		GEDAMNIAN	ARAM	24	m	s	clerk yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Adabazar	----------as above----------		N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	TSALKADJIAN	TILOR	33	f	w	housewifyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Merzevant	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
		her daugter															
12	ADMITTED	TSALKADJIAN	VIKTORIA	18	f	s	pupil yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Merzevant	---------- no body----------		N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her brother TSALKADJIAN	HRAYR	8	m	s	pupil yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Merzevant	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
		his sister															
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSALKADJIAN	SIRVART	5	f	s	pupil yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Merzevant	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
15		PAPADOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	28	m	s	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Eleni	Con/ple	Turk. Ohio	Canton
16		MASTIDIS	EFSTATHIOS	19	m	s	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His mother Varvara	Ordou	Turk. Ohio	Canton
17	ADMITTED	Isabini ~~NIKOLAOU~~	DIMITRIOS	14	m	s	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	COn/ple	His grandmother Arhonti	C/ple	N.Y.	New York
18		CONSTANTINOU	DIMITRIOS	18	m	s	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His mother Vassiliki	Ordou	Turk. Ohio	Canton
		his brother															
19		CONSTANTINOU	GAVRIÏL	18	m	s	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	----------as above----------		Ohio	Canton
20		LEBMET	MOÏSSE	21	m	s	worker yes	Russian	yes	Pays Bas Judaiki		Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------		N.Y.	New York
21		SHUHLE	GERSHY	31	m	m	merchantyes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	his mother Paya	Con/ple	Turk. N.J.	Jersey C.
		his wife															
22		SHUHLE	VINA	28	f	m	housewifyes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	her mother-in-law-as above		N.J.	Jersey C.
23	UNDER 16	her daugter SHUHLE	RIZA	6	f	s	pupil yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Tuekey	Con/ple	her grandmother as above		N.J.	Jersey C.
24	UNDER 16	her sister SHUHLE	ZIMA	5	f	s	pupil yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------		N.J.	Jersey C.
25		STUHL	JOSEPH	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 21	m	s	worker yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Paya	Con/ple	Turk. N.J.	Jersey
26		HAVION	ELIEZER	23	m	m	worker yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	his sister Marie Masson	C/ple	N.Y.	New York
		his wife															
27		HAVION	VIDA	27	f	m	housewifyes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Israelit	Turkey	Con/ple	her ssister-in-law as above		N.Y.	New York
28		PERTSI	ELISPA	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 50	f	w	housewifyes	armenian	yes	Turkish	armenian	Armeny	Harpout	Her sister Hashatoum Pertsi	Harpout	Mass	Chelsea
29		her son PERTSI	AFRHEM	18	m	s	worker yes	armenian	yes	Turkish	armenian	Armeny	Harpoutt	His aunte ----------as above		Mass	Chelsea
30		HAVION	CHAZKIA	26	m	s	worker yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Israelit	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Mair	Con/ple	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANY 1921, , 19

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	40	no			her Nephew H. Terzian 563 Col Ave. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br wn	none	Greece	Adriano
2	yes	by self	50	no			her uncle Vartouhi Agopian 155 Laffayet st New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
3	yes	her sister		no			as bove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br wn	none	Turkey	Adabazar
4	NO	by self	40	no			her son Dihiam Dasralian 5764 Osage ave. Philai.Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Diarbekis
5	no	by self	200	no			his brother Ardases Avedaagayian 638 O st. Fresno Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
6	no	her husband		no			her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
7	no	her father		no			her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
8	no	her brother		no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
9	yes	by self	60	no			her uncle John Agopian 155 Laffayet st New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
10	yes	by self	60	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adabazar
11	yes	by self	250	no			her brother Vahanni Aidernian 156 W.27 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kerzevant
12	yes	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kerzevant
13	yes	his mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kerzevant
14	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kerzevant
15	no	by self	70	no			his cousin Anastas Pavlidis 1828 Garfield ave Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
16	no	by self	100	no			his cousin Gust Papageorgiou 1001 Carnahan Ave, N.W. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
17	yes	by self	50	no			in the protection of Amer. Red Cross Director Bureau Foreign Personnel American Red Cross New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	NO	by self	100	no			his cousin Andreas Aslanis 1828 Garfief ave.S.W. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
19	no	his brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Ordou
20	yes	by self	40	no			his bride Samuel Pascon 756 Broux. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Roman ?
21	no	by self	100	no			his uncle Harris Struhe 205 York st. Jersey c. N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Russia	Romanof
22	no	her husband		no			her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Romanof
23	no	her father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Russia	Romanof
24	no	her father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Russia	Romano
25	no	by self	40	no			his uncle Morris Struhe 205 York st. Jersey c. N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kremtsouk
26	yes	by self	180	no			his uncle Kiamal Moremo 146 Landlow st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
27	yes	her husband		no			her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
28	no	by self	100	no			her brother G Danabid 819 Brodway Chelsea Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Harpout
29	no	his mother		no			his uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Harpout
30	yes	by self	40	no			his brother Miscim Havion 78 Staton st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING [illegible] R, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature]

BRITISH STEAMSHIP Co LTD
S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dapontes

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Asst Imm Exam

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BOYIADJIAN	MARIE	32		v f w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her brother-in-law ArdasisC/pleN.Y.	New York	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her son BOYIADJIAN	OFSEK	10		v m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Conple	His uncle----------as abiveN.Y.	New York	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister BOYIADJIAN	ARAXI	7		v f s	-------	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister BOYIADJIAN	SERARPI	3		v f s	beby	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
		DERDERIAN	JEGHIDIK	30		v m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	his father Bogos Sivas Turk.	Mass Middleboro	
		his wife DERDERIAN	HAYGANOUSH	30		v f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	her father-in-law As above	Mass Middleboro	
		her sister-in-law DERDERIAN	HRATSOUHI	19		v f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	Her grandfather as above	Mass Middleport	
		BOYIADJIAN	HETOUM	27		v m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivastia	----------no body----------	N.Y. New York	
		his wife BOYIADJIAN	NEVRIG	24		v f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivastai	----------no body----------	N.Y. New York	
		PAPAZIAN	MEGERDICH	20		v m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Nikomidia	----------no body----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED	FERMANIAN	HOHANES	50		v m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his bride Aaron SamculianC/ple	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED	his wife FERMANIAN	ZABEL	48		v f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED	her daugter FERMANIAN	DIROUHI	20		v f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister FERMANIAN	ASHALOUS	8		v f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her brother FERMANIAN	KRIKOR	7		v m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED	his grandmother CHERABODJIAN	BAYDJAR	60		v f w	housewif	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her related----------as above	N.Y. New York	
		SIMONIAN	MATEOS	16		v m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	Mass Middleboro	
		MIKAELIAN	SETRAK	16		v m s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	his mother Ciougaper Sivas Turk.	N.Y. New York	
		his sister MIKAELIAN	HRANOUSH	20		v f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	----------as above -------	N.Y. New York	
		KILIDJIAN	KEVORK	48		v m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	his wife Dzen Cesary Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse	
		his daugter KILIDJIAN	ARPOUSIAK	18		v f s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	her mother----------as above-	N.Y. Syracuse	
	UNDER 16	her sister KILIDJIAN	MARIAM	14		v f s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	---------- -as above---------	N.Y. Syracuse	
		TUTANDGIAN	GARABET	24		v m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Ada bazar	his fathe Nazaret Adabazar	N.Y.	
		PILLIMPOSIAN	OHANNES	36		m m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	His mother Anna Kesaria Turk.	Mass Watertown	
		his wfe PILLIMPOSIAN	VARTANOUSH	28		f m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	her mother-in-law as above	Mass Watertown	
	UNDER 16	her son PILLIMPOSIAN	PESARL	6		m s	beby	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	his grand mother as above---	Mass Watertown	
	UNDER 16	his sister PILLIMPOSIAN	HAIGANNI	4		f s	beby	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	----------as above-----	Mass Watertown	
	UNDER 16	her sister PILLIMPOSIAN	ARAHIDE	2		f s	beby	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	----------as above -------	Mass Watertown	
		ALEXANDRIAN	KECHAM	21		v m s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his father Vartan Con/ple	N.Y. New York	
		ANASTSIADIS	DOROTHEOS	18		v m s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His mother Parthena Ordou Turk	Ohio Canton	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JANV 1921, 19

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by self	500	no			her cousin Varvara Nouredjanian 116 E.29 st. New York	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	yes	his mother	---	no			his mother's cousin as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
3	yes	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
4	yes	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
5	no	by self	120	no			his brother Arsak Derderian 77 P.O.Box Middleboro Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
6	no	her husband	---	no			her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
7	no	her father	---	no			her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
8	yes	by self	100	no			his unckle Chanes Terzian 151 East 26th st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
9	yes	her husband	---	no			her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
10	no	by self	50	no			his brother Mihran Papazian 51 Myrtle st. Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
11	yes	by self	130	no			his brother Franc Fermanian 38 st 5 Ave. N. York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nikomidia
12	yes	her husband	---	no			her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
13	yes	her father	---	no			her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darl	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
14	yes	her father	---	no			as bove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darl	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
15	yes	his father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
16	yes	her bride	---	no			her related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
17	no	by self	40	no			his uncle Garabet Sinabian 159 P/O. Box Middleborc Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivs
18	yes	by self	60	no			his uncle M. Poyk[illegible]jian 39 3 3rd Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
19	yes	her brother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
20	no	by self	100	no			his son Karnig Kilidjian 217 E.Farrel st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
21	no	her mother	---	no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
22	no	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
23	yes	by self	50	no			his uncle Ason Agopian 155 Lafayet st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
24	no	by self	140	no			his sister-in-law Osek Mitsaktourian 17 Hasel st. Watertown Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adabzar
25	no	her husband	---	no			her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
26	no	his father	---	no			his uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
27	no	her father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
28	no	her father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
29	yes	by self	250	no			his uncle Paul Ousganian 606 E.18 st. New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	M.Asia	Merzifoun
30	no	by self	46	no			his cousin Papachriston 1001 Carnahan ave, Canton Ohio N.E.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

BYRON STEAMSHIP Co Ltd * S/S KING ALEXANDER *

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of - 7 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Leon Dapontes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC. 16 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SI ADMITTED	ANDREOS	JAMES	38		m	s	sailor	yes	English	yes	English	English	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body ----------	N.Y.	New York
		BADEMIAN his father	NERCES	21		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	his mother Duzeni Smyrna Gr,	Wis	Racin
	SI ADMITTED	BADEMIAN his daugter	NAZAR	55		m	m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	French	aremnian	Greece	Smyrna	his wife----------as above	Wis	Racine
		BADEMIAN	MARIE	19		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	her mother----------as above	Wis	Racine
5		ALIMBERIAN his sister	MELKON	30		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father Garabet Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York
6		APITIKIAN her son	SIRANOUSH	27		f	m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
7		APITIKIAN	BERTS	0	11	m	s	baby	no	----------		French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	his grandfather-----as above	N.Y.	New York
8		ASLANIDOU	SOUPMELI	23		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	N.J.	JERSEY
9		ANDREADIS his wife	CHRISTOS	54		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/plr	----------no body----------	Nebr	Smeoln
10	UNDER 16	ANDREADOU her son	POLYXENI	31		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	Nebr.	Smeoln
11	UNDER 16	ANDREADIS his sister	CONSTANTINOS	7		m	s	Baby SCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	----------		greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	Nebr.	Smeoln
12		ANDREADOU	EKATERINI	1	6	f	s	beby	no	----------		greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	Nebr.	Smeoln
13		KELADIS his wife	KELADIS	39		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	His father Themistoklis Halki It.	Ala.	Bessemer
14		KELADI her sister-in-law	ELENIA	21		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Haliki	Her father-in-law as above	Ala.	Bessemer
15		KELADI	MALAMATINIA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	her father----------as above-	Ala	Bessemer
16	UNDER 16	HADJIVADENOU her son	DANAÏ	35		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	her brother Karafilis Rodos	It.	W.Va. Weirton
17		HADJIVATHYOU	IOANNIS	11		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Rodos	his uncle----------as above	W.Va.	Weirton
18		CONSTANTINOU	IOANNIS	15		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	his uncle Anargyro Lounta	Halki	Fla. Tarpon Springs
19		EFSTATHIOU	EFSTATHIOS	19		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	His father Vassilios Halki	N.Y.	New York
20		KOULLOUKAS	NIKITARAS	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	his mother Hrysoulmi Halki	It, Pa.	Farrel
21		AGA	LADIS	25		m	s	sailor	yes	Norvegian	yes	Norvegian	Norvegian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
22		MIKAÏLOF his wife	MICHEL father	30		m	m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Judaïki	Turkey	Con/ple	his father Oskar Con/ple Turk	Ill	Chicago
23		MIKAÏLOF her son	ROZALIA wife	27		f	m	housewif	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Judaïki	Turkey	Con/ple	her fat er-in-law as above	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	MIKAÏLOF his sister	BORUCH Children	7		m	s	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Judaïki	Turkey	Con/ple	his grandfather--- as above-	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	MIKAÏLOF	FOUFA	8		f	s	-----	no	----------		Turkish	Judaïki	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	MAHOHIN	MEYER	28		m	m	worker	yes	Russian Engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zitomir	----------no body----------	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	MAHOHIN his wife	ZILDA	28		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Zitomir	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
28		ADROMEITS	FRANCS	27		m	s	worker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dewliski	----------no body----------	Pa.	Philadelfia
29		BENSON	PETER	43		m	s	worker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------no body----------	N.J.	New York
30		FRANSON	JULIEM	35		m	s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Latovia	----------no body----------	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 71
U. S. 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by self	500	907-15	N.Y.	his brother H.Andreos 171 West 130 st. New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no s	England	Vouvales
2	NO	by self	120	no		his bride Moisis Dallian 504 State St. Racine Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Marash	Turkey
3	no	his son		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marash
4	no	her brother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marash
5	yes	by self	50	no		his bride Vahan Apikian Plaza Hotel Silber Jame N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	yes	brother		no		as above	no	durbly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
7	yes	his brother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
8	no	by self	40	no		her husband Polyhronis Aslanidis 96 Mallory Ave. Jersey c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	M.Asie	Nikopolos
9	no	by self	60	no		his son Evangelos Andreadis 1304 O.st. Lincoln Nebr.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokas
10	no	her husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokas
11	no	his father		no		his brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokast
12	no	her father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Albany	Argyrokast
13	no	by self	120	NW.1920		his cousins Aralios Bros Bessemer 214 1st st. Bessemer Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
14	no	her husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
15	no	her brother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
16	no	by self	80	no		her husband Hadjis Vatinou 252 P/O.Box Fairton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Todos
17	no	his mother		no		his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Todos
18	no	by self	40	no		his father Michael Constantinou 472 P.O.Box TarponSpringsFla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
19	yes	by self	40	no		his cousin Jean Pipikos Madison st. 52 New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
20	no	by self	50	no		his father Costas Kouloukas 613 Broadway st. Farrel Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Halki
21	yes	by self	50	no	917-920	N.Y. his friend Annil Cleuce 110 Greenwish st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
22	no	by self	100	912-16	Chicago Ill	his uncle Moris Max 1544 W.12 st. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Persia	
23	no	her husband		no		her husband's uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Persia	Persia
24	no	his father		no		his related as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Persia	
25	no	her father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Persia	
26	yes	by self	30	no		his brother Robert Mahchine 910 Internal Ave, New york.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
27	yes	her husband		no		her brother-in-law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zitomir
28	no	by self	40	no		his friend Peter Motkavits 1017 Frantwayn st. Philadelf. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pevliaki
29	yes	by self	40	913-20	N.Y.	his friend James Pitterson 43 Atlantik.Ave. New york	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tussi
30	no	by self	40	no		his sister Micher Pinkol 27 Center Terres West st, Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zalova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD * S/S KING ALEXANDER *

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 192[illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dacharies Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

[signature]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD
S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIAZ	LIOPOLD	34		m s	workman	yes	english	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		NIEGO	JUDA	19		m s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Aym Con/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New-York
3		ANDREADOU	EKATERINI	24		m	workman	yes	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Evangelos Con/ple	Mebr.	Suneole
4		ARDITTI	ALBERT	54		m m	workman	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His nephew Markos Con/ple	Ill.	Chicago
5		ARDITTI	LOUISSE	43		f m	wife his wife and son	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Her nephew as above	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	ARDITTI	JOSEPH	15		m s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His Cousin as above	Ill.	Chicago
7		DIZOS	NICOLAOS	38		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His brother Tizos Mitilini Or.	Flor.	Jasper
8		DIZOU	EVANELIA	21		f m	wife his wife and childrens	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her brother in law as above	Flor.	Jasper
9	UNDER 16	DIZOU	MARIA	3		f s	----------	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her Uncle as above	Flor.	Jasper
10		AXIATOU	CHRISTOFIA	50		f w	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her related as above	Flor.	Jasper
11		VERBOS	GEORGIOS	28		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mertia	His father Panayiotis Mertia	Ill.	Chicago
12		CONSTANTINIDIS	ATHANASSIOS	18		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Mebr.	Smeln
13		KONTOMANOLIS	VASSILIOS	18		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
14		KONTOMANOLI	KIRIAKI	20		f s	wife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
15		THEOHARIDOU	MARIA	19		f s	wife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
16		BOUTIKAS	GRIGORIOS	36		m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His cousine Aigini Lazarou Korytsa	Mass.	Southbridge
17		BIMIS	ATHANASSIOS	45		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Georgios	His wife Anastasia Ayios Georgios Greece	Ind.	Harry
18	ADMITTED	KARAYANNIDOU	EVGENIA	20		f s	wife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kessaria	Nobody	W.V.	Wheeling
19	ADMITTED	KELAISIDOGLOU	MARIA	48		f w	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kessaria	Nobody	W.V.	Wheeling
20		VRAGOU	HELENE	25		f s	wife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prousa	His Father Georgios Prousa	Ohio	Plattsburg
21	ADMITTED	PAVLIDIS	CHARALABOS	42		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nobody	Ohio.	Canton
22		PAVLIDI	EUROPE	37		f m	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nobody	Ohio.	Canton
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PAVLIDI	VEVRONIA	8		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nobody	Ohio.	Canton
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PAVLIDI	VASSILIKI	7		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nobody	Ohio.	Canton
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PAVLIDI	MILTIADIS	6		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Nobody	Ohio.	Canton
X		THOMAYDOU	VASILIKI	50		f m	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.J.	N.Jersey City
X		THOMAYDOU	SOFIA	16		f s	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
	ADMITTED	PAPADOPOULOS	VASILIOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Nikolaos Con/ple	W.V.	Weirton
X		FOTIADI	KIRIAKI	23		f m	wife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Constantinos Con/ple	N.J.	Jersey City
30		ANDERSON	KAHSCAR	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	english	yes	greek	greek	Suede	Ketemvourgi	His father Alfred Ketemvourgi	Ind.	Harry

13/14/15/21/23/211/28

#20 [illegible]

Jan 10-21 [illegible]

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in entering (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	myself	[illegible]	yes 1912 New York 1920	His friend emetr. Supreme 51 Main St. New-York															
2	yes	byself	50	no	His brother Nicolo Brothers 150 Main St. New-York															
3	no	myself	45	no	Her husband Demit. Andreadis 1304 S 61. Pingsle Ger.															
4	no	byself	300	no	His related Moise Cornea 2,339 W.Division St. Chicago Ill.															
5	no	myself	---	no	above															
6	no	hisfather	---	no	above															
7	no	byself	150	no	His friend Antonis Tsilias 235 Jasper Av. Jasper Ter.															
8	no	Hermother	---	no	above															
9	no	herfather	---	no	above															
10	no	byself	---	no	above															
11	no	byself	140	no	His brother in law George Fairidis 35th St North West Calvary Chicago Ill.															
12	no	byself	8	no	His cousin Evangelos Andreas 1304 S St. Pingree Ger.															
13	yes	byself	150	no	His brother George Kontomanolis 150 N.35th St. New-York															
14	yes	byself	---	no	above															
15	yes	byself	---	no	above															
16	no	byself	8	no	His father Loukas Boutikas 14 E. Main St. Southbridge Mass.															
17	no	myself	41	yes 1912 Ind.	His friend Costas Polanos 1520 Adams Sy. Gary Indiana															
18	no	byself	0	no	Her son Serafim Kalatsis 34 -26th St. Wheeling W.Va.															
19	no	byself	---																	
20	yes	byself	40	no	Pr fiancee Emmy [illegible]															
21	no	myself	9	1920 yes 1920 Canton Ohio.	His nephew Anastasios Pavlidis 18-26th Av. Canton Ohio.															
22	no	herfather	---		above															
23	no	herfather	---		above															
24	no	herfather	---		above															
25	no	hisfather	---		above															
26	no	byself	20	no	Her husband Nicolas Tsamilis 36 Mallory Av. Jersey City N.J.															
27	no	byself	---	no	above															
28	no	myself	39	no	His cousin Lazaros Limeunidis Box 487 Fairton W.Va.															
29	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Isaak Stiadis 95 Mallory Av. Jersey City N.J.															
30	no	myself	50	no	His brother Tomas Anderson 440 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S K[illegible]DER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from P[illegible] DEC 16 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRIKORIAN	CARINE	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
2	UNDER 16	KRIKORIAN	YEGHISHE	7		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	KRIKORIAN	SIVART	4		f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
4		BOULEDJIAN	ACHAVI	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Karpet	His Father	Mass.	Providence
5		BOULEDJIAN	GARKID	18		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Karpet	Her Father	R.I.	Providence
6		CHARCHALETIS	NIKOLAOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trastamites	His wife	Mass.	W.Lynn
7		PLESSAS	NIKOLAOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkadhia	His wife	Arkadhia	Arkadhia
8		PANAKOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	44		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife	Athens	Greece
9		TARLAMIS	KONSTANTINOS	33		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastron	His wife	Kastron	Gr. Bend, Bridgeport
10		STEKOS	FILIPPOS	37		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mirodiyanni	His wife	Maria Mirodiyanni	Gr. Bend, Conn.
11		NOTIDIS	DIMITRIOS	17		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireaus	His father	Athanasios Pireaus	Gr. Bend, Conn.
12		DOUROS	CHRISTOS	29		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother	Ioulios Athens	Mass. Boston
13		PENTAZIOS	IOANNIS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	His wife	Chrisoula Korinthos	N.Y. New-York
14		VEZOLIS	IOANNIS	36		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Flika ti	His wife	Serantza Flikati	Mass. Worcester
15		DIMOU	PANAGIS	31		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trastamites	Her father	Constantinos Trastamites Greece	Mass. W.Lynn
16		SOTOS	DIMITRIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoliana	His father	Kosmas Zoliana	N.Y. New-York
17		SKONDRAS	ANDREAS	27		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	His wife	Koula Velanidia Gr/	Mass. Lynn
18		KIRIAZOU	IOANNIS	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sethana	His father	Athanasios Sethana	N.Y. New-York
19		ZEVGOLIS	DIMITRIOS	30		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	His brother	Nicolaos Apiranthos	D.C. Washington
20		ZEVGOLI	SOFIA	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	Her brother in law	as above	D.C. Washington
21		SALIOARIDIS	LAKKOS	47		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife	Dimitra Athens Gr.	N.Y. New-York
22		BOURDASSI	IRINI	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Leros	Her aunte	Anna Kyri Leros	Pa. Uniontown
23		KAVIAS	MIHAYL	17		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Simi	His father	Vasilios Simi	Pa. Johnstown
24		GEORGAKI	IRINI	20		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissyros	Her sister	Sofia Nissyros	N.Y. New-York
25		KLINIS	EMANOUYL	36		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife	Evdokia Kalymnos	It. Uniontown
26		DAVISKAS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father	Vasilios Rodos	Pa. New-Castle
27		ALAFOUZOU	MARIA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	Her father	Emanouyl Kalymnos	Pa. Blairsville
28		ALAFOUZOU	IOANNIS	18		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His father	Emanouyl Kalymnos	Pa. Blairsville
29		KAYRI	MARIA	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Leros	Her aunte	Anna Leros Italy	N.Y. Rochester
30		CALOPA	ESTHER	17		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Con'ple	Her mother	Veronda Con'ple	N.Y. New-York

SUBMITTED 4/18/18 414178 DISCHARGED 8/21/18 8-201363 5/1678 11764-40 r-955216 3/13/14

Except 9-25 Affirm 1-10-21

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 643

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... - 5 JANV 1921 ....., *19*

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byself			13-15 Chauncy St. Boston Mass.	durably yes								no							
2	no	his mother	no			durably yes								good	no						
3	no	hermother	no			durably yes								good	no						
4	no	byself	40	no	174 Brigham St. Providence R.I.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
5	no	byself				durably yes															
6	no	byself	35	yes 1912	593 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no						
7	no	byself	10																		
8	no	byself	45	no	217 East 40th St. N.York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no		good	no						
9	no	byself	30	no	30 Allen St. Providence R.I.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
10	no	byself	25	no	1120 Woodlawn Pl.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
11	no	byself	40	no	101 Torrington Conn.	yestemporar	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
12	no	byself	25	no	227 Hanover Boston Mass.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
13	yes	byself	200	yes 1920	14 East 33rd St. N.York	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
14	no	byself	80	no	153 Chauncy St. Boston Mass.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
15	no	byself	50	yes 1912	535 Boston St. N.Lynn. Mass.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
16	no	byself	40	no	666 6th Av. New-York	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
17	no	byself	0	no	1003 Main St.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
18	yes	byself																			
19	no	byself	60	no																	
20	no	hermusband	no			ye be gofar	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
21	no	byself	43	yes 1919	5 Albany St. N.York	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
22	no	byself	30	no	1225 Chesten Pa.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
23	no	byself	40	no	216 Pennsburg Pa.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
24	no	byself	25	no	508 W.-1st New-York	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
25	no	byself	25	yes 1912-any 1916 Ind.	237 E.Youngstown Ohio.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
26	no	byself	35	no	214 Columbus Av. Roxbury Mass.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
27	no	byself	50	no	Station	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
28	no	byself				durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
29	no	byself	86	no	1225 Chesten Pa.	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						
30	no	byself	40	no	1746 Allison St. N.York	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD
S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

BYRON STEAMSHIP Co L'D S/S KING A

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 674

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1 KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from [illegible] DEC 16 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DJODJIKIAN	ANNIK	23		f	m	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Alexandropol	Nobody	Pa.	Coudersville
2		DJODJIKIAN	SARKIS	27		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Alexandropol	Nobody	Pa.	Coudersville
3		TARPINIAN	ACHIVE	20		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	N.Y.	Massena
4		KCHIKIAN	MOROSSIK	25		f	w	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	N.Y.	Massena
5		MOURADJIAN	HAIGANOUSH	[illegible]		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	R.I.	Providence
6		TARPINIAN	AREK	19		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Nobody	R.I.	Providence
7		DAVITIAN	DJAGHIK	18		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sevastia	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8		DAVITIAN	GHOUGAS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sevastia	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9		TANANIDI	IRINI	23		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His father Nikolaos Plomarion	W.V.	Weirton
10		TANANIDI	GEORGIA	5		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His grandfather as above	W.V.	Weirton
11		PAPATHANASSIOU	ANASTASSIA	29		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Treska	Her mother Eleni Treska	Greece	Macedonia
12		KITSOS	STILIANOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domiana	His wife Vassiliki Domiana	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
13		BENETOS	STAMATIOS	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	His father Ioannis Kimi	Gr.	Ala. Birmingham
14		MINIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kato Panayia	His father Kleanthis Kato Panayia	N.Y.	New-York
15		SKRIVANOS	SOTIRIOS	36		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	His mother Evangelini Egina	Gr.	N.Y. New-York
16		FRANTZIS	VASSILIOS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Fratzis Con/ple		N.Y. New-York
17		FRANTZI	EKATERINI	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother in law as above		N.Y. New-York
18		FRANTZI	VENIZELOS	1		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His uncle as above		N.Y. New-York
19		MIRAYAC	NIKOLAOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Illino	His father Vassilios Moline	Gr.	Mass. Boston
20		HERNANDES	JOSE	20		m	s	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Oviedo	His father Joseph Oviedo		Philadelphia
21		GALANIS	ATHANASSIOS	30		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theodorini	His father Anagnostis Theodo- Pirni	Greece	N.Y. New-York
22		STAVROULIA	CONSTANTINOS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prmanta	His father Apostolos Prmanta	N.Y.	New-York
23		NIKOLAYDIS	PERIKLIS	45		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His brother Achilefs Smyrna	Mass.	Haverhille
24		NIKOLAYDI	SOFIA	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother in law as above	Mass.	Haverhille
25		NIKOLAYDI	IORDANIS	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His uncle as above	Mass.	Haverhille
26		NIKOLAYDI	EVANGELIA	6		f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Haverhille
27		GIAPSOPOULOU	IOANNIS	43		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Papigon	His wife Amalia Papigon	Gr.	Mass. Bidford
28		MASTORAS	ATHANASSIOS	28		m	[illegible]	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelekion	His wife Evangelia Pelekion	Mass.	Worcester
29		KOUTSOUBIS	ANTONIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Ioannis Con/ple	Gr.	Mt. Blawn
30		APENTAKIS	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlia	His father Grigori Vlios	Gr.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... 5 JANV 1921 ..., ..., *19*

155

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	[illegible]	no			Her husband O.Djodjikian 11 Fox Coatsville pa.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Alexandropol
2	no	myself	[illegible]	no			[illegible] brother Ivor [illegible]	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Alexandropol
3	no	myself	50	no			Her husband Sh.Tarpinian 164 Centre St. [illegible] pa.	No	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
4	yes	myself	20	no			His brother Ovag Siradian 166 Centre St. Passaic N.J.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
5	no	myself	25	no			Her husband Mirijan Arelzian 367 Gaistone Av. Providence	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
6	no	myself	45	no			Her husband Nezeret Tarpinian 42 Dem St. Providence R.I.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Sivas
7	yes	myself	50	no			His brother K.Davitian 151 East 80th St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
8	yes	myself	---	no			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
9	no	myself	40	no			Her husband Panayiotis Panaridis Box 457 Clifton N.Y.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pitmarion
10	no	his mother	---	no			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pitmarion
11	no	myself	43	no			Her husband George Papathanasiou Box 2 Palmer Mass.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Treska
12	yes	myself	50	yes	1906 Washington 1910		His brother Nicolaos Kitsos 321 E.30th St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Domiana
13	no	myself	27	no			His uncle Evangelos Demetes 411 2t20 Birmingham Ala.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
14	yes	myself	24	no			His friend James Pallas 209 E.33rd St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kato Pamayia
15	yes	myself	20	yes	1919	New York	His friend Dionysios Kourgas 31 Catherine St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlina
16	yes	myself	60	yes	1912 1919	Pitsburg pa.	His brother in law Andreas Tsirtsonis 274 W.45th St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
17	yes	herhusband	------	as above			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
18	yes	his father	------	as above			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
19	no	myself	40	no			His cousin Will Meraglian 412 Mass Av. Boston Mass.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
20	no	myself	300	no			His friend Emman.Adler 24- Conboy St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Spania	Oviedo
21	yes	myself	30	no			His friend Vassilios Stavroulias 178 W.7th St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Theodoriani
22	yes	myself	30	no			His brother Vassilios Stavroulias 178 W.7th St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Grammatia
23	no	myself	30	yes	1915 1920	Haverhille Mass.	His friend Nicol. Antonimdis 80 Lakes St. Haverhille Mass.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Odemission
24	no	herhusband	------	as above			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Odemission
25	no	his father	------	as above			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Odemission
26	no	herfather	------	as above			----------as above----------	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Odemission
27	no	myself	20	no			His friend James Christodoulou 105 Main St. Bidleford Main	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saplgon
28	no	myself	28	no			His cousin Panagiotis Paresi 153 Ocean St. Worcester Mass.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pogonion
29	no	myself	30	no			His brother Nicolaos Koutsouris 3 Superior Av. Woodlawn Pa.	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gnion
30	yes	myself	40	no			His cousin Dimitrios Androulidakis 103 Cherry St. New-York	no	Surely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry George Muir, MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....

BYRON STEMSHIP CO LTD S.S. KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by or sailing thereon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. S.S. KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — Passengers sailing from Pireus DEC 16 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAT 390-c-3/90707															
2	*	TOPOZOGLOUS	CHRISTOS	18		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	English	Const/ple	His father A;exandros Const.	N Y	New-York
3		ROGAKOS	DEMETRE	34		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Phokea	His wife Elenin Phokea Gr,	N J	New Brunsk.
4		MPROUTSOS	ANDONIOS	26		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Marian Milos Gr.	N Y	Rockport
5		VARDOUNIOTIS	GEORGE	29		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vatika	His wife Taslan Vatika Gr	Mass	Lowell
6		PRASOS	DEMETRE	30		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pepeni	His wife Athinan Pepeni Gr	Mass	Worcester
7		KACHRIMANI	KALIOPI	50		f m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	Her hon father Stratin Sparty	Mass	Lowell
8		ARGIRIOU	EUGENIA	21		f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	Her mother Athinan Sparty	Ind	Michigan
9		KATRIOS	IOANNIS	34		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Symm	His wife Fotinin Simi Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
10		AGAKAKIS	ISMAIL	37		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkey	Greece	Kriti	His brother Mpechmbare Kriti	N Y	New-York
11		KGOLPER	MOIS	55		m m	merchand	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
12		KGOLPER	INDES	45		f m	housewife	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
13		KGOLPER	LIA	20		f s	housewife	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
14		GKOLPER	POLIA	18		f s	housewife	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	GKOLPER	ILIA	15		m s	scholar	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	GKOLPER	SEROUL	12		m s	scholar	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	GKOLPER	SIMCHAM	11		m s	------	yes	Russien	yes	Russien	Hebre	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
18		GKOLPER	ESTERA	8		f s	------	no		no	Russien	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	N Y	Brooklyn
19		CONSTANTAKOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	37		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	gree	greek	greeke	Kriskouki	His wife Eleni Kriskouki Gr	N Y	New-York
20		VARTANIAN	GARABETH	22		m s	laborius	yes	armenian	yes	Frensg	armenian	Greece	Smirni	His mothe- Asnif Smirni Gr	N Y	New-York
21		PATSARIS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	grek	Greece	Zevgolatio	His father Nicolaon Zevgolatio		New-York
22		TSAKLANOS	DEMETRE	32		m m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oxilithos	His wife Marian Oxilithos Gr	N Y	New-York
23		KAMPIMANI	KALIOPI	50		f m	cuse ife			no	greek	greek	Greece	Nechorion	Her father in law Pistratios Nechorion Gr.	Mass	Lowell
		Her childrens															
		KAMRIMANIS	KIRIAKOS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nechorion	His grandfather as above	Mass	Lowell
		KAMRIMANI	LEFKI	9		f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nechorion	Her grandfather as above	Mass	Lowell
		MAGOU	CHARIKLIA	19		f s	huswife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother Efterpi Mitilini Gr	N.Y.	New-York
		MAGOU	ANDREAS	14		m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His grnadmother as above	N.Y.	New-York
		DASKALAKIS	EMMANOUYL	55		m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His mother paraskevi Chania Gr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		DASKALAKI	ARGYRI	20		f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her mother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		GALANAKI	MARIA	20		f s	huswife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her father Teronimos Chania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		BIRAKIS	PAVLOS	22		m s	crimen	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourna	His mother Evgenia Kourna Gr.	N.Y.	Rockville

U.S. citizens 21
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1921, 19

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay as now appears probable.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Jean Constantinides 306 W 37 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		darkchesches		none	Turkey	Kesaria
2	no	byself	45	no			His uncle S Sotirakos I7 Albany Str New Brinswik N J	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Prokea
3	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Fr. Poulakos P.O.Box 565 Lockport N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Milos
4	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12		His brother in law Peter Skontras I45 Main str Saco Me	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Vatika
5	no	byself	40	no			His brotner Thomas Prasos I55 Mechanic str Worchester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Pepeni
6	no	byself	21	no			Her husband John Lowell Mass U S 52I-3 Market str	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			darkchesches		none	Greece	Sparty
7	no	byself	40	no			Her brotner John oI2 Wabash str Michigan City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Greece	Sparty
8	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Nicolas Giannaras P.O.Box I88 E Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Italy	Sipsi
9	no	byself	45	no			His friend Alex Spitsakis 467 E 2 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	k	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kriti
10	yes	byself	100	no			His son Sam. I583 Pitkin ave Brocklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Russie	Odessa
11	yes	housband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkchesches		none	Russie	Baltitshif
12	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches		none	Rusie	Odessa
13	yex	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	darkchesches		none	Russie	Theodossia
14	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches		none	Russie	Theodossia
15	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches		none	Russie	Theodossia
16	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches		none	Russie	Theodossia
17	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		darkchesches		none	Russie	Theodossia
18	yes	byself	50	no			His brother Spiros Kakogiannis 665 6 Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broum brown		none	Greece	Kriekouk
19	yes	byself	40	no			His uncle Facor Hagopian 90 6 ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Smirni
20	yes	byself	60	yes	I90I-5		His friend George Aggeliden II7 Water str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Zevgalat
21	yes	byself	40	yes	9II-I2		His cousin Clikos Bros 36 So Williams str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Oxilitho
22	no	byself	0	no			Her brother John Kahrimanis I22 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		none	Greece	Mecherion
23	no	hismother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark brown		none	Greece	Mecherion
24	no	hermother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark brown		none	Greece	Mecherion
25	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Nicolaos Vasiou 330 W.37th St. New-York	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
26	yes	byself	---	no			as above	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
27	yes	byself	80	yes	I2I-2 I9I9	New York	I59 Washington St. Brooklyn	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		none	Greece	Chania
28	yes	hersusband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		none	Greece	Chania
29	yes	byself	40	no			27 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		none	Greece	Chania
30	no	byself	40	no			Cx 2I5 Nations St. Castle	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		none	Greece	Chania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. King ...

I, Henry George Muir Master, of the ..., from Piraeus ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Master

...
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each person above 14 years of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Laborers, engineers, and mechanics should receive due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and surgeons in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S KING ALEXANDER (state whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

BYRON STEAMSHIP Co L'D S.S. KING ALEXANDER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

KING ALEXANDER

S. S. DEC 16 1920 . Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SPYRAKI	ASPASIA	15	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varolakos	Her uncle Spyr.Sifon Varolakos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	SPYRAKI her sister	ARISTEA	14	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varolakos	----------as above--------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	SPYRAKI her sister	VASSILIKI	12	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varolakos	---------- as above--------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MARGOLAKIS	GEORGIOS	38	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Gre ce	Hanian	His wife Eleni Hania Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	120	no	her uncle Spiros Spirakis 159 Wash.st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varolaka
2	no	her sister	---	no	as a bove	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varolaka
3	no	her sister	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varolaka
4	yes	by self	40	no	his nephew Peter Galanos 27 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. ALEXANDRIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

L Dapontes

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... S. S. Francisco

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Piraeus 18 December, 1920

14—713

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Dergalo	Franciko	25	m	s	laborer				Greek		Stoway				
2	DEPORTED	Skrettas	Vassilios	17	m	s	"				"		"				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

2 3

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 5 JANV 1921 , ..., *19*

161

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		stoway					stoway			stoway															
2		4					4			4															
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S KING ALEXANDER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, *of the* ....., *from* Piraeus ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 5 JANV 192. *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

182

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "regularly thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YOR.

AAW 1-5-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. KING ALEXANDER 37. Passengers sailing from Piraeus DEC 16 1920 3-10

This (white) sheet is for the listing of , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSELOS	GEORGE	36		m	m laboriusyes				AMERICAN	CITIZEN			Legation Athens 32 12 20		
2		NOLEF	LOUIS	24		m	m laboriyes				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
3		~~KAMARANTSA~~	~~GEORGE~~	40		m	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
4		KEMEL	CHARLES	29		m	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
5		KEMEL	BERTHA	20		f	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
6		DIMITRAKOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	32		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
7		FEFFES	ANDONIOS	46		m	m laboriusyes				AMERICA	CITIZEN					
8		ASFEDIANOS	STAMATIOS	27		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
9		DADOURIAN	HARRY	27		m	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
10		DADOURIAN	HURGAPA	19		f	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
11		BOBIS	THEONIE	46		f	m housewif				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
12		TASHGIAN	NORKHAN	25		f	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
13		MOLIVIATIS	IOANNIS	30		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
14		NEWMAN	JOHN	20		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
15		CHABERT	PAUL	20		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
16		ANRAND	RUSSEL	22		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
17		DORAN	JAMES	19		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
18		WILLIG	HAVY	45		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
19		MOONEY	EDWARD	42		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
20		TAYLON	CHARLES	32		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
21		KOLENTIS	MARKOS	26		m	s				AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
22		TREZOGLOU	PETER	33		m	m				AMERICAN	CITIZEN			Legation Athens 110 12/15/20		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except #2, 7, 8, 12 Austrian Pass.
#12 Permission Jan 7, 21 Cap.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** = 5 JANV 1921, 19

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S KING ALEXAND, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 JANV 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JAN 15 1921

T-C-A-R

2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nat'l Steam Nav. Co. of Greece

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 3

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. King Alexander. Passengers sailing from Piræus, Dec. 5, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patrono	Giovanni	29	m.	S	seaman	Ye	Ye	Italian	Italian	U.S.	N.Y. city	Giuseppe Patrono. Hôtel - Athens - Greece	N.Y.	N.Y. city
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

deported - Ellis Island Inspector 1/11/21 —
Public Charge 4695

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2 3

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 3, 1921 - 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					1914/20																					
1	Member of the SS. crew	$20	4y.	6½	N.Y.city	Cousin Vincenzo Laffria - 431 - E. 14th st. n.y. city	no perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Br.	Br.	Scar near left eye	Italy	Belonio prov. Bari.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nicolas	✓	111987	Skid engin	"	"	"	42	"
Serge	✓	2	"	"	"	"	31	"
Nicolas	✓	3	111587	"	"	"	38	"
"	✓	4	111484	"	"	"	40	"
"	✓	5	111511	"	"	"	30	"
John	✓	6	"	"	"	"	22	"
Action	✓	8	111538	"	"	"	41	"
Smiths			Deck engin	"	"	"	36	"
Michel	✓		26777 Blacksmith	"	"	"	30	"
Anatol	✓	1	111584 electrician	"	"	"	24	" Russ
Christos	✓	2	110925 Mc	"	"	"	23	" Gree
Harry	✓	3	Mc	"	"	"	21	"
Constios	✓	eng.	110922 appraid	"	"	"	26	"

H W Haverfield Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of t

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christos Etas	31	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New-York		
Georg Thanaseulis	29	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Demetrios Chadjilaou	48	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Laskaris Kamas	27	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Paulos Christakis	40	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
George Edreos	55	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Antonios Chalas	33	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Nicolas Katsoudas	35	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Constantin Frangiadis	24	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
Anast. Papadopoulos	35	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

BLUE STAR STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

By ... Master

Pierre		1 engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃 〃
George	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃 〃
Nicolas	3	111587 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃 〃
[illegible]	4	111484 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃 〃
[illegible]	5	111[illegible] 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃 〃
John	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃 〃
[illegible]tion	8	111538 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃 〃
[illegible]imitrios		Deck engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃 〃
[illegible]ichel		267773 Blacksmith	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃 〃
[illegible]natol		111584 1 electrician	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃 Russ
Christos	2	110425 Mc 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃 Gree
[illegible]aros	3	Mc 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃 〃
[illegible]anysios		110422 Eng. apprent 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃 〃

H. H. Hauptli, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nicolas	✓ 1st engin	"	1	"	"	"	42.	"
Serge	✓ 2d	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"
Nicolas	✓ 3	111587	"	"	"	"	38	"
	✓ 4	111484	"	"	"	"	40	"
	✓ 5	111512	"	"	"	"	30	"
John	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
Nikon	✓ 8	111558	"	"	"	"	41	"
Dimitrios	Deckengin	"	1	"	"	"	36	"
Michel	✓ Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	"	30	"
Anatol	✓ 1 Electrician	111584	"	"	"	"	24	"
Christos	✓ 2 Mc	110425	"	"	"	"	23	"
Haros	✓ 3 Mc	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
Dionysios	Eng apprent	110422	"	"	"	"	26	"

H. H. Haupt, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~Name.~~	~~Age.~~	~~Nationality.~~
Coustan. Cordas.	17	Greek	December 10th 1920.		
Vassilios Kalitsis	35	"	" "	"	
Panaghiotis Papanikolaou	16	"	" "	"	
Anast. Xenos.	35	"	" "	"	
Lambros Aghiakos	24	"	" "	"	
Demet. Spanos.	28	"	" "	"	
Vassilios Levadas	32	"	" "	"	
Nicolas Chalkiopoulos	17	"	" "	"	
George Diakoumis	26	"	"	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ Jail.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Stefanos Tsatsalos.	31	Greek	December 14th 1920	
Theofilos Staikou	17	"	" 10th 1920	
George Yiannikos	27	"	" 10th 1920	
Anatol Cambatchin	34	Russian	" 10th 1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

BYRON STEMSHIP Co LTD S/S KING ALEXANDER

Master.

[OVER.]

Nicolas	Oiler engine	"	1	"	"	"	
George	2d	"	"	"	"	31	" "
Nicolas	3	111587 "	"	"	"	38	" "
[illegible]	4	111484 "	"	"	"	40	" "
"	5	111577 "	"	"	"	30	" "
John	6	"	"	"	"	22	" "
[illegible]ktion	8	111538 "	"	"	"	41	" "
[illegible]nitrios	Deck engine	"	"	"	"	36	" "
Michel	Blacksmith	26777 "	"	"	"	30	" "
Anatol	1 Electrician	111584 "	"	"	"	24	" Russ
Christos	2 Mc	110425 "	"	"	"	23	" Gre
Charles	3 Mc	"	"	"	"	27	" "
Konstantios	Eng. oppraid	110422 "	"	"	"	26	" "

H H Hancock Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nicolas	✓ Solid engin	"	1	"	"	42.	"
Serge	✓ 2 d	"	"	"	"	31.	"
Nicolas	✓ 3 111587	"	"	"	"	38	"
"	✓ 4 111484	"	"	"	"	40	"
"	✓ 5 111[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"
John	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	22.	"
Tokion	✓ 8 111538	"	"	"	"	41.	"
Dimitrios	Deck engin	"	"	"	"	36.	"
Michel	✓ Blacksmith 26777	"	"	"	"	30	"
Anatol	1 Electrician 111,584	"	"	"	"	24	"
Christos	✓ 2 Mc 110425	"	"	"	"	23.	"
Haros	✓ 3 Mc	"	"	"	"	21	"
Konstios	✓ eng. oppraid 110423	"	"	"	"	26.	"

H. H. Haverfield Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~Name.~~	~~Age.~~	~~Nationality.~~
Christos Ilias	18	Greek	December 10th 1920 at Piraeus.		
Themis Maropoulos	50	"	" "	"	" " "
Antonios Bertozzos	18	"	" "	"	" " "
Evangelos Papadopoulos	36	"	" "	"	" " "
Antonios Mallezos	24	"	" "	"	" " "
Eustace Elokos	28	"	" "	"	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. discharged.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John. Church.	36	American	December 17th 1920 at Piraeus.	61

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. SAVANNAH, GA.

Master.

[OVER.]

Nicolas	✓	Asst engr	1st	"	P	"	"	42	"	"
George	✓	2d	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Nicolas	✓	3	111537	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
	✓	4	111484	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
	✓	5	111577	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
John	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
Stelion	✓	8	111538	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
Demitrios		Deckengine		"	"	"	"	36	"	"
Michel	✓	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Anatol	✓	Electrician	111584	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russ
Christos	✓	2 Mate	110425	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek
Harry	✓	3 Mate		"	"	"	"	27	"	"
Dionysios	✓	Eng. apprend	110422	"	"	"	"	26	"	"

H. H. Hewitt, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

2

Form 6.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New-York.

January 15th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander

from port of Piraeus-Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303 — Number of seamen deserted 66 —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ jail 4 —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 — Total crew this date 291 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to N. Galanos Pearl str. 20. : is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1921, for Piraeus- Greece.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Efstratios Koumertas	28	Greek.	December 10th 1920 at Piraeus.
Sotirios Mouroupis	24	"	" " " " "
George Lavdas	18	"	" " " " "
Michel Mordanos	18	"	" " " " "
Michel Madis	38	"	" " " " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...rinos	...greek					1	
Nicolas	1 Asst engin	111948	Greek	"	"	42.	" "
...erge	2 "		"	"	"	31.	" "
Nicolas	3	111537	"	"	"	38	" "
...is	4	111487	"	"	"	40	" "
...s	5	111[illegible]	"	"	"	30	" "
...ohn	6		"	"	"	22.	" "
...tion	8	111538	"	"	"	41.	" "
...initrios	Deck engin		"	"	"	36.	" "
...ichel	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	30	" "
...natol	1 electrician	111584	"	"	"	24	" Russ
Christos	2 Mec	110925	"	"	"	23.	" Gree
...aros	3 Mec		"	"	"	27	" "
...onysios	Eng. apprent	110923	"	"	"	26.	" "

H. H. Haverfield, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicolas Tsichenis	23	Greek	December 10th 1920 at Piraeus
Athan. Palmas	17	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Manessis	17	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Leonidas Kairis	17	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Pericles Rectlétis	17	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

Deserting Seamen.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ioannis Montas Palmas	18	Greek	December 10th 1920 at Piraeus
Panaghiotis Caracolas	37	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Gregorios Kamaras.	32	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃
Aristarchos Zochios	18	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
John Sarantopoulos.	22	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Liolatis	16	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Demetrios Solomos	19	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Elias Theodoropoulos.	42	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Nicolas Skarpelis	18	〃	December 16th 1920 〃 〃
Demetrios Kratsanos	32	〃	〃 10th 1920 〃 〃
Io Calokamis	46	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Emman Palatianos	37	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Michel Kapnissiatis	26	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
John Frangoulis	20	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Emman Andronikatis	34	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Demetrios Comninos	31	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Petros Kalaïdjis	18	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

34—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Nicolas	Asst engin	111587	"	"	"	"	31.	"
George	2d		"	"	"	"	38	"
Nicolas	3		"	"	"	"	40	"
	4	111484	"	"	"	"	30	"
	5		"	"	"	"	22	"
John	6		"	"	"	"	41	"
Lekion	8	111538	"	"	"	"	36	"
Dimitrios	Deck engin		"	"	"	"	30	"
Michel	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	"	24	"
Anatol	1 electrician	111584	"	"	"	"	23.	"
Christos	2 Mc	110425	"	"	"	"	27	"
Haros	3 Mc		"	"	"	"	26.	"
Dionysios	Eng apprent	110423	"	"	"	"		

W. H. Thwaites Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

4

Form C 59

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New-York.

January 15th, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander

from port of Piraeus-Greece., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303— Number of seamen deserted 66—

Number of seamen discharged 1— Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ jail 4—

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59— Total crew this date 291—

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to N. Zolanos Pearl str. 20.; is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1921, for Piraeus - Greece.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

signed on
~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Papadopoulos	36	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New-York
Gerasimos Triliras	42	"	" " " " " "
Const. Stamatis	54	"	" " " " " "
Rigas Rigas	39	"	" " " " " "
Vassilios Tsoulos	41	"	" " " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Nicolas	1	111,587	2nd engin	"	"	42.	"
George	2		"	"	"	31.	"
Nicolas	3	111587	"	"	"	38	"
"	4	111,484	"	"	"	40	"
"	5	111,512	"	"	"	30	"
John	6		"	"	"	22.	"
Lotion	8	111,538	"	"	"	41.	"
Dimitrios		Deck engin	"	"	"	36	"
Michel		267777 Blacksmith	"	"	"	30	"
Anatol		111,584 1 electrician	"	"	"	24	"
Christos		110425 2 Mc	"	"	"	23.	"
Haros		3 Mc	"	"	"	21	"
Konstios		110423 Eng. apprend	"	"	"	26.	"

H. H. Thrasher Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

Page 2.

Signed on.

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Saras.	26	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New York
Antonios Karaplis	34	"	" " " " " "
George Koutsis	40	"	" " " " " "
Stavros Kourobinas	48	"	" " " " " "
Const. Trangas	32	"	" " " " " "

Signed on

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonios Mastrogoulos	23	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New York
Vasilios Antoniou	52	"	" " " " " "
Const. Panos	39	"	" " " " " "
Spyridon Sofianos	47	"	" " " " " "
Leon. Zioulandris	20	"	" " " " " "
Nicolas Routsinas	38	"	" " " " " "
Cosmas Psomas		"	" " " " " "
Elisel Theodorakis	40	"	" " " " " "
Const. Milonakos	19	"	" " " " " "
Vasos Prokopis	56	"	" " " " " "
John Votsiratos	24	"	" " " " " "
Eustace Botis	26	"	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Nicolas	1	Yugoslavia	"	"	"	"	42.	"
George	2	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"
Nicolas	3	111587	"	"	"	"	38	"
	4	111484	"	"	"	"	40	"
	5	111	"	"	"	"	30	"
John	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
Lukion	8	111538	"	"	"	"	41	"
Demitrios	Deckengin						36	
Michel	2	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	30	"
Anatol	1	electrician	111584	"	"	"	24	"
Christos	2	Mec	110425	"	"	"	23.	"
Haros	3	Mec		"	"	"	21	"
Dionysios	Eng.	apprent	110422	"	"	"	26.	"

H. H. Thursfield, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

1

Form 6-9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New-York
January 15th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander
from port of Piraeus-Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	303.	Number of seamen deserted	66
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ jail	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	59	Total crew this date	291

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to N. Galanos. Pearl str. 20. : is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1921, for Piraeus-Greece.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Const. Mpalis	24	Greek.	December 16th 1920 at Piraeus Greece.
Vasilios Tafoutis	34	〃	〃 10th 1920 〃 〃
Demetrios Spyliotis	22	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Nicolas Stavrou	33	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Nicolas	1	111,587	Greek engin	"	"	42	"
Serge	2		"	"	"	31	"
Nicolas	3	111,587	"	"	"	38	"
"	4	111,484	"	"	"	40	"
"	5	111,577	"	"	"	30	"
John	6		"	"	"	22	"
Lotion	8	111,538	"	"	"	41	"
Demitrios			Deck engin	"	"	36	"
Michel		26,777	Blacksmith	"	"	30	"
Anatol		111,584	Electrician	"	"	24	"
Christos	2	110,425	Mc	"	"	23	"
Haros	3		Mc	"	"	27	"
Dionysios		110,422	Eng. apprend	"	"	26	"

H. H. Haverick, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anastasios Nelissis	24	Greek.	December 10th 1920
Demetrios Yiannios	30	"	" " "
George Vandimopoulos	23	"	" " "
Demetrios Zafaris	18	"	" " "

Deserting Seamen.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Spyros Venieris	24	Greek	December 10th 1920
Christos Panoutsopoulos	23	"	
George Arvanitopoulos	43	"	
Daniel Lafpsakis	27	"	
George Koutsafti	29	"	
John Mangoudas	29	"	
Elias Giozelis	44	"	
Elias Papis	28	"	
Leonidas Krondiras	23	"	
Vassilios Laliamos	23	"	
Edmond Burgers	21	British Colored	Dec. 10th 1920 at Piraeus
Panaghiotis Markelos	18	Greek	
Andreas Bertougos	17	"	
George Karistinos	17	"	
Sotirios Petrou	17	"	
Efstathios Minettas	18	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Nicolas	2	111587	Oiler	"	"	31	"
George	3	111484	Fireman	"	"	38	"
Nicolas	4	111511	"	"	"	40	"
"	5	"	"	"	"	30	"
John	6	"	"	"	"	22	"
Lekion	8	111058	"	"	"	41	"
Demitrios			Deckenjin			36	
Michel	1	26777	Blacksmith	"	"	30	"
Anatol	1	111584	Electrician	"	"	24	"
Christos	2	110425	Mc.	"	"	23	"
Haros	3		Mc.	"	"	27	"
Dionysios		110422	Eng. apprent	"	"	26	"

H. H. Haworth Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New. York 172.

January 15th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander

from port of Piraeus- Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303— Number of seamen deserted 66—

Number of seamen discharged 1— Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ jail 4—

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59— Total crew this date 291—

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5 1921, consigned to N. Galanos Pearl str. 20. ; is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 15th, 1921, for Piraeus- Greece.

via United States port of ~~———~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~———~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

signed on ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christo Ambelochiti	39	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New York
John Marcelas	39	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Michel Lambriadis	32	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Michel Garifalos	32	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Demet. Bratis	28	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

"36. That upon arrival [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Kotakis	Nicolas	Oiler	111578	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
19	Karaghouniss	Gerge	2d	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
20	Petrinides	Nicolas	3	111587	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
21	Paritazis	"	4	111484	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
22	Moraitis	"	5	111579	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
23	Mylonas	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	Michailides	Fotion	8	111538	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
25	Peloponisios	Demitris	Deckengin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
26	Koulouthros	michel	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
27	Comlouchin	Anatol	1 electrician	111,584	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia
28	Panoutsopoulos	Christos	2 Mc	110926	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	"
29	Similrjou	Haralf	3 Mc	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
30	Kotis	Dionysios	Eng. apprad	110922	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"

H. H. Haverfield Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

signed on
~~DECEIVED~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hippos Poriotis	37	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New-York
Nicolas Petas	40	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Gyliotis	27	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Michel Valmas	19	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Raftopoulos	46	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

signed on
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Pichoyios.	35	Greek	January 14th 1921 at New-York
Demetrios Gelis	32	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Chadjiyanopoulos	21	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Courandonis	38	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Andreas Stamatakis	25	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
John Vlarianos	27	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Charalambos Constantinou	25	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Sarantis Sarenti	39	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Athan. Lazingas	36	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Spyridon Demoglis	33	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
George Toumbanteris	36	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Michel Marthas	26	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Demetrios Asimakopoulos	40	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Athan. Pappos	40	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Costas Voyiadjis	21	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Theodore Psaropoulos	26	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃
Antonios Christis	37	〃	〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Master.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

[OVER.]

17	Nicolaides	Christos	Yoga matician					23			
18	Kotakis	Nicolas	2nd engin	111484				42			
19	Kalaghanides	Gerge	2d					31			
20	Petrianides	Nicolas	3	111587				38			
21	Pantazis		4	111484				40			
22	Moraitis		5	111579				30			
23	Myloudis	John	6					22			
24	Michailides	Fotion	8	111538				41			
25	Peloponnisios	Demitrios	Deck engin					36			
26	Koulouthros	michel	Blacksmith	26777				30			
27	Comlouchin	Anatol	1 electrician	111584				24		Russian Russia	
28	Panoutsopoulos	Christos	2 M.C.	110425				23		Greek	
29	Similysou	Haralos	3 M.C.					27			
30	Kotis	Dionysios	Eng. apprent	110422				26			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at New-York January 5th, 1921, from the port of Piraeus Dec 17, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muir	Henry	Master	Dec. 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	50	male	English	British			none
2	Labriades	John	1st Capitain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek			"
3	Assimakos	Adileus	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
4	Polemis	Elias	3rd	11277	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
5	Coumelis	Stefanos	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
6	Diapoulis	Antonios	5th	111	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
7	Mentikis	Savas	6th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
8	Voyatzidis	Constantin	Asth Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
9	Makris	Christos	Ch. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
10	Kaouris	Charis	Purser	11244	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
11	Rigas	Evangelos	1st W.C.	11247	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
12	Mavromichalis	Gerge	Assist purser	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
13	Zeis	Achileus	Police off.	13744	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
14	Katerinis	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
15	Papaporter	Leonidas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
16	Fakis	Bassile	Provision master	13438	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
17	Nicolaides	Christos	Storemast. assist.	16778	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
18	Kotakis	Nicolas	3rd engin	13748	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
19	Karaghanides	Gerge	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
20	Petrianides	Nicolas	3	111587	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
21	Panetazis	"	4	111484	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
22	Moraitis	"	5	111514	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
23	Myloudis	John	6	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
24	Michailides	Fotion	8	111558	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
25	Peloponissios	Demitrios	Deck engin	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
26	Koulouthros	Michel	Blacksmith	26777	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
27	Comlouchin	Anatol	1 electrician	111584	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia			"
28	Panoutsopoulos	Christos	2 W.C.	110925	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	"			"
29	Similsion	Stavros	3 W.C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
30	Kotsis	Dionyssios	Eng. apprent	110922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"

H. H. Haupt Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S/S KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francopoulos	George	Eng. apprent	Decy/0	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	18	Male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Pipinos	Pericles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
3	Politis	Dimitrios	Wiper	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
4	Diorkouridis	George	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			"
5	Sochos	John	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"			"
6	Kairis	John	Asst Deck	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
7	Astreos	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
8	Djotis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
9	Gavalles	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
10	Naftis	Zaymis	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
11	Cleday	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
12	Crokodilos	Panayotis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
13	Psomas	Anthonios	Engine Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
14	Aslanoglou	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
15	Takis	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
16	Psomas	Mikes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
17	Voltis	Anthonios	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
18	Amoratis	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
19	Edmeas	Bergis	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Black	British			"
20	Papoutsis	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	Greek			"
21	Yeyoussopoulos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
22	Kritikos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
23	Margaritis	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
24	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
25	Payoutsopoulos	Spiridon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
26	Giouzelis	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
27	Moudjouris	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
28	Anahis	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
29	Vlasdaris	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
30	Laliaropoulos	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"

H. H. Dwight Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, ~~as soon as discovered~~, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel *Joseph King Alexander*, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of *Piraeus*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iplitzis	Isidore	Sailor	Dec 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	28	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Lafiotis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
3	Missiris	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
4	Crondiras	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
5	Arvanitofayris	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
6	Manolis	Andrei	"	"	"	"	No	55	"	"	"			"
7	Papis	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
8	Magakis	Pangagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
9	Lagoyis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
10	Banis	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
11	Mantis	Stylianos	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
12	Coutsaftis	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
13	Dertouzos	Andrei	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	Markelis	Pangagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
15	Papouteff	Pericles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
16	Tjiotis	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
17	Kesikyis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
18	Barbountis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
19	Bilias	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
20	Patrinos	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian			"
21	Lampris	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			"
22	Elastis	Aristides	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
23	Vreyes	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
24	Patrinos	Adolphos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian			"
25	Inglesis	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			"
26	Tsapakis	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
27	Sari	Eleya	"	"	"	"	"	35	male	"	"			"
28	Papadeas	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	18	male	"	"			"
29	Mourmouris	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
30	Agelis	Michel	Sailor	"	Barque	"	"	28	"	"	"			"

H H Kimpton Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palaiologos	Nicolas	1/c Engr.	Barman 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	16	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Bouhouvalas	Stylianos	1/c Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
3	Manalis	George		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
4	Kativelis	Constantin		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
5	Kairis	Leonidas		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
6	Koundaris	Cristos		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
7	Pavloudakis	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
8	Tsiakis	Evaghelos		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
9	Valmas	Anastasios		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
10	Raissis	Apostle	2 cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
11	Palaiologos	George		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
12	Kyriakakis	Basile	2 cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
13	Repetantes	George		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
14	Glinos	Dimosthenes		"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"			"
15	Sambriades	Panteli		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
16	Plytas	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
17	Papanicolaou	Panayioti		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
18	Kalitsis	Basile		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
19	Xenos	Antonios		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
20	Frykyzakis	Sambros		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
21	Kamaras	Grigorios		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Zochios	Aristarchos		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
23	Asklanoglou	Constantinos		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
24	Livadas	Basile		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
25	Syrigos	Spyros		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
26	Tsathas	Pantelis		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
27	Yamatos	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
28	Pavol	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
29	Karakostas	Panayiotis		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
30	Diamantaki	Helena		"	"	"	"	35	female	"	"			"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel's King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voultsis	Romylos	1st Asst.	Dec. 10.	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	31	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Tsirilis	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
3	Pagiden	Grigolios	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
4	Kyriazis	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Ayan Passiadis	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
6	Venikis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
7	Papaioannou	Eleftherios	2d Radiotelegraphist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
8	Vedmas	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Karfotis	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Kordas	Constadinos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
11	Petrou	Sotirios	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
12	Mixelas	Efthimios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	Psomas	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	Pandazis	Nicolas	2d Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
15	Georgiou	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
16	Riditis	Pericles	Purser	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
17	Rodas	Andrea	2d Cook & Coffee Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
18	Elias	Savas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
19	Kyriazis	Leonidas	3d Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
20	Magoras	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
21	Laudicinis	Apostolos	3d Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
22	Deligiannis	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
23	Kouyrigos	Markos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
24	Poumayissas	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
25	Fillipou	Nicitas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
26	Kelethras	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
27	Poulrayissas	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
28	Meragos	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
29	Kotrakis	John	E. E. Ry. 44431	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
30	Tsoukris	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

J. K. Murphy Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6:0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel *S/S King Alexander*, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doulfis	Bonyfas	1st Cook	Dec. 10.	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	31	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Esinlis	Alexander	1:1675	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
3	Bayides	Grigolios	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
4	Kyriazis	Mark	"	130342	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Ioannopoulos	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
6	Venikis	Dimitrios	"	1130	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
7	Papaioannou	Eleftherios	2d Baker	1960	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
8	Velmas	Epaminondas	"	11132	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Kanellis	George	"	80670	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
10	Kordas	Constantine	"	11091	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
11	Petrou	Sotirios	"	110920	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
12	Mixelis	Eftathios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	Psomas	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	Pandazis	Nicolas	"	110721	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
15	Georgiou	George	"	11-4911	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
16	Riditis	Pericles	Waiter	111876	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
17	Rodas	Andre	2d Cook	11-0421	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
18	Elias	Savas	"	1854	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
19	Kyriazis	Georgios	3d Chief Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
20	Magoras	Michel	"	1935	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Laudicenis	Apostolos	3d Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
22	Idigiaygis	Peter	"	111493	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
23	Kouyiros	Markos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
24	Pouliopoulos	Papagiotis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
25	Fillipou	Nicitas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
26	Kelethras	George	"	110981	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
27	Poulopoulos	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
28	Maragos	Peter	"	11047	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
29	Katrakis	John	E.E. Reg. 44431	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
30	Tsoukris	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jayakis	Nicolas	Asst Cook	Dec 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	39	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Gevalos	Spyros	Mess	11-1905	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
3	Gyrinos	George	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
4	Petsas	Michel	Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Mayadis	Constantin	Mess	11-1915	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
6	Sandis	John	Mess	11-1916	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
7	Stais	John	Mess	11-1916	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
8	Hadjipikolaou	Basile	Mess	11-1917	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
9	Moudjouris	Elie	Mess	11-1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
10	Bassis	Nicolas	Mess	11-1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
11	Kalafatis	Stavros	Mess	11-1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
12	Colias	Dimitrios	Mess	11-1922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
13	Lambrou	Constantin	Mess		"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
14	Bithikiotis	Anastasios	Mess		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
15	Velissarios	Spyros	Mess	11-1916	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
16	Vatikiotis	Anargyros	Mess	~~L-165062~~ 11-1583	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
17	Triathlos	Nicolas	Mess	L-165062	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
18	Andriopoulos	Athanasios	Officers Steward	L-156081	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
19	Nolopoulos	Dimitrios	Mess	VL 513/614	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
20	Pavissis	Constantin	Mess	11-0717	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
21	Lemopoulos	Leonidas	Mess	11-1716	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
22	Kessarios	Michel	Mess	11-0978	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
23	Lyssakis	George	Mess	Cancelled - F-2520	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
24	Saraudopoulos	Johny	Mess	11-1150	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
25	Athas	George	Mess	~~L-165062~~ 11-0722	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	Psilos	Leonard	Mess	L-11-1	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
27	Halkiopoulos	Dictator Emanuel	Mess	11-0	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
28	Loukas	Dimitrios	Mess	Cancelled	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			"
29	Kratsikis	Andreas	Mess	L-12127	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
30	Michas	George	Mess	L-12665	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"

Discharged Sept. 5/14/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER ... PIRAEUS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foundas	Antonios	Boatswain	Dec. 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	37	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Bassanis	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
3	Gayakis	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
4	Englezos	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
5	Giaouris	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
6	Miles	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
7	Arisouli	Evagelos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			"
8	Falagas	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Papadopoulos	Evagelos	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
10	Argoudelis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
11	Stefanou	Dimitrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Kigouras	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
13	Dayritas	Basile	Fireman	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			"
14	Psomas	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
15	Boulakis	Nicolas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
16	Jakaydayis	Constantin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
17	Kokoris	Mauro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
18	Zairis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
19	Katsonis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
20	Karandonis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			"
21	Zacharias	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Palatianos	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
23	Kalokairis	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
24	Malbezos	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
25	Arnyrakis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
26	Alevizopoulos	Aristodelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
27	Raftopoulos	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
28	Spiliotis	Dimitrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
29	Koutsoukos	Dionyssios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
30	Mohamed	Abdul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	British			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foundas	Anthony	Roundsman	Dec. 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	32	male	Greek	Greek			scar
2	Bassanis	Anthony	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			3
3	Yanakis	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
4	Englezos	Anthony	Wiper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
5	Giaouris	George	Able Bodied	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
6	Miles	George	Able Bodied	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
7	Arisoulis	Evagelos	Wiper	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			"
8	Falagas	Michael	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Papadopoulos	Evagelos	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
10	Argondelis	Nicolas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
11	Stefanou	Dimitrios	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Pligouras	Michael	Wiper	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
13	Dayikas	Basile	Wiper	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			"
14	Psoma	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
15	Boulakis	Nicolas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
16	Jakanjanis	Constantin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
17	Kolokouris	Mauro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			3
18	Zairis	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
19	Katsonis	Nicolas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			3
20	Karandonis	Nicolas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			3
21	Zacharias	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Palatianos	Emmanuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			5
23	Kalokairis	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			—
24	Malbezos	Anthony	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			—
25	Angeyatis	Nicolas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			—
26	Alevizopoulos	Aristodelis	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
27	Raftopoulos	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			—
28	Spiliotis	Dimitrios	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			—
29	Koutsoukos	Dionyssios	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			—
30	Mohamed	Abdul	Able Bodied	5/1/19	Boston	"	"	28	"	Black	British			—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 1

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

KING ALEXANDER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gerardis	George	fireman	dec. 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	39	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Nicolaou	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Akait	Mechmet	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Asiatic	Black British			"
4	Vratsenos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	white	Greek			"
5	Jantsis	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
6	Stavrou	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
7	Mavrojannis	Johnnelly	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
8	Christou	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
9	Politis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
10	Alexis	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
11	Pantaleon	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
12	Andreadis	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
13	Vassilakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
14	Pitsillos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
15	Moreitis	Charis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
16	Fafoutis	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
17	Mileos	George	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
18	Polichronakos	Constantin	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
19	Mavrelos	Odysseus	fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
20	Manessis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
21	Filippides	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
22	Pitros	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
23	Smyrneos	Panayiotis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
24	Vandimopoulos	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
25	Kocominos	Panayiotis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
26	Yanissis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
27	Saraoudis	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
28	Zaraxis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
29	Ballandis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
30	Stavrou	Theofilos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

Discharged Dec 5/1/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER

N. Y. S. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

S.

NO.

1 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17 ✓
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21
22
23
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

KING ALEXANDER ... PORTUGAL

Form 6.6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Pireaus. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Der Vanjo	Michel	Fireman	Dec 10	Pireus	Pireus	Yes	17	male	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Vegiery	Spyros						24						
3	Nikolaou	Nicola						18						
4	Garifalos	Stefanos						31						
5	Prevelis	Dimitrios						30						
6	Georgiady	Tony	Chief Cook					42						
7	Kapnisgakis	Michel						26						
8	Vatikiotis	Antonios						23						
9	Koumertas	Eustratios						28						
10	Frangoulis	Tony						20						
11	Vabelekas	Mark	Asst Cook					17						
12	Kyriazis	Dan	Peeler					17						
13	Lavdas	George						18						
14	Kalaizis	Peter						18						
15	Filias	Christo						18						
16	Koutsavitis	Nicolas	Messroom Cook					38						
17	Andreoulakis	Emanuel						34						
18	Kompsios	Dimitrios						31						
19	Petta	Hercules						43						
20	Kourouzis	Sotirios	Pantryman					24						
21	Maropoulos	Themistocles	Waiter					30						
22	Dertsios	Antonios						18						
23	Mondanos	Michel						18						
24	Madis	"						38						
25	Economou	Fillipe	Asst Cook					28						
26	Psaros	Sotirios						16						
27	Sichnis	Nikitas						23						
28	Galanos	George	Butcher					38						
29	Galanos	Matheos						30						
30	Likos	George	Musician					55						

D. 36 Eagan Insp 5/1/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prifitis	Pem Deliy	Muscian	Dec 10	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	27	male	Greek				
2	Constantopoulos	Constantin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
3	Petsoukis	George	Mess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			-
4	Couday	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
5	Sarapidas	Michel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
6	Paglioty	John	Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			-
7	Sikiaris	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			-
8	Tourmistakis	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			-
9	Kotsos	Constantin	Mess	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			-
10	Diakoulis	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			-
11	Dimopoulos	7	Waiter	10	Piraeus	"	"	18	"	"	"			-
12	Perdessis	Antonios	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
13	Kagamas	Constantin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
14	Lisinopoulos	Nicolas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			-
15	Bizdis	Dimo Athanas	Coffee Man	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			-
16			Left Kagamanopo 5/15/22											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KING ALEXANDER

N. Y. Port
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

S.

NO.

1 Po
2 Fe
3 Pe
4 Ca
5 Pa
6 Ke
7 K
8 S
9 R
10 W
11 P
12
13 K
14 K
15 L
16
17 E
18
19
20
21
22
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

KING ALEXANDER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S King Alexander, arriving at New-York January 5th, 1924, from the port of Piraeus

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Assimakopoulos	Peneagiotis	Baker	Dec. 15	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	18	male	Greek				none
2	Kompiyos	Christos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Kroudias	Mauro	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
4	Balis	Costis	Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Veroyis	Gerasimos	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
6	Andreopoulos	Andreas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
7	Papageorgiou	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
8	Veyiery	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
9	Scarpelis	Nicolas	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
10	Zoby	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
11	Kirieos	Dimitrios	Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
12	Thomas	Dimitrios	Mess	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
13	Gomatos	Sotiry	Coffee Mill	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
14	Aggelian	Dimitrios	Coffee Mill	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
15	Paraskevas	Evangelos	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
16	Spyradon	Mauro	Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
17	Spirlos	Athanasios	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
18	Vlahakis	Dimitrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
19	Florou	Antonios	Messman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. P. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S. S.

NO.

1 ✓ P
2 ✓ F
3 ✓ P
4 ✓ G
5 ✓ P
6 ✓ K
7 ✓ K
8 ✓ S
9 ✓ R
10 ✓ M
11 ✓ P
12 ✓ M
13 ✓ K
14 ✓ K
15 ✓ M
16 ✓ J
17 ✓ R
18 ✓ V
19 ✓ Z
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry, George, Muir MASTER, of the S/S KING ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Muir
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 16 December, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

BYRON STEAMSHIP CO LTD
S/S KING ALEXANDER

King Alexander

1 - 6 - 21

1 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 69

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KING [illegible] (Greek) arrived 1[illegible]21, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							2.00						
1	✓Porfyri[illegible], ofi[illegible] & 3	16	10		4	To [illegible]	Husb. Nicolo Profiri 11 Hamrick st. Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	9	1,20	4		4
2	✓Peti[illegible], Demitrios	5	10		1	"	Wm. W. Cons. Mentor Kiwanis Box 673 Weirton W. Va.	Luick	12	2	4	4	4
3	✓Perido[illegible], Zambell[illegible] 1	3	23		2	" child	Une John Papinos #67 B'way N.Y.C.	Alex	10	9 45	4	2	4
4	✓Gourmou[illegible], Irini	[illegible]	26		1	" "	Sis. Eleni Sarmoros 278 Amherst st Manchester	Alex	10	12—	2	2	24
5	✓Voliotes[illegible], Theriopi	13	9		1	[illegible]	Bro. John Calochronakis 655 Fulton st Bklyn.	Watson	8	5 15			
6	✓Keitoulis, [illegible]itrios	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	A.R.W. Cons. Mentor Kiwanis Box 673 Weirton W. Va	Luick	12	2	4	4	4
7	✓Klimi, [illegible]						A.R.W. Husb & Bro in Law George Clemis 764 Franklyn st Detroit Mich	Luick	11	2—	6	6	6
8	✓Stefanou, Cyprian	11	19		2	"	A.R.W. Son Homer Lezinos Shelbyville Ill.	Luick	1	3 45	30	1	10
9	✓Retinas, [illegible]	5	20		3	"	A.R.W. Cons. Meridis Nicholas 30 E 23 St. Salt Lake C. Utah	Luick	12	2 30	4	4	4
10	✓Nicolaou, Ilias	12	1		1	"	Bro. Jean P. 48 S. Main st. Rochester N.Y.	Alex	9	12 10	1	1	1
11	✓Zoyida, Christin	9	15		1	"	Bro. Demetre 321 W. Pike st. Clarksburg W. Va	Alex	9	11 15	1		1
12	✓Mavi, Katina	10	17		1	" bro.	Husb. John Coulouris 251 Hopkins st. Bklyn.	"	"	10 10	2		2
13	✓Koulouri, [illegible]	17	18		2	" husb	Une & Aunt. Christos Avdoulos. Newark N.J. 226 Academy st.	Straley	9	9 01	1		1
14	✓Kamarinou, Lefteri[illegible]	14	15		1	" uncle	Bro. Efstatios Maurogeogi 68 W. 7 st N.Y.C.	Alex	9	10	1		1
15	✓Mavrogiorgi, Eleni	7	17		1	" bro	Husb. John 106 12 st. Wheeling W. Va.	Johns	10	10 20	6	3	6
16	✓Magnostaki, [illegible]	10	7		1	" husb	A.R.W. Cousin D. L. Adamides 501 Douglas st Oakland	Luick	14	3	6	6	6
17	✓Peli, [illegible]ort	6	1		1	"	AR. Bro. John Box 65 Marshfield Oreg.	Terro	15	12 55	1	1	1
18	✓Vretton, Constantinos	13	4		1	"	AR. Bro. Alex Jeros 906 Main st. Port Vernon Ill.	Luick	10	3	2	2	2
19	✓Zonkas, George	[illegible]	13		1	"	R.R. W Bro George A, 217 W 8 st Waterloo Iowa	Luick	11	2—	3	3	3
20	✓[illegible]tai, Theodor	4	15		1	"	55 50 Kenwood Ill. Seattle Wash	Luick					
21	✓Voltsi, Alexandr	11	15		1	"	AR. sis & bro/l. Athena & Anastasios Phillips		10	3	2	2	2
22	✓Farmakidou, [illegible]n	6	29		1	" bro. in law	Comm. Pers. Marinaroff 4 W. 1 W.	Bell	9	12 50	1	1	1
23	✓Katimanio, Dimitrios	11	15		1	"	AR. Frd. James Parcanos 42 Warren & Parkave	Terro	15	41	2	1	2
24	✓Giorgi, Pandi	17	4		1	" father	Dimitri Georgi 1 Summit st Hamilton Mass	Alex	10	1	3	3	3
25	✓Pandelera, Pelliani, Ilcabin	14	9		1	" [illegible]	Husb. Nicola Bx 578 Weston W. Va	Bell	8	4 30	1	1	
26	✓[illegible]gdoulou, [illegible]mina Ilcabin	11	24		1	"	AR. Sis. Bill Chronos Bx 52 Jacobsdale Utah	Luick	11	3	11	11	3
27	✓[illegible]postolou, Apostolos	9	27		1	"	AR. W Bro in Law Antonios Kefrissing Manchester N.H. 71 Spruce st	Luick	11	2—	3	3	3
28	✓Leak[illegible]ri, Mich[illegible]		2		1	" [illegible]	Husb. Antonios Laskaris 311 E 44 st N.Y.C.	Ellenby	9				
29	✓Zoumas, Miriski Ilcabin	7	14		1	"	Bro. Nick Zoumas 38 E 3 st Schenectady N.Y.	Alex	9		11	11	10
30	✓Chadjidimitriou, Antonios	15	30		1	"	A.R. W Nephew Dennis Mc Jas 16 E Saginaw st Pontiac Mich	Luick	11	2—	4	4	4
		TOTALS,											

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S.S. KING ALEXANDER (32 K) arrived 1/8/21, 191 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Palamidou, Anna & 1 ll Jabin	6	19		2	To [illegible]	[illegible]					5	6
32	Spanou, Maria	8	1		1	" int. husb.							4
33	Grambovas, Evangelos	16	27		1	"							4
34	Pavlidou, Europi ll Jabin	14	11		1	" husb.							4
35	Loukou, Sotira & 2	9	17	1	2	" husb							4
36	Nikolaidou, Constantina	58	18		1	" call							4
37	Panogianni, Rebela	28	16		1	" int. husb.							4
38	Kastelorizos, Mihayl	8	29		1	"							4
39	Kotsis, Wolf	37	30		1	"							4
40	Samaras, Gregorios	18	32		1	" father							4
41	Pantazopoulos, Athanasios	16	9		1	"							4
42	Efendianou, Samborini	36	30		1	" bro.							4
43	Montzourouglou, Argyro & 5	5	16		6	" call							4
44	Louka, Ekaterina	3	15		1	"							4
45	Kourkoula, Helene &												
46	Coutidou, Efterbi	52	9		2	" int. husb. &							4
47	Perner, Isaac	49	23		1	"							4
48	Pavraki, Kalioni & 2	4	14		3	"							4
49	Pitsovits, Mina &												
50	Grevenarovits, Tomo	16	23		2	"							4
51	Volakaki, Aglaia	20	2		1	" call							4
52	Mikailof, Michel & 3	61	22		4	"							4
53	Ekideni, Stefani	3	22		1	"							4
54	Costalas, Eleni	11	17		1	" husb in hosp							4
55	Tzavaktzidis, Charalambos	7	9		1	"							4
56	Lambropoulous, Lambros	10	2		2	#1 to hosp [illegible] #2 to hosp [illegible]							4
57	Lemoni, Alexandr	4	7		1	"							4
58	[illegible], Christos	6	[illegible]		1	"							4
59	Dimitri, [illegible]	17	5		1	"							4
60	Petros, Dimitri	13	28		1	"							4

KING ALEXANDER 2 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Greek) arrived 1/8/21, 191 , M., , from

186

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Balas, Vermisi [illegible]	6	26		1	To	169 Saint Francis St Mobile Ala. Fr. Frumentios Andstassios Prostalikes	Luck	11	2-	3	3	3
62	Makunatis, Aristotles	3	27		1	"	309 8th St. Parrell Pa. RR. W. Cousin Joannis Chrysteudelo	Luck	12	2-	4	4	4
63	Loupos, Asmis	12	26		1	"	Pontiac, Mich RR. W. Cousin Demas Markos 6 D Judgment St	Luck	11	2-	3	3	3
64	Nikolaou, Anastasios & 1	17	21		2	"	509 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis. W. F. Theodoris Efthemia	Luck	12	3.30	8	8	8
65	Ikonlaiski, Olga	20	3		1	"	Burgettstown Pa. Bro. Nicola Bonlanakis Ray Station	Bekk.	12	4	4	4	4
66	Andreadakin, Lemena & 2	21	3		3	"	Clan stal Pa. Husb. & Fthr. Telemachus Bx 6	Bekk	10	1.40	3	6	3
67	Kyveton, Alexi & 2	13	25		3	"	3792 B'way Husb. Dimeus Kyretous	John.	0	2.20	3	6	3
68	Kefalou, Noi	25	29		1	"	536 So main st Akron O. Fthr. Stamatios Kefalos	Freeb	10	1.25	[illegible]	2	1
69	Petridou, Agrelliki & 1	36	1		2	"	226 Edgecombe Ave Husb. & Fthr. Christos P. N.Y.C.	Alex	10	1.-	2	2	2
70	Yamiali, Angeliki & 1	18	19		2	"	[illegible]						
71	Grigorakis, Evangelis	40	9		1	"	Newark N.J. Fthr. Georg Gregorakis 325 Plane St.	Alex	10	12	1	1	1
72	Flessa, Evgenia & 2	3	13		3	"	Fath. Jani Flessas, Psapody Mass	Alex	11	12.20	2	3	2
73	Ventzia, Anna & 1	36	7		2	"	Husb & Fthr. Spiros 2765 W. 5 st Coney Island N.Y.	Bekk	10	12.25	2	4	2
74	Frakzis, Georgios	33	33		1	"	RR. W. Bro in Law Dimitrios & Prares 134 Hazlest St Wilkesport Pa.	Luck	11	2-	2	3	2
75	Plemetaki, Sofia	21	5		1	"	RR. Fath Emanuel 7, P.O Box 596, Evanston Utah	Alex	19	1.55	10	11	10
76	Veronikis, Pyrilos	30	13		1	"	209 So. main st Butte Montana Bro. Fotes Veronikes	Luck	3	3	4	5	4
77	Tranakidou, Evangelia	7	11		1	"	Sis. Maria Carolides 245 E 40 N.Y.C.	Alex	10	1.45	1	2	1
78	Papavgerinos, Dimitrios	37	38		1	"	N.Y.C. Cous. Maria Carolides 245 E 40st	Alex	10	1.40	1	2	1
79	Bilali, Elias & 2	36	38		3	"	(Box 20) Husb. Osman Mustafa Newton W. Va.	"	"	"	3	6	3
80	Thama, Ioannis	28	35		1	"	Bro. Thomas 250 W. 18 st N.Y.C.	John.	9	1.30			
81	Kasiougli, Thomas	28	29		1	"	Bro. Thristos 466 W. 149 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"		
82	Trapatzi, Theodoris	35	6		1	"	Bro. Joannis 212 W. 118 st N.Y.C.	Bekk	10	12.22	1	2	1
83	Miredjian, Nestar	36	1		1	"	Disp. Travelers Aid	Alex	11	1-	2	3	2
84	Kiathiti, George	11	11		1	"	Bro. Nicholas Volzi Calgary Hotel Fraser Edmonton Alberta Canada	Luck	3	3	4	5	4
85	Tsakos, Iordis & 1	15	17		2	"	Husb. Peter [illegible]	Alex	12	2.-	2	4	2
86	Georgios, Vasilios	36	4		1	"	RR. W. Intended Husb Long Gardenapoulis 713 N 6 St St Louis Mo.	Luck	11	2-	2	3	2
87	Tenekatjian, [illegible]	37	1		1	"	22 2 Halsted St Chicago Ill. RR. Dr. J. McCoodakyan Cor. 1 Elwood	Luck	1	3	1	1	1
88	Stamboli, Sebastos	42	4		1	"	Husb. Geo. [illegible] Bath [illegible]			1	3		
89	Yatrali, Panagiotis & 1	24	13		2	"	Box 22 Hagerman Wyoming RR. W. Husb. Costantinos Katrakis	Luck	1	2	6	8	6
90	Papayannopoulos, Evangelia	37	14		1	"	Portland Ore. Bro Erasmus [illegible] 2nd St.	Bekk	10	3.30	1	2	1

KING ALEXANDER 1 TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Greek) arrived 1/9/21, 191, M., from

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Iliopoulos, [illegible]	29	1		1	To Dr. 1-9-21 Fw " 1/14/21	Harbell or East Side Mugs. Ltr. Gr. W. Sm. Vassilios Chaperlos Ballaster						
92	Christoparou, [illegible]	31	2		1	"	R. Alexandra Maria Ioannou Rollinsford N.H.	Luck	1	3	0	6	4
93	[illegible], [illegible]	37	10		1	"	304 266 G.R.W. Cous. (Ypsiacal Charalampous)						
94	Markou, Despina	36	14		1	" 3.11	Hus. & Stefan Mar. [illegible]	Ellis	10	12	1	5	4
95	Rauchow, Iriana [illegible]	3	3		2	" 3.12	Hus & Fthr. 701 Lake ave. Glen C. Johns		10	11	2	2	4
96	Andreapoulou, [illegible]	31	21		3	" 3.9b	Husb. & Fthr Christo A. 1160 Pearl st Marshma. N.H.	Ellis	10	12	5	5	4
97	Parassi, Ester [illegible]	32	1		3	" Con	Son Covadia 100 Allen st.	John.	10	12	3	6	4
98	Nikolaou, [illegible]	9	5		1		Rel. of Cous. Nicolas Stavrakis 5 Stirling St. Detroit Mich.	Detroit	1	3	7	7	4
99	Lopis, Georgios	6	2		1	"	A.R.W. Lou Ciriaco L 12/2 Schoonmaker Av	Luck	11	2	2	3	2
100	Macoum, Sarah [illegible]	28	4		2	" 3.6b.	Husb. & Fthr Spiro Christo A.R.	Ellis	10	1	2	2	4
101	Kasapakis, Christos & 1	22	16		2	To Dr. 1/18/21 Fw " 1/23/21	O.K. to Bro. John Box 275 Burgettstown Pa.	Bell	14	4	1	6	4
102	Iakovou, Theodoros	23	5		1	"	R.R. Cous. Christ Cosmas 3 Av. Lynn Mass.	Luck	8	9	30	7	4
103	Gabi, Diman				1	" 3.11 b.sp	Comm. to Bro Charles	Wms	1	8	9	7	7
104	Abil, Yacoub	20			1	"	O.K. to Bro Ali Papelloski Box 93 Dungerstown Pa.	Luck	12	2	3	4	3
105	Metzip, Mpekir	29	6		1	" 3	A.R.W. Cous. Ali Papelloski Masseltman Ohio	"	"	2	3	4	3
106	Kokkinakis Dimitris &wife & dau/	v 27 32	6/7		2	$	A.R.W. Bro. Musa Cayman Box 114 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	2	3	4	3
107	Protogeropoulou Tasia Vasilian		15/16		2	call.	A.R.W. Bro. Nicola Kokkinakis Box 13 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	6	8	6
108	Boreton Ourania	40	33		1	call	Husb & Fthr. Vasilios Pittsburg Pa	Bell	10	10	2	2	4
109	Djidjenian, Mihroyhi & ch.	7			5	To call	Bro. Themistocles 121 Exchange St. Boston Mass	Boston	10	12	1	3	4
110	Skondras, Andreas	33	17		1	Rel.	O.K. to Bro Peter Box 1063 Sparrows Pt.	Ellis	11	1045	1	1	1
111	Leismer, Marie	33	33		1	To call	Bro I.C. San Cassow 16 Home St.	Boston	10	12	—	1	4
112	Saroglou, Eroni	33	30		1	To married	Bro Marmaroff U.C.I.U.	Luck	10	5	—	1	4
113	Ghia, Areti	47	30		1	To call	Bro. Theodore Chka 3044 Wash St.	"	"	"	—	1	4
114	Panagopoulos, Chiroula	46	9		1	To married	Comm.	Bell	10	12	—		4
115	Solanaki, Maria	65	39		1	To call	Bro. Peter Evangelides Box Bklyn	Johns	10	5	—	1	4
116	Salora, Esther	65	30		1	" "	Una Cant Box Kalamas 3 Av Woodlawn Pa	Wms					
117	Kalliopoulou, Sofia	46	35		1	" "	Husb. & Bro. Kehl St. Kehl St.	Luck	1	1			
118	Kalogeri, Antigoni	47	34		1	" "	Comm. Evangelia Costa Stefanou	Johns	10	2	—	1	4
119	Kalliopoulou, Evangelia	46	34		1	To married	Comm.	Bell	10	12	—	1	4
120	Miriklian, Ignace	7	7				A.R.W. Cous. John Serchia 109 So. Skenandoa	Luck	13	30	—	1	4

KING ALEXANDER Totals,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. KING ALEXANDER arrived Jan. 10, 1921, M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Athanasof, Ivan	56	10		1	Del.							
122	Bouton, Katrina	46	16		1	To call							
123	Kannaras, Vikitas	48	16		1	Del.							
124	Georgaki, Irini	63	24		1	To call							
125	Boudouriam, Kristine	38	21		1	" "							
126	Liveris, Demetrios	47	10		1	Del.							
127	Dagon, Chariklia & bro.	35	25		2	To call							
128	Sarafiyahi, Parmia	31	19		1	" "							
129	Derderian, Jeftidie & chd.	33	3		1	Wife in hosp.							
130	Daniel, Tarnalios	16	20		1	Del.							
131	Litton, Louiza & 2 ch.	33	38		3	" "							
132	Kolanidon, Lourneli	31	8		1	To call							
133	Andreadis, Christos wf 3 ch & Costantidinis, Athanisio	33	3		5	Del.							
134	Dovletoglou, Viktoria & 2 chs.	34	3		3	To call							
135	Kipouron, Andromache	46	8		1	Del.							
136	Venitis, Irini & bro.	48	21		2	To call							
137	Kboumblini, Evdokia	55	32		1	" "							
138	Koutsoubis, Antonios	64	39		1	To call.							
139	Kriminon, Vartanoush	37	11		1	"							
140	Alexandrian, Irini	28	7		1	To call							
141	Kotiadi, Kiriaki	45	10		1	" "							
142	Kantidon, Kiriaki	44	19		1	" "							
143	Thomaydon, Vassiliki & chd.	62	10		2	" "							
144	Vetsa, Maria & ch.	50	20		2	" "							
145	Kiriakaki, Katerina	44	25		1	" "							
146	Vryoni, Panagiota & 2 chn	38	21		3	Del.							
147	Kushi, Joseph & 4	30	14		4	To call							
148	Kostalas, Constantinos,	11	16		1	Wf in hosp							
149	Choyda, Lafka	43	5		1	husb in hosp							
150	Mihas, Pavlos & chd	25	11		2	uncl. in hosp							

KING ALEXANDER 2 TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. King Alexander Greek arrived Jan. 10, 1926, 191 , M., from 189

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Issaias Panagiot	5	21	1	[illegible]	Cousin Michael Cantzos 336 E 83 St N.Y.C. 6947 Flushing Ave	Lucas	11	10a	1	1	1
152	Chrijsogonidou Marika		4	1	[illegible]	239 E 4th St N.Y.C	Rex	11	12a	1	2	1
153	Boudouris Vassilios	5	7	1	needfunds	239 E. Bway cor. Gouverneur St. Louis Mo	Lucas	12	3	2	2	4
154	Giannoulou Vasia	15		1	fund	RR. W. Cons. Cemetery San Leandro Cal.	Lucas	1	2	30	3	3
155	Bombis Georges			1	needs funds	RR. W. Mtr. H. of Sac. 11 St. Sacramento Cal.	Lucas	1	3	2	3	3
156	Nikailion Selrak Niabaudian Mianoush		18/19	2	[illegible] to intend husb	Nathan Tsoumpris 354 E 26 St Chicago Ill	Rex	11	1-	1	2	1
						#2 Bal. of Immigrid #1 to Uncle M. Boyajian 3999-3 Ave N.Y.C.	Rex	11	12-	2	4	2
157	Papayeannis Joseph	6	2/24	2	Insuf. [illegible]	#2 Sent to Hudson on board ship	Fitzgerald					
158	[illegible] Thanas	1	7	1	Telephone Corp.	[illegible]	Behl			1	2	1
159	Bronsait [illegible]	52	6	1	Call	[illegible]						
160	Chazan, Salvator, Wife 3 Ch	5	3	24	28 5 Call	Bro Morris C, 87 E 114 St N.Y.C.	Behl	11	11-	5	5	5
161	Certei Elispa	5	9	28	From Ellis Is. 12/21/25 1 Son in U.S. 2 Bro. Yavagen Donabedian 819 B'way Chelsea Mass. Water							
162	Yamelou Irene	4	7	5	1 Bro. in Corp.	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	12	4-			
163	Donabet Marguerite	6	11		4 Non-Imm. 12/31/25	Hus. Yeghia D. 819 B'way Chelsea Mass.	[illegible]	13	1-	2	3	3
164	Yakis Stavros				Returned from Ellis Island 3/3/26 Father Vasili Stratoridge Lincoln Me.		Johns	20	1-30	8	8	8
165	Donabet Said	4	8	23	Entered U.S. 1/8/21 1 Relative 1/17/1 Bro-in-	Yeghia 819 B'way Chelsea Mass.	[illegible]					
166	Sarcaras Vasiliki	2	7	10	12 4 Probable Proceed to	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1-30	9	10	9
167	Kasapakis Evagelos	2	1	8	Deported from Ellis Island 3/3/26 The Immigrant Corp. The Inmates	[illegible]	Behl	24	2-	5	5	5
168	[illegible]			1	[illegible] Bath with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
169	Lambropoulos Vasilo & Chi	3	3	1	1 Found ill 1/28/26 and Quarantine	T. D. #12	Chandee		11-30	2	3	

KING ALEXANDER 2 Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. KING ALEXANDER (GReek) arrived Jan. 3, 1931., 19, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group	No.	Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Date	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Detail	Meals: Issue	Meals: Sleeper
25m	1	Dergalo, Francisko		1	1	Stow	235	Macatee																			
19m	2	~~Ikroltas~~, Vassilios		3	1	"	"	"																			
42m	3	Arvanites, Serafino		14	11-3	3	LPC	13s	Wallace																		
14m		Demetrios																									
13m		Thomas																									
43f	4	Karlou Yiannitra		21	17-8	2	Illit LPC	300	Mortimup																		
4f		Eleni																									
25f	5	Loukopoulou, Zoytou	II Cab	6	6-7	B	LPC Ill	145	Fitzgerald																		
5f		Vasiliki																									
14m	6	Apostolopoulos Constantino	II Cab	13-14		3	Un 16	145	Hagan																		
37m		Partheniou, Spyrus		11	19-30																						
38f		Marigo																									
14m	7	Kothiopoulos, Nikolaos	II Cab	12	2	1	Un 16	145	Murphy																		
55f	8	Kyriakidou Afroditi		55	11-2	2	Un 16 LPC	340	Watson																		
15m		Kyrakos																									
55f	9	Saroglou, Evanthia		5	3-4	2	LPC Cert	250	Bishara																		
21f		Assimina																									
29f	10	Ptohia, Irini		3	2-3	2	Ill	230	Walsh																		
8m		Nikolaos																									
53f	11	Bitaki, Antonia	II Cab	11	14-5	2	Ill	145	Murphy																		
7f		Georgia																									
14m	12	Frezoulis, Christoforos	II Cab	4	15	1	Un 16	145	Henn																		
30f	13	Kouki, Ekaterina	II Cab	8	18-9	2	LPC Un 16	300	Fitzgerald																		
13m		Stylianos																									
42m	14	Pavlidis Charalampos		62	31-5	5	LPC	300	Macatee																		
8f		Fevronia																									
7f		Vassiliki																									
6m		Milliadis																									
14f		Emilia																									
14f	15	Tseshmeli, Pelagia	II Cab	4	14	1	Un 16 LPC	145	Henn																		

KING ALEXANDER 2 TOTALS,

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-3-7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

S. S. KING ALEXANDER (GREEK) #2 arrived Jan. 8, 1931. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.	Excl.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Def.	Rehearings. Excl.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Supper
38f	16	Tsakalaki, Panagicta	II Cab	11	18-8	Illi		145	Murphy													
6f		Dimitra																				
4m		Panagioto																				
43m	17	Nitronsia, Ioannis		4	33-4	2 LPC		315	Jeannisson													
45m		Nikolaos																				
39m	18	Kartalis, Constantinos		5	33-5	3 LPC n 18		300	Bisnara													
10m		Ioannis																				
8f		Eleni																				
52f	19	Petra, Lina	II Cab	14	2-6	6 Un 1 LPC		145	Hagan													
22f		Thomas																				
8f		Dorka																				
6m		Constantino																				
8f		Tassi Dorka																				
7m		Raphael																				
30f	20	Theodoropoulou Aggelo		17	15-6	2 Ill		150	Flannery													
10m		Ioannis																				
27f	21	Ekaterini, Kanakari	II Cab	11	9-10	2 Ill		145	Murphy													
1f		Panagiota																				
15m	22	Apostolou, Niklaos	II Cab	5	30	1 Un		145	Henn													
16f	23	Vavayanne, Doukeni	II Cab	5	5	1 "		146	"													
19m	24	Kalvaki, Dimtrios		11	27	1 Un 1 LPC		320	Jeanniss													
15m	25	Roussakia Apolou		3	17	1 LPCn 13		300	Walsh													
14m	26	Stavropoulou, Iliac		21	3	1 Un		320	Northrpp													
60m	27	Stroudjakis, Stylianos		9	3-5	3 LPCD		320	Devie													
15f		Maria																				
13f		Eftheria																				
30m	28	Kouharian, Haik		49	6-8	3 LPCert		310	Devie													
25f		Arousiak																				
60f		Silau																				
13f	29	Stavrandou Theodora		13	30	1 Un 1 LPC Cert		315	Watsq													

KING ALEXANDER Totals.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER (GREEK) #3 *arrived* Jan. 4, 1921. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 192

Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group	No.	Page No.	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Office	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals:		
55m	30	Alexandris, Antonios	17	30	1	LPC Ill	315	Ferro												
27f	31	Saradjian, Shanma	47	1	1	LPC	345	Northrpp												
28f	32	Weranaki, Anna	18	32	1	LPC Cert	340	Macatee												
45f	33	Renia Eugenia	18	10-1	2	Ill	115	Macatee												
15f		Alemlica																		
15m	34	Kaloyiannis Ioannis	17	24	1	Un 16	280	Flannery												
15m	35	Iliac Stavros	21	15-6	2	Un 16 LPC	210	Northrup												
13m		Giorgios																		
45f	36	Pavlidi Kiriaki	8	2-3	2	LPC	220	Alexander												
18f		Tneodora																		
14m	37	Zias, Pashalis	14	20	1	Un 16	305	Wallace												
13m	38	Zias, Demetrio	14	8	1	Un 16	215	Wallace												
30m	39	Kostopoulos, Athanassios	15	18	1	LPC Acc Alien	220	Bishaza												
27m	40	Georgiadis, Ilias	11	7-2	2	LPC Un 16	210	Jeannisson												
14m		Demetrios																		
43f	41	Tzabazi Sanda	17	3-9	2	Ill	230	Flannery												
9m		Panti																		
15m	42	Daskalakis, Ioannis	19	33-4	2	LPC Un 16	240	Ferro												
18f		Stavroula																		
53m	43	~~Kgolpen~~, Mois	65	10-5	6	LPC	305	Wallace												
45f		Indes																		
20f		Lia																		
18f		Polia																		
15m		Ilie																		
12		Secone																		
28m	44	Nahchin Meyer	61	26-7	2	LPC Cert	230	Walsh												
22f		Zilda																		
52f	45	Mylone, Panagiota	10	7-8	2	Ill Un 16	300	Leger												
8f		Efthyria																		
26f	46	Sarafian Nolm	47	4	1	LPC	245	Northrpp												

KING ALEXANDER

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. KING ALEXANDER (GREEK) #4 *arrived* Jan. 8, 1921. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 193

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Rehearings: Date	Page	Admitted Date	Page	Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	No.	Visa
55f	47	Tsartou, Georgia		10	27-8	2	LPC Ill	300	Burke											
13m		George																		
47f	48	Verenaki, Theoloya		15	22-5	4	LPC Ill	305	Biemara											
21f		Kalliopi																		
19f		Katina																		
16m		Leotheos																		
65f	49	Papageorgia - Aepasia		16	18	1	Ill	300	Leger											
14m	50	Rigakis, Anastasio		6	35	1	Un 16	230	Leger											
30f	51	Manoussaki, Nomiki		6	23-4	3	Ill	230	Leger											
7f		Maria																		
40m	52	Athanacouli-Athenasios		11	18-9	2	LPC	230	Jeanmisson											
8f		Panagiota																		
20f	53	Mirnidaki, Katina		46	19-20	2	LPC	330	Benvie											
11m		Pandeli																		
14m	54	Velonis, Stantics		4	3	1	Un 16	230	Ryan											
18m	55	Papaharalabous, Apostolos		15	21	1	LPC	300	Bishara											
27f	56	[illegible]		14	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18f	57	[illegible]		[illegible]																
18m	58	[illegible]		[illegible]																
24m	59	[illegible]		[illegible]																
11f	60	[illegible]		[illegible]																
48m		[illegible]																		
39f	61	[illegible]		[illegible]																
20f		[illegible]																		
15f		[illegible]																		
18f	62	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											
10m		[illegible]																		
14m	63	[illegible]		[illegible]																
21f	64	[illegible]		[illegible]																

Totals.

L.W

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6868									
51 to 77	x								
274 to 279	x								
Volume # 6869									
195 to 198	x								
286	x								

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Clarence Fraring
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, at [illegible], from [illegible] 191

Line No.	Manifest Page No.	Name	Group	No.	No. Persons in Family	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date Held	Remarks	Admitted	Deported: Date	Ship	Order	Means
12m	65	IOLO Demetrios	29	16	1	Un 16 acc al pmas	10:30							
14m	66	LAGLOS Petros	24	10	1	UN 16	10:00							
68f	67	[illegible] Eleo	26	9	16	[illegible]	10:05							
10f		Dimitru												
66f		Petros												
69f		Eleni												
70f		Aglais												
15m	68	KOSTOPOULOS Theodosio	30	8	1	L C Un 16	10:40							
22m	69	[illegible] Georgios	39	25	3	L C	10:45							
11m		Ioannis												
12m		Costantinos												
18m	70	[illegible] Georgios	32	10	11	L C Un 16 unac	10:45							
24m	71	[illegible] Ioanniotis	33	9	4	L C Un reac	10.45							
23f		Eleni												
20m	72	VLAHOULIS Ioannis	37	21	1	L C	10:55							
26f	73	KOUSTENA Maria	23	11	3	L C Un read	11:00							
8m		Vassilios												
9f		Charikia												
19m	74	DALDIKIOTI Vassiliki	22	23	1	L C Un read	11:00							
27m	75	ILIA Dimitrious	36	10	1	L C Un 16	11:00							
14f	76	SKAMAGOULOUIOU Efstathia	29	1	2	L C Un read	11:15							
28		Nicoleta												
30m	77	BAIOJANNIS Leonidas	27	29	1	L C	11:15							
29f	78	MINAIOUOU Marianthe	42	27	2	L C Un 16	11:20							
30f		Christina												
24m	79	POTIOU Nikolaos	37	26	1	L C	11:20							
12m	80	PATSOULIS Ioannis	36	24	1	Un 16	11:10							
28f	81	KOSTA Alexander	29	2/2	4	L C Un read	11:20							
31f		Aurelia												
30f	82	CHRISTOPOULOU Agaeliki	4	29	1	L C Un D	11:...							

[illegible] 1/[illegible]

Under 16

Under 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19—, —— M., ——, from [illegible]

Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Order No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Remarks. Date	Remarks. Boards	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Boards	Admitted. Bond	Admitted. Tax	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ACTION. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS Inspectors	Matrons	Officers
85	[illegible] Afrokomi	92 2/3	4	L.C Un read	11:20				1/10	42	3	50							2	2	—
	Eleni																				
86	[illegible] Vassiliki	60 10	4	LPC	11:20				1/11	45	7	50							88	1	—
	Pallas																				
	Athina																				
	Ioannis																				
88	[illegible] Constantina	28 18	6	L.C	11:25				1/10	23	7	50							33	—	—
	Maria																				
	Maria																				
89	[illegible] Pallioni	42 1	8	LPC Un read	11:35				1/	23	9	50							—	2	—
	Anna																				
90	DIMA Sofia	22 12	1	.Un read	11:40				1/	21	9	50							—	1	—
91	[illegible] C Vassiliki	28 7	1	L.C Pa p	11:5				1/	31	10	50							—	1	—
92	[illegible] Maria	30 16	1	L.C Un read	11:00				1/11	04	7	50							2	2	—
93	MIKIAN Kiriakos	34 7	1	L.C	11:40				1/	266	12	50							3	2	—
94	[illegible] Dimitrios	27 16	2	L.C Un 16 unac	11:40				1/10	12	7	50							2	2	—
	Dimitrios																				
95	[illegible] Luigo	62 10	3	L.C Un read Un 16	11:45				1/	274											
	Ourania																				
	Panagiotis																				
97	Elenh Vassiliki	22 7	1	L.C	11:40				1/	274											
98	KOSTIS Constantinos 2		3	LPC	4:00				1/11	19	9	50							12	12	—
	Fragiskos																				
	PANTELI Varvara																				
	[illegible]																				
	Lipitsa																				
	Vassiliki																				
	[illegible] Foteini	30 27	1	L.C Un 13 unac	11:0				1/10	16	3	50							—	1	—
	[illegible] Laikou	33 5/1	2	L.C Un 16 unac	11:50				1/10	63	3	50							—	2	—
	[illegible]																				
	[illegible]																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____, from _____

Line No.	Name	Manifest: Class	Manifest: No.	No. Pieces	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl.	Reconsidered	Admitted.	Immediately and Unconditionally Admitted: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date	Detained. Ship.	Meals.
1	[illegible]	30	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 2 47		1/ 18 25 35						4 8 4
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	40	42	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 10 56 [illegible]		1/ 1 49 [illegible] 10						6 8 6
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	40	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 59 [illegible] 12						1 2 1
8	[illegible]	40	20	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 77 42 [illegible] 30						3 6 3
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	40	11	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 12 82 [illegible] 30						2 3 2
12	[illegible]	40	41	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 2 79 [illegible]		1/ 3 63 [illegible] 30						3 1 3
13	[illegible]	47	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 11 86 [illegible] 25						1 7 1
14	[illegible]	30	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 1 46 [illegible]		1/ 12 154 [illegible] 55						2 5 2
15	[illegible]	57	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 1 27 [illegible] 55						1 1 1
16	[illegible]	40	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 1 80 [illegible] 1/ 1 40 [illegible]		1/ 3 53 [illegible] 30						1 3 1
17	[illegible]	46	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 11 54 [illegible] 40						1 1 1
18	[illegible]	9	7/	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 11 74 [illegible] 35						2 1 2
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	40	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			1/ 11 88 [illegible] 15						1 1 1
21	[illegible]	104	21	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 2 77 [illegible]		1/ 17 [illegible] 30						2 1 2
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														
31	[illegible]														
32	[illegible]														
33	[illegible]														
34	[illegible]														
35	[illegible]														
36	[illegible]														
37	[illegible]														
38	[illegible]														
39	[illegible]														
40	[illegible]														
41	[illegible]														
42	[illegible]														
43	[illegible]														
44	[illegible]														
45	[illegible]														
46	[illegible]														
47	[illegible]														
48	[illegible]														
49	[illegible]														
50	[illegible]														
51	[illegible]														
52	[illegible]														
53	[illegible]														
54	[illegible]														
55	[illegible]														
56	[illegible]														
57	[illegible]														
58	[illegible]														
59	[illegible]														
60	[illegible]														
61	[illegible]														
62	[illegible]														
63	[illegible]														
64	[illegible]														
65	[illegible]														
66	[illegible]														
67	[illegible]														
68	[illegible]														
69	[illegible]														
70	[illegible]														
71	[illegible]														
72	[illegible]														
73	[illegible]														
74	[illegible]														
75	[illegible]														
76	[illegible]														
77	[illegible]														
78	[illegible]														
79	[illegible]														
80	[illegible]														
81	[illegible]														
82	[illegible]														
83	[illegible]														
84	[illegible]														
85	[illegible]														
86	[illegible]														
87	[illegible]														
88	[illegible]														
89	[illegible]														
90	[illegible]														
91	[illegible]														
92	[illegible]														
93	[illegible]														
94	[illegible]														
95	[illegible]														
96	[illegible]														
97	[illegible]														
98	[illegible]														
99	[illegible]														
100	[illegible]														
101	[illegible]														
102	[illegible]														
103	[illegible]														
104	[illegible]														
105	[illegible]														
106	[illegible]														
107	[illegible]														
108	[illegible]														
109	[illegible]														
110	[illegible]														
111	[illegible]														
112	[illegible]														
113	[illegible]														
114	[illegible]														
115	[illegible]														
116	[illegible]														
117	[illegible]														
118	[illegible]														
119	[illegible]														
120	[illegible]														
121	[illegible]														
122	[illegible]														
123	[illegible]														
124	[illegible]														
125	[illegible]														
126	[illegible]														
127	[illegible]														
128	[illegible]														
129	[illegible]														
130	[illegible]														
131	[illegible]														
132	[illegible]														
133	[illegible]														
134	[illegible]														
135	[illegible]														
136	[illegible]														
137	[illegible]														
138	[illegible]														
139	[illegible]														
140	[illegible]														
141	[illegible]														
142	[illegible]														
143	[illegible]														
144	[illegible]														
145	[illegible]														
146	[illegible]														
147	[illegible]														
148	[illegible]														
149	[illegible]														
150	[illegible]														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, at _____, from _____

Line	Name	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry. Per Diem 1 2 3	Remarks 1 2 3	Amount 1 2 3	Immigrant Fund Deposit Date	Receipt No.	Officer.	Detained. Date	Ship	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ... arrived ... 19 ... M. ... from ... 193

No.	Name	Manifest Page No.	Manifest Line No.	Cause of Detention	Investigator	Action by the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Decision	Admitted	Deported: Date	Appeal	Landed: Date	Appeal	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
47	149	Manuel Ferreira	30	M	[illegible]								
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 930

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 6 8									
51 to 77	x								
274 to 279	x								
Volume # 6 6 6 9									
195 to 198	x								
286	x								

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

JAN 15 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of 19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of possession, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of possession, United States, or this insular possession to which they do not belong, or sailing from a port in said insular possessions to a port in the United States or to another insular possession to which they do not belong, are required by law to be listed at the time and place of arrival. This list should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

S. S. "HURON" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, A. R. DECEMBER 15th, 1920.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ENGLISH	BESSIE A.	32	F	S	GRADUATE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES. J. M. BARKER, BUENOS AIRES.
2	LAZARD	ISADORE	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	"	" " MILTON WAGNER, 25 de MAYO # 158, BUENOS AIRES N.Y.
3	PANDELLO	CANDELARIA	22	F	M		YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	"	" " MARIA LISON (MOTHER) B. A. N.Y.
4	VILLALONGA	PRUDENCIA FERNANDEZ	27	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	"	" " SERVANT TO ABOVE PERSON.
5	JENSEN	KIRSTEN MARIE	32	F	S			ENGLISH	YES DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK OPHELIA JERSON, N. Y. C.
6	GORIA		35	M	S	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH ENGLISH	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES. JOSEPHINE GORIA
7	CROOK	CECILIA E.	52	F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PARAGUAY	E. ANTONIO MRS. E. V. A. CROOK VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA.
8	PANDELLO		11	F	S	NONE			NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES MOTHER: CANDELARIA PANDELLO. LINE NO. THERE.
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival at such ports thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors assigned to entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, while properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A native of an island should be credited with the country of which the island is a possession. A native of Canada should be credited with the country of which Canada is a colony or dominion. The entry should not be the last permanent residence merely for the purpose of emigration, but the country in which alien has lived for a year or more. If married, the wife's last permanent residence should be shown, as follows: If last permanent residence of husband and wife is the same, husband should so state and wife should state "Same." If last permanent residence of husband and wife is not the same, each should state the last permanent residence of the other. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a married alien has resided in different countries and cities or towns, the last permanent residence should be stated. Steamship companies should accurately show country called permanent residence under several heads for statistical purposes, that is, country of birth, nationality, or last permanent residence. Distinction between permanent residence, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race should be carefully observed. Country of birth should be stated as it was at the time of birth of alien, and country of last permanent residence should be stated as it was at the time of departure of alien from it. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in the United States should be stated as the United States, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be stated as the United States. The entries in column 11 should not be "Same" or "Do." The entries should be the name of the country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative is living, the entries should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The answer should give, in case individual or family, the exact amount. The entry should not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of family should be shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have last [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they are (is) over the age of fifty years; that I have personally examined the said aliens in accordance with the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are (is) not, and that the said aliens are (is) not, afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in said act, except as follows: [illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																				
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 31, 1920	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 31, 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in _____ under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts set forth in the _____ report, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur & Co

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1921

at _____

_____

_____

You will answer each question by a separate statement of fact, and in the order in which the questions are propounded. Should you be unable to answer any question, you will state the reason why you are unable to do so.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 36 Passengers sailing from BRAZIL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gleisau											BRAZIL			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free physician or surgeon, or minister of any religious denomination, or professor of a college, academy, seminary, or university, or member of any of the learned professions, or author or editor of a periodical publication, or literary or scientific correspondent, coming for one of such callings.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ENT ALIEN																			
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total stay of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long the last residence there was. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the case may be [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] and the part [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-6 Passengers sailing from 5-7 , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2		[illegible]																
IN TRANSIT 3		[illegible]																
IN TRANSIT 4		[illegible]														[illegible]		
IN TRANSIT 5		[illegible]																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1				No															
2	Yes	SELF		No		3 mos													
3	YES			No		1													
4	YES	PURCHASE		No		1													
5	YES	SELF		No	HOTEL METR	4													
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ 208, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3		MARIE						
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 29, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	2								
1	DARRIGRAND	CHARLES D.	27		M	M	AUGUST 24, 1893, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.		1720 PARK PLACE, WICHITA, KANSAS
2	DARRIGRAND	NELL ANNA	24		F	M	JULY 21, 1896, BENTON, KANSAS		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

210

S. S. "EUROPE" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	If naturalized, United States insular possession or citizen of United States, give date and place of naturalization.	If not a citizen of United States, give country to which allegiance is owned.	Future permanent residence in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	M	W	APRIL 20, 1860 FORT BRYANT [illegible]		61 EAST 78th St. N. Y. C.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	JULY 20, 1876. Wilmington, Ohio		[illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from BUENOS AIRES R. A. DECEMBER 15th 19 20 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 211 19 20.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of such papers	Address in United States
1									
2	WOODWARD	HUGH W	28		M	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1892. England, Arkansas.		MARINE FILM SERVICE, ROOM 600 111 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.
3	DILLES	CHARLES W. JR	35		M	S	AUGUST 30 1885. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		C/O.C.B. SMILLIE & CO., N.Y.C.
4	HUTCHINS	KENNETH	39		M	M	MARCH 1, 1881. ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.		292 SUMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.
5	HUTCHINS	[illegible] B.	38		F	M	OCTOBER 1, 1882. CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS.		" " " " "
6	HUTCHINS	ROBERT	16		M	S	AUGUST 30, 1904 CLIFTON, MASSACHUSETTS.		" " " " "
7	STROTZ	CHARLES R.	39		M	M	MAY 11, 1881 CAMERON, MISSOURI.		450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N. Y. C.
8	STROTZ	[illegible]	39		F	M	JULY 30, 1881 KANSAS CITY, [illegible]		" " " "
9	STROTZ	CHARLES R. JR.	61		M	S	MAY 9, 1917 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.		DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASH. D. C.
10	DICKSON	SAMUEL S.	28		M	S	OCTOBER 18, 1893. FAYETTVILLE, ARKANSAS.	Certificate of [illegible]	COLORADO HOTEL, DENVER.
11	BUNNELL	SIDNEY C.	41		M	S	MAY 28, 1879. DENVER, COLORADO.		W. B. GRACE & CO., N. Y. C.
12	D'COSTA	WILLIC	26		M	S	APRIL 19, 1894. Porto Rico.	THIRD DISTRICT COURT, STATE OF MONTANA, OCTOBER 26, 1898	BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
13	CROOK	LOUIS	48		M	S	JANUARY 28, BANFIELD, ONT. CANADA		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, A. R., DECEMBER 15th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 212, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5								
1	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM A.	53		M	M	NOVEMBER 22, 1867. MILTON, DELAWARE.	Embassy of U.S. Buenos Aires Dec 7-20 No. 3010	WILDWOOD, NEW JERSEY.
2	BURROWS	CAPT. CHAS. A.	56		M	M	DECEMBER 12 1863. MILTON, DELAWARE.	Embassy of U.S. Buenos Aires Dec 7 20 No. 3011 Certificate 132362	MILTON, DELAWARE.
3	HAWKINS	FANNIE	22		F	S	FEBRUARY 14th. 1898. SULPHER, OKLAHOMA		SULPHER, OKLAHOMA.
4	RYDER	NOEL BELL.	30		F	M	AUGUST 26th 1890 CALHOON, GEORGIA	Embassy of U.S. Buenos Aires Dec. 9-20 No. 3012	ROME, GEORGIA
5	RYDER	PEARL L.	of Inf. 2		F	S	MARCH 20th, 1918, 25 De MAYO, ARGENTINE		ROME, GEORGIA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with Cook 10-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, DEC. 22nd, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 213, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	6								
1	SPEICH	HELEN S.	50		F	M	FEBRUARY 22, 1870, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	Colby 92912	RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
2	SPEICH	GRACE	15		F	S	APRIL 24, 1905, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA	" 92913	"
3	SPEICH	FREDERICK H.	52		M	M	DECEMBER 4, 1868, RACINE, WISCONSIN	Colby 92912	"
4	KRENTAL	FRITZ EDGARD	26		M	S	JUNE 23, 1894, PELOTAS, BRAZIL	" 159544 MARION COUNTY INDIANA, SEPT. 2, 1918.	611, Av 12 R. Santa Cruz RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214 (4)

I, LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the S.S. "H U R O N" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet.. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lesieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19

at

[signature]

[illegible] port surgeon, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 1-5-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-6 "HURON" Passengers sailing from 5-19 BUENOS AIRES, A. R., DECEMBER 15th., 191 20.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																MALKA GOISTACHEZ AND MR.		
2		GOISTACHEZ	MOISES	38		M	M	MERCH.	YES	ISRAELITE	YES	POLACH	HEBREW	ARGENTINE.	BUENOS AIRES.	E. STOLLY, LAVALLE 2239.	B.A. N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		SEGERDAHL	STURE	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	"	"	FATHER, CARL SEGERDAHL, LINKOPING, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		WERMET	MARIE	39		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	FRENCH SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	"	MARIA GARD, 1346 Mexico, BUENOS AIRES.	"	"
5		KATOROVVICH	FANNY	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	POLISH SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	S. SCHAPIRO, ALSINA 1917 BUENOS AIRES.	"	"
6		BIRMER	MINNA	31		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	"	"	LUIS BIRMER, HUSBAND, 1678 BELGRANO SAPIOLA, B. A.	"	"
7		PINEIRO	LOLA	25		F	S	EMPLOY.	YES	PORTUGUESE FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	VICTORANA GONZALES, 1678 LUGAN ST., BUENOS AIRES.	"	"
8		DRENTAZ	JEANNE M.	39		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND.	FRENCH	"	"	MIRA BELL, MEXICO 529 BUENOS AIRES.	"	PUIFON
9		HAYMES	MARGARITA de la	26		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	BRITISH	"	"	MARY S. HAYMES, MOTHER-IN-LAW, 225 ST. ROSA, BUENOS	"	N. Y. C.
10		HAYMES	BENJAMIN	45		M	M	BROKER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	"	"	MOTHER: MARY S. HAYMES. AIRES.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	HAYMES	RICHARD	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY, 1920.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when? supported by charity? if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							ABRAHAM GOLDBERG, 385																			
1	YES	SELF	$40	NO			BOKSTEIN ST., DETROIT, MICH.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	POLAND	GORROHOFF
2	YES	SELF	$40	NO			MR. JOHN A. ALLEN C/O MESSRS. HOWES BROS. & CO., 76 GOLD ST.	YES	YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGHTBRO	BLUE		NONE	SWEDEN	LINKOPING
3	YES	SELF	$200	YES, 1913 N.Y.C.			JOSEPHINE BERJERET, FRIEND 609 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. C.	NO	INDEFINATE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGHTGRNYGRNY			NONE	FRANCE	SEVEA
4	YES	SELF	$60	NO			LOUIS KANTOROVVICH, BROTHER 338 100th. ST., N. Y. C.	?	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	POLAND	BVARSOVIA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 8 yrs N. Y. C.			ARTHUR MEYER, 2109 HARRISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGHT	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	RISTRIG
6	YES	SELF	$140	NO			MRS. REED, FRIEND, 120 BRDWAY. NEW YORK CITY. 610 W. 115 th St.	YES	YEAR	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	SALCEDA
7	YES	SELF	$200	NO			DOUCRAT DEBETAZ, SISTER, FULTON, NEW YORK.	YES	•	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	SWITZERLAND	VEVEY
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 19 yrs			JOHN F. WIDSON, FATHER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	YES	6 MOS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGHT	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			• • • •	•	•	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
10	YES	FATHER	•	•			• • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	NO			LGHT	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, CHIEF OFFICER of S. S. "HURON," from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO JANEIRO.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Washburn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (state whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sueur

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had THIRTY years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feb 14, 1914.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last foreign port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens since last examined by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The entries on this sheet must

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3-16 5-12

S. S. "HURON". Passengers sailing from RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL., DECEMBER 22, 191 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WERNER	REGINA	23	F	W. woman	SALES-woman	YES	PORTUGUESE SPANISH	YES	POLAND	Hebrew POLISH	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	SAM FRIEDMAN, RUA BALBOA ALVARITA, RIO JANEIRO.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY, 1920. 217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	--	MR. WERNER, B ROTHER, 16 FULTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO INDEFINATE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGHTBROGNEY	NONE	POLAND	KERHOFF
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO,

I, [illegible] CHIEF OFFICER, of the S. S. "HURON", from SANTOS AND RIO JANEIRO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [and] "Can write." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE ROY WEIR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON", (station) SAILING HERewith (employed by—insert "owners thereof" or "the line only," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

LeRoy Weir

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath

Jan 1-5-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Approved

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC. 15th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Sanchez Sanchez	Carmen		6	F	S	None	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	----------	N.Y.	New York
2		Sanchez	Arsenio	33		M	M	Employ.	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	Bnos. Aires	Friend: Jose Saez.	N.Y.	New York
3		Sanchez	Maria	29		F	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurruchaga St. No. 1051	"	"
4		Cuesta	Francisco Jose	30		M	M	Employ.	"	"	Cuban.	Cuban.	"	"	Ramon Pocsto-Alcina St. No. 1709.	Cuba	Havana
5		Grosdoff	Alejandro	20		M	S	Farmer.	Russian German & French.	"	Russian.	Russian.	"	"	--------NONE----------	N.Y.	New York.
6		Locatelli	Bernardo.	28		M	S	Mech.	Spanish, French & Italian.	"	Swiss.	Swiss.	"	"	Friend: Julio Febre 490 Bermejo St.,	"	"
7		Levin	Alberto	53		M	M	Comm.	Spanish & German.	"	Argentin.	Spanish Am.	"	"	Brother in law: Simon Padros Caceres #2064-B.A.	"	"
8		Permuy	Andres	38		M	S	Sailor	Spanish.	"	"	Spanish.	"	"	Brother: Jose Permuy Mejico St. No. 1675.	"	"
9		Piano	Terzo	36		M	S	Farmer.	Spanish & Italian.	"	Italian	Italian.	"	"	Friend: Juan B. Zumino- Cuarda Vieja No. 3382.	"	"
10		Gonzalez	Francisco de P.	37		M	S	Fireman	Spanish.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
11		Villar	Angel	33		M	S	Commer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Antonio Dominguez Florida St. No. 527.	Cuba	Havana
12		Semedo	Mateus	26		M	S	Laborer Brewery	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese.	"	"	Brother Jose Gaetano Silva Leoni- B.A.	N.Y.	New York
13		Ekstron	Iven Klas	29		M	S	Workman	Swedish.	"	Swedish.	Swedish.	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
14		Seitt	Aziz	25		M	M	Laborer	Spanish & Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian.	"	"	Friend: Feo. Perisio- Costa Rica No. 4320.	"	"
15		Spanos	Nikitas M.	23		M	S	Mech.	English- Spanish- Greek & Italian.	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Friend: Teofanis Mainaris Florida No. 1308.	"	"
[redacted]		Castillo	Enrrique	30		M	M	Commer.	English & Spanish.	"	Mexican	Mexican.	"	"	Friend: E. Zepeda- Ave. Mayo #57.	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Blanco	Clemente	27		M	S	Laborer	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish.	"	"	Cous: Felix Sanchez- Alvarino St. #461.	"	"
17		Grosso	Otto.	19		M	S	Employ.	Spanish & English.	"	Argentin.	Spanish American	"	"	Father: Jose Rego Cabrera St. #370	"	"
18		Navarro	Lazaro	30		M	S	Electric.	Spanish.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	"	"	Work for Frigerifico Swift, La Plata.	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Effron	George Henry	30		M	S	School Master.	English.	"	English.	English.	"	"	Friend: J. F. Green- Zapiola Belgrano No. 2010.	CANADA- Winnipeg.	
20		Matias	Torrello.	24		M	S	Truck Driver	Spanish & Italian.	"	Italian.	Italian.	S.	"	Friend: Torello Giovanini Curnepaiti #1895.	Cal.	Santa Cruz.
21		Zalocki	Aykyz	34		M	S	Printer	Polish- Spanish & Israelite	"	Polish.	Polish	"	"	Friend: Abram Roud- Uruguay 275.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kulczar	Joseph	35		M	M	Barber	English & Hungarian	"	Hungarian.	Hungarian	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
23		Kulczar	Josefine	36		F	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------- " ----------	"	"
24		Mohana	Natalio	27		M	S	Commer.	French Italian Spanish.	"	French.	French.	"	"	Brother Cesar Mohana- Pergamino- B.A.	"	"
25		Buchsair	Adolfo W.	26		M	M	Mech.	Spanish & German.	"	Swiss.	Swiss	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
26		Alvarada Guinaldo	Florentino	26		M	M	Laborer	Spanish.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
27		Guinaldo Curto	Santos.	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
28		S. Rede Guinaldo	Maria	48		M	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Guinaldo	Antonia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Grosdoff	Ignor	22		M	S	Mech.	German Russian Spanish.	"	Russian.	Russian.	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

219

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in sharing pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle Brother in law: Rafael Sanchez	Don't know			No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	-	-	Drk	Brw	Brw	None	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
1			Himself	Yes	No	-	--	Tralee - W. Va.	Don't Know			No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5	-	Dk.	Brw.	Brw.	None.	Spain.	Ulella del Campo
2			Husband																	4	9		Blk				
3			Himself			--	--	---In Transit to Cuba---												5	4		Brw.			Cuba.	Havana.
4						--	--	Uncle: Mr. Sikorski - 606 W. 139th. St.												5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Kiew.
5						--	--	Friend: León Cettu 1149-Amsterdam Ave.												5	8	Dk.	Brw.	Brw.		Swiss.,	Crana.
6						--	--	Brother: Samuel Woloff Evergreen-Chicago. Ill.												5	10					Russia	Neva Bijov
7						--	--	Friend: Fco. Lopez Oliver St., Fo. P.O. N.Y. City.												5	6	Blond				Spain	Ferrol.
8						--	--	Brother in California.												5	5		Fair	Gray		Italy	Curno.
9						--	--	Brother: Jose Fco. Gonzalez Youngstown-Ohio. (328 E. Wood St.)												5	7	Dk.	Brw.	Brw		Spain	Baldecarros
10						--	--	---In Transit to Havre---												5	10						Finisterre
11						--	--	Brother: Candercio Semeda Providence- R.I.												5	5					Portugal	Trinidade
12						--	--	Cous. Cve Holm- Lakewood - Ohio.												5	7	Light	Brw.	Blue		Swedish	Kingsmisby
13						--	--	Wife. Esa Soleman-507 Gramercy Ave., Juillet - Ill.												5	6			Brw.		Palestine	Paldstine
14						--	--	Father: Melodios Spanos. Warren - Ohio.												5	4					Greece	Calimus
15				Yes	Four	No.	Yes.	Wife. Mrs. Castille 172 Sherman Ave. N.Y. City.												5	10	Dk.				Mexico	Mex. City.
16								---In Transit to Cuba---												5	6					Spain	Torrecilleilla
17						--	--	Uncle: Cipriano Rego Nigara Falls												5	8			Green		A gentina	Buenos Aires
18						--	--	Brother: Juan Navarro Canton - Ohio.												5	7	Dk.		Blue		Spain	Vera Espana
19						--	--	---In Transit to Canada---												5	5	Fair	Fair			England	Halifax
20						--	--	Brother: Mattia Santa Cruz-Cal.												5	6					Italy	Castelnuevo
21						--	--	Friend: S. Malen Evergreen #2620-Chicago. Ill.												5	7		Brw.	Green		Poland	Leda.
22						--	--	Friend: J. F. Caffiny Cleveland - Ohio.												5	6	Dk.		Brw.		Hungary	Tec.
23						--	--													5	5		Brw.	Blue			Betacsen
24						--	--	Brother: J. R. Mchana- 487-Cratiot Ave. Mich.												5	7		Blk.	Blk.		France	Velaste.
25						--	--	Brother: Leonard Buchmeier Oddisen St. Detroit. Mich.												5	8		Fair	Brw.		Swiss.	Vienna.
26						--	--	---HOME---												5	6		Brw.	Brw.		Spain	Madronal
27						--	--	Brother: Manuel Quimaldo No Address.												5	6	Fair					Madronal
28						--	--													5	4						Segueros
29						--	--													3	2						
30						--	--													5	7			Gray		Russia	Velynsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel SANTOS AND RIO JANEIRO. employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

IRVING VANBURN, CHIEF OFFICER S.S. "HURON" SWEAR

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

I, LE ROY R. WEIR, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, DULY APPOINTED
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Roy R. Weir

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred meanwhile in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" 12. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monguillot	Juan	23	M	S	Music.,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother: Enriqueta Brugue Acosta No 115. B.A.	Mass.	Boston
2		Hernandez R.	Manuel	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cous: Joaquin Rodriguez Taquari No. 270.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Garcia	Taibe	26	M	M	Employ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cous: Juana Lopez Chile 445.	"	"
4		Zorrilla	Margarita V.de	23	F	M	Domest.	"	"	"	Argentin.	Spa.Amer.	"	"	Brother: Fco. Vallejo Buedo No. 1068.	"	"
5		Borgogno	Filiberto	36	M	S	Machi.	English-French-Italian & Spanish.			Italian.	Italian	"	"	Brother: S. Borgogno Ave. Almafuerte No. 758.	"	"
6		Kley	Otto	41	M	M	Butcher	English & German			German	German	"	"	---------- NONE ----------	"	"
7		Kley	Agnes	48	F	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------- NONE ----------	"	"
8		Demeck	Theodore	58	M	M	Am. Seaman	English, Danish, Swedish & Spanish.			Danish	Danish	"	"	Friend: Dr. Thomas Wecks. Rosario.	"	"
9		Demeck	Frieda	38	F	M	Domest.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Demeck	Lucy	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Demeck	Nelly	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Demeck	Harry	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Dima	Faustino	23	M	S	Laborer	English & Spanish.			Arge.	Mtne.	Spa.Amer.	"	Friend: Fernando Diaz. Genl. Rodriguez No. 1832.	"	"
14		Moreau Ruiz	Rafael Angel	24	M	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Venezuelan	"	"	"	Friend. Gustavo Schlottman Lavalle No. 341.	"	"
15		Crupe	Gaetano	33	M	M	Laborer	Italian & English.			Italian	Italian	S.	"	Brother: Virgilio Crupe Azcuenaga No. 74	"	"
16		Smith	Miguel.	51	M	S	Engin.	English, Italian Spanish, German			Argentine	S. Africa	"	"	Friend: Miguel Pesalaqua. Admiral Brown No. 1095.	"	"
17		Vazquez	Marcelino	26	M	S	Laborer	Spanish			Spanish	Spanish.	"	"	Cous. Antonio Vazquez Alameda & San Jose.	"	"
18		Roth	Godofredo	23	M	S	Mecha.	German & Spanish			Polish	Hebr.	"	"	Brother: Samuel Roth Veronica: Ferrocarril Sud.	"	"
19		Radzevich	Fred.	37	M	M	"	English & Russian.			Russian	Russian	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
20		Radzevich	Ana	38	F	M	Domest.,	Russian & Spanish			"	"	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Rajes	Felipe	28	M	M	Comm.	Arab & Spanish.			Syrian.	Syrian.	"	"	Friend: Antonio Azzi Holguin- Cuba.	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Rajes	Manuela	28	F	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Rajes	Antonio	8	M	S	None.	"	"	"	Uruguayan	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Rajes	Alfredo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Muros	Marciano	37	M	S	Chauff.	Spanish.			Spanish	Spanish	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"
26		Loran Lopez	Mariano	31	M	S	Laborer	Spanish & Italian			"	"	"	"	Cous. Rufin & Ara- Pujol No. 790.	"	"
27		Zappolarti	Dante Antonio	19	M	S	Studiano	Italian			Argentine	Spa.Amer.	"	"	Father: Hector Zappolarti Bte. Rivera No. 414.	"	"
28		Pineiro Carballo	Benito.	41	M	M	Laborer	Spanish.			Spanish.	Spanish.	"	"	Brother: Marcelino Pineiro Anasco No. 345.	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Cimeno	Manuel	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Francisco Cimeno Rio Amba No. 6[illegible].	"	"
30	[illegible]	Tulich	Antonio	22	M	S	"	Italian.			Italian	Italian	"	"	----------NONE----------	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Himself	Yes	No.	-	--	Friend: Jose Millet 215 West 23rd. St.	Don't Know	Don't Know		No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Brw.	None.	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Pedro Fernandez 346 W.39th. St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perseguei.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Garcia Stockertown- Pa.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna.
4	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	Husband: Miguel Zorrilla 25-South St.N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LightBrw.	"	"	"	Buen.Aires	Argentine
5	"	Himself	"	Yes	15	N.Y. & Chicago	Sister: Mary Desios 637-10th.Ave.N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Italy.	Cozzo.
6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Cous.Gus Kley- 392-W 123St.Court-Irving Pk.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany.	Lehwet Ku
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bametsvhin
8	"	Himself	"	"	9	Chicago Milwekee	Friend: W.Springer West Lynn- Mass.,	"	"	"	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Graly-Blue	"	"	Denmark	Fleusberg
9	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brwn.	"	"	Germany	Berlin.
10	"	Father	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	" Lt.	"	"	U. S.	Chicago
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Himself	"	"	"	N.Y. & N.O.	Friend: Herbert-Ave.D #1041 Beame St- Texas.	Don't Know	Don't Know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dkr.	"	Brwn.	"	Argentine	Villagany
14	"	"	"	"	3Month.	N.Y.	Wife: Blanca de Moreau 134 W. 20th. St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	La Pascua
15	"	"	"	"	8	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Gaetano Crapa 510-W-13th St., N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mistretta
16	"	"	"	No.	No.	No.	----------HOME----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brwn	"	"	S. Africa	Yohansburg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Requeirey- 110 Madisson St., B'klyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk.	"	"	The scars on left hand fingers	Spain	Gan de las Rio
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Pedro Wingeyer 21 West Road-Reqville-Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	None	Switzerland-	Urgenthal
19	"	"	"	Yes	Aug. 14/20	Greenfield. Mass.	---- HOME----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Brwn	"	Russia	Vil.
20	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	----------HOME----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brwn	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 21	"	Himself.	"	"	"	"	---In transit to Cuba.--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	Syrian-	
ALIEN 22	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blk.	"	"	
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	Uruguay.	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	----------HOME----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dk. Brwn.	"	Spain	Hervas.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Samuel Sanchez 84 Washington Ave. Yonkers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	"	Alpartir.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------HOME----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Argentina	Buen.Aires
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Benito Fernandez 84 Warren Ste. Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brwn.	Scar in left palm	Spain	Zela Torrecilla
ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Cuba. ----------HOME----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	del Rebellar
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Juan Tulich 126 Willewer Ave. Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brw.	Blue	"	Italy	Cursula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *from* PUERTO ALEGRE, MONTEVIDEO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LeSieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1917

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PEURO 316 *Passengers sailing from* MONTEVIDEO- REP. URUGUAY 8-11, DEC. 16th, 19

17

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Calentano	Pietro	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italian	Italian & Uruguay	Montevideo		Friend, Sevin Vital, Hotel Marconi-Montevideo		
2		Calentano	Amelia	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	UNDER 16	Calentano	Olga	5	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	IN TRANSIT	Peral	Manuel	26		M	S	Fireman	"	Spanish	"	Uruguayan	"	"		Friend Travel Pass Guariani 132 Montevideo Uru.		
5		Lopez	Juan Hermida	37		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"		Friend William Fiorini Pass. to Montevideo	"	"
6	P-1254191 8/30/39	Van der Werf	Ike	42		M	S	Teacher	"	Spanish	"	Netherlands	"	"		Sig. Gregoria J. van der Werf-Santa Rosa, Montevideo.		Bulgaria
7	IN TRANSIT	Perez	Victor	27		M	M	Fireman	"	Spanish & English	"	Peruvian	Spa. Amer	"		Comision Transportes Maritimas,		
8	IN TRANSIT	Diaz	Pedro	31		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"		"		
9	IN TRANSIT	Cabezas	Jorge L.	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Colombian	"	"		"		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-893165- (C.C.L. 205-11-1-41)

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	11	Spring-field	[illegible] YORK	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUL	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dar.	Brown	NONE	Italy	Genoa
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Per[illegible]
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Springfield
4	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Don't Know	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
5	"	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Baldevin
6	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Gray	Sour on left hand		Holland	Idzaderaad
7	Yes	Uruguayan Goverment	"	Yes	4	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dont Know	[illegible]	Don't Know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dsk.	Blk.	Brn	NONE		Peru	Callao.
8	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Colombian	Tumaco.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRVING WASHBURN, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "URUGUAY", from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel SAILED NEW RIO JANEIRO, surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Washburn
I. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 7;
at [illegible]

Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4.0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" 3-16 Passengers sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL 5-17, DEC. 20th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAZSE														
		HANNA	✓	47	M	M	BAKER.	yes	German & English.	Yes	Tchecs Slovak	SLOVAK	BRAZIL.	SAO PAULO.	His Wife 381 Mestre Carlos St	N.Y. NEW YORK.
2		ABDALLAH	✓	19	S	S	DOMEST.	"	Port & Arab.	"	Syrian.	SYRIAN	"	"	Father at Jardinopolis St	" "
3		JEBAILI	✓	35	M	M	COMMER.	"	Arab.	"	Syrian.	SYRIAN.	"	SANTA ALA.	Two Brothers at Santaala S.P.	" "
4		JEBAILI	✓	28	M	M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two Brothers at Santaala S.P.	" "
5	UNDER 16	JEBAILI	✓	7	S	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	U.S. CIT.	JEBAILI	✓	1	S	S	—									

Shown birth cert. Bkeyn. on Reg. 22/1919 Cert # 1879

Edward A Burke Inspector 11/15

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 225

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	HIMSELF.	Yes	30			His sister in N.Y. (419 W. 54th St.)					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Auburn	Blue	None	Teplitz-Sanor Syria	Stelberg Smaas
2	No.	FATHER.					Uncle, Jorge Abdellah, 95 Melville-Ave. Corner Albany N.Y.					No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	"	5	3	DK	BLK.	Blk.	"	"	Tripoli Syria	Tripoli Homs
3	"	HIMSELF.	"	Yes	13	N.Y.	1057 Bay St. Brklyn.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	FATHER	"	Born in Brklyn March 9/13.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brklyn
6	"	"	"	Born in Brklyn May 22/13.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brklyn
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Grand Ross

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 07

at _____

Weichardt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROM" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO Brazil, DEC. 22nd, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spragat	Olga	56		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	German & Portuguese	Yes	Austrian.	Austrian.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Gel. Caldwell 126-Sol.	Friend: Rosita Romaica N.Y.	New York.
2		Slenczewski	Tadense	23		M	S	Student	"	French-Portuguese-Polish	"	Polish.	Polish.	"	Pasafondo.	Parents: Joseph Slenczewski Rio Grande City.	"	"
3		De Miranda Lopez	Braz	33		M	M	Commer.	"	Portuguese & Spanish.	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Rio de Janeiro.	Rua Voluntarios da Patria 337	Friend: Evaristo Souto N.Y.	NEW JERSEY.
4		Alli	Assad	21		M	S	Laber	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	Manuaso.	Cousin: Felipe J. Alli-Manuaso.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Alli	Khaiman Sabra	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Serres Cabes	Francisco	22		M	M	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Rio de Janeiro.	Jose V. Castro. Rua Teral 126.	"	"
7		Vieira Netto	Francisco	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jose Gonsalez Vieira. Rua Tayer de [illegible]	"	"
8		Redrigues	Jose Benito	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jose [illegible] Rua Tayer [illegible]	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- , , 19

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. 2270/99																	
							Sist: Juda Spragat																	
1	Yes	Herself.	Yes	No.	--	----	Lublits St., N.Y.City.	Don't Know	Don't Know	Don't Know.	No.	No.	No	No	No.			Good	None	5	3	Drk.	Brw	Brn.	None.	Austria	[illegible]
							Ex tension Granted for an indefinite period see file 2270/99																	
2	"	Father.	[illegible]		--	----	------NO BODY------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left hand.	Switzerland-Ginebra	
3	"	Himself	[illegible]		--	----	Friend. Duard Acevedo, Railwood Pla. Newark-N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None.	Portugal Montealegre	
4	"	"	[illegible]		--	----	Cous: Mahmond Jaber 114 West St. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Carney.
5	"	"	[illegible]		--	----	Friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar R/hand finger	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]		--	----	" Salgado & Acevedo " 511-Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on chin	Portuguese Isla Madera	
7	"	"	[illegible]		--	----	Friend: Luis M. Gevoira. L 61-Coffin Ave. N. Bedford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	6	Fall River Mass.	Friend: Luis Miguel Gamnino 161 Coffin Ave. Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar R/ check	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Rio

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Washburn
1st Asst ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 07
at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL Add'l Bill

BILL NO 2166 BILLED MAR 30 1921

T-C-A-H

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S[illegible] WEIR, Surgeon of the U.S. "H[illegible]N", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA [illegible]T MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Surgeon USPHS

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 1-5-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		
Total	4		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sanchez Delgado	Elpidio	47		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine Republic		Victoria 72 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Hanassa	Emil	30		M	S	Tailor	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	Brother, Tafik Hanassa	"	"
3		Hanassa	Hassib	22		M	S	Tailor	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Acosta	Ramon	25		M	S	Commer.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Friend, Isaac Velez Lemaire Perdo 36, Bs.	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/6/17

must 3 Hyan. 1/9/17

N.3 - Jan. 10 - 1 The Lorolo Disp.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 .

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Himself	Yes.	No			Friend, J.P.Novak 350-Hewson Ave.B'klyn	Don't Know	Don't Know		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None.	5	7	Dk.	Brown	Blk.	None.	Spain	Aldea de va de san Bartolome
2	"	"	30	Toledo-Chile			Cous. Fred Nahas R.F.D. 5-New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Tyre
3	"	"	50	No.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Friend Carlos Gonzalez Nathanheim- Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blk.	Grey	"	Spain	[illegible]
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United St... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destru... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 442
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 5, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dollini, X	Guido	Cadet	Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off		22	Male		Argentina	6-1		
2	Geck	Frederick H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. C.	6-1		
3	Brassmell	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. C.	5-9		
4	Healy	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. C.	5-6		
5	Cardeiza,	Manuel	Wtr&Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"		Spanish	5-8		
6	Midon,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		Argentina	5-10		
7	O'Campo	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-6		
8	Castro,	Jose C.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"		Spanish	5-5		
9	Garragolta	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		Spanish	5-[illegible]		
10	Pena	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-6		
11	Cabezas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-6		
12	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-8		
13	Medina	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	58	"		Peruvian	5-6		
14	Pueyo,	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"		Spanish	5-7		
15	Alvarez, X	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-6		
16	Cortazar	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6		
17	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-7		
18	Randulgo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-7		
19	Gomez,	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-7		
20	Oswald	Raymond	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. C.	5-8		
21	Wolff	Harry J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"		U. S. C.	5-8		
22	Pardo	Alfonso	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"		Spanish	5-8		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	"		U. S. C.	5-[illegible]		
24	DELCAMP	HARRY B.		DEC. 22.	RIO JANEIRO	PAID OFF	YES	27	"		U.S.C.	5-8		
25	MURPHY	JAMES H.	FOREMAN	DEC. 22.	RIO JANEIRO	PAID OFF	YES	24	"		U.S.C.	5-8		
26	BRACKETT	JAMES H.	WIPER	DEC. 16.	BUENOS AIRES.	"	"	42	"		U.S.C.	5-9½		
27														
28														
29														
30														

DECEMBER 8, 1920. PAID CHF IN B.A.

DECEMBER 2, 1920. PAID CHF IN RIO.

Line .....
Ocean .....
Local [illegible] .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], 4, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 5, 19 7, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRS, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO. 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritchie	James G. 3585-K 137335	Chief Engineer	Nov.15	New York	Paid Off		29	Male		U. S. A.	5-9		
2	Peterson	Harry A.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
3	White,	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	51	"		U. S. A.	5-5		
4	Davis,	Everitt R.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
5	Sering	Lester 32471.	4th 3rd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
6	Downie	John 37314 K.	Junior Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. A.	5-11		
7	Deane	Joseph F. 433141	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
8	Migues	John 14673 M.	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"		Spanish	5-5		
9	Christensen,	James C. K 37746	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. A.	5-9		
10	Whitehead	Joseph F. 23340 K	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. A.	5-5		
11	Sharrer,	Henry E.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. A.	5-7		PAID OFF IN RIO. DECEMBER 21,1920.
12	Adamek	Charles 47121 K.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S. A.	5-10		
13	Seymour	Marke	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. A.	5-6		
14	Kerl	August 24450 K.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"		W Germany	5		
15	Zemaites	Andrew 11118	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"		Russia	5-5		
16	Gerrie,	Charles 41084 K.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. A.	5-6		
17	Himpela	Robert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
18	Green	John K 38843	Plumber	"	"	"	"	35	"		U. S. A.	5-7		
19	Michelson	Frank R. K 2415	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. A.	5-6		
20	Wilson,	Thomas C. 1385 M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"		English	5-7		
21	Markham	Frank	" "	"	"	"	"	26			U. S. A.	C-C		
22	Stilling,	Walter 8445	Refrig. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. A.	5-7		
23	Jones	Edloe P. 41199 K	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S. A.	5-6		
24	Hildebrand	Harry 5949 K M.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"		U. S. A.	5-8		
25	Hardenberg	Harry 11798 K	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"		U. S. A.	5-5		
26	Searmister	Ernest 6886 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		Finish	5-11		
27	Marmion,	Michael 15804	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Ireland	5-5		
28	Veltris	Nicolas 11918.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		Argentina	5-5		
29	McKay	Daniel J. 27035 K.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U. S. A.	5-7		
30	O'Connor,	Vincent 33263 K.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S. A.	5-4		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov 5, 1917, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDorman	James	Master	Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male		U. S. A.	5.8	
2	Washburn	Irving 3631 V	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"		U. S. A.	5-10	
3	Robinson	Thomas S. 3776 8	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"		U. S. A.	5-4	
4	Lone	Oscar 45351K V	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. A.	5-10	
5	Martin	Charles 1430 K V	3rd	"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. A.	5-8	
6	Staples	Marion 45349 V	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. A.	5-11	
7	Skaggs	James 45350 K V	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. A.	5-11	
8	Weedon	Lindley 3675 31K V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		U. S. A.	5-11	
9	Toivainen	— Otto 15731K.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"		Finish	5-6	
10	Petersen	Edward B 3806 V	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		Swedish	5-6	
11	Costonzo	Salvatore 15110. V	"	"	"	"	"	43	"		Italian	5-5	
12	Viegas	— Jorge A 97435 P V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Portugese	5-7	
13	Brown	Stuart 40570 K. V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. A.	5-7	
14	Mork	Harold 15143 V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Norwegian	5-7	
15	Basilico X	Joe 1345 V	Joiner	"	"	"	"	45	"		Italy	5-5	
16	Mikolayek	Francis 98.4186 V	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"		Polish	5-6	
17	Erneff	Nicholas 579-7 V	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"		Russia	5-8	
18	Casalino	Pietro 1679 V	Bosn-mate	"	"	"	"	27	"		Italian	5-8	
19	Wigglo	— James 10985K V	Ma-at Arms	"	"	"	"	29	"		Russian	5-8	
20	Wood	Charles 3365K V	"	"	"	"	"	58	"		U. S. A.	5-8	
21	Medhurst	Thomas 8614 V	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		English	5-10	
22	Hager	— Edward 86931 V	A. B.	"	"	"	"	56	"		Swedish	5-8	
23	Larsen	Peter 1760K V	"	"	"	"	"	57	"		English	5-5	
24	Putus	Rudolf 41234 V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Finish	5-8	
25	Kalning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U. S. A.	5-9	
26	Viterale	Matteo 43007 V	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		Italian	5-4	
27	Fraser	Minot 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S. A.	5-8	
28	Bossen X	Marin 94292 V	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		Danish	5-5	
29	Sawyer	Harry 343383 V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		English	5-9	
30	Cahoon	Gray B. 2[illegible] V	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U. S. A.	5-3	

Richards
Le Messurier

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. MUROS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 7, 191, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS - RIO DE JANEIRO

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Seeber	George A. B.		Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off	21	Male		U. S. Cit.	5-8		
32	Landstrom	Hugo	" "	"	" "	" "	21	"		Swedish	5-8		
33	Christensen	Peter	" "	"	" "	" "	36	"		Danish	5-5		
34	Larsen	Olaf	" "	"	" "	" "	21	"		Norwegian	5-8		
35	Lesher	Frank	" "	"	" "	" "	21	"		U. S. Cit.	5-8		
36	Ramos	Manuel L.	" "	"	" "	" "	38	"		Portugese	5-6		
37	Lacano	Fernando	" "	"	" "	" "	26	"		Argentina	5-6		
38	Felix	Frank	" "	"	" "	" "	23	"		Spanish	5-7		
39	Thorsen	Francis E.	" S.	"	" "	" "	23	"		U. S. Cit.	5-7		
40	Glenz	Henry E.	" "	"	" "	" "	20	"		U. S. Cit.	5-7		
41	Goldberg	[illegible]	" "	"	" "	" "	23	"		U. S. Cit.	5-9		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	" "	" "	27	"		Italian	5-6		
43	Agoitas	Jose	" "	"	" "	" "	22	"		Spanish	5-8		
44	[illegible]	John B.	" "	"	" "	" "	24	"		U. S. Cit.	5-9		
45	Dominer	Louis	" "	"	" "	" "	27	"		U. S. Cit.	5-4		
46	Muras	Antonio	" "	"	" "	" "	19	"		Spanish	5-9		
47	Wiederickson	John	Steward	"	" "	" "	44	"		Danish	5-7		
48	Weir,	Le Clair	Doctor	"	" "	"	34	"		U. S. Cit.	5-7		
49	Russell	James K.	Purser	"	" "	" "	32	"		U. S. Cit.	5-2		
50	Le Voy,	Merrill W.	Asst. Purser	"	" "	" "	24	"		U. S. Cit.	5-11		
51	Santaella,	Raymond E.	Freight Clerk	"	" "	" "	28	"		U. S. Cit.	5-6		
52	Green	Charles H.	" "	"	" "	" "	26	"		U. S. Cit.	5-8		
53	Giles,	Raymond D.	Wireless	"	" "	" "	23	"		U. S. Cit.	5-9		
54	Brown,	William A. R.	2nd Wireless	"	" "	" "	24	"		U. S. Cit.	5-5		
55	Vollmer,	Carl W.	3rd "	"	" "	" "	20	"		U. S. Cit.	5-9		
56	Barria,	Rudolph G.	Carpenters-Mate	"	" "	" "	26	"		Chilean	5-5		
57	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]			[redacted]			
28													
29													
30													

Rotherdy
DeMarelli } Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 5, 19 20, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCarthy,	Daniel A.	Chief Steward	Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male		U.S.C.	5-5	2
2	Mouton,	Charles J.	2nd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	37	"		Holland	5-8	
3	Zerci,	Antonio	3rd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	43	"		Italy F.P.	5-4	
4	Sittner,	Max	Saloon "	" 13	" "	" "	"	37	"		~~German~~ Nat.	5-8	
5	Laphan	Edward	Deck "	" 13	" "	" "	"	40	"		U.S.C.	5-5	
6	Laphan	John E.	Ass't "	" 13	" "	" "	"	17	"		U.S.C.	5-6	
7	Thompson	Jack	Barman "	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	"	Eng.	Scotch F.P.	5-8	
8	Murphy	Robert	Ass't "	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"		U.S.C.	5-8	
9	Eisenstadt	Fred	Gym. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"		U.S.C.	5-8	DECEMBER 13, 1920 DESERTED IN B.A.
10	Gueddes	Carolina	Stewardess "	" 13	" "	" "	"	38	Female		Potuguese	5-6	
11	Love	Elizabeth	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	54	Female		U.S.C.	5-4	
12	Alvarez	Julia S.	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	Female		Hungarian	5-5	
13	McCarthy	Florence	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	Female		U.S.C.	5-6	
14	Gianetto	Sam	Barber "	" 13	" "	" "	"	50	Male		U.S.C.	5-5	
15	Ramas	Angel	Printer "	" 13	" "	" "	"	35	"		Spain F.P.	5-6	
16	Stute	Anton H. J.	Waiter "	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"		Hollander	5-8	
17	Wedekind	John	Waiter "	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"		U.S.C.	5-6	
18	Fleming	Dennis A.	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"		"	5-8	
19	Levis	Philip	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	47	"		English	5-7	
20	Berk	Jan I.	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"		Hollander	5-9	
21	Greenburg	Henry	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	20	"		U.S.C.	5-9	DECEMBER 13, 1920. DESERTED IN B.A.
22	Riegert	Antoine	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	56	"		U.S.C.	5-6	
23	Blundell,	Herbert	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	42	"		English FP	5-5	
24	Farmer	Raymond R.	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"		B. Guinia	5-9	
25	Coope	Clausen	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	44	"		U.S.C.	5-6	
26	Svendsen	Paul	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	"		Danish	5-7	
27	Terkelsen,	Ralph C.	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	20	"		Norwegian	5-9	
28	Lloyd	George	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	52	"	Eng.	English	5-8	
29	Schleif	Frank	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	42	"	Austria	~~U.S.C.~~ Austrian	5-6	
30	Gehr,	Gus	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	41	"		Belgian	5-8	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian,
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S. S. KURON *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, Nov 2, 191 20 from the port of* Buenos Aires, Montevideo Santos & Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harte	John 1728.	Waiter	Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Irish	5-6		
2	Scheeman	Robert E. 37476 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	"	U. S. C.	5-9		
3	Lehmann	Robert N.C. 111134	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	"	Polish	5-6		
4	Iburg,	Hendrick 116910	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	"	Holander	5-10		
5	Pena,	Noel I. 16688 NY	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	Colombian	5-6		
6	Clancy	Stephen F. 41101 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
7	Levy	Juda 15715	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	"	Greek	5-5		
8	Bracco	Salvatore 35601 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	33	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
9	Brodsky,	Abraham 30733 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russian	5-7		
10	Tsico	Daniel 10602	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	20	"	Greek	5-7		
11	Pickett,	Chancy E. 41020 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
12	Guerra,	Jese 47768.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	Colombian	5-8		
13	Pena	Juan B. 7311	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	37	"	Costa Rica	5-6		
14	Elsner	Kenneth Karol 111150	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	Polish	5-6		
15	Funghi,	Francisco 15 74930.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	33	"	Italian	5-7		
16	Johansen	Louis A. 6 7861 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	Danish	5-7		
17	Costa	Joaquin S. 15391	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	19	"	Portuguese	5-7		
18	Magliela	Salvatore 45 385 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	52	"	U.S.C.	5-7		
19	Maggiora	Frank 45 344 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	"	U. S.C.	5-8		
20	Quicler	Francisco 32856	Steerage Steward	" 13	" "	" "	"	60	"	Spanish	5-10		
21	Vallejos	Enrique 26406.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	43	"	Peruvian	5-5		
22	Baranda	Edward 28359	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	5-8		
23	Quicler	Francisco 1985.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	18	"	English	5-8		
24	Flucha	Manuel 13881 N.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	5-7		
25	Kearns	John 1043 V	Telephone O.	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
26	Giannetto	Joseph 45 394 V C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"	U.S.C.	5-6		
27	Woodley	Grant V.	Lihnenman	" 13	" "	Cocby 85618.		53	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
28	Listander	Herbert T. 36934 C.	Laundryman	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"	U.S.C.	5-8		
29	Volk	Joseph 2513 V C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	31	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
30	Stern	Samuel 45 499 C.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"	U.S.C.	5-6		

Furnished Mr Merchant Dept

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel S. S. "HURON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, Dec 5, 1911, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Harold 43443	Laundryman	Nov.13	New York	Paid Off	Yes 30	Male		U.S.C.	5-10		
2	Andersen	Andrew W. 148911	Watchman	" "	" "	" "	" 42	"		U.S.C.	5-7		
3	Tisch	Lee 165477	"	" "	" "	" "	" 22	"		Canadian	5-8		
4	Brandelstein	Thomas 28330	"	" "	" "	" "	" 21	"		Austrian F.P.	5-6		
5	Klein	Bernard 43778	Messman	" "	" "	" "	" 23	"		U.S.C.	5-6		
6	Friel	Daniel	"	" "	" "	" "	" 33	"		U.S.C.	5-7		
7	Hanson	Otto 160563	"	" "	" "	" "	" 21	"		Swedish	2-7		
8	Tiesters	Edward 144354	"	" "	" "	" "	" 20	"		Belgian	5-9		
9	Curzon	Ramon	"	" "	" "	" "	" 32	"		Columbian	5-9		DECEMBER 20, 1920. PAID OFF IN SANTOS
10	Asurmendi	Santos 14745	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	" 30	"		Spanish	5-8		
11	Baar	Albert 12205 3	"	" "	" "	" "	" 22	"		Greek	5-8		
12	Meerkerk	Aril 168464	"	" "	" "	" "	" 23	"		Holander	5-6		
13	Oseria	Nathan 12	"	" "	" "	" "	" 25	"		Porto Rica	5-8		
14	Carroll	William H. 10707	Janiter	" "	" "	" "	" 42	"		U.S.C.	5-8		
15	Egan	Harry E. 31406	"	" "	" "	" "	" 38	"		U.S.C.	5-8		
16	Castro	Angele 17355	Bellboy	" "	" "	" "	" 20	"		Greek	5-7		
17	Carter	Stanley D. 28605	"	" "	" "	" "	" 18	"		U.S.C.	5-7		
18	Cadieux	Frank J. 43978	"	" "	" "	" "	" 24	"		U.S.C.	5-5		
19	Russell	William 17801	Cheif Cook	" "	" "	" "	" 36	"		U.S.C.	5-6		
20	Spatino	Umbert 39870.	2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	" 39	"		Italian	5-5		
21	Martinetti	Dominico 134790	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	" 29	"		Italian	5-5		
22	Diaz	Jose 13245	Vegt. Cook	" "	" "	" "	" 27	"		Spanish	5-6		
23	Beavis	William 35-130.	2nd Cl.Cook	" "	" "	" "	" 33	"		English FP.	5-4		
24	Beth	Bruno NC 40863	Asst. "	" "	" "	" "	" 24	"		Polish	5-8		
25	Erbacher	Hugo 13915.	Chief Baker	" "	" "	" "	" 31	"		U.S.C.	5-9		
26	Vink	Harold 43891	2nd Baker	" "	" "	" "	" 45	"		Holander	5-7		
27	Kerkoven	Louis Van 18351	Asst. Baker	" "	" "	" "	" 56	"		Belgian	5-6		
28	Wenell	Harry A. 16596	Asst. Baker	" "	" "	" "	" 22	"		Swedish	5-6		
29	Schmidt	Ange 12178.	Butcher	" "	" "	" "	" 24	"		Danish	5-8		
30	Kjeldsen	Christian 11307	Asst. Butcher	" "	" "	" "	" 25	"		Danish	5-8		

(Mrs. Chas. H. Wellington) hire

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "HURON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 5, 19 21, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parker	Charles E.	Storekeeper	Nov. 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male		English	5-8		
2	Baker	George H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.C.	5-8		
3	Patano	Paul	1st. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"		Italian	5-9		
4	Moore	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"		American	5-7		
5	Materasse	Moises	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"		Greek	5-6		
6	Godden	George	2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	41	"		Curacao	5-8		
7	Papoushado	Samuel	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		Greek	5-8		
8	Geiria	Blas	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	20	"		Spanish	5-6		
9	Villenueve De	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.C.	5-5		
10	Arguinzonas	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-		
11	Jeabes	David	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"		Egypt	5-8		
12	Matarasso	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
13	Levy	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Greek	5-7		
14	Canestro	Leconde	Steerage Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"		Italian	5-7		
15	Sandarillas	Angel	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"		Spanish	5-6		
16	Breuning	P. H.	Hosp. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.C.	5-6		
17	Fuestra de la	Guellermo	Asst. 2 CL Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"		Spanish	5-6		
18	FSMELA	JOSE	WAITER	DEC.15.	BUENOS AIRES.	PAID OFF	YES	28	"		ARGENTINE	5-7		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List of...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES MC DORMAN, *of the* STEAMSHIP "H U R O N", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J McDorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June, 192

Immigrant Inspector

(Halifax) Huron

1 - 6 - 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from SANTOS, Dec. 30th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 238, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	LAURA DUNKS	32		F	M	January 4th, 1888 Austin Texas	Embassy of U.S. rio de Janeiro Nov. 19/20 No. 1106	Austin, Texas
2	BROWN,	ORA LAURENE	daht 5		F	S	August 4th, 1912 " "	" "	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC. 25th., 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 239, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	7								
1	Ryder	Frederick L.	26		M	M	Aroostook [illegible]	Embassy of U.S. Buenos Aires Dec 20 No. 3012	Rome Georgia with wife
2	Gramuzio	Bonifacio	48		M	M		Cantonment [illegible] Col 18710	[illegible]
3	Gramuzio	Filomena	wf	42	F	M		12th Dist. Dickinson County-Iron Mountain - Iron Mountain-Mich. Feb 7-1911 Mich 4	[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 M S 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Huron (Clyde-Munson) *arrived* January 9, 1920 , 19 , M., , *from* 240

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
68f 1	SPRAGAT, Olga	18	1	1	LPC Illiterate	13:	Macatee	1/9	24	2nd	11						Excluded (1/21-11)								1415148

30

Totals

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HURON (LUHSON LINE) arrived 1/9/21, 191 , M., , from 241

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Zerilla, Margarita	14	4		1	To husb	11.00	Husb. Raguel 313 W. 14 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	10	30	1	2	1
2	✓ Abdellah, Helmey	17	2		1	" int. husb.		Committee of Jew. Aid	"	"	205	1	2	1
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
30														

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5 Kent

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 242

19th February, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Kent"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th January, 1921, consigned to Messrs Norton, Lilley & Co; is now lying at Peri I. Bush Term., and is expected to sail 2 pm 19th inst., 1921, for New Zealand via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Connelly ✓	20	British	Glasgow 29/7/1920
L. Doyle ✓	18	"	" "
J. Chatham ✓	30	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mcbach	Arch	✓ 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
19	Barham	R.G.	3rd 65132	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"
20	Phillips	C. Yeil	5th 678889	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"
21	Shannon	C. Yeil	✓6th 2582	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"
22	Redbond	C. Yeo	✓1st Refr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
23	Langley	Jas	✓2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Dawkins	J.	✓Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
25	Yates	J.	✓Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
26	Ferguson	G.	✓Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"
27	Smith	Jas	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
28	Harper	W.J.	✓ 30469	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
29	Kenchington	J.	✓Refr. Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"
30	Nagle	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"

Line Federal

Owners The Federal Steamship Co. Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

86 N.R.

Page 2.

Sheet No. .....

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Gardner ✓	39	Brit's	29/7/1920 Glasgow
H. R. B. Dillon ✓	20	"	" "
A. Mac Lachlan ✓	66	"	16/8/20 Liverpool

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86 N.R.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S/S Kent, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1921, from the port of Wellington New Zealand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deith	G. H.	√ Master	29/7/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British			
2	Gardner	H.	√ 1st Office	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Evans	W. G.	√ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"			
4	Wilkins	R.	√3rd " 75814	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Yarred	J.	√ Bosn 75876.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"			right hand missing
6	Harris	F. G.	√ 2nd Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
7	Harris	Francis	√ " 7[illegible]14	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Mc Leod	R.	√ " 75821	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"			
9	Mc Leod	N.	√ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A	"			
10	Henderson	W.	√ Lamptrimmer B.E. 6833	"	"	"	"	26	"	N.B.B.S.	"			
11	Long	W. O.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"			
12	Petersen	E. Armond	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Dane			left eye
13	Mc Leod	J.	A.B. 2690	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British			
14	Mc Diarmid	F.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Mc Innes	N.	" [illegible]6	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Chant	H. J.	O.S. 2279	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"			
17	Hockenull	C.	√ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"			right hand
18	Miebach	A.	√ 2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
19	Barham	R. G.	√ 3rd " 65132	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"			
20	Phillips	C.	√ 5th " 78889	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
21	Shannon	C.	√ 6th " 75821	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"			
22	Redbond	C.	√ 1st Asst. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
23	Langley	Jas	√ 2nd " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Dawkins	F.	√ Donkeyman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Yates	J.	√ Storekeeper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
26	Ferguson	George	√ Greaser [illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"			
27	Smith	Jas	√ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
28	Harper	W. J.	√ 30459	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
29	Kenchington	J.	√ Asst. Steward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"			
30	Nagle	Patrick	√ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"			

Line Federal
Owners The Federal Steamship Co. Ltd
Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list describ[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connelly	J.	Fireman	29/7/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	7	
2	Shearer	J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Sheridan	J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	Chatham	J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Campbell	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Adie	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Williams	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	McAhr	J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Doherty	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	Boyle	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			
11	Mc Kiggan	K.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"			
12	Black	J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			left eye
13	Mc Fall	G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Connelly	H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Mc Kiggan	Murdock	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Keenan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Mc Fadden	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			right hand
18	Doyle	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"			
19	Heffernan	G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Swift	William	Steward in Charge	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"			
21	Hubbard	J.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Wallis	S.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
23	Hodgett	George	Ships "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			
24	Demarco	J.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Drumgold	J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
26	Thomas	L.	Officers Std	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			
27	Swift	V.	Engs "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Laden	Leonard	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
29	McCabe	John	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			
30	Barker	A.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be removed from board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
d. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brett	E. H.	1st Wireless	29/7/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British			marks arities.
2	Mc Cole	D.	Sailor	3/8/20	Avonmouth	"	"	22	"	Irish	"			
3	Mc Kenzie	D.	Carpenter	11/8/20	Liverpool	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"			heard
4	Macfachlan	A.	Surgeon	16/8/20	"	"	"	66	"	"	"			
5	Mc Willie	D.	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			right hand missing
6	Breen	J.	4th Officer	17/8/20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
7	Barclay	A. M.	1st Engr	17/8/20	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"			
8	Horlock	R. R.	4	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
9	Boylan	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Ryan	P.	7th Engr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Wilkinson	B. J.	Fireman	18/8/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Mc Garry	W.	A. B.	4/11/20	Lyttelton	"	"	19	"	New Zealand	"			left eye
13	Goodman	G. W.	O. S.	5/11/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Harrison	J.	A. B.	-	-	"	"	42	"	English	"			
15	Fitzmaurice	R.	Deck Boy	24/12/20	Willington	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Wiltshire	H. J.	Apprentice	29/7/20	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Dillon	R. B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			right hand
18	Graham	F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Irvine	J. D.	"	18/8/20	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Deith Master, of the S/S Kent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Kent

1 - 3 - 2 - 6

hand missing

Page

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be returned but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lt hand

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel S/S Royal Prince arriving at N. Y. Jan 4 192/ from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
												lbs	
1	Reed	John	Master	10/12/20	Rotterdam	No.	37	M.	Scotch	British	5'-8"	170	Scar left hand
2	Pennock	Percy Wm	Chief Officer	10/11/20	Havre	No.	34	M.	English	do.	5'-8½	156	None
~~2.C.~~ 3	Dale	Herbert. Ed.	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	29	M.	do.	do.	5'-7"	148	Little finger right hand missing
4	Simpson	Henry L	3rd do.	do.	do.	No.	23	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	135	None
5	Kay	Wm	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No.	34	M.	do.	do.	5'-7"	138	None
6	Williams	Thos. H.	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	31	M.	do.	do.	5'-5"	140	None
7	Murley	Wm	3rd do.	do.	do.	No.	42	M.	do.	do.	5'-8"	159	None
8	Richardson	J. T.	4th do.	do.	do.	No.	30	M.	do.	do.	5'-3½	142	None
~~2.C.~~ 9	Miller	Henry. S.	1st W/O.	do.	do.	No.	19	M.	do.	do.	6'-0"	156	None
~~2.C.~~ 10	Potts	Cyril. Jos.	2nd W/O.	do.	do.	No.	22	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"	148	Scar over left eye
11	Clayton	Thos.	Chief Steward	do.	do	No.	28	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"	161	None
12	Elliott	Robert. J.	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	23	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	145	None
13	Triolo	Oscar	3rd do.	do	do.	No.	21	M.	Maltese	do.	5'-5"	136	None
~~2.C.~~ 14	Pecu	Emil	Carpenter	11/12/20	Rotterdam	No	52	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	154	None
	Pecu	Emil	Carpenter	11/12/20	Rotterdam	No.	52	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7	154	None
15	Spanje	Nicolaas B.	Boatswain	do	do	No	52	M.	do	do.	5'-5"	150	Anchor on right hand
16	Rolando	Lombardi	Sailor	15/10/20	NewYork	Yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian	5'-7½	153	None
17	Sepulveda	José	do.	5/10/20	do.	Yes	29	M.	Spanish American	Chilian	5'-9"	142	None
18	Pereira	Manuel	do.	6/10/20	do.	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	146	None
19	Barton	Edward	do.	do.	do.	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'-6"	156	None
20	Curran	Michael	do.	do	do	Yes	22	M.	Irish	do	5'-6"	150	None
~~2.C.~~ 21	Bernicat	Chas	do.	8/11/20	Havre	No.	24	M	French	French	5'-9"	161	None
22	Lubra	Antonio	do.	19/11/20	do.	No.	36	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	152	Scar back of left hand
~~2.C.~~ 23	Newell	Nicholas	do	5/10/20	New York	Yes	26	M.	English	British	5'-9"	158	Bulldog carrying flag tattooed on right arm
~~2.C.~~ 24	Menchero	Enrique	do.	19/11/20	Havre	No.	24	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7½	155	None
25	Malone	Thos.	Doukeeyman	11/10/20	New York	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5'-9"	152	Tattoo left arm
26	Monterrey	Benjamin	Greaser	5/10/20	do	Yes	29	M.	Spanish American	Nicaragua	5'-6"	146	None
27	Laureano	Manuel	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M.	do.	Peru	5'-3"	152	None
28	Paramane	George	do	do.	do.	Yes	24	M.	Greek	Greek	5'-6½	152	None
29	Rodriguez	Domingo	Fireman and Trimmer	9/10/20	do.	Yes	23	M.	Spanish American	Porto Rico	5'-8"	149	None
30	Salli	Sadolf. S	do.	11/10/20	do.	Yes	23	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-7	153	None
31	Eyude	Joseph. V. D	do.	18/11/20	Havre	No.	40	M.	Belgian	Belgian	5'-8	149	None
~~2.C.~~ 32	~~Ramos~~ Houston	William	do	do	do	No.	~~23~~	~~M~~	Spanish American	Chili	5'-7	148	None
	Houston	William	do	15/12/20	Rotterdam	No	30	M.	British	British	5'-9	160	Scar on neck
33	Overlund	Christian	do.	19/12/20	Havre	No.	30	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-11	154	None
~~2.C.~~ 34	Bergfors		do	do	do	No.	37	M.	do	Sweden	5'-7	150	None
		Daniel	do										
35	Iversen	Cornelis	do.	14/12/20	do.	No.	28	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-3	145	Scar
36	le Noble	Georges	do.	11/12/20	do.	No.	54	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-6"	150	Wom
37	Stoutiler		do.	do	do.	No.	18	M.	do.	do.	5'-7½		
38	Schepstra	Johannes	do	14/12/20	do	No	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7		Wom
		Ewald W.	do	11/12/20	do	No	41	M.	do	do	5'-7"	148	None

	9	M. Ilen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
h.c.	10	Potts	Young 3.	45 [illegible]	do.	do	do	No.	42	M.	do.	do.	5'-3½"	142	None
	11	Clayton	Signl. Jos	1st a/b 111507	do.	do	do	No.	30	M.	do.	do.	6'-0"	156	None
	12	Elliott	Thos.	2d a/b 111503	do.	do	do	No.	19	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"	148	Scar over left eye
	13	Triado	Robert J.	Chief Steward 127714	do.	do	do	No.	22	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"	161	None
	14	Pecu	Oscar Emil	2d do. 162 2 3	do.	do	do	No.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	145	None
h.c.		Pecu	Emil	3d do.	do.	do	do	No.	23	M.	do.	do.	5'-5"	136	None
	15	Spange	Nicolaas B.	Carpenter 111510	do.	Rotterdam	No.	21	M.	Mallese	do.	5'-7"	154	None	
	16	Rolando	Lombardi	Boatswain 3509	11/12/20	Rotterdam	No.	52	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-4"	154	None	
	17	Sepulveda	José	Sailor 107283	do	do	No	52	M.	do	do.	5'-5"	150	Anchor on right hand	
	18	Pereira	Manuel	do. 16723	5/10/20	New York	Yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian	5'-7½"	153	None	
	19	Barton	Edward	do. 16995	5/10/20	do.	Yes	29	M.	Spanish American	Chilian	5'-9"	142	None	
	20	Curran	Michael	do. 107083	4/10/20	do.	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	146	None	
			VL 26002 Reg	do.	do.	do	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'-6"	156	None	
h.c.	21	Bernicot	Chas	do. 111507	do	do	Yes	22	M.	Irish	do	5'-6"	150	None	
	22	Lubra	Antonio	do.	9/11/20	Havre	No.	24	M	French	French	5'-9"	161	None	
h.c.	23	Newell	Nicholas	do 101654	18/11/20	do.	No.	36	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	152	Scar back of left hand	
h.c.	24	Menchero	Enrique	do. 111507	5/10/20	New York	Yes	26	M.	English	British	5'-9"	158	Bulldog carrying flag Cornish coat of arms on right arm	
	25	Malone	Thos.	Doorkeeper	18/11/20	Havre	No.	24	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7½"	155	None	
	26	Monterey	Benjamin	Greaser	11/10/20	New York	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5'-9"	152	Tattoo left arm	
	27	Laureano	Manuel	do.	5/10/20	do	Yes	29	M.	Spanish American	Nicaragua	5'-6"	146	None	
h.c.	28	Paramane	George	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M.	do.	Peru	5'-3"	152	None	
	29	Rodriguez	Domingo	Fireman and Trimmer	do.	do.	Yes	24	M.	Greek	Greek	5'-6½"	152	None	
	30	Salli	Sedolf. S.	do.	5/10/20	do.	Yes	23	M.	Spanish American	Porto Rico	5'-8"	149	None	
	31	Lynde	Joseph. V.D.	do. 111508	11/10/20	do.	Yes	23	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-7"	153	None	
	32	Houston	William	do.	18/11/20	Havre	No.	40	M.	Belgian	Belgian	5'-8"	149	None	
	33	Overland	Christian	do. 7 11	do.	do.	No.	23	M.	Spanish American	Chili	5'-7"	148	None	
					15/12/20	Rotterdam	No	30	M.	British	British	5'-9"	160	Scar on neck	
				109376 Cor 7.19.22	19/12/20	Rotterdam	No.	30	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-11"	154	None	
	35	Iversen	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	No.	37	M.	do.	Sweden	5'-7"	150	None	
	36	le Noble	Cornelis	do. 17.82	14/12/20	do.	No.	28	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-6"	150		
	37	Stinkler	Georges	do. 5286	11/12/20	do.	No.	54	M.	do.	do.	5'-7½"	160	Woman	
	38	Schiepstra	Johannes S.	do. 109307	14/12/20	do.	No	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	150		
	39	Markes	Arnold. W.	do	11/12/20	do	No	41	M.	do.	do.	5'-7"	148	None	
	40	Steenmeyer	Johannes C	do. 111504	do.	do	No	38	M.	do.	do.	5'-6"	154	None	
	41	Yung	Yong	Chief Cook 7-7851	17/10/20	New York	Yes	39	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"	132	Wart over left eye	
	42	Lam	Leong	2nd do. 16815	do.	do.	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'-7"	138	Mole over right eye	
	43	Wong	Yue	3rd do. 120183	do.	do.	Yes	28	M.	do.	do.	5'-4"	146	None	
	44	Yee	Moon	M.P. Steward. 16224	6/10/20	do.	Yes	38	M.	do.	do.	5'-8"	139	Scar upper lip	
	45	Daw	Leslie	Apprentice	10/11/20	Havre	No.	16	M.	English	British	5'-6"	140	None	
	46	Fotheringh	Arthur	do. 107517	do.	do.	No.	18	M.	do.	do.	5'-7"	150	None	
	47	Foreman	Wm. Thos.	do. 16244	do.	do.	No.	16	M.	do.	do.	5'-2"	135	None	
	48	Kentfield	Sidney E.	do. 12363	do.	do.	No.	16	M.	do.	do.	5'-7½"	155	None	
	49	Evans	W. G.	Supernumerary 4th Eng.	11/12/20	Rotterdam	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5'-8"	148	None	
	50														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date DEC 13 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No. 660

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Date DEC 13 1920

See list of races on back hereof.

: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Seal

John K. Richardson Jr.
Consul of the United States of America

John K. Richardson Jr.
Consul

Date DEC 13 1920

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Cards issued to nos. 3, 9, 10, 14, 21, 24, 31, 35 & 48

Printed by Stephanus Mostert & Sons

Sheet No. ...

Royal Prince
1-5-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Royal Prince do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 192 1

H. Vinglas

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 192/

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	[illegible]
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. — RR 656—1000

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

VESSEL S/S "Radiant" Voyage No. 97.

Port New York Jan 24 19 21

	NAME	CAPACITY	ENTERED EMPLOY	WHERE BORN	YEAR	CITIZEN Yes or No	MARRIED or SINGLE	ADDRESS Engaged or Shipped When	ADDRESS Engaged or Shipped Where	aliens
(1)	S.C. Olsen	Master	Aug. 1916	Denmark	1877	Yes	Single	Nov. 29th	1920.	N.Y.
(2)	L. E. Eriksen	1st Off.	April 1920	Norway	1871	— " —	Married	" 27th	"	— " —
(3)	S. J. Henniehen	2nd "	April 1911	— " —	1889	— " —	Single	" "	"	— " —
4	O. J. Meek	3rd "	July 1919	— " —	1889	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
5	Wm Meekin	Radio Oper.	March 1920	U.S.A.	1892	— " —	— " —	Dec. 4th	"	— " —
6	O. Anderson	Boatswain	Nov. 1919	Sweden	1864	— " —	— " —	Nov. 27th	"	— " —
7	R. Osterman	Seaman	March 1920	U.S.A.	1901	— " —	— " —	Nov. 27th	"	— " —
8	J. Hall	Ord. Seaman	Oct. 1920	U.S.A.	1901	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
9	L. Olson	Ch. Eng.	April 1919	Sweden	1876	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
10	E. Pence	1st Asst. Eng.	Sept. 1920	U.S.A.	1889	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
11	E. E. Bratle	2nd "	Oct. 1920	Norway	1892	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
12	R. V. Olsson	3rd "	May 1920	Sweden	1882	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
13	H. Watkins	Oiler	July 1920	U.S.A.	1901	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —
14	J. M. Petersen	Messman	July 1920	Denmark	1885	— " —	— " —	" "	"	— " —

x Burkhardt
Asst.

Masters are required to mail a crew list to the New York Office before leaving any port in which any change has been made in the crew.

S.C. Olsen
MASTER

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
MARINE DEPARTMENT
ROOM 207, 26 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Owners Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents 26 Broadway New York.
14—1000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19.. ..... or ..... OR S... Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... al ... of the United States.

218

Vessel S/S "Radiant" arriving at New York, Jan. 4, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920.										
1	Schjivik	Ingvald	Quartermaster	Nov. 27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	22	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	154	
2	Tomson	Edward	" —	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	160	
3	Madsen	Michael	" —	" 27	"	"	"	54	"	Skand.	Norway	5.5½	145	
4	Johansen	Edward	Seaman	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	160	
5	Saarinen	John	"	" 27	"	"	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5.8	175	Tattoo on left arm
6	Clarke	William J.	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5.9	145	Tattoo both arms
7	Koshkol	Goron	Trimmer	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	155	
8	Turvitz	Oskar	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	145	
9	Hatlan	Daniel	— " —	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.7	140	Tattoo left arm
10	Skarin	Gunnar S.	Fireman	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	6.2	202	Tattoo both arms
11	Padin	Jose	" —	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	175	
12	Sangberg	Karl B.	" —	" 27	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Sweden	6.2	200	Tattoo on right hand
13	Bouza	Juan F.	Wiper	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	
14	Dick	Joseph	Steward	" 27	"	"	"	48	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5.9	230	
15	Fourniere	Henry	Cook	Dec. 5	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Canada	5.8	170	
16	Salazar	Frank	Messman	Nov. 27	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.10	162	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ..... Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

Local Agents ..... 26 Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. Olsen, of the S/S "Radiant", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan 1921

S. C. Olsen
Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

1 Radiant

1 - 5 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1617

1-5 Cabo Villano

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 29 1927

219

PORT OF ~~Ja~~ New York

Jan 27, 1927

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Villano

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 January, 1927, consigned to Mtes Santiago Briones; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 28, 1927, for Leaday

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
José F. Lopez ✓	29	Spanish	Seville
Victoriano Otero ✓	18	"	"
Roberto Lopez ✓	31	"	"
Juan Lustres ✓	36	"	"
Emilio Calvete ✓	32	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Second engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
18	Bejano	José	Third engineer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
19	Aguirre	Patricio	Fourth engineer	I/8/20	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Gurtubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	I6/8/20	Seville	"	I9	"	"	"
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	26	"	"	"
22	Maneiro	José	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
23	Lopez	José	"	9/I2/20	Seville	"	29	"	"	"
24	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
25	Otero	José	"	I3/II/20	Barcelona	"	39	"	"	"
26	Bernardo	Matias J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
27	Rumbo	José	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	32	"	"	"
28	Mugarza	Elias	Shoveler	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	I6	"	"	"
29	Perez	Alfonso	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	2I	"	"	"
30	Otero	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ilure to furnish full or ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Ruiz ✓	28	Spanish	Seville
Joaquin Carana ✓	23	"	"
Rogelio Benitez ✓	25	"	"
Avelino Picado ✓	22	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Camilo del Rio	33	Spanish			
Paulino Santos	42	"			
Juan Fernandez	39	"			
[illegible]					
Antonio Alba	34	"			
Manuel Arévalo	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Argaluza	Miguel	Chief engineer							
17	Abarca	Mauricio	Second engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
18	Bejano	José	Third engineer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
19	Aguirre	Patricio	Fourth engineer	I/8/20	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Gurtubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	I6/8/20	Seville	"	I9	"	"	"
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	26	"	"	"
22	Maneiro	José	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
23	Lopez	José	"	9/I2/20	Seville	"	29	"	"	"
24	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
25	Otero	José	"	I3/II/20	Barcelona	"	39	"	"	"
26	Bernardo	Matias J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
27	Rumbo	José	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	32	"	"	"
28	Mugarza	Elias	Shoveler	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	I6	"	"	"
29	Perez	Alfonso	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	2I	"	"	"
30	Otero	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Failure to furnish full or

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Spanish s/s Cabo Villano**, arriving, at **New-York**, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SIHP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Heigt	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	Astorquia	Antonio	Captain	27/7/20	Cadiz	No	5I	Male	White	Spanish			
2	Endeiza	Rafael	Chief officer	I/8/20	"	"	3I	"	"	"			
3	Arámburu	Pedro	Second officer	7/8/20	"	"	I9	"	"	"			
4	Ramos	José	Operator	5/8/20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Porcinay	Cárlos	Apprentice	27/8/20	Seville	"	I8	"	"	"			
6	Bilbao	Luis	"	7/I2/20	"	"	I7	"	"	"			
7	Rios	Agustin	Boatswain	7/I2/20	"	"	45	"	"	"			
8	Callón	Juan	Carpenter	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Lopez	Roberto	Steersman	I3/II/20	Barcelona	"	3I	"	"	"			
10	Lustres	Juan	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Fernández	Antonio	"	9/I2/20	Seville	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Garcia	Ginés	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Villar	Manuel	Seaman	I0/8/20	Cadiz	"	2I	"	"	"			
14	Bringas	Angel	"	8/I2/20	Seville	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Calvete	Emilio	"	I3/II/20	Barcelona	"	32	"	"	"			
16	Argaluza	Miguel	Chief engineer	25/7/20	Cadiz	"	58	"	"	"			
17	Abarca	Mauricio	Second engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Bejano	José	Third engineer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Aguirre	Patricio	Fourth engineer	I/8/20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Gurtubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	I6/8/20	Seville	"	I9	"	"	"			
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Maneiro	José	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Lopez	José	"	9/I2/20	Seville	"	29	"	"	"			
24	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	Otero	José	"	I3/II/20	Barcelona	"	39	"	"	"			
26	Bernardo	Matias J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	Rumbo	José	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	32	"	"	"			
28	Mugarza	Elias	Shoveler	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	I6	"	"	"			
29	Perez	Alfonso	"	7/I2/20	Seville	"	2I	"	"	"			
30	Otero	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. —That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively honl in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rußsniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

250A

Vessel **Spanish s/s Cabo Villano**, arriving, at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SIHP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	~~Alvarifeo~~	~~Cándido~~	~~Steward~~	~~23/12/20~~	~~Seville~~	No	~~27~~	Male	White	Spanish			
2	Rodriguez	Julian	Steward	I/8/20	Cadiz	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Bilbao	Cirilo	Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Zurita	José	Cabin boy	9/12/20	Seville	"	43	"	"	"			
5	Vargas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Aparicio	Laureano	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
7	Sanchez	Andrés	Baker	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Yglesias	Vicente	Galley boy	15/11/20	Barcelona	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Ruiz	José	Cattle man	10/12/20	Seville	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Casafa	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Benitez	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Picado	Avenido	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	American Consulate at Seville, Spain.												
14	December 11, 1920.												
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
16													
17	Consul of the United States of America.												
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3298 at Seville, (city) Spain (country) SEEN for the journey to the United States. Huelva, Spain. Consul Date December 11, 1920. This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ~~shall continue to be valid for that period.~~												
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2												
20	Fee $2.00 equal to Ptas. 18.00												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Tejis	Norberto	Steward	16/11/20	Malv	No	36	Male	White	Spanish			
28													
29													
30													

Audsley
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Huelva, Spain
SEEN
Vice Consul
Dec. 15, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Lyon, of the Cabo Villano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 19 21

Immigration Inspector

Cabo Villano

1 - 5 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.--That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Memorandum Lest husband from U.S.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF Vera Cruz

Jan 1, 1921

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5, 1921, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail Jan 18, 1921, for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Peña	Manuel			"	"	"	44		Spain	Spain	5.5	40	no
19	Canosa	Ed			"	"	no	33		Cuba	Cuba	5.6	45	tattoo both arms
20	Fuentes	Manuel			"	"	yes	32		Spain	Spain	5.8	130	no
21	Holme	Torvald Fredrik		Kr. 16	Tampico	"	"	24		Sweden	Sweden	5.6	140	None
22	Gerdda	Edward L			New York N.Y.	"	"	29		Spain	Spain	5.5	45	tattoo both arms
23	Bredenburg	bark Edward	109275		Seattle	Tampico	"	"	23	Sweden	Sweden	5.5	150	no
24	Frias	Francisco					"	"	25	Spain	Spain	5.5	30	no
25	[illegible]	Juan					"	"	no	28	"	"	5.6	140	no
26	Salom	Antonio					"	"		29	"	"	5.7	40	no
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Ward Line
Owners Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. W. Ziglibl		Swedes	N.Y. Nov 9 1920
D. C. Ward ✓	27	B.W.I.	" " 9 1920
H. Tritone ✓	41	"	" " 9 1920
A. Patrick ✓	40	"	" 16
C. Perez	16	Porto Rico	" 9
J. Calabro	36	"	" 9
E. Vero	25	"	" 9
H. Collins		Swede	5
M. Leia	44	Spain	" 9
Ed Canosa ✓	33	Chile	" 10
M. Garcia	32	Spain	" 9
[illegible]	25	Sweden	Tampico Dec. 16
[illegible]			
[illegible]	47	Spain	N.Y. Nov. 16
[illegible] ✓			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	37		
R. Robinson ✓	29	B.W.I.	" " 9
D. anderson ✓	27	"	" " 9

14—1913 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
E. Lopez	43	Cuba	M. Casado	28	Spain
F. Bolanta	32	Italian	A. Fernandez	20	"
H. Sigfridsson	31	"	J. M. Martinez	46	"
J. Rodriguez	29	Peninsula	J. Arbelleda	33	"
H. Fernandez	27	"	J. Casado	19	"
J. Soler	27	"	P. Casallo	24	"
[illegible]	35	U.S.	C. Frasier	49	B.W.I.
J. A. Suarez	46	Spain	C. Delsol	24	B.W.I.
J. A. [illegible]	40	"	D. Ramon Lovas	24	Spain
E. Villevarde	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mozison	Walter ✓					"	"		39	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	150	no	
18	Bela	Manuel ✓	[illegible]				"	"		44	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	no	
19	Canosa	Ed ✓	[illegible]				"	"	no	33	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	145	tattoo left arm	
20	Garcia	Manuel ✓	[illegible]				"	"	yes	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	no	
21	Holme	Torvald Fredrik	[illegible]		Dec. 16	Tampico	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6	140	None	
22	Garcia	Eduardo G	"	"	Nov. 9	N.Y.	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	tattoo left arm	
23	Bredenburg	Carl Edward	109275	[illegible]	Dec 16	Tampico	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.5	150	no	
24	Frias	Francisco	[illegible]		Nov. 9	N.Y.	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	no	
25	[illegible]	Juan ✓	[illegible]		" 9	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	no	
26	Perez	Antonio ✓	[illegible]		" 9	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	no	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Memorandum list husband from S.S. [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 1921, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Detter	Master	Nov. 9	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	38	male	white	U.S.A.	5.7	160	tattoo
2	Enfield	Clarence W	Mate	" 9	"	"	"	32	"	american	U.S.A.	5.5	189	right arm
3	Ruell	Paul	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	111	2 fingers mis right hand
4	Marlenborough	Ulric	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	138	tattoo right arm
5	Edwards	Daniel	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	142	no
6	Linton	Hebert	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	no
7	Patrick	Albert	[illegible]	" 10	"	"	yes	42	"	4	"	6	160	no
8	Perez	Antonio	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5.5	145	no
9	Caballero	Julian	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5.11	200	scar left arm
10	Fero	Guilermo	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	scar left wrist
11	Piper	Peter C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	no	49	"	Scand	"	5.9	160	no
12	Collins	Herbert	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5.6	145	no
13	Jamesan	Albert W	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	5.7	145	no
14	Byrne	Edward	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	no	18	"	America	America	5.4	110	no
15	Brady	Walter	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	3	"	Ireland	Ireland	5.7	190	2 fingers mis right hand
16	Fernandez	Gregario	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	135	no
17	Mazison	Walter	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	39	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.5	130	no
18	Cela	Manuel	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	no
19	Canosa	Ed	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	no	33	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	145	tattoo both arms
20	Fuentes	Manuel	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	yes	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	no
21	Holme	Jordald Fredrik	[illegible]	Dec. 16	Tampico	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6	140	None
22	Garcia	Manuel G	[illegible]	Nov. 9	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	145	tattoo both arms
23	Bredenburg	Carl Edward	109275	Dec. 16	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.5	150	no
24	Frire	Francisco	[illegible]	" 9	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	no
25	Diaz	Juan	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
26	Puron	Antonio	[illegible]	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	no
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owners Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Johnson Master, of the Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Johnson
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Carib, arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 192/, from the port of Tampico 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dean	Thomas W	Steward	Nov. 9	N.Y.	Paid off yes		28	male	B.W.I	B.W.I	5:7	145	none
2	Robinson	Alexander	1st Cook	" 9	"	✓	"	29	✓	"	"	5.2	130	no
3	Jules	Voris ✓	2nd " -P	" 10	"	✓	"	20	✓	"	"	5.6	180	no
4	Crawford	John ✓	Waiter	" 9	"	✓	"	27	✓	"	"	5.-	129	no
5	Anderson	David	3rd " -P	" 7	"	✓	"	21	✓	"	"	5.9	140	no
6	Madero	Dr. Reynaldo	109774 Mess boy	" 10	"	✓	"	22	✓	B.W.I	B.W.I	5.5	130	both arms tattoo
7														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
15 DIC 1920 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
Seaman is to Depart for the United States of America between
and
American Consul.
Date of Visa 15 DEC 1920

Kitchenman 1
Waiter 1
Total crew 32

Line Ward Line
Owners Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Memorandum list - husband from letters & Record

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R Johnson Master ..., of the Amer s/s Cavite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 19 17

R Louisbaer
Immigrant Inspector.

Cavite

1 - 5 - 20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Memorandum list prepared from letters of Persel
Crew was inspected in Baltimore

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Genl. H. F Hodges, arriving at N.Y. York, Dec. 31st, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Badau	Gladstone 111096	Messman	12-11-20	Cristobal CZ		Yes	22	male	Black	B.W.I.	5-6	122	Title-ship foreign
2	Armstrong	Charles 111097	Chief Cook	12-11-20	do		"	51	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Whittaker	Darnley 111098	Waiter	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4	128	
4	Morrison	David 111094		"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Fitz-Gerald	Fred 111095		"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-8	190	
6	Skeete	Darnley 111096	3 Cook	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-5	132	
7	Drayton	Alfred 111099	waiter	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	6-2	170	
8	Allyne	Edward 111092	2d Cook	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	182	
9	Best	Chas. 111088	Baker	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	
10	Payne	Alfred. W. 111100	Pantryman	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Gomez	Raphel 111089	A/B.	"	"		"	40	"	"	Mexico	5-8	150	
12	Brown	Charles. A. 111091	Carpenter	"	"		"	52	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
13	Grant	Walter 111087	A/B	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	165	
14	Lopez	Ignato 112500	A/B	"	"		"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
15														
16														
17														
18			Ship landed at Baltimore 12/31/20											
19														
20	Woozencroft	Frank 109438	A B.	"	"		Yes	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Brown	James 109434	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	Urquhart	Sam 109636	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	
23	Rodgers	Edw 109678	Fireman Trimmer	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.4	165	
24	Gonzales	Ramon 109624	Coalpasser	"	"		"	34	"	"	Columbia	5.6	155	
25	Mussetti	Armando 109631	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	Italia	5.5	140	
26	Ruiel	Richard M1696	C. W.	12/11/20	"		"	25	M	French	France	5-8	140	
27	Dori	Rafael 109658	Watertender	"	"		"	30	"	Caucasian		5.10	156	
28	Valdez	Augustino	Fireman	"	"		"	49	"	Blk	Peru	5 6	170	
29	Parchment	Ferdinand. 111097	A B.	12/11/20	"	✓	"	32	"		Jamaica	5 9	146	
30	Gonzales	Geo. 111090	Coalpasser	"	"	—	"	32	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5'8	150	
	Bute	Clifford	Ch. Steward	"	"	107252	"	23	"	Br	W I	6 4	200	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

George H F. Hodges
1 — 5 — 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens ... ...

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...IL NO ..... BILLED JAN 20 1921

T - C - A - F

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... MDr ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Fall R. C. Surgeon, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four & five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. Govt. Dispatch Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature of Inspector, Consular Officer, or Immigrant Physician)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before the examining officer at the port of arrival, and any changes thereby ... in the aliens' status ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an examining officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cab'n			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, DECEMBER 28th. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bougon	Georges	33		M S	Auto. Machist	yes	French	yes	France	French	Panama R.P.	Panama	Mr. Cryer - Friend Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRA	Gateno	Jose	30		M M	Mercht.	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Egyptian	R.Pan.	Colon	N O N E	M.Y.	New York
3		Heron	Violet	21		F S	Domestic Coml.	yes	English Spanish	yes	B.W.I.	Af.Black	R.Pan.	Panama	Lillian Hannah-Mother Panama City R.P.	Mich	Alpino
4		Ruche	Eugene F.H.	29		M S	Agent	yes	French	yes	France	French	Colombia	B'quilla	J.V.Mogollon-friend. Barranquilla Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5		Revuelta	Manuel M.	18		M S	Student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peru	Sp.Ameri-	Peru	Arequipa	Eliza Revuelta-mother Arequipa-Peru	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, *19* 20 **256**

14-630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disloyalty and unlawfulness. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Am.red		1918	San.Fran		Alberthe Berthier-friend																				
1	yes	Cross Pan	$30	yes	1919	N.York	% Am.Exp.Co.65 Broadway N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt.	Fair	Blue	none	France	Havre
NT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	75	yes	1907	N.York	Grazi & Dabah 416 Broadway N.York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Egypt	Alexandria Manchester
3	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Mrs.Lena Martin-Aunt 2137-7th.Ave.New York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
NT ALIEN 4	yes	Self	2540.	no	no	no	Hotel McAlpine Broadway New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt.	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris
5	yes	Mother	150	no	no	no	Armejo- Friende 368 West 58th.St.N.York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Peru	Arequipa
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disloyalty and unlawfulness.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, from* Cristobal C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, as distinguished from temporary residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be very careful to get permanent residence distinguished from temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in manifest are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL, DEC. 28th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Adler	Helen	26		F	M	Dayton, New Jersey, April 23rd. 1895		717 Pearl St. Elizabeth N.J.
2	Alzereli	Thomas	37		M	M		Supreme Court City Hall Phila. June 1918	[illegible] So. 22nd. Street Phila.
3	Batton	Robert E.	44		M	M	Capiak, Crystals Springs Miss. Nov. 26th. 1876		
4	Buterbaugh	Frank	39		M	S	Fairmont, Nebr. Sept. 25th. 1881		General Delivery Chigago
5	Doonan	Margaret	38		F	S	Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 29th. 1882		2536 - 14th. St. Washington D.C.
6	Draper	James W.	29		M	M	Camden-Camden N.J. April 27th. 1892		1729 So. 4th. St. Camden, N.J.
7	Fishburn	Hummel	19		M	S	Washington D.C. March 18th. 1901		Washington D. C.
8	Flynn	Peter G.	30		M	S	Sugar Notch, Pa. Dec. 14th. 1890		763½ Main St. Sugar Notch Pa.
9	Jackson	Ruth E.	29		F	S	Columbus Ohio, January 24th. 1891		248 Burrows St. State College Pa.
10	Kennard	Albert R.	21		M	S	Clearfield Penna. May 7th. 1899		Clearfield Penna.
11	Knapp	Byron W.	21		M	S	Lander, Penna. Oct. 11th. 1899		Warren, Penna.
12	Klipp	Philip E.	19		M	S	Greenport L.I. New York, Feby. 8th. 1901		Greenport L. I. New York
13	Millay	Helen	75		F	S	Columbus, Ohio, March, 23rd. 1845		2536 14th. St. Washington D.C.
14	Moyers	Harvey G.	34		M	M	Alleghiny Co. Va. Oct. 29th. 1886		25 Gerry Ave. Elmhurst New York
15	Monsanto	William M.	36		M	M		District Court-Eastern District of New York August 11th. 1913	1431 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Price	Jennie	63		F	S	Cresco Pa. April 25th. 1857		338 East Front St. Plainfield N.J.
17	Ryno	Elizabeth	52		F	W	Reading New Jersey, Feby. 12th. 1867		235 Somerset St. Plainfield N.J.
18	Rolston	Ernest H.	21		M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. June 14th. 1899		1210 James Bldg. Chattanooga Tenn.
19	Robinson	Clarence C.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 22nd. 1880		State College Pa.
20	Robinson	Lillian B.	30		F	M	Guthrie, Okla. Feby. 14th. 1890		State College Pa.
21	Stringfield	Alberta W.	41		F	W	Cynthiana-Harrison Co. Ky. June 19th. 1879		Palisade New Jersey % J. W. Megibban
22	Smith	Esther	29		F	M	Hamilton Ohio, Butler Co. March 7th. 1891		Trenton, Ohio
23	Stoeltzing	William A.	26		M	S	Pleasantville, Pa. Dec. 18th. 1894		Jamestown, N. Y.
24	White	Helen	24		F	M	Erie Co. Corry Penna. July 28th. 1896		114 East 4th. Street Erie Pa.
25	[illegible]right	Arthur M.	36		M	M	Essex Co. Lynn, Mass. May 24th. 1885		Tottenville, Staten Island N.Y.
26	Whalley	Edward P.	46		M	S	Pittsburgh, Penna. August 22nd. 1874		1218 Potomac Ave. S.E. Wash, D.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5 Gen Gorgas

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 258

January 11th.1921, 19

I, master of the James D.Stone (Nationality.) S. S. General W.C.Gorgas

from port of Cristobal C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	88	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	88	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	88	Total crew this date	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th. 1921, 19 , consigned to Panama Rail Road S.S.Line ; is now lying at Pier 67 N.River, and is expected to sail January 11th.1921, 19 , for Haiti,Cristobal,and S.A.Ports via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was 24/25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Augusta Acosta ✓	24	Colombian	New York Nov.22nd.1920
Julia Gonzalez —	28	"	" Nov.19th.
Raymond Fraga ✓	26	Spain	" Nov.22d.
Norberto Toro —	34	Chile	" "
Du Bovene ✓	20	Holland	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Brun	August	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	35	M	Esth. 1st.Esth.	5.9 165
19	Hoffman	Harry C.	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	41	M	American U.S.A.	5.8 165
20	McElphany	John	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	38	M	" "	5.11 170
21	Lang	Leo.	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	M	Austria Austria	5.6 160
22	Anderson	Tom	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	50	M	Norway Norway	5.7 160
23	Smith	Joseph A.	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	27	M	American U.S.A.	5.10 165
24	Larsen	Peter G.	✓	Ord.Seaman	"	19	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark Denmark	5.9 160
25	Spoerer	Conrad W.	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	23	M	American U.S.A.	5.6 155
26	Cachia	Henry A.	✓	Messboy	"	23	"	"	"	18	M	Malta G.B.	5.6 150
27	Smarth	R.	✓	Seaman	Dec.28th	Cristobal	"	"	"	40	M	American U.S.A.	5.7 155
28													
29													
30													

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August Edin	51	Sweden	New York Nov. 19th. 1920
Henry Cachia	18	British	" " 22nd.
Augustin Cuneca	38	Ecuador	" " 19th.
Santana Rafael	23	Porto Rica	" " 19th.
Hippo.Ollica	51	Spain	" " 19th.
Fawcett Rafael	20	Panama	" " 19th.
Charles Neuman	26	D.W.I.	" " 19th.
Salas Enrique	24	Colombia	" " 19th.
Antonio De Freitas	23	British	" " 19th.
Posada Luis	23	Colombia	" " 22nd.
EzioCongin	37	Italy	" " 23rd.
Norman Dennis	28	British	" " 23r .

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jorgenson Hans	36	Denmark			
Gunderson Christian	55	Norway			
Smethaum Vasiley	3[illegible]	Russia			
Carro Francisco	2[illegible]	Spain			
Gonzalez Luis	20	"			
Mendez Antonio	35	"			
Cohen Florencia	20	Panama			
Campo Empre	39	Chile			
Atmettler Juan	35	Spain			
Ruegerio J.	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geo.Sanderson	29	U.S.A.	New York Nov.22d.	Cut hand
Jacinto Venezuela	25	Colombia	" Nov.19th.	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Rasmussen	Samuel		"	"	19	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.7 160
18	Brun	August		"	"	19	"	"	"	35	M	Esth. 1st.	Esth.	5.9 165
19	Hoffman	Harry C.		"	"	20	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8 165
20	McElphany	John		"	"	20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11 170
21	Lang	Leo.		"	"	23	"	"	"	33	M	Austria	Austria	5.6 160
22	Anderson	Tom		"	"	23	"	"	"	50	M	Norway	Norway	5.7 160
23	Smith	Joseph A.		"	"	23	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10 165
24	Larsen	Peter G.	Ord.Seaman	"	19	"	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.9 160
25	Spoerer	Conrad W.		"	"	23	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6 155
26	Cachia	Henry A.	Messboy	"	23	"	"	"	"	18	M	Malta	G.B.	5.6 150
27	Smarth	R.	Seaman	Dec.28th	Cristobal	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7 155
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel General W. C. Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, January 5th., *19* 21, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. December 28th.1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ON I. SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	Nov.19	New York	Paid off	yes	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
2	Munden	James S.	Chf.Officer	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Peyser	Albert	2d. "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	
4	Miller	Harold E.	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 19	"	"	"	46	M	Scot.	"	5.8	165	
6	Travis	Frank	Pur.Clerk	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5.8	165	
7	Brickett	George H.	Doctor	" 19	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Parker	Herbert H.	Wireless	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Perlman	Joseph	2d. "	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	
10	Anderson	Gustav	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	Sweden	5.7	165	
11	Bengtsson	Charles	Bosun	" 19	"	"	"	48	M	" nat.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
12	Halverson	Charles	Q'master	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	Nor. nat	"	5.8	170	
13	Bach	Jacob C.	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5.11	170	
14	Edin	August	"	" 19	"	"	"	51	M	Sweden	Sweden	5.9	175	
15	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	56	M	Norway	Norway	5.11	175	
16	Johnson	Charles	"	" 19	"	"	"	58	M	Sweden	G. B.	5.7	160	
17	Rasmussen	Samuel	"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	160	
18	Brun	August	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	Esth. 1st.	Esth.	5.9	165	
19	Hoffman	Harry C.	"	" 20	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
20	McElphany	John	"	" 20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	170	
21	Lang	Leo.	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	160	
22	Anderson	Jon	"	" 23	"	"	"	50	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	160	
23	Smith	Joseph A.	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	165	
24	Larsen	Peter G.	Ord.Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.9	160	
25	Spoerer	Conrad W.	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
26	Cachia	Henry A.	Messboy	" 23	"	"	"	18	M	Malta	G.B.	5.6	150	
27	Smarth	R.	Seaman	Dec,28th	Cristobal	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship
Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line
Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.
14—13c

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W. C. Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 2

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas ..., *arriving at* New York, January 5th., 1921, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Dec. 28th. 1920

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Downie	George H.	Chf.Steward	Nov.19	New York	Paid off	Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
2	Stanton	Richard	2d. "	" 22	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.8	165	
3	Reilly	Mrs.Selina	Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	57	F	Irish	"	5.5	180	
4	Remigio	Trinchero	Chf.Cook	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	Italy	Italy	5.6	150	
5	Valls	Jose	2nd. "	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	150	
6	Gazza	Vicinte	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	Italy	Italy	5.6	155	
7	Hoven	Kyrn	4th. "	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	Holland	Holland	5.5	150	
8	Kerke	Juan V.D.	Baker	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	Belgium	Belgian	5.5	155	
9	Hewitt	Michael	Butcher	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Australia	G. B.	5.10	170	
10	Birk	Joseph	Porter	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Nor. nat	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
11	Neuman	Charles	Pantryman	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.9	170	
12	Faulbon	Adolf	2d. "	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Osario	Rafael	Messman	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
14	Torrente	Antonio	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
15	Salas	Enrique	2d. "	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	Colombia	Col.	5.9	160	
16	Derry	Oliver	Dk.Steward	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	English	G.B.	5.7	165	
17	De Freitas	Antonio	Night man	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	Br.Gu.	"	5.8	155	
18	Garcia	Manuel	Waiter	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	145	
19	Posada	Luis E.	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	Colombia	Col.	5.7	155	
20	Capstrillon	Solomon	"	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	
21	Garcia	Gonzalez	"	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	
22	De Costard	Charles	"	" 22	"	"	"	47	M	Switz.	Switz.	5.7	160	
23	Valdes	Jose	"	" 22	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
24	Birdsall	Stephen L.	"	" 22	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
25	Congin	Ezio	"	" 22	"	"	"	37	M	Italy	Italy	5.7	160	
26	Dennis	Norman	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	G.B.	5.7	160	
27	Fargone	Morris	"	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	Chile	[illegible]	5.5	155	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].7th. Cristobal			[illegible]	M	Spain	Spain	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* General W. C. Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* 21

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas ..., *arriving at* New York ..., January 5th. , 1921, *from the port of* Cristobal Dec.28th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickel	Paul	Chf.Engr.	Nov.19	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	Ger.nat.	U.S.A.	5.10	175	
2	Sanders	Leon	1st.Asst.	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5.7	160	
3	Gilmor	Frank L.	2nd. "	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Dissler	Elmer F.	3rd. "	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	175	
5	Lafrentz	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	48	M	Ger.nat	"	5.9	175	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Deck Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	49	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	175	
7	Hartman	Max R.	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	Ger.nat.	U.S.A.	5.5	165	
8	Chacalo	S.	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	M	Russia	Russia	5.11	170	
9	Menetis S.	S.	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	Cyp.	G. B.	5.9	165	
10	Gonzalez	Serofino	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	165	
11	Downing	J. F.	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Can.nat	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
12	Cabesas	Frank	Watertender	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	170	
13	Toboada	Dom	"	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	170	
14	Cuenca	Augustin	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	160	
15	Fernandez	Edwardo	Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	160	
16	Bustemante	Jose	"	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	5.2	145	
17	Concha	Manuel	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Barerra	Roberto	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	165	
19	Santana	Rafael	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	Porto R.	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
20	Vasquez	Andres	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
21	Garcia	Juan	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	
22	Fraga	Andres	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	155	
23	Ortiz	Juan	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	Chile	Chile	5.6	155	
24	Ellito	Ernesto	Coalpasser	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
25	Martinez	Gen.	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	
26	Claros	Silva	"	Dec. 7	Cristobal	"	"	26	M	Bolivia	Bolivia	5.5	155	
27	Ribero	Francisco	"	Nov. 19	New York	"	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	
28	Diaz	Serofino	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	
29	Fernandez	Isodor	"	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	145	
30	Allica	Hippolito	"	" 23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	150	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship
Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible], 19 21

Master, [redacted] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas ..., *arriving at* New York ..., January 5th. ..., 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z.Dec.28th.1920 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrell	Thomas	Compasser	Dec.27th.	Cristobal	Paid off	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
2	Cohen	Florencio	" 100,348	" 28	"	"	"	18	M	Panama	Panama	5.9	165	
3	Fawcett	Rafael	Messboy	Nov.19	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	160	
4														
5														
6														
7	McIntosh	Douglas												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DESTITUTE AMERICAN SEAMAN CONSUL MAN

American Citizen

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector

1 - 5 - 1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5 Halsey

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF New York
Jan. 8 1921.

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Halsey
from port of San Fran., Cal.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	46	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	46	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5, 1921, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.; is now lying at ~~at~~ Ft Tompkinsville, S.I., and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1921, for Port Lobos, Mexico, via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	U. S. A.	5'5" 150	Scar on left hand.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		42	"	5'7" 195	None
21	Shafer	Alexander	Ord	3418K	44	Scand.	U. S. A.	6'0" 170	"
22	Dillon	Patrick J.	3rd	11 1 C. "	32	U. S. A.		5'9" 162	"
23	Hanley	James	1st Pump	70 "	23	"		5'8" 141	"
24	Rushall	Peter	Ord	36277K "	42	Eng.	Brit.	5'8" 160	"
25	Conradi	Henry	Stores.	12/15 41C	23	U. S. A.		6'3" 161	Scar on chin.
26	Hansen	Edwin W.	Oiler	34972/13	22	"		6'2" 168	Scar on left leg.
27	Sweeney	John R.	3rd	36918K "	21	"		5'7" 149	Scar on right cheek.
28	Krupowicz	Alfred		47899K "	20	"		5'6" 157	Scar on right hand.
29	Larsen	Alfred		8[illegible]6K "	21	"		5'11" 170	None.
30	Franzin	Karl		1880 "	27	Scand.	Norw.	5'7" 147	"
					23	"	Swed.	5'7" 152	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

On Jan. 5, 1921, at New York paid off and discharged entire crew as per List or Manifest of Aliens, on file in office of U. S. Immigration Service Barge Office, N. Y. City.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Chapell	William	✓	11 7/12	1 K	12/13		19	U. S. A.	5'5" 150	scar on left hand.
19	Pokallus	Herman	✓	Sh. E. 2/12	7 12	"		42	"	5'7" 195	None
20	Reed	Charles H.	✓	1st Asst.	2 12	1 K	"	44	Scand.	1. S. A.	6'0" 170	"
21	Schafer	Alexander	✓	3d	3 4/12	K	"	32	U. S. A.		5'9" 162	"
22	Dillon	Patrick L.	✓	3rd	11 12	C	"	23	"		5'8" 141	"
23	Hanley	James	✓	1st Pump.	2 12	K	"	42	Eng.	Brit.	5'8" 160	"
24	Rushall	Peter	✓	3d	6 6/12	K	"	23	U. S. A.		6'3" 161	scar on chin.
25	Conradi	Henry	✓	Stores.	12/15		H C	22	"		6'2" 168	scar on left eye.
26	Hansen	Edwin W.	✓	Oiler	3 9/12	2/13		21	"		5'7" 149	scar on right cheek.
27	Sweeney	John R.	✓	3 6/12	18 K	"		20	"		5'6" 157	Scar on right hand.
28	Krupowicz	Alfred	✓	4 7/12	99 K	"		21	"		5'11" 170	None.
29	Larsen	Alfred	✓	Dr.	2 12	K	"	27	Scand.	Norw.	5'7" 147	"
30	Franzin	Karl	✓	1880		"	"	23	"	Swed.	5'7" 152	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

On Jan. 5, 1921, at New York, paid off and discharged entire crew as per List or Manifest of Aliens on file in office of U. S. Immigration Service Barge Office, N. Y. City.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	2	[illegible]
[illegible]	4[illegible]	"
[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2[illegible]	"
[illegible]	1[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

On Jan. 5, 1921, at New York, paid off and discharged entire crew as per List or Manifest of Aliens, on file in office of U. S. Immigration Service Barge Office, N. Y. City.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	40	~~American~~ U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G. J. Davis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G. M. Brodthage	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E. Lannila	33	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. Larsen	32	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Henry Drennold	22	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P. Hainchock	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

265

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. M. Brodthage, *Master.*

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/13		19	U. S. A. 5'5" 150 Scar on left hand.
19	Pokallus	Herman	Ch. E.	12/7	"		42	" 5'7" 195 None
20	Reed	Charles H.	1st Asst.	12/7	"		44	Scand. U. S. A. 6'0" 170 "
21	Schafer	Alexander	[illegible]	34	K	"	32	U. S. A. 5'9" 162 "
22	Dillon	Patrick J.	3rd	[illegible]	C	"	23	" 5'8" 141 "
23	Hanley	James	1st Pump	[illegible]		"	42	Eng. Brit. 5'8" 160 "
24	Tyushall	Peter	2nd	[illegible]		"	23	U. S. A. 6'3" 161 Scar on chin.
25	Conradi	Henry	Stores.	12/15		U.S.C.	22	" 6'2" 168 Scar on left leg.
26	Hansen	Edwin W.	Oiler	12/7	12/13		21	" 5'7" 149 Scar on right cheek.
27	Sweeney	John R.	[illegible]	18	K	"	20	" 5'6" 157 Scar on right hand.
28	Krupowicz	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	K	"	21	" 5'11" 170 None.
29	Larsen	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	K	"	27	Scand. Norw. 5'7" 147 "
30	Franzin	Karl	[illegible]	1880		"	23	" Swed. 5'7" 152 "

Incapable Seaman Jump

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S CAPACITY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brodthage	George M.	Master	12/13/1920	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	U. S. A.		5'10"	160	None.
2	Laursen	Ernst F.	Ch. Off.	"				40		Scand.	U. S. A.	5'9"	150	"
3	Daxland	Carl J.	2nd	3/4/1915	"			24		"	"	5'9"	170	"
4	Campbell	Albert	3rd	3/3/1917	"			23		U. S. A.		5'5"	135	"
5	Laurila	Edward	Gstr.	[illegible]				34		Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	146	"
6	Larsen	Einvald	Bsn.	[illegible]				32		Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	172	Scar on left hand.
7	Marinchock	Michael	A. B.	[illegible]	"			22		U. S. A.		5'9"	151	Tattoo on left forearm.
8	Carlsen	Randolph	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			25		Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	160	Tattoo on left arm.
9	Greenwald	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			22		U. S. A.		5'6"	140	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Brennan	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			26		Irish	Brit.	5'10"	159	Scar on right jaw.
11	Mc Manus	Joseph E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			26		U. S. A.		5'8"	155	Tattoo on left arm.
12	Stanford	Jack	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			24		Eng.	Brit.	5'6"	135	Mole over left eye.
13	Brotons	Antoine	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			21		French	French	5'8"	150	None
14	Johnson	Thurston	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			19		U. S. A.		6'0"	161	"
15	Winans	Robert G.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			16		"		5'4"	131	Scars: left hand, left forehead.
16	Derinde	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			20		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	164	None.
17	Ellingsen	Alf	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			19		Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	154	Tattoo on right arm.
18	Chapell	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/13			19		U. S. A.		5'5"	150	Scar on left hand.
19	Pokallus	Herman	Ch. Eng.	[illegible]	"			42		"		5'7"	195	None.
20	Reed	Charles H.	1st Asst.	[illegible]	"			44		Scand.	U. S. A.	6'0"	170	"
21	Shafer	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			32		U. S. A.		5'9"	162	"
22	Dillon	Patrick L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			23		"		5'8"	141	"
23	Hanley	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			42		Eng.	Brit.	5'8"	160	"
24	Tyushall	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			23		U. S. A.		6'3"	161	Scar on chin.
25	Conradi	Henry	Stores.	12/15/1920	N.Y.			22		"		6'2"	168	Scar on left eye.
26	Hansen	Edwin W.	Oiler	12/13/1920	"			21		"		5'7"	149	Scar on right cheek.
27	Sweeney	John R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			20		"		5'6"	157	Scar on right hand.
28	Krupowicz	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			21		"		5'11"	170	None.
29	Larsen	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27		Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	147	"
30	Franzin	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			23		"	Swed.	5'7"	152	"

people Seaving Dept

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
267

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. Halsey, arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Leahy	Donald	✓ W. [illegible]	12/15	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	U. S. A.		5'9"	157	None.
32	Smith	Roy	✓ Fireman	12/13				18		"		5'4"	140	"
33	Pillman	William	✓ [illegible]	"				37		"		6'0"	169	Right eye missing.
34	Martinez	Luis	✓ "	"				47		Span.	Span.	5'2"	133	Right hand mutilated.
35	Prunty	John	✓ Wiper	12/15				20		U. S. A.		5'6"	148	Scar on left thumb.
36	Bessier	Roscie	✓ [illegible]	"				21		"		5'5"	139	Scar buttock.
37	Stephenson	Henry	✓ [illegible]	"				29		"		5'7"	159	Scar upper lip.
38	Johanssen	Carl	✓ Steward	12/13				47		Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	200	None.
39	Koller	Aage	✓ 1st Cook	"				32		"	Dan.	5'7"	155	None
40 10	Coatsworth	Thomas	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"				34		Eng.	Brit.	5'9"	150	"
41 11	Lahr	Jacob H.	✓ 3rd [illegible]					25		U. S. A.		5'7"	156	Scar side of neck
42 12	v. d. Broek	Paul C.	✓ Messman					22		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	None
43 13	Sprinkle	Clarence	✓ [illegible]	"				25		U. S. A.		5'8"	144	"
44 14	Stuart	John A.	✓ Messboy	12/15				24		"		5'9"	148	"
45 15	Finkel	Samuel	✓ [illegible]	12/13				22		"		5'7"	146	Scar on right elbow.
46 16	Ulrich	Victor C.	✓ [illegible]					20		"		5'9"	143	None.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Sarnoff Insp.

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Brodthage, of the Amer. S. S. Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

G. M. Brodthage,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 21

Joseph Scardigli
Immigrant Inspector

Halsey
1-5-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A[CT]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 2 1921

268

PORT OF New York

Jan 14th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Mississippi, from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5th, 1921, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 14th noon, 1921, for St Thomas Virgin Isls. B.W.I. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Arevalo ✓	Frank		Dec 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	7 154
18	Perez ✓	Ignacio	B-5146	Firemen	Nov 30	"	"	"	26	"	8 178
19	Perez ✓	Manuel	14163	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	9 174
20	Rodrigez ✓	Mariano	B-51061	"	"	"	"	"	28	Phillipine	7 192
21	Hall ✓	Robert	B-3497	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	African Black American	7 141
22	Lawrence ✓	Edward	K-17057	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	do.	7 157
23	Clarkson ✓	John	106233	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	West Indian Negro B.W.I.	7 145
24	Kelly ✓	Herbert	B-51059	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	African Black B.W.I.	7 162
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

A A Woody Dnop
Total crew of 24 all with cards

Line Clyde Line
Owners ✓ Mpe. Sailing Ps Co.
Local Agents Clyde Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Mone	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		D.W.S.	
Anto Santiago	27	Holl.	Dec 1st 1920 New York
Purton Holder	28	English	" " " "
George Moore ✓	27	"	" " " "
Charles Taylor	34	"	" " " "
Marino Rodriguez	28	Chillian	" " " "
Edward M. Harcum	71	American	" " " "

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. M. Tuttle, arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1921, from the port of St Thomas Virgin Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Browne	Llewellyn K-1224	Master	Nov 30	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	male	English	American	5 9	144	
2	King	James E. K-14364	1st " off	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		8	194
3	Hearn	Edward K-30172-P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"		7	205
4	Merilz	Leopold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	"		7	172
5	Fricks	Rudolff 124466	Steamen	"	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Holl Britian		9	174
6	Bovell	Amos 136294.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	F. B.		9	148
7	Santiago	Amelio J-917	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		Holl		6	157
8	Holder	Preston B-31407.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Af. Bl. English	Britian F. B		7	154
9	Moore	George	Trimmer	No number.										
10	Taylor	Charles P-27246	"	Dec 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		7	142
11	Sochsberg	Emil K-7095	Chief Eng	Nov 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		7	158
12	Davis	Lester K-6635	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	American		9	172
13	Mitchell	William K-6947-Be	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"		8	141
14	Melzil	James K-44163	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		9	144
15	Gonzales	Jesus 49756	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mulatto	"		6	137
16	Marquis	Frank P-16905	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain		7	159
17	Arevalo	Frank 111021	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		6	147
18	Perez	Ignacio 5146	Fireman	Dec 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		7	152
19	Perez	Manuel 14163	"	Nov 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		8	178
20	Rodrigez	Manuel B-51061	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		9	174
21	Hall	Robert Be-3497	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chillie	Chillie		7	192
22	Lawrence	Edward K-17057	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	American		7	141
23	Clarkson	John 106233.	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	do.	"		7	157
24	Kelly	Herbert B-51059	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	G. B.		7	145
25								19	"	Black	G. B.		7	162
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A A Hardy Insp

Total crew of 24 all with visas

Line Clyde Line
Owners Atlantic Gulf & W.I.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Browne, of the S/S Wm. T. Tuttle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Browne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1921

A. A. Hadley
Immigrant Inspector

W. T. Tuttle

1-5-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

110

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF New York
Jan 12, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Granfos.
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 12, and is expected to sail Jan 12, 1921, for Nassau & Vera Cruz
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nor.	

[CONTINUED OVER

14—1614

19	Jonson	Asst.	30756 Cook	Aug 2, 1920		No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160
20	Hendrichsen	Austrian	Steward	Jan 9, 1920		No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	160
21	Andreasen	Austrian	Cook	Mar 3, 1920		No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
22	Jakstad	Shorekeep	Messboy	May 22, 1920		No.	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
23	Jostman	Richard	30650 Supercargo	Oct 30 1920.		No.	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.	5'7"	155
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul
Newport - N.Y.
Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 060

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		~ None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Kopperlund	21	Norwegian	Christiania 3/16/20

14—1513 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Johan[illegible]	24	Norwegian			
Eigot Wiegle	1[illegible]	Norwegian			
Jose Ruiz	30	Spanish			
Eleuterio Picado	28	"			
Rogelio Brinta	36	"			
Joaquin Camargo	27	"			

273

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Evensen
Master.

14—1513

[OVER.]

19	Jonson	Swed	Kiel Passed Aug 7, 1920 Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8" 160
20	Hendrichsen	Austrian	Steward 1st Jan 9, 1920 Christiania	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6" 160
21	Andreasen	Austrian	Cook 2d Mar 3, 1920 Christiania	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5" 135
22	Jarlsted	Norway	Messboy May 22 1920 Fredrikstad	No.	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5" 125
23	Yeatman	Richard	306305 Supercargo Oct 30 1920.	No.	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9" 170
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
Newyork - NY
Nov 30, 1920
[illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $5 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Granfos

Sheet No. 271

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Christian				gen
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm				gian 57" 150
3	Karlsen	Olaf				egian 56" 140
4	Lundquist	Karl				ish 6' 175
5	Larsen	Edward				egian 56" 145
6	Torgensen	Harold				egian 57" 160
7	Karlsen	Alexan				egian 6' 180
8	Richaud	Léon				ish 58" 160
9	Tyenes	Tyure				egian 6'1" 170
10	Rippebund	John				gian 56" 140
11	Jensen	Harold				gian 59" 170
12	Hansen	Hans				gian 5'9" 180
13	Johnsen	Einar				gian 5'11" 175
14	Smaaland	Ole				gian 56" 150
15	Lundquist	Gustav				gian 57" 150
16	Eliasen	Han				gian 56" 140
17	Andersen	Clude.				gian 55" 130
18	Larsen	Sigurd	Steward 10/1/56	Sept. 1 1920	Denmark	No	Yes	23	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook Passer 10/1/56	Aug 2 1920	Denmark	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'8"	160
20	Hendrichsen	Gustav	Steward 10/1/56	Jan 9 1920	Gustavia	No	Yes	27	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	140
21	Andreasen	Gustav	Cook 10/1/56	Mar 3 1920	Gustavia	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
22	Garsted	Thorleif	Mess Boy 10/1/56	May 23 1920	Norway	No.	Yes	16	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
23	Gustavsen	Richard	Supercargo 306505	Oct 3 1920.		No.	Yes	33	M	Canadian	Norway	5'8"	150
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
New York, N.Y.
[illegible]
Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

271

PORT OF New York, January 12th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Granfos from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 5th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 13 E R., and is expected to sail January 13, 1921, for Vera Cruz
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M.

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Carlos

Sheet No. 271

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Habana Dec 17/20

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) ality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksen	Christe										gian		
2	Jacobsen	Wilhel										gian	5'7"	150
3	Karlsen	Olaf										gian	5'6"	140
4	Lundquist	Mark										ish	6'	175
5	Larsen	Edward										gian	5'6"	145
6	Jorgensen	Harold										gian	5'7"	160
7	Karlsen	Alexan										gian	6'	180
8	Kristand	Lars										ish	5'8"	160
9	Tyenes	Sigurd										gian	6'1"	170
10	Rippelsund	John										gian	5'6"	140
11	Jensen	Harold										gian	5'9"	170
12	Hansen	Hans										gian	5'9"	180
13	Johnsen	Einar										gian	5'11"	175
14	Simeland	Ole										gian	5'6"	150
15	Lundquist	Gustav										gian	5'7"	150
16	Eliasen	Hans										gian	5'6"	140
17	Andersen	Cluden										gian	5'5"	130
18	Larsen	Sigurd										Norwegian	5'9"	160
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook	6/9/11	Aug 2.1920	Denmark		no	Yes	23	M	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'8" 160
20	Hendrichsen	Gustav	Steward	6/9/11	Jan 9.1920	Christiania		no	Yes	27	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5" 140
21	Andreasen	Gustav	Cook	6/9/11	Mar 3.1920	Christiania		no	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5" 135
22	Garlsted	Thorleif	Mestboy	6/9/11	May 22 1920	Norway		no.	Yes	16	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5" 135
23	Jastuen	Richard	Supercargo	306505	Oct 30 1920.			no.	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9" 155
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
No.
SEEN
For [illegible]
Newyork - N.Y.
Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$5
FEE STAMP

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Kipplesund	21	Norwegian	Norway 15/8/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel ... Tampa

Sheet No. 271

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Habana Cuba 12/30/20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Johansen	26	Norwegian			
E. Wright	49	"			
Rogelio B. Gonzalez	25	Spanish			
Avenido L. Lopez	27	—" —			
Jose Ruiz Ruiz	30	—" —			
Joaquin M. Camargo	24	—" —			

272

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Evensen
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Race*	(10) Personal description: Color	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Christian											
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm											
3	Karlsen	Olaf											
4	Lundquist	Karl											
5	Larsen	Edward											
6	Torgensen	Harold											
7	Karlsen	Alexand											
8	Nistaud	Lars											
9	Tyones	Sigurd											
10	Rippebaund	John											
11	Jensen	Harold											
12	Hansen	Hans											
13	Johnsen	Einar											
14	Smaaland	Ole											
15	Lundquist	Gustav											
16	Ellersen	Hans											
17	Andersen	Anders											
18	Larsen	Sigurd	Steward	Sep. 1. 1920	Denmark	No	Yes	23	M	Dane	Norwegian	5'9"	160
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook Passer	Aug 2. 1920	Denmark	No	Yes	20	M	Dane	Swedish	5'8"	160
20	Hendrichsen	Kristian	Steward	Jan 9. 1920	Christiania	No	Yes	27	M	Dane	Norwegian	5'5"	160
21	Andreasen	Kristian	Cook	Mar 3. 1918	Christiania	No	Yes	20	M	Dane	Norwegian	5'5"	135
22	Garsted	Thorleif	Mestboy	May 23 1920	Drafting	No.	Yes	16	M	Dane	Norwegian	5'5"	135
23	Yeatman	Richard	Supercargo	Oct 30 1920		No.	Yes	33	M	Colored	West Indian	5'8"	145
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
[illegible]
Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Grayton

Sheet No. 271

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Habana Cuba Feb 12 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Christian								Norwegian	5'7"	150	
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm								Norwegian	5'6"	140	
3	Karlsen	Olaf								Norwegian	6'	175	
4	Lindquist	Karl								Norwegian	5'6"	145	
5	Larsen	Edward								Norwegian	5'7"	160	
6	Jorgensen	Harold								Norwegian	6'	180	
7	Karlsen	Alexand								Norwegian	5'8"	160	
8	Nistaud	Lars								Norwegian	6'1"	170	
9	Tyenes	Sigurd								Norwegian	5'6"	140	
10	Rippelmund	John								Norwegian	5'9"	170	
11	Jensen	Harold								Norwegian	5'9"	180	
12	Hansen	Hans								Norwegian	5'11"	175	
13	Johnsen	Einar								Norwegian	5'6"	150	
14	Simaland	Ole								Norwegian	5'7"	150	
15	Lindquist	Gustav								Norwegian	5'6"	140	
16	Hansen	Hans								Norwegian	5'5"	130	
17	Andersen	Anders								Norwegian	5'9"	160	
18	Larsen	Sigurd	Seaman	Sep. 1. 1920	Habana	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook Passes	Aug 2. 1920	Habana	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	140
20	Hendrichsen	Gustav	Steward	Jan 9. 1920	Habana	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140
21	Andreasen	Gustav	Cook	Mar 3. 1920	Habana	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
22	Karlsted	Thorleif	Mestboy	May 23 1920	Tampa	No.	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
23	Gustavsen	Richard	Supercargo	Oct 30 1920	Tampa	No.	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	145
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
No.
SEEN
For [illegible]
New York, N.Y.
Dec 30, 1920
The [illegible] from this date, provided no application
[illegible] to be used at this port.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$5
FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MA... OF ... S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress o... ves of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...anfo... Habana Cuba 1st 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Chr...	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Nil...	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
3	Karlsen	C...	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
4	Lindquist	N...	Finnish	6'	175	
5	Larsen	Ed...	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
6	Torgersen	Ha...	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
7	Karlsen	Ae...	Norwegian	6'	180	
8	Nistaud	L...	Swedish	5'8"	160	
9	Tyenes	J...	Norwegian	6'1"	170	
10	Rippebund	...	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
11	Jensen	...	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
12	Hansen	...	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
13	Johnsen	E...	Norwegian	5'11"	175	
14	Smaaland		Norwegian	5'6"	150	
15	Lundquist	...	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
16	Elersen		Norwegian	5'6"	140	
17	Andersen		Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Larsen		Norwegian	5'9"	160	
19	Jonson		Swedish	5'8"	160	
20	Hendrichsen	Kristian	Steward 24	Jan 9 1920	Christiania	No Yes 27 M Scandinavian Norwegian 5'5" 140
21	Andreasen	Kristian	Cook 26	Mar 3 1920	Christiania	No Yes 20 M Scandinavian Norwegian 5'5" 135
22	Karlsted	Skotlef	Mess boy	May 22 1920	Tonsberg	No. Yes 16 M Scandinavian Norwegian 5'5" 135
23	Gustavsen	Richard	Supercargo	Oct 3 1920		No. Yes 33 M American U.S.A. 5'8" 150
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
Middletown, N.Y.
Vice Consul
Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Johannsen	24	Norwegian			
Eilert Hugh...	1.7	Norwegian			
Jose Ruiz	30	Spanish			
Eudenio Picado	28	"			
Rogelio Benito	36	"			
Joaquin Camargo	27	"			

273

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chr. Evensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Granford

Sheet No. 271

S OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

Habana Cuba 13/2/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksen	Christ.	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Wilh.	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
3	Karlsen	Chas	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
4	Lundquist	Na.	Finnish	6'	175	
5	Larsen	Edw.	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
6	Torgersen	Hon.	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
7	Karlsen	Alex	Norwegian	6'	180	
8	Nistraud	Lar.	Swedish	5'8"	160	
9	Tyones	Sig.	Norwegian	6'1"	170	
10	Rippebaund	Jot.	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
11	Jensen	Ha.	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
12	Hansen	Ha.	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
13	Johnsen	Eu.	Norwegian	5'11"	175	
14	Smaaland	C.	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
15	Lundquist	Fr.	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
16	Eliasen	J.	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
17	Andersen	C.	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Larsen	Sig.	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
19	Jonson	Alex.	Cook	C.C. 22867 Aug 2, 1920 Denmark	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160
20	Hendrichsen	Kristian	✓ Steward	U.S. 1st Jan 9, 1920 Christiania	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140
21	Andreasen	Kristian	✓ Cook	Mar 3, 1920 Christiania	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
22	Jarlsted	Skorleif	✓ Mess boy	C.G. 2911 May 11, 1920 Trondhjem	No.	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135
23	Jostuen	Richard	✓ Supercargo	306505 Oct 3, 1920 [illegible]	No.	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'9"	150
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
Newyork N.Y.
Nov 30, 1920
[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Granfos

Sheet No. 271

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Havana Cuba 13/1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Chr	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Wil	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
3	Karlsen	Ch	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
4	Lundquist	Ni	Finnish	6'	175	
5	Larsen	Edu	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
6	Torgersen	Hor	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
7	Karlsen	Alf	Norwegian	6'	180	
8	Nistrand	Lar	Swedish	5'8"	160	
9	Tyones	Jig	Norwegian	6'1"	170	
10	Rippelmund	Jos	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
11	Jensen	Hal	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
12	Hansen	Hor	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
13	Johnsen	Eir	Norwegian	5'11"	175	
14	Simaland	C	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
15	Lundquist	Ha	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
16	Elersen	J	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
17	Andersen	C	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Larsen	Je	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
19	Jonson	Axel	Swedish	5'8"	160	
20	Hendrichsen	Kristian	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
21	Andreasen	Kristian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
22	Karlsted	Thorleif	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
23	Yatsuen	Richard	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF New York

Jan 12, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Granfos

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 13, and is expected to sail Jan. 12, 1921, for Nassau & Cuba Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nor	

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Jonson	Axel	Cook	Passed	Aug 7, 1920	Denmark	no	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian
20	Hendrichsen	Kristian	Steward	Jan 9, 1920		Christiania	no	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian
21	Andreasen	Kristian	Cook	Mar 3, 1920		Christiania	no	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian
22	Karlsted	Thorleif	Mess boy	May 22, 1920		Stavanger	no.	Yes	11	M	Scandinavian
23	Yatsuen	Richard	Supercargo	Oct 3, 1920			no.	Yes	32	M	American

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For Master and Owners
Vice Consul
Jan 3, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Granfos

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in addition to your passage your transportation is paid by another person or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether you have been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether you are a polygamist	Whether you are an anarchist	Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether you are a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	Whether you are coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other kind of immorality	Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination	Whether you have been deported before, and if so, when and why	Whether you are in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether you are going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksen	Christian																								
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm																								
3	Karlsen	Olaf																								
4	Lundquist	Karl																								
5	Larsen	Edward																								
6	Torgersen	Harold																								
7	Karlsen	Alexander																								
8	Nistrand	Lars																								
9	Tyones	Sigurd																								
10	Rippetsund	John																								
11	Jensen	Harold																								
12	Hansen	Hans																								
13	Johnsen	Einar																								
14	Smaaland	Ole																								
15	Lundquist	Gustav																								
16	Eliasen	Hans																								
17	Andersen	Anders	Fireman	Norwegian																						
18	Larsen	Sigurd	Fireman	Sep. 1. 1920 Denmark		no	Yes	Y3	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook	Aug 2. 1920 Denmark		no	Yes	Y0	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
20	Hendrichsen	Gustav	Steward	Jan 9. 1920 Christiania		no	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
21	Andreasen	Gustav	Cook	Mar 3. 1920 Christiania		no	Yes	Y0	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
22	Garsted	Thorleif	Mestboy	May 12 1920 Trafalgar		no.	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
23	Yatman	Richard	Supercargo	Oct 30 1920.		no.	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.	5'8"	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
No.
New York - NY
New York Dec 30, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $5 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Rippetsund	21	Norwegian	Christiania 3/16/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ...

CREW 271

ny vessel having such aliens

ania Port Said

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5'7" 150
5'6" 140
6' 175
5'6" 145
5'7" 160
6' 180
5'8" 160
6'1" 170
5'6" 140
5'9" 170
5'9" 180
5'11" 175
5'6" 150
5'7" 150
5'6" 140
5'5" 130

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 271

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granfos, Jan 5, 19[2]1, from the port of Habana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Christian	Master	Jul 6 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	49	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm	1st Officer	Apr 28 1916	Christiania	No	Yes	32	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
3	Karlsen	Olaf	2nd Officer	Jun 1 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	25	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
4	Lindquist	Karl	A.B. Seaman	July 5 1916	Christiania	No	Yes	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	6'	175	
5	Larsen	Edward	A.B. Seaman	Sep 4 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	145	
6	Torgersen	Harold	A.B. Seaman	May 31 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	21	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
7	Karlsen	Alexander	A.B. Seaman	Aug 5 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	23	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	6'	180	
8	Nistaud	Lars	A.B. Seaman	Nov 15 1919	Christiania	No	Yes	22	M	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
9	Tyenes	Sigurd	Ord Seaman	Sep 3 1920	Christiania	No	Yes	31	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	6'1"	170	
10	Kippetsund	John	Ord Seaman	Mar 16 1920	Christiania	No	Yes	21	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
11	Jensen	Harold	Ord Seaman	Dec 15 1919	Christiania	No	Yes	18	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'9"	170	
12	Hansen	Hans	Junior Engineer	May 5 1916	Christiania	No	Yes	54	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
13	Johnsen	Einar	2nd Engineer	Jan 4 1916	Christiania	No	Yes	28	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'11"	175	
14	Smaaland	Ole	Oiler	Sep 29 1920	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
15	Lundquist	Gustav	Fireman	Sep 3 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	27	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
16	Eliasen	Hans	Fireman	Aug 4 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
17	Andersen	Anders	Fireman	May 31 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Larsen	Sigurd	Fireman	Sep 1 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	23	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
19	Jonson	Axel	Cook Passer	Aug 2 1920	Drammen	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
20	Henderiksen	Gustav	Steward	Jan 9 1920	Christiania	No	Yes	27	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
21	Andreasen	Gustav	Cook	Mar 3 1920	Christiania	No	Yes	20	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
22	Garlsted	Norleif	Messboy	May 23 1920	Fishing	No.	Yes	16	M	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5'2"	135	
23	Gustavsen	Richard	Supercargo	6/3 1920.		No.	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'3"	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
New York, N.Y.
Dec 30, 1920
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $5 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Tramp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-5 D copy 59

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF New York
Jan. 6th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Lacony 89
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th, 1921, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New York; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1921, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NB.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Standard Oil Co of N.Y.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Bakken	30	Norwegen	New York Nov. 27th 1920
Th Fenton	27	American	" " " 27 1920
A. F Nielsen	25	Danish	" " " 27 1920
C. Bergen X	30	Sweden	" " " 27 1920

1-5

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

276

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine Pass

Jan 28 " , 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Shooker Barge Socony 89

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24 ", 1921, consigned to Magnolia Oil Company; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail Jan 27, 1921, for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was 119

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No Changes in Ships Crew.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Johannsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 277

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony 89, arriving at New York, January 4, 191 1, from the port of Tampico Mexico Dec 23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Janke	✓ K 49183 Master	Nov 27 1920	New York	to be paid off in New York	39	Male	German	U.S Citizen	5-8	154	Tatoo right Forearm
2	Ryksen	John	✓ Waiter 02	" 27 1920	" "		30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegen	5-8	170	none
3	Brandt	Max	✓ Engineer	" 27 1920	" "		28	"	~~Swiss~~	Swiss	5-7	165	none
4	Schnatman	Walter	✓ Operator C 5543	" 27 1920	" "		~~22~~ 24	"	German	U.S. Citizen	5-8¾	167	"
5	Geel	Heulig	✓ Steward 33 3645	" 27 1920	" "		45	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	180	"
6	Kastrup	Niels	✓ Seaman 38125	" 27 1920	" "		25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-9	167	"
7	~~Benton~~	Thomas	✓ K 125547	" 27 1920	" "		27	"	American	American	5-9	149	"
8	Nielsen	Albert	✓ 128166	" 27 1920	" "		25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-11	178	"
9	Borgen	Charles	✓ 20184 B.	" 27 1920	" "		30	"	"	Swede	6-2	180	"
10	Garneche	John	✓ Fireman 106176	" 27 1920	" "		41	"	Polish	Polnish	5-6	168	"
11	~~Hermandez~~	Frank	✓ 7382	" 27 1920	" "		29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	"
12	~~Cervantes~~ Calantes	Jose	✓ 100075	" 27 1920	" "		25	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
13			Total Crew 12			Discharged in New York							
14			All white										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Johannsen Master, of the Socony 89, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. P. Johannsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

Socony 89

1 - 5 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel DANVILLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., Jan 6, 19 21, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simon	Isador D.	Master	Oct.20th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	160	Scar on nose
2	Angelee	Earl	Chief Mate	1576	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	None
3	Lohmus	Ernest	2nd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	N.U.S.	5-6	150	"
4	Petrowsky	Adolf	3rd "	18078	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	U.S.	5-8	155	Tattoo l arm
5	Tomson	August	Carpenter	4512	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russian	5-8	160	None
6	Goodwin	Joseph O.	Boswain	36188	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-8	160	L side nose cut
7	McMullen	John P.	A.B.	4704	"	"	"	23	"	Q	U.S.	5-9	160	None
8	Jeschke	Alfred	"	4727	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5-6	155	"
9	Cruz	Urbano	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	140	"
10	Sutherland	William P.D.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5-11	165	Tattoo l f arm
11	Kilby	Fred	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-8	150	" l arm
12	Mabey	Lionel C.	"	[illegible]	Nov,26th	Key West,Fla	"	66	"	"	U.S.	5-7	140	Mid.f r hand def.
13	Thornton	Robert O.	O.S.	[illegible]	Oct.20th	New Orleans	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar l hand
14	Wood	Harry D.	"	10391	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	" l ankle
15	Desmond	Cornelius F.	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	Dec.10th	Tampico Mex.	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	None
16	Pratt	Roy C.	1st Asst.	267	Oct.20th	New Orleans	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
17	Muney	Wendall D.	2nd "	"	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar r chin
18	Williams	Albert R.	3rd "	2830	Nov.24th	Key West,Fla.	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	145	None
19	Olsson	G.A.	Pumpman	11020	Oct.20th	New Orleans	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	160	Tattoo r hand
20	Dawkins	Carlton	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-7	130	None
21	Cabral	Joas	"	3553	"	"	No	21	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8	140	"
22	Logue	William	"	3778	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	U.S.	5-4	125	Scar on nose
23	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	3-339	"	"	No	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155	Tattoo r arm
24	Barrandica	Isidoro	"	9767	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	None
25	Ahmed	Ali	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	British	5-3	125	"
26	Forime	Juan	Wiper	5142	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	"
27	Fisher	Alej.K.	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	23	"	Polish	Pole	5-9	150	"
28	Lee	Andres	Chief Cook	5720	Nov.16th	Tampico,Mex.	No	32	"	Chinese	China	5-4	135	"
29	Cheng	Felipe	2nd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
30	Batt	Antonio	Messman	[illegible]	Dec.11th	"	Yes	37	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-4	130	"

Line Mc Allister Bros.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Mc Allister Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel DANVILLE, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deeks	Stephanus	Messman	Oct.20th	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	None
2	Martinez	Jacinto	Messboy	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	Tattoo r arm
3	Aberg	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	English	U.S.	5-8	135	Scar 1 thumb
4	Manna	Carl B.	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	Scar 1 index f
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF AR
L NO. 2

1.

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Senn, of the S.S. Glanville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Senn
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1921.

W Teller
Immigrant Inspector.

Glanville

1-5-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2141 BILLED JAN 20 1921

T-C-AR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

280

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn to with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tullamore. Passengers sailing from [illegible], Dec. [illegible], 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S.1.	ADMITTED DEPORTED	Pulido	Jesus	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Havre	None	New York	
S1.		Ollard	Emmanuelle	25		M S	Laborer	No	None		No	Maltese	British	France	Havre	New York	
S.1.	ADMITTED	Luna	Jesus	33		M S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Havre		New York	
S1.	ADMITTED	Molina	Blas	17		M S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Havre		New York	
S1.	ADMITTED	M'Lion	Victor	19		S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Havre		New York	
S1.	DEPORTED	Lahone	Larbi Ben Barack	42		M	Mechanic	No	None		No	French Moroccan	France	Havre		New York	
S1.	DEPORTED	Ben	Mohamed	34		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Arab	France	Havre		New York	
S1.	DEPORTED	Brahim	Amar Ben	22		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Arab	France	Havre		New York	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Persons intending to come within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June V., 1921

281

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Stowaway	Self	Yes	1920	Newfoundland
2	Stowaway	Self	No		
3	Stowaway	Self	Yes	10 yrs	Canada
4	Stowaway	Self	No	1920	France
5	Stowaway	Self	No		
6	Stowaway	Friend 3600	No		Ellsworth Bros. & Thomas 164 Fifth Street Lackawanna N.Y.
7					
8	Stowaway	Friend 200	No		Ellsworth Bros. & Thomas 164 Fifth Street Lackawanna N.Y.
9	Stowaway	Self	No		Ellsworth Bros. & Thomas 164 Fifth Street Lackawanna N.Y.
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Spain	Senegara
									Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Malta	Malta
									Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		[illegible]	Morocco
									Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
									Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Valparaiso	Chile
									Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Algadia	Morocco
									Good		5	9	Dark	Med	Grey		Morocco [illegible]	Fez
									Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Med		Morocco	Fez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S.S. Juniamore ....., from ..... Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Williams
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June ....., 1921

at ..... New York .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. But, especially for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no, as to each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers (ink, all other, or pencil) are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L.2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 850

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 8 8			
51 to 77	x		
274 to 279	x		
Volume # 6 6 6 9			
195 to 198	x		
296	x		

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Glenn Fraser
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

IMP

1921

SEC'T FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1921

Port of

Master of the S.S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (sick)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 1921, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 1921, for First port of call in United States

owned in United States port of

on voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

	17																
and	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
, and	22																
	23																
In Card	24																
" Card	25																
	26																
In Card	27																
" Card	28																
In Card	29																
" "	30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Evans	26	Canadian	Liverpool 14/12/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Armfield	[illegible]	[illegible]			
J. Evans	24	Do			
J. Beattie	39	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. H. Rees	28	British	Liverpool 23/12/20	[illegible]

I acknowledge the reference to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not included in my report. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Williams
Master.

[OVER.]

	17			S.H. 6752											
Cook	18														
	19			9132											
	20			62914											
	21			107774											
Steward	22														
	23			52940											
Trimmer	24														
Coal	25														
	26			154123											
Fireman	27			27352											
Coal	28														
Trimmer	29														
"	30														

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last [illegible] of each such alien, whether he or she is in possession of a ticket through to his or her destination, whether the passage of any such alien has been paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by any other person or corporation, and whether any such alien has in his or her possession or has been furnished with money sufficient in amount to pay his or her expenses after landing. Before the departure from any port of any vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens, if any, who were and employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

JAN 27 1921
[illegible], VA.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
JAN 18 1921

Port of Newport News
28th January, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Kellaware
[illegible] of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th January, 1921, consigned to Furness Line Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail 29/1/21, 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17			A. 6752										
Cancd	18													
	19			9132										
	20			62916										
	21			107774										
Cancd	22													
	23			52940										
Cancd	24													
Cancd	25													
	26			154123										
Cancd	27			27352										
Cancd	28													
Cancd	29													
" "	30													

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Do Do

Chief Clerk

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Jackson	56	British			
Chas Hartley	42	British			
Will Thomas	22	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. H. Langley	20	British	13/10/20 Hamburg	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change to crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Williams

Master.

16—1613

(OVER.)

	17			6752														
Cook	18																	
	19			8132														
	20			62914														
	21			107774														
Steward	22																	
	23			52940														
Asst Cook	24																	
"	25																	
Steward	26			154123														
	27			27852														
1st Fire	28																	
Cook	29																	
2nd Cook	30																	
" "																		

Line Furness

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Do Do

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St...

Vessel Tuttaman ing at New York, June 5, 192[illegible], from the port of Vera Cruz

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			12925											
2			33203											
3			34801											
4			34317											
5			2545											
6			27238											
7														
8														
9			3824											
10			52947											
11			2856											
12			52950											
13			16674											
14			33385											
15			03853											
16			16752											
17														
18			9132											
19			62914											
20			107774											
21														
22			52942											
23														
24														
25			154123											
26			27352											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration c... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St... h aliens

Vessel Tillamook ing at Norfolk, Jan 5, 1924, from the port of Puerto Cortez

No number
284
AND
286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			12923											
3			33233											
4			54801											
5			34317											
6			25455											
7			27232											
8														
9														
10			3824											
11			52947											
12			8286											
13			52950											
14			16674											
15			33355											
16			23853											
17			16752											
18														
19			9132											
20			62916											
21			107774											
22														
23			52940											
24														
25														
26			15412 3											
27			27302											
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Trawl Gf Fullamoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. McLean
Master [First or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1921

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant officer boarding the vessel at port of arrival and shall not be altered or taken from the vessel. The list of names of crew members of vessels (form 689) shall not be considered complete and shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fullerton, arriving at San Pedro, June 5, 1921, from the port of Puerto Barrios

287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Furness

Owners ..... Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents ..... Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..... of the Barge Ft. Lallemand do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. H. Williams
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1921

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Williamsmore
1-6-21

The list described above is prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] and the master is to deliver it to the immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Material Camera # 1 Reel 950

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 6 8									
51 to 77	x								
274 to 278	x								
Volume # 6 6 6 9									
136 to 138	x								
266	x								

Inspected by: Lewis Date: 2/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Approved by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Samuel Levy
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken for the reasons appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. TOLEDO arrived 1/5/21, 19, M., from 288

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	[illegible]			1	[illegible] WAY	2:15							1/6	127	Lor 11 25								1	—	
2m	2	LUIS Trenio	1	3	1	LSC "	2:15	"						1/6	127	Lor 11 10			do					1	—	½
3m	3	OTTO [illegible]	1	2	1	"	2:15	"						1/6	40	Gal								1		½
4m	4	~~NO LAST~~ Victor Lera	1	3	1	" "	2:15	"						1/6	127	Lor 11 25			Do					1	—	½
5m	5	~~[illegible]~~ Lahsen Ishak	1	3	1	"	2:15	"						1/6	3[illegible]	[illegible]								1		½
6m	6	~~[illegible]~~ Mohamed Embrash Kohsen	1	3	1	"	2:15	"						1/6	41	[illegible]								1		
7m	7	[illegible] [illegible]erber	1	3	1	" "	2:15	"						1/6	129	[illegible]								1		
8m	8	FULGO Lugos	1	1	1	"	2:15	"						1/6	130	Lor 11 20			Dieck receipt					1	—	—

Totals.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 21 1921

ALL NO. 2974

T-C-A-R

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "CALEDONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purser S.S. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from C.T. THOMAS, V.I., 6-10 DECEMBER 31st., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Conrad	Charles	43		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S.	Lunenburg
2		Feener	Winslow	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S	Lunenburg
3		Conrad	Robert	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S.	Lunenburg
4		Carrell	Louis	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S.	Lunenburg
5		Miller	Scott	31		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S.	Lunenburg
6		Whynacht	Clement	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Member shipwrecked crew		Br. Schnr. "LLOYD GEORGE"	U.S	Lunenburg
7		Wilson	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	D.W.Indn	D.W.I.	Saba	Cousin, Florence Rodgers, 173 South Elliot, Brooklyn	U.S.A	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921

290

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1		Order from British Consul	$3	Yes 1915 N.Y.C	Returning Here (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	N. Scotia Lunenburg
ALIEN 2		do do	$3	Yes 1916 Mass	Returning Home (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N. Scotia Liverpool
ALIEN 3		do do	$2	Yes 1908 N.Y.C	Returning Home (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N. Scotia Lunenburg
ALIEN 4		do do	None	Yes 1914 Mass	Returning Home (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	P. E. I Charlotte - town
ALIEN 5		do do	$47	No - -	Returning Home (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N. Scotia Lunenburg
ALIEN 6		do do	None	No - -	Returning Home (Distressed British Seaman)		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	N. Scotia Lunenburg
7	Yes	Self	$38	No - -	Cousin, Florence Rodgers, 173 South Elliot, Brooklyn, N.Y	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	one	B.W.Ind Saba
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from St. Thomas, D.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

669

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever been in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (in ticket) or No (in ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether can read or write in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

291

I, Wm. H. Caldwell, , Surgeon of the U.S. Naval , sailing herewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Caldwell MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1911

at New York

Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIA A" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 38th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Flanders	Eleonora L.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Martins	Father, Anthony Flanders, St. Martins, B.W.I	U.S.A	Staten Island
2		Francis	Pearl	21	8	F	S	Dress [illegible] 2-556978-7/6/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Albertina Isaac, Basseterre, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
3		Samuel	Nathaniel A.	18		M	S	Sadler	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Jane Samuel, Tabernacle, St. Kitts.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
4		Bell	Caroline	18	6	F	S	Seamstress 2-766960-7/6/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Alice Lester, Sandy Point, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
5		Connor	Margaret	19	1	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Aginore Connor, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
6		Rhoda	Clara W.	29	6	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Cousin, Campbell VanPutten Basseterre, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
7		Harris	Henrietta	36		F	M	Domestic [illegible] 11 4 38	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, Alexander Harris, Nicholatown, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
8		Daveren	Agnes	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Joseph Daveren St. John's Parish, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
9		Eddy	Olive F.	15	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Mary Millard Old Road, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
10		Tackling	Beryl	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Edward Tackling Irish Town, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
11		Wilkes	Marion E.	21	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Adriana Wilkes La Guerite, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
12		Eaton	Iseline A.	8	11	F	S	None	No	No	No	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Mary Agard, Challengers Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
13		Agard	Alice	24	9	F	S	Domestic 2-905260-8/27/41	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Agard, Challenger Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
14		Williams	Francis F.	35	1	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Cousin, Ernest Gaskin Otleys Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
15		Lawrence	Sarah	23	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Phipps, Halfway Tree Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
16		Procope	Ismay Agatha	11	2	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Rebecca Misbett, Brickpeel Village, Nevis.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
17		Joseph	Priscilla T.	18	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Ada Williams Old Road, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
18		Godwin	Richard E.	21	11	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Albertina Dickenson, Sandy Point, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
19		Brown	Melvina A.	19	4	F	S	Labourer 2-512810 4/2/37	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Georgiana Brown, River Path, Nevis.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
20		Jessamy	Marion Isabel	20	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Jessamy, St. John's Parish, ST. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
21		Powell	Moses	23	6	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, George Powell, Vaughns Village, Nevis	U.S.A	N.Y.C
22		Harris	Joshua Allan	20		M	S	Labourer 2-605583 12/13/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Catherine Lenard, Cayshions Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
23		Warner	Margaret	30	2	F	S	Domestic 2-409111 7/5/33	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Sarah Warner, St. John's Parish, St. Kitts	U.S.A	Boston, Mass
24		Gilfillan	Arthur Leonard	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Thomas Gilfillan, Gingerland, Nevis	U.S.A	N.Y.C
25		Wyatt	Almira	19	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Lucy Wyatt, Cknight, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
26		Francis	Mary Georgiana	27	10	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Margaret Francis, St. Paul's Parish, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
27		Richards	Edith	24		F	S	Labourer 2-1032537-3/9/43	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, John Richards, St. Paul's Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
28		Dore	Edith	21	11	F	S	Labourer [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Charles Dore, Symonds Estate, Nevis.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
29		Jones	Lucille M.	17	1	F	S	Seamstress 2-539626-7/18/37	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mary Pembleton, Gingerland, Nevis.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
30		Wilkes	Nora Vaughan	41	3	F	M	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Son, George Wilkes, Basseterre, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1921

292

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Caroline Lewis, 14 Beltman, New Brickland, S.I	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martins
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Helena Thomas, 48 E 132 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Samuel, 118 W 2 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister, Alice M. Bell, 2229 5th. Ave. New York City	Yes	1½ Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Tudor, 162 E. 104 St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brk Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1920	N.Y	Sister, Margaret Rhoda, 119 E 100 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	U.S. tatooed on right arm	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1916	Michigan	Cousin, Mary Stephen, 217 W. 62 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Brother, Josiah Daveren, 259 W. 144 St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
9	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother, Henrietta Millard, 24 W 131 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
10	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Dilworth, 215 W 61 St. St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Rawlins, 217 W. 33 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
12	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Irena Eaton, 170 E 100 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Irena Eaton, 170 E 100 St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, George Johnson, 14 W. 133 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ada Williams, 359 W. 143 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
16	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Misbitt, 215 W 61 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Edward Rawlins, 79 W. 141 St. New York City	Yes	12 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
18	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle, William Earle, 160 E 134 St. New York City	Yes	8 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Druscilla Morton, 58 Fleet Place, New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Nevis
20	Yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Jessamy, 117 W. 142 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, George Powell, 38 W. 27 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Effie Morton, 3 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
23	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Brewster, 134 Kendall St. Boston, Mass	Yes	26 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Benest Gilfillan, 224 W 141 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
25	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Rosamond Wyatt, 224 W 62 St. New York City	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
26	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Francis, 583 E 138 St. New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Charles Francis, 1111 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Claude Dore, 222 95 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Wentworth Archibald, 455 E 179 St. New York City	Yes	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	N.Y.C		Husband, George Wilkes, 118 W. 131 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. L. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *"Head tax status."*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, artisan, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, merchant, manufacturer, author, editor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, teacher, professor, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, decorator, designer, draughtsman, farmer, stockman, dairyman, gardener, florist, nurseryman, poultryman, herder, shepherd, laborer, hostler, butcher, baker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, operative, spinner, weaver, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, roller, heater, puddler, driller, miner, mason, engineer, conductor, fireman, switchman, motorman, railroad laborer, machinist, toolmaker, engraver, compositor, pressman, bookbinder, electrician, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, metal worker, iron worker, steel worker, brass worker, silversmith, goldsmith, jeweler, watchmaker, clockmaker, locksmith, gunsmith, saddler, harnessmaker, upholsterer, shoemaker, leather worker, glass worker, potter, tanner, weaver, dyer, textile worker, wool sorter, comber, loom fixer, spinner, piano maker, organ builder, cabinetmaker, carver, pattern maker, wheelwright, millwright, machinist, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, railroad laborer, sailor, boatman, fisherman, lighthouse keeper, pilot, canalman, teamster, driver, porter, hostler, butcher, baker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, weaver, dyer, spinner, operative, laborer, servant, housekeeper, housewife, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, nurse, midwife, chiropodist, masseur, masseuse, physician, surgeon, oculist, dentist, veterinary surgeon, professor, teacher, governess, lecturer, clergyman, missionary, rabbi, priest, student, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, merchant, banker, broker, manufacturer, author, editor, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, designer, draughtsman, engraver, compositor, pressman, bookbinder, lithographer, photographer, electrician, inventor, architect, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, chemist, metallurgist, actor, actress, showman, musician, professional baseball player, billiard marker, lawyer, notary public, conveyancer, real estate agent, collector, insurance agent, policeman, detective, soldier, sailor, government official, gentleman, lady, or other occupation, however specified.

A laborer coming to work on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer coming to work on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship lines will make the distinction on the manifests and correct pors should be made if necessary by the inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8, *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read write language (or dialect) or exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the words "can read" or "can't read" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption upon the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," but the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the alien is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people named under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens who have resided heretofore one year shall enumerate as their last residence the last country in which they have resided with the intention to remain one year or more. Intention to abandon permanent residence shall be established by the facts in each case. Should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much information reasonably obtainable with reference to last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nearness of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents.*—The United States and its possessions in a separate detail should be recorded "United States."

Column 13, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *Whether alien has paid his own passage or passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should show in each case in dollars or parts thereof the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the list, are subject to revision by inspectors, others to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

293

Wm Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., DECEMBER 30th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		James	Henrietta	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind	B.W.I	Barbuda	Father, Joseph James, Barbuda, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List C

* The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 1

294

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Matilda Jack 24 W. 72 St. New York City	Indf	~~Indf~~ Indf	~~Indf~~ Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	...I	Antigua
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* "S. S. [illegible]" *, from* Antigua, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JANUARY *, 1921*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, native weaver, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and races should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether native to Africa, Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which he/she resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the country, and not a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that scientific comparisons accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of passage, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is coming give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of such intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether ticket was purchased by alien himself or herself or by others.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of money and how much.*)—The answer should be yes or no in each case, and if money, the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, DECEMBER 31st, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sixto	Lyra R.	26		F	S	July 5th. 1896, St. Thomas, V.I.	W	32 W. 137 St. New York City
2	Sixto	Adolph	1		Mid	Sgly.	1st. 1859, St. Thomas, V.I.	W	32 W. 137 St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Cameron

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX DECEMBER 31st., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY , 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rutan	Waldemar Ivan	31	9	M	S	April 2nd. 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		725 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Tranberg	Hans	15	4	M	S	Sept. 16th. 1905, Frederiksted, V.I.		168 W. 143 St. New York City
3	Lantz	Urtle	15	6	M	S	June 9th. 1905, Philippi, West Virginia		Philippi, West Virginia
4	Romig	Grange W.	69	M	M		December 26th. 1851, South Bend, Indiana		Fall River, Kansas
5	Romig	Nellie	65	1	F	M	November 15th. 1855, Oconow, Wisconsin.		Fall River, Kansas
6	Romig	Oliphant Charles	19	M	S		February 2nd. 1918, Waukegan, Illinois		Fall River, Kansas
7	Zachert	Adeline M.	44	1	F	S	November 15th. 1876, Russia (Father naturalized, Jefferson Cty Court, Louisville)		162 Fulton Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. KITTS, DECEMBER 30th, 1910, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Block	Marie Hyacinthe	23	7	F	M		Naturalized by marriage 1910	306 W. 146 St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Lawrence
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

298

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from S T. L U C I A, B.W.I., DECEMBER 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JANUARY , 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marer	Frederick William	46	1	M	S	November 15th, 1874, Blessburg, Pa.		319 Walnut St., Philadelphia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Chambers
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

299

6

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Caldwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-6-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I. 5-9, December 30th., 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	Charles	Vera	18	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua, St.James.		Mother, Felicia Charles Guntherpes Sugar Fety. Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	1	Joseph	Avis	20	10	F	S	Stress	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua	Allsaints Village	Father, Abraham Joseph Allsaints Village Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	2	James	Murtilla	22	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua	Seaview Farm	Faher, Jonathan James Seaview Farm; Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Bredie	Charles	10		M	S	None	No	No	Under 16	No	British West Ind.	Antigua	Seaview Farm	Cousin, Withsun Bredie Seaview Farm, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	2	Samuel	Clarence	17	8	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John,	Father, Abraham Samuel St.John, Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	1	Williams	Mary	15	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Meriah Williams St.John, Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	1	Gallion	Samuel	28	7	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind,	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Eva Gallion St.John, Antigua,	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	2	Warner	Olive	28	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	Antigua	Sweet's Village	Husband, Samuel Warner Sweet's Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

2-68647-2-12/26/39

2-76920-9-4/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JANUARY 6, 1921

300

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother,	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs.Millicent Swift 12 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Cedar Grove
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Beatrice Joseph, 201 East, 116 St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Allsaints Village
3	Yes	Cousin	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs.Louisa Adams 47 West, 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Seaview Farm
4	Yes	Father	None	No			Father, Adolphus Brodie 25 West, 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	Seaview Farm
5	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Sarah Simon 255 West, 144th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St.John
6	Yes	Father,	$30.	No			Father, James Williams 228 West, 63rd.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St.John
7	No	Self	$30.	Yes	4 Years. 1920	Phila.	Sister, Mary Gallion 1015 South,17 St.Phila.Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I	St.John
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Father, Abraham Roberts 143 West, 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St.John
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.Carmichael "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* Antigua, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.T.Carmichael
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January *, 19* 21

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Mexican" or "American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO; BLACK.

"Negro; black" refers to the Negro race, whether a native from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classed under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (1907, and place, as 1904, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all entries on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him a permit to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

301

I, Wm. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FIFTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JANUARY, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

4. List on this form only

...600 B
...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, DECEMBER 30th., 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Maynard	Malvina	37	9	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Cousin, Evie Manley, Gingerland, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
2	UNDER 16	Maynard	Dorothy	9	9	F	S	None	No	No	No	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Aunt Marvin Manley, Bush Mill, Nevis, B.W.I	U,S.A	N.Y.C
3	UNDER 16	Maynard	Gertrude	13	3	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Aunt, Marvin Manley, Bush Mill, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
4	UNDER 16	Maynard	Irene	11	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Aunt, Marion Manley, Bush Mill, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
5		Woods	Anne Eliza	25	9	F	S	2- Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Albertina Dickinson, Sandy Point, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
6		McSheen	Ezekiel R.	30	2	M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Wife, Frances McSheen, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
7		Wallace	George	24	6	M	S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, Austin Wallace, Nevis, B.W.I.	U.S.A	N.Y.C
8		Martin	Joseph M.B.	26	8	M	S	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Sister, Albertha Martin, Mills Village, St. Kitts	U.S.A	N.Y.C
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1911 302

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband, Joseph Maynard,																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	27 W. 136 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	--	--	Faher, Joseph Maynard, 27 W. 136 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Nevis
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	--	--	Father, Joseph Maynard, 27 W. 136 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	--	--	Fahher, Joseph Maynard, 27 W. 136 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	--	Uncle, William Earle, 106 W. 134 St. New York City	Yes	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, James Eyas, 104 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Alfred Wallace, 427 W. 53 St. New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Benjamin Martin, 211 E 88 St. New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which race may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "others thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Caldwell M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 21

at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

pers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

303

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 21

at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 46 . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. 59, December 28th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
11																	
2 1		Blackman	Cecil E.	25	8	M S	Telegraphist	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Friend, Mr.J.Langevine Bridgetown, Barbados	Pa.	Philadelphia
1 2		Hoyte	Beresford	19	6	M S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Ind.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Mayers, St.John, Parish, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

. 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., January 6th, 1914

304

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs.J.B.Long 2135 Ellsworth St.Phila.Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.None	British Guiana	Essequibo
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Walter Hoyte 504 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.forehead Mole on	Barbados B.W.I.	St.Michael
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.Carmichael, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* Barbados B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January *, 19*20

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer heed give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 a (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "A'A", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—39

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C-V 4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 6-10 Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., DECEMBER 31st., 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	Frederica	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Friend, Ann White, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
2	UNDER 16	Potter	Christalia W.	23		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Anegada	Cousin, Orphelia Vanterpool, Anegada, B.W.I	U.S.A	Cleveland
3		Potter	Isabel Ruth	1		F	S	None	No	No	No	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Anegada	Cousin, Orphelia Vanterpool, Anegada, B.W.I	U.S.A	Cleveland
4	U.S.C.	Potter	Vernold N.	2		M	S	None	No	No	No	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Anegada	Cousin, Orphelia Vanterpool, Anegada, B.W.I	U.S.A	Cleveland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 6th (DECEMBER 31st.), 191[illegible]

306

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or after having permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Frederica Doltan, 56 W. 139 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
2	NY	Husband	$40	Yes	1919	Cleveland	Husband, Napoleon Potter, 5810 Central Ave, Cleveland	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
3	NY	Father	None	No	-	-	Father, Napoleon Potter, 5810 Central Ave, Cleveland	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Brn	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
4	NY	Father	None	Yes	1919	Cleveland	Father, Napoleon Potter, 5810 Central Ave. Cleveland	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Cleveland
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. I. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* ST. THOMAS, V.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. I. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January *, 1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

307

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 28th., 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	one
Number of seamen discharged	~~six~~ 17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	one
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th., 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier [illegible] N. River, and is expected to sail January 28th., 1921, for U. S., English & French West India Islands via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

											B.W. Indies
18	Tayler	P[illegible]	✓	do	5-1-192[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	British
19	Pereira	J[illegible]	✓	do	111168 2-10-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Rodgers	A.	✓	do	2272 21-8-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz
21	Richardson	James	✓	do	111168	"	"	"	36	"	"	British
22	Richardson	Walter	✓	do	2274 28-11-20	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

14—814

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. La Vash	48	British	21-8-20 Barbados
A. Lashley	36	British	21-8-20 Barbados
F. Hoyte	29	British	21-8-20 Barbados
F. Moore	17	British	16-9-20 New York
A. Burt	22	British	10-12-20 New York
Percy Toppin	38	British	1-10-20 Barbados
Louis Lopez	37	Spanish	29-10-20 New York
A. Drakes	22	British	10-12-20 New York
E. Clarke	32	British	10-12-20 New York
B. DeForest	49	British	10-12-20 New York
E. Masquero	22	Spanish	10-12-20 New York
W. Massiah	21	British	10-12-20 New York
H. Garvey	20	British	22-12-20 Barbados
P. Bonnett	25	British	22-12-20 Barbados
D. Adams	19	British	22-12-20 Barbados
E. Blackman	26	British	22-12-20 Barbados
W. G. Milroy	29	Scotch	29-10-20 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. de Forest	39	British	F. Moore	17	British
G. Johnson	31	Finland	B. Bade	25	British
A. Lashley	36	British	F. Hoyte	26	British
W. Massiah	20	British	E. Clarke	30	British
G. Sobers	35	British	A. Martinez	28	Portuguese
P. Bonnett	35	British	M. Vasquez	28	Spanish
A. Drakes	20	British	E. Blackman	26	British
A. Burt	23	British	W. P. Ewens	29	British
P. Toppin	39	British			
D. Adams	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

N

O

N

E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. T. Summerhaes
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Vialinus	Aaron	✓	do	5[illegible]-21-8-21	"	"	"	51	"	"	D.W. Indies
18	Tayler	P[illegible]	✓	do	[illegible]-1-192[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	British
19	Pereira	J[illegible]	✓	do	111168 2-10-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Rodgers	A.	✓	do	[illegible]-2-72 21-8-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz
21	Richardson	James	✓	do	111168 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	British
22	Richardson	Walter	✓	do	[illegible]-4-274 28-11-20 New York	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" ..., *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , JANUARY 6th , 1921, *from the port of* WEST INDIES 308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	OCCUPATION / COMPA.	(4) AGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	J. T.	Master	21-8-20	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	White	British			
2	Porter	Z. E.	Chf officer	16-9-20	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Lavash	R. W.	2nd. officer	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Samuelsen	A.	3rd. officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
5	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	Caldwell	Wm. M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	76	"	"	U.S. Citz			
7	McKinnen	A.	Radio Optr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British			
8	McCleneaghan	J. E.	do	16-9-20	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Johan	Carpenter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian			
10	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Col'd	British			
11	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr-Mstr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
12	Bryant	Montigue	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
13	Worrell	C.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Tayler	Henry	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Cox	Prince	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Marshall	[illegible]	do	2-10-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Vialinus	Aaron	do	21-8-20	"	"	"	51	"	"	D.W. Indies			
18	Tayler	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British			
19	Pereira	J. [illegible]	do	2-10-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Rodgers	A. [illegible]	do	21-8-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz			
21	Richardson	James	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British			
22	Richardson	Walter	do	28-11-20	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N UNITED STATES.

St., Brooklyn
New York City
New York City.

ization papers.
be made upon

14—314

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January *,* 1921

J. T. Carmichael
Master, Purser or Surgeon.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1921

ED STATES.

, Brooklyn
w York City
York City.

zation papers.
be made upon

16—815

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States — ber 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

..., 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IN UNITED STATES.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY (illegible), 1920, *from the port of* WEST INDIES 309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tweedy	J.G.	✓ Chf. Engineer	16-9-20	New York	No	Yes	34	M	White	British			
2	Milroy	William G.	✓ 2nd. Engnr.	29-10-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Dalton	J.	✓ 3rd. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
4	Bellon	A.	✓ 4th. Engnr.	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish			
5	Bellon	Lewis	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Lopez	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Masquero	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Lopez	Louis	✓ Fireman	29-10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese			
9	Rama	J(illegible)	✓ "	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	19	"	"	Spanish			
10	Deminge	Francesco	✓ "	29-10-20	New York	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese			
11	Santos	E(illegible)	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S. Citz			
12	Martinez	Jose	✓ "	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish			
13	Masquero	Ed(illegible)	✓ "	10-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Fernandez	Jose	✓ "	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	Portuguese			
15	Forneire	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish			
16	Montero	F(illegible)	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	De Pante	Ant(illegible)	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Portuguese			
18	Yllobre	M(illegible)	✓ Trimmer	29-10-20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish			
19	Conchailo	M.	✓ "	10-12-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Diaz	Jose	✓ "	20-10-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

x St., Brooklyn
:, New York City
New York City.

zation papers.
be made upon

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—814

6

, 1921

UNITED STATES.

5t., Brooklyn

New York City

ew York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

zation papers.
be made upon

14—214

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

310

UNITED STATES.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , JANUARY 6 , 1920 , *from the ports of* WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	21-8-20	Barbados	No	Yes	52	M	White	British			
2	Tretman	Ernest	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Col'd	"			
3	De Forest	Blanche	Stewardess	16-12-20	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"			
4	Banskin	William	Chf Cook	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Blackman	[illegible]	2nd. Cook	22-12-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Neblett	[illegible]	Butcher	21-8-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Gaskin	[illegible]	Baker	16-12-20	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Bannister	J. [illegible]	Messman	22-12-20	B/Dos	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Moore	F. [illegible]	2nd. Messman	16-9-20	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Phillips	A. W.	Porter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	56	"	"	"			
11	Clarke	[illegible]	2nd. Porter	16-9-20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Bennett	[illegible]	Waiter & Printer	22-12-20	Barbados	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Hoyte	Frank	Waiter	21-8-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Lashley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	Quarless	Albert	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	56	"	"	"			
16	Burke	[illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	Adams	Donald	"	22-12-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Burt	Ashton	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Sasso	[illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	46	"	"	"			
20	Bascom	[illegible]	Pantryman	22-12-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Garvey	Hubert	2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Nurse	[illegible]	Waiter	21-8-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
23	Massiah	[illegible]	" & Bugler	16-9-20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Pilgrim	J. [illegible]	Crew Cook	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Toppin	Percy	Waiter	2-10-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Rolland	Harold	3rd. Cook	31-12-20	St. Thomas	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Drakes	[illegible]	Waiter	16-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

St., Brooklyn
New York City
New York City.

zation papers.
e made upon

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

310

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 6, 1921, *from the ports of* WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	21-8-20	Barbados	No	Yes	52	M	White	British			
2	Tretman	Ernest	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Col'd	"			
3	De Forest	Blanche	Stewardess	16-12-20	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"			
4	Banskin	William	Chf Cook	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Blackman	[illegible]	2nd. Cook	22-12-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Neblett	[illegible]	Butcher	21-8-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Gaskin	[illegible]	Baker	16-12-20	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Bannister	J. [illegible]	Messman	22-12-20	B/Dos	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Moore	F. [illegible]	2nd. Messman	16-9-20	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Phillips	A. W.	Porter	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	56	"	"	"			
11	Clarke	E. [illegible]	2nd. Porter	16-9-20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Bennett	P. [illegible]	Waiter & Printer	22-12-20	Barbados	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Hoyte	Frank	Waiter	21-8-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Lahhley	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	Quarless	Albert	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	56	"	"	"			
16	Burke	[illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	Adams	Donald	"	22-12-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Burt	Ashton	"	16-9-20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Sasso	[illegible]	"	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	46	"	"	"			
20	Bascom	[illegible]	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Garvey	Hubert	2nd. Pantryman	22-12-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Nurse	[illegible]	Waiter	21-8-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
23	Massiah	[illegible]	" & Bugler	16-9-20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Pilgrim	J. [illegible]	Crew Cook	21-8-20	Barbados	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Toppin	Percy	Waiter	2-10-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Holland	Harold	3rd. Cook	31-12-20	St. Thomas	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Drakes	[illegible]	Waiter	16-12-20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...zation papers.
...e made upon

14—214

6

, 1921

N UNITED STATES.

k St., Brooklyn
, New York City
New York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JANUARY, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

1-6 - 24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

turalization papers.
may be made upon

4. List on this form only

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

311

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, DECEMBER 31st. 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Reilly	William	32	4	M	S	Sept. 6th. 1888, Kingston, N.Y. (Deported by St. Thomas Hospital Authorities, adjudged insane		) 125 St. Felix St., Brooklyn
2									
3	Paul	Ferdinande F.	29		M	S	January 2nd. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.		229 W. 140 St. New York City
4	Pickering	Joseph	25		M	S	April 15th. 1895, Frederiksted, VI.		244 W. 61 St. New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Carmichael

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
(U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 312

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from S T. C R O I X DECEMBER 31st. , 1920 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JANUARY , 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5								
1	Nillsen	Anna Eudora	16	1	F	S	November 11th. 1904, Christiansted, V.I.		16 W. 137 St. New York City
2	Lark	Catherine Elizabeth	18	1	F	S	November 16th. 1902, Frederiksted, V.I.		218 W. 62 St. New York City
3	Flynn	Basil M.	17	6	M	S	June 29th. 1903, Frederiksted, V.I.		111 E. 100 St. New York City
4	Richards	Stanley	16	[illegible]	M	S	December 13th. 1904, Frederiksted, V.I.		130 W. 142 St. New York City
5	Thomas	Sydniann Louise	15	5	F	S	July 19th. 1905, Christiansted, V.I.		168 W. 141 St. New York City.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fourteen Souls

G. I. Carmichael

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

313

Guiana Quebec arrived Jan. 11, 1921, 191, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	James, Murtilla & bro	D	3/4		2	to call	#2 Mrs Louise Adams #1 Fthr. Adolphus Brodie 250 W. 135 st. N.Y.	Long	11	1 20	—	2	— 4
2	Charles, Vera	D	1		1	" "	Cousin Mrs. Mellicent Swift. 12 W. 137 st. N.Y.C	Bell	11	3 25	—	1	— 4
3	Woods, Anne Eliza	E	5		1	" "	Cousin Mrs. Harriet Preston 106 W. 134 st. N.Y.C.	"	11	12 30	—	1	— 4
4	Thompson, Frederica	G	1		1	" "	Cous. Mrs. Patrika Dalton 56 W. 139 st. N.Y.C.	"	11	12 05	—	1	— 4
5	Warner, Olive	D	8		1	" "	Step Mthr. Mrs Allie Roberts 143 W. 140 st. N.Y.C	"	11	3	—	1	— 4
6	Maynard, Malvina & 3 ch	E	1		4	" "	Husb. & Fthr. Joseph. 27 W. 136 st. N.Y.C.	"	11	12 05	—	4	— 4
7	Joseph Anis	D	2		1	Call.	Sist. Beatrice Joseph 201 E. 100 st. N.Y.C.	Long	11	10 05	—	1	— 4
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Luciana (Quebec) arrived January 11th, 1921, M., , from 314

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 Wallisin Mary	D	6	1	Under 16	M.A.Y. Daly	1/11	12	Stetson				1/12	56	39A	10 55 am							1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6669

Jan 5-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

